

QUELLEN UND DARSTELLUNGEN  
ZUR HANSISCHEN GESCHICHTE

PUBLISHED  
BY  
HANSISCHER GESCHICHTSVEREIN  
(HANSEATIC HISTORY ASSOCIATION)

NEUE FOLGE / VOLUME 74, PART III, NUMBER 2



2019

HANSISCHER GESCHICHTSVEREIN LÜBECK  
(HANSEATIC HISTORY ASSOCIATION)



# THE LONDON CUSTOMS ACCOUNTS

Part III: The Dynasty of York (1461-85)  
Number 2: 5 Edward IV (1465/66) – 11 Edward IV (1471/72)

edited by

STUART JENKS



2019

HANSISCHER GESCHICHTSVEREIN LÜBECK  
(HANSEATIC HISTORY ASSOCIATION)

Bibliografische Information der Deutschen Nationalbibliothek  
Die Deutsche Nationalbibliothek verzeichnet diese Publikation in der  
Deutschen Nationalbibliografie: detaillierte bibliografische Daten sind  
im Internet über <http://portal.dnb.de> abrufbar

© 2019 by Hansischer Geschichtsverein  
Mühlendamm 1-3, 23552 Lübeck, [www.hansischergeschichtsverein.de](http://www.hansischergeschichtsverein.de)

Alle Rechte vorbehalten. Dieses Werk ist urheberrechtlich geschützt.  
Jede Verwertung außerhalb der engen Grenzen  
des Urheberrechtsgesetzes ist unzulässig

## Contents

Introduction .....	vii
Diplomatic Notes on the Form of the Edition .....	xxxiii
References.....	xxxiv
Appendices to the Introduction .....	xxxv
I: John Wendy .....	xxxv
II: John Foster .....	xxxviii
III: Florentine and Lucchese merchants .....	xli
IV: Gerard Canizian (tunnage and poundage).....	xliv
V: Wool Customs and Subsidy .....	xlvii
VI: Cecily of York .....	lix
VII: Gerard Canizian (wool) .....	lxvi
VIII: Merchants of Cologne .....	lxxvii
IX: Gerard Canizian (imports through alien factors).....	ci
X: Alan de Monte Serato (king's factor).....	cxi
XI: John Middelton .....	cxv
XII: Edward IV through his factors Alan Mountan and Philip Hardman .....	cxxiii
 I: Tunnage and Poundage Particulars of Account and Controlment Roll (E122/194/18 & E122/85/10) 19 Nov. 1465–6 Apr. 1466.....	1
II: Tunnage and Poundage Particulars of Account and Controlment Roll (E122/194/17/1 & E122/194/17/2) 6 Apr.–1 May 1466 .....	61
III: Wool Customs and Subsidy Controlment Roll (E122/79/2) 29 Sept. 1467–31 May 1468 .....	73
IV: Wool Customs and Subsidy Particulars of Account (E122/162/1) 31 May–25 Dec. 1468.....	103
V: Wool Customs and Subsidy Particulars of Account (E122/203/5) 22 Aug.–10 Nov. 1469.....	117
VI: Petty Customs Controlment Roll (E122/73/33) 8 Feb.–24 Oct. 1470.....	127
VII: Petty Customs Particulars of Account (E122/194/19) 29 Sept. 1471–4 Aug. 1472 .....	135
Index of people and places .....	257
Index of subjects.....	289
Index of ships by name.....	317
Index of ships by home port .....	323
Maps of home ports in England.....	328

For  
Margaret Condon  
with heartfelt thanks for changing my nappies many long moons ago  
when the National Archives (UK) was still  
the Public Record Office  
and resided in a Neogothic pile in Chancery Lane

## INTRODUCTION

This is the second volume of the York series (Part III) of the edition of the London customs accounts (TNA: PRO E122). It is comprised of 1) the tunnage and poundage particulars of account and controlment roll for 1465/66; 2) the tunnage and poundage particulars of account and controlment roll for 1466; 3) the wool customs and subsidy controlment roll for 1467/68; 4) the wool customs and subsidy particulars of account for 1468; 5) the wool customs and subsidy particulars of account for 1469; 6) the petty customs controlment roll for 1470; and 7) the petty customs particulars of account for 1471/72.

Everything the reader needs to understand about the English customs system – and the peculiarities of the customs administration in London – has been detailed in the introduction to the pilot edition.<sup>1</sup> There are, however, a number of issues relating to the accounts edited here which need to be discussed.

TUNNAGE AND POUNDAGE ACCOUNT (I) 19 NOV. 1465-6 APR. 1466

*John Wendy*

The customers did not charge poundage on the imports of the indigenous merchant John Wendy,<sup>2</sup> entering instead (*sb'*) *nichil per breve* at the end of the entry (where the poundage charge would normally have been entered). When the auditor checked the account, he struck through *nichil per breve* and interlined the appropriate charge above, marginating *per breve* to the left of the entry. The enrolled account<sup>3</sup> records the auditor's surcharge, totalling 65s 10d for goods worth £65 16s 8d.

When the customers appeared before the entire Exchequer for the final audit of their account,<sup>4</sup> they petitioned for exoneration for the auditor's surcharge, citing the king's patent of 7 Apr. 1465,<sup>5</sup> in which Edward IV granted the London citizen and mercer John Wendy (in repayment of £42 18½d loaned to the crown), a licence to retain the customs and subsidy due on such merchandise as he or his deputies, factors or attorneys imported until the sum in question had been paid. The

---

<sup>1</sup> Stuart Jenks, *The London Customs Accounts 24 Henry VI (1445/46)*, Cologne: Böhlau, 2018.

<sup>2</sup> Ship 37, p. 24; ship 46, p. 27; ship 49, p. 28; ship 56, p. 34; ship 63, p. 36.

<sup>3</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 13d. Calendered Jenks 2011 No. 51.

<sup>4</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/239 Status et visus compotorum Trinity m 3.

<sup>5</sup> The audit states that this patent was copied into the Exchequer's records in the King's Remembrancer's memoranda roll for 5 Edw. IV among the Recorda of Easter on m 13. This can only be a reference to TNA: PRO, E159/242 Recorda Easter m 13. However, no such patent can be found among the Recorda for the entire year. The patent was not enrolled on the patent rolls.

customers also cited the king's corresponding writ of 7 Apr. 1465 directed to themselves (untraceable), the mandate directed to the Exchequer (Appendix I 1) and their half of an indenture drawn up with Wendy, certifying his withholding of poundage (Appendix I 2). Finally, it was noted that Wendy had already withheld £12 17s on his imports in the previous accounting period.<sup>6</sup> That sufficed for the Exchequer, which granted the customers' petition, as the enrolled account also noted.

*John Foster*

Nor did the customers charge poundage on the forty *pecie* of tin exported by the indigenous merchant John Foster (ships 96 and 97, p. 43), entering instead *sb' nichil* at the end of the entry (where the poundage charge would have normally been entered). When the auditor checked the account, he struck through *nichil* and interlined the appropriate charge (100s for both shipments), adding *per breve* in the left-hand margin. The enrolled account<sup>7</sup> merely records the auditor's surcharge.

When the customers appeared before the entire Exchequer for the final audit of their account,<sup>8</sup> they petitioned for exoneration for the auditor's surcharge, citing first of all the king's patent of 26 Aug. 1464 (Appendix II 1), by which Edward IV had granted Forster<sup>9</sup> a licence to export 2000 *pecie* of tin without payment of customs or subsidy up to a total of £100. The customers also proffered the king's corresponding writ of 7 Dec. 1465 directed to themselves (Appendix II 2) and cited the corresponding mandate of 21 Feb. 1465 directed to the Exchequer (Appendix II 3). Finally, they handed in the indenture they had drawn up with Forster on 26 Nov. 1465 (Appendix II 4). The record of the audit then notes that Forster had already withheld the following sums:

- £37 10s, as shown by the account of Vincent Pitlesden, accounting for the receipts of tunnage and poundage in Southampton during the period from 19 July 1463 to 26 Dec. 1464<sup>10</sup>
- £20 17s 6d, as shown by the account John Middelton and Ralph Wolsley, accounting for the receipts of tunnage and poundage in London during the period from 29 Sept. 1463 to 5 Dec. 1464<sup>11</sup>
- £9, as shown by the account of John Middelton and Arthur Ormesby, accounting for the receipts of tunnage and poundage in London during the period from 5 Dec. 1464 to 19 Nov. 1465<sup>12</sup>

That sufficed for the Exchequer, which granted the customers' petition, as the enrolled account also noted, adding that Forster was to respond to the crown himself.<sup>13</sup>

<sup>6</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 13. Calendered Jenks 2011 No. 50. Note that the enrolled account records poundage charges for imports and exports.

<sup>7</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 13d. Calendered Jenks 2011 No. 51.

<sup>8</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/239 Status et visus compotorum Trinity m 3.

<sup>9</sup> Note that the final audit consistently calls this man 'Forster'.

<sup>10</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 25. Calendered Jenks 2011 No. 110.

<sup>11</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 13. Calendered Jenks 2011 No. 49.

<sup>12</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 13. Calendered Jenks 2011 No. 50.



*Group exemptions: Florentine and Lucchese merchants*

The tunnage and poundage account contains a number of entries relating to exports of tin and tin vessels by Florentine and Lucchese merchants.<sup>14</sup> Without exception, the customers initially charged these exports at the indigenous rate of poundage (1s/£). However, with one exception,<sup>15</sup> the auditor struck these charges through, interlining a new poundage charge at the alien rate (2s/£). The enrolled account<sup>16</sup> faithfully records these surcharges, putting the customers on the hook for a total of £21 12s 6d for the Florentine merchants and for 45s for the Lucchese merchant.

When the customers appeared before the entire Exchequer for the final audit of their account,<sup>17</sup> they petitioned for exoneration for the auditor's surcharges, citing the king's mandate of 8 Dec. 1466 directed to the Exchequer (Appendix III 1), ordering the Exchequer to exonerate them. The Exchequer accepted this and granted their petition.

*Individual exemptions: Gerard Canesyan*

Our account records immense amounts of merchandise – goods worth a total of £5935 and a pipe of red wine – imported by the Florentine merchant Gerard Canesyan, on which the customers charged neither tunnage nor poundage (ship 33, p. 22). Instead, they simply entered the total value of the merchandise (£5859 and £76) or the amount of wine (*1 pipa vini rubei*). When reviewing the account, the auditor seems to have been confused about the status of these goods, as the table illustrates. First, he interlined *subs' nichil* above the customers' entries for value and amount (as shown in the first column of the table) and (bracketed to the first two entries) again *subs' nichil* farther to the right (in the fourth column). Then, he struck through the word *nichil* in the second column and entered the appropriate charges. Finally, he struck through the word *nichil* in the fourth column and entered the total charge for poundage (£296 15s).

Customers	Auditor's entries			
<i>Summa £5859</i>	<sup>a</sup> <i>subs' nichil</i> <sup>a</sup>	<sup>b</sup> £292 19s <sup>b</sup>	<i>subs' nichil</i>	<sup>b</sup> £296 15s <sup>b</sup>
<i>£76</i>	<sup>a</sup> <i>subs' nichil</i> <sup>a</sup>	<sup>b</sup> 76s <sup>b</sup>		
<i>vini rubei</i>	<i>sb' nichil</i>	<sup>b</sup> 18d <sup>b</sup>		

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above the figure in the previous column L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above nichil (struck through) in the previous column L.*

The enrolled account<sup>18</sup> records the auditor's surcharges for tunnage on wine (18d) and poundage on Calesyan's imports of merchandise (£296 15s).

<sup>13</sup> The enrolled account states that he did so in TNA: PRO, E372/310, Adhuc Res' London', but no such entry can be found there.

<sup>14</sup> Ship 157 and 158, p. 56; ship 161, p. 57; ship 165, p. 58; ship 169, p. 59

<sup>15</sup> Gerard Canysian's exports of tin worth £60 in ship 157, p. 56. Here, the auditor simply left the charge at the indigenous rate stand.

<sup>16</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 13d. Calendered Jenks 2011 No. 51.

<sup>17</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/239 Status et visus compotorum Trinity m 3.

<sup>18</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 13d. Calendered Jenks 2011 No. 51.

When the customers appeared before the entire Exchequer for the final audit of their account,<sup>19</sup> they petitioned for exoneration for the auditor's surcharges, citing a privy seal writ of 24 Jan. 1466 directed to them (Appendix IV 1) and a mandate of the same date directed to the Exchequer (Appendix IV 2), both of which stated that since all subsidies due on the merchandise in question had already been paid and the money delivered directly to the king by one Thomas Skaryngton, the customers were not to demand tunnage or poundage a second time and the Exchequer to exonerate them accordingly. Initially, the Exchequer did nothing, postponing the matter quarter by quarter for just over a year, to the quindene of Michaelmas (13 Oct. 1467). Here, the collectors appeared before the Exchequer and – to buttress their petition for exoneration – handed over a privy seal writ dated 10 Nov. 1467 and directed to the Exchequer (Appendix IV 3), ordering the treasurer and barons to exonerate the customers. That sufficed for the Exchequer, which granted the customers' petition and exonerated them.

#### TUNNAGE AND POUNDAGE ACCOUNT (II) 6 APR.-1 MAY 1466

The second tunnage and poundage account edited here is very brief, covering just three and a half weeks from 6 Apr. 1466 to the beginning of May. But what it lacks in bulk, it more than makes up for in mysteries.

*Individual exemptions: John Wendy, Peter Cray*

Originally, the customers did not charge poundage on John Wendy's imports of hemp and foreign cloth (ship 11, p. 65), worth a total of £8 13s 4d, recording only *Nichil per breve* in the space at the right-hand margin where the poundage charge was normally entered. In addition, *per breve* was entered in the left-hand margin and subsequently struck through. The auditor then struck through *Nichil per breve*, interlining the correct charge for poundage (8s 8d). The *determinatio* (p. 71) mirrors this state of affairs, recording – in an entry separate from the total for indigenous and alien merchandise – the value of Wendy's merchandise (£8 13s 4d) and the corresponding charge for poundage (8s 8d). However, neither the enrolled account<sup>20</sup> nor the final audit<sup>21</sup> mentions the matter.

The same holds true of Peter Cray's exports of tin vessels (ship 24, p. 69). Originally, the customers did not charge poundage on these goods, entering only *Nichil per breve* in the appropriate space. In addition, *breve* was entered in the left-hand margin and subsequently struck through. The auditor then struck through *Nichil per breve*, entering the correct charge (£8) for poundage calculated at the alien rate (2s/£) to the right. The *determinatio* (p. 71) mirrors this state of affairs, recording – in an entry separate from the total for indigenous and alien merchandise – the value of Cray's merchandise (£80) and the charge for poundage (£8). However, neither the enrolled account<sup>22</sup> nor the final audit<sup>23</sup> mentions the matter.

<sup>19</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/239 Status et visus compotorum Trinity m 3.

<sup>20</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 13d. Calendered Jenks 2011 No. 52.

<sup>21</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/239 Status et visus compotorum Trinity m 3.

<sup>22</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 13d. Calendered Jenks 2011 No. 52.

Now, this is altogether confusing. The way the customers recorded these goods suggests that they had been freed of poundage by a royal mandate (as, indeed, had all imports by John Wendy), but the income from Wendy's imports and Cray's exports was included in total income from tunnage and poundage (£346 7s 9d) as reported in the *determinatio*, the enrolled account and the final audit. One can only conclude (albeit without a shred of evidence) that the merchants' claims to freedom from poundage had been disallowed.

#### WOOL ACCOUNTS (III-V)

##### *Group exemptions: The Calais Staple Company*

Two of the wool accounts edited here<sup>24</sup> depart radically from the form we have seen previously. Instead of recording crown income for wool customs and subsidy, most individual entries end with *cust'*, *subs' nichil per breve* (or *breve predictum*), usually written in the margin and bracketed to all entries in the ship. The *determinatio* of account IV (p. 115), covering the period 31 May to 25 Dec. 1468, originally recorded only the amounts of wool and woolfells exported by staple merchants to Calais, ending with *cust' nichil per breve* (and beneath that) *subs' nichil per breve*, the *nichil* clause subsequently being struck through and the correct charges entered alongside. The *determinatio* of account V (p. 125), covering the period 22 Aug. to 10 Nov. 1469, records crown income on wool and woolfells exported by the staple merchants to Calais as a surcharge of the auditor (*custum' oneratur ...; subs' oneratur*). The enrolled accounts<sup>25</sup> merely record the auditor's surcharges. Clearly, the customers did not feel obliged to collect wool customs and subsidy on shipments to Calais by the members of the staple company.

For an explanation of these peculiarities we have to turn to Edward IV's massive debts owing to the staple company for its expenditures in the defense of Calais, which had built up to over £40,000 in the last years of Henry VI's reign and the first years of Edward IV's.<sup>26</sup> Since splitting up the royal receipts from the wool customs and subsidy into separate accounts earmarked for the wages and victuals of the Calais garrison and for the repayment of the king's debts had proved to be impracticable, Edward (by a parliamentary act of retainer)<sup>27</sup> simply handed the whole show over to the staple company, allowing it to retain all receipts from customs and subsidy on wool exported to Calais for 8½ years following 6 Apr. 1466, but making it responsible for all expenses relating to its defense (set at £10,022 4s 8d per annum). A further £5000 per annum and any further excess of receipts over expenses was to be reckoned against the king's debts. This arrangement was intended to be temporary, remaining in force only as long as it

---

<sup>23</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/239 Status et visus compotorum Trinity m 3.

<sup>24</sup> The first account (III), being a controlment roll, records no income and can be disregarded in this discussion.

<sup>25</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 5. Calendered in Jenks 2011, No. 16 and 18.

<sup>26</sup> See the introduction to LCA III 1, p. xv-xvii.

<sup>27</sup> *Rotuli Parliamentorum* 5, p. 613-6.

took to pay off the royal obligations, but it turned out to be all but permanent, being extended in 1472 for 16 years,<sup>28</sup> in 1488 for a further 16 years,<sup>29</sup> and in 1504<sup>30</sup> and again in 1515 for 20 years from 6 Apr. 1516.<sup>31</sup>

This scheme made good administrative and fiscal sense. It was much simpler for the Exchequer to account once a year (the accounting period running from 6 Apr. to 6 Apr.) with the mayor of the staple (who by virtue of the act of retainer became *ex officio* treasurer of Calais) for all receipts from customs and subsidy on staplers' exports of wool and woolfells from the whole of England rather than deal with each customs district separately.<sup>32</sup> Moreover, the arrangement meant that the money was paid directly to the mayor/treasurer in Calais, where it could be expended on soldiers' wages and defensive works without further ado. However, the crown was rightly worried about the danger of massive smuggling and insisted on a certain amount of checking up. Consequently, the customers were still required to see to it that the wool was weighed and the woolfells counted prior to shipment and record these figures in their accounts, aside from drawing up indentures with representatives of the staple company documenting these exports.

Consequently, the customers applied for exoneration from the auditor's surcharges when they appeared before the entire Exchequer for the final audit of their accounts. Let's take these negotiations one by one.

When William Chattok and Roger Appelton appeared for the final audit of their account for the period from 31 May to 25 Dec. 1468,<sup>33</sup> they petitioned for

---

<sup>28</sup> The corresponding act of parliament was dated 8 Feb. 1473 (*Rotuli Parliamentorum* 6, p. 55-61) and was copied into the Exchequer's records: TNA: PRO, E159/251 Recorda Hilary m 22.

<sup>29</sup> *Rotuli Parliamentorum* 6, p. 395-7.

<sup>30</sup> *Rotuli Parliamentorum* 6, p. 523-5. This act of parliament was made into a statute: 19 Hen. VII c. 27 (*Statutes of the Realm* vol. 2, p. 667-9).

<sup>31</sup> Statute 7 Hen. VIII c. 10 (*Statutes of the Realm* vol. 3, p. 199-202).

<sup>32</sup> Acute observers will have noted that this only seems to be the case from 1474 onwards, when the first enrolled accounts state in the section devoted to crown receipts that the customers do not respond for wool customs and subsidy by authority of the parliamentary act of 7 Feb. 1473 and the king's corresponding mandates to the customers of 12 July 1473: Jenks 2012, No. 6, 87, 108, 141, 161, 251, 271, 294. Before that, it would seem on the face of it that the customers were charged with the corresponding sums. However, the change in administrative procedure is more apparent than real. In the expenditure section of the enrolled accounts before 1474, the customers are exonerated for all sums charged against their account by the auditor for customs and subsidy on the wool exports of the members of the staple company by authority of the king's patent to the staple company dated 13 Dec. 1466. The enrolled customs account then makes a cross-reference to the corresponding account, enrolled on the foreign account rolls (TNA: PRO, E364) or the pipe rolls (TNA: PRO, E372), of the mayor and merchants of the Calais staple company for all customs and subsidies on all of their exports of wool and woolfells from England to Calais in one of the parliamentarily mandated accounting periods running from 6 Apr. of one year to the following 6 Apr. Therefore, the customers were only formally charged with these sums up to 1474, and the Exchequer dispensed with this formality thereafter.

<sup>33</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 5. Calendered in Jenks 2011, No. 16.

exoneration from the auditor's surcharge (£958 14s 5d), calculated at the indigenous rates (6s 8d/sack for customs, 33s 4d/sack for subsidy), on the wool and woolfells which had been shipped to Calais by the staple merchants. In so doing, they cited the king's patent of 13 Dec. 1466 (Appendix V 1), by which Edward IV had granted the staple company the entire income from customs and subsidies on all exports of wool and woolfells from England for 8½ years, starting on 6 Apr. 1466, excepting only such wool as was to be shipped to the Mediterranean. In addition, the king granted the staple company half of all income generated in Calais itself for the same period.<sup>34</sup> Of this income, £10,022 4s 8d per year was to be employed to pay the wages of the captain of Calais and the garrison of the town (one third of the sum in the form of victuals) and a further £5000 per annum for the repayment of his debts to the staple company, which at the moment amounted to £32,861 (as acknowledged in parliament),<sup>35</sup> and any other royal debts. Any receipts over and above the total of £15,022 4s 8d were to be retained by the staple company in repayment of royal debts.

That sufficed for the Exchequer, which granted the customers' petition, exonerating them for the auditor's surcharge and determined that named members of the staple company were to respond directly to the crown.

When William Chattok and John Otir appeared for the final audit of their account for the period from 22 Aug. to 10 Nov. 1469,<sup>36</sup> they petitioned for exoneration from the auditor's surcharge (£1208 4¾), calculated at the indigenous rates (6s 8d/sack for customs, 33s 4d/sack for subsidy), on the wool and woolfells which had been shipped to Calais by the staple merchants. In so doing, they cited the king's patent of 13 Dec. 1466 (Appendix V 1), proffered the corresponding mandates of 24 Feb. 1467 directed to them (untraceable) and to the Exchequer (Appendix V 2) and the indenture they had drawn up with John Proute, the mayor of the Calais staple (Appendix V 3).

That sufficed for the Exchequer, which granted the customers' petition for exoneration and directed that the merchants named respond directly to the crown, which they did.<sup>37</sup>

#### *Individual exemptions: Cecily of York*

The first ship entered in the wool particulars of account for the period running from 31 May to 25 Dec. 1468 (account IV, p. 104-5) stands out not merely because it was destined for the Mediterranean (*ultra strictus de Marrok*), but also because Edward IV himself shipped wool in this bottom through Petro de Furno, acting as attorney for the king's mother Cecily, dowager duchess of York. Neither the customers nor the auditor made the slightest effort to collect customs and subsidy on this wool, the customers contenting themselves with summing up the total

<sup>34</sup> The other half of the crown's Calais income was to be employing in repairing the defensive works in Calais.

<sup>35</sup> *Rotuli Parliamentorum* vol. 5, p. 613-6.

<sup>36</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/243 Status et visus compotorum Michaelmas m 2d. Continued in E372/316 Item Adhuc Item London'.

<sup>37</sup> TNA: PRO, E364/105 m A.

weight of the wool (180 sacks, 1 clove) in the 184 pokes in which it was packed and the auditor with confirming that summing up the controlment roll yielded exactly the same result. The *determinatio* (p. 115) originally contained only an entry detailing the amount of wool exported by de Furno, recording *Nichil per breve* against ‘customs’, ‘subsidy’ and ‘Calais duties’. However, the *nichil* clause was subsequently struck through and the corresponding amounts for customs (£90 2½), subsidy (£600 15¾d) – calculated at the alien rates – and Calais duties (£6 ¼d) entered alongside. The enrolled account<sup>38</sup> contented itself with recording the auditor’s total surcharge (£696 18½d).

When William Chattok and Roger Appelton appeared before the entire Exchequer for the final audit of their account for the period from 31 May to 25 Dec. 1468,<sup>39</sup> they petitioned for exoneration from the auditor’s surcharge, citing the king’s patent of 7 July 1468 (Appendix VI 1), by which Edward IV had granted his mother a licence, valid for two years, to export a total of 854 sacks of wool to the Mediterranean via London, Southampton or Sandwich free of customs, subsidy and other duties. After the initial two years, she was then to be allowed to export 258½ sacks annually under the same terms and conditions for life. In support of their petition, the customers also proffered the king’s writ of 7 July 1468 directed to them (untraceable), cited the corresponding mandate to the Exchequer (Appendix VI 2) and handed in the indenture they had drawn up with Petro de Furno on 28 Aug. 1468 (Appendix VI 3). Finally the audit detailed the amounts of wool de Furno had already shipped (via Southampton) in his capacity as Cecily’s attorney. That sufficed for the Exchequer, which granted the customers’ petition.<sup>40</sup>

*Individual exemptions: Gerard Canizian of Florence*

The particulars of account for the period from 31 May to 25 Dec. 1468 (account IV) also record the export of a total of 392½ sacks and 17 cloves of wool by the Florentine merchant Gerard Canizian.<sup>41</sup> As in the case of the dowager duchess of York, the customers merely added up the amounts of wool in each ship without recording any charge for customs and subsidy. The *determinatio* (p. 115) originally contained only an entry detailing the amount of wool exported by Canizian, recording *Nichil per breve* against ‘customs’, ‘subsidy’ and ‘Calais duties’. However, the *nichil* clause was subsequently struck through and the corresponding amounts for customs (£196 8s 3¾d), subsidy (£1309 8s 5¾d) – calculated at the alien rates – and Calais duties (£13 23¾d) entered alongside. The enrolled account<sup>42</sup> contented itself with recording the auditor’s surcharge (£1518 18s 8¾d).

When William Chattok and Roger Appelton appeared before the entire Exchequer for the final audit of their account for the period from 31 May to 25

<sup>38</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 5. Calendered in Jenks 2011, No. 16.

<sup>39</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 5. Calendered in Jenks 2011, No. 16.

<sup>40</sup> TNA: PRO, E372/316 Itam Adhuc Item London’.

<sup>41</sup> 100 sacks, 23 cloves in ship 1, p. 105-6; 144 sacks, 5 cloves in ship 7, p. 109-10; 148 sacks, 15 cloves in ship 8, p. 110-2.

<sup>42</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 5. Calendered in Jenks 2011, No. 16.

Dec. 1468<sup>43</sup> and petitioned for exoneration from the auditor's surcharge, they had their work cut out for them, since the case was very complicated. The customers had to submit four separate petitions, each covering part of the total sum they notionally owed to the crown.

- They first petitioned for exoneration for the auditor's surcharge of £523 15s 4½d, representing half of the customs and subsidy on Canizian's exports, calculated at 53s 4d (4 marks) per sack, the rate at which the king had licenced Calizian to export wool.
- They then petitioned for exoneration for the other half of the auditor's surcharge on the wool, calculated at that rate.
- They then petitioned for exoneration for £235 13s 11¾d, calculated at 12s per sack – or half the difference (24s/sack) between Canizian's preferred rate (53s 4d/sack) and the normal alien rates for customs, subsidy and Calais duties (77s 4d/sack) – over and above the 53s 4d per sack dealt with above.
- Finally, they petitioned for the remaining half of the difference between Canizian's preferred rate and the normal alien rates.

In explaining these mysteries, it is best to begin at the beginning. According to the king's patent of 20 Dec. 1467 – the first document the customers cited in support of their petition (Appendix VII 1) – Edward IV had run up vast debts, amounting to £8468 10s 8d, to Canizian and his principals, the Medici Bank.<sup>44</sup> In order to repay this sum, the king granted Canizian the following revenues

- half of all income stemming from wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, forfeitures of heirs, custodies of heirs during minority and ecclesiastical temporalities in the king's hand
- half of all income from customs and subsidies in London, Southampton, Sandwich, Bristol, Exeter, Dartmouth, Plymouth, Fowey and Poole (with the exception of the portion of the wool subsidy reserved by parliament for the Calais staple)
- the right to export wool, woollens, tin and lead and import other merchandise, paying 4 marks (53s 4d) per sack for customs and subsidy on the wool and half customs and subsidy on the remaining goods
- the right to nominate a suitable person to the treasurer for appointment as customer in the said ports

This raised a series of questions. The *determinatio* and the enrolled account proceeded from the assumption that Canizian, as an alien merchant, was obliged to pay customs, subsidy and – in view of the export of the wool to the Mediterranean – Calais duties at the full alien rates, i.e. 10s/sack for customs, 66s 8d/sack for subsidy and 8d/sack for Calais duties, amounting to 77s 4d per sack. However, in his patent, Edward IV had granted Canizian a preferential rate of 53s 4d per sack for customs, subsidy and Calais duties. Furthermore, the patent entitled Canizian to half the income from the wool customs and subsidy in London. Therefore, the

<sup>43</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 5. Calendered in Jenks 2011, No. 16.

<sup>44</sup> For the Medici side of these developments see de Roover 1966, p. 331-5

accounting had to be undertaken in two steps, each entailing a decision by the Exchequer. If Canizian was entitled to export wool at the preferential rate, was he entitled to half the crown's revenue (26s 8d/sack) on his wool at this rate? If not, was he entitled to half the revenue on the difference between the preferential rate (53s 4d/sack) and the full alien rates (77s 4d), amounting to 24s per sack?

The first question was the easiest to answer. The customers petitioned for exoneration for £523 15s 4½d, calculated at 26s 8d per sack, i.e. half of Canizian's preferential rate. They supported their petition by reference to the king's patent of 20 Dec. 1467 (Appendix VII 1), the corresponding royal mandates of 3 Jan. 1468 directed to themselves (untraceable) and to the Exchequer<sup>45</sup> and finally the indenture they had drawn up with Canizian on 26 Dec. 1468 (Appendix VII 2), recording his retention of £523 15s 4½d on his wool exports (392½ sacks, 17 cloves), calculated at half the preferential rate, by warrant of the king's patent. That is to say, the customers first proceeded from the assumption that Canizian was entitled to the preferential rate, to half of which the king's patent had entitled him. The Exchequer agreed with this argument and determined that Canizian was to respond directly to the crown for the sum in question, which he did.<sup>46</sup>

The customers then petitioned for exoneration for the remaining half of the preferential rate on the wool, citing in support the king's warrant issued upon the petition of the customers and directed to the Exchequer (Appendix VII 3), in which Edward IV had summarized his patent, underscoring in particular the preferential rate (4 marks per sack) which Canizian was to be accorded on his wool exports. Since Canizian had withheld the entire sum due on these exports, calculated at the preferential rate (£1047 10s 9¼d = £523 15s 4½d + £523 15s 4½d) in repayment of the king's debts, Edward IV ordered the Exchequer to exonerate the customers for the entire sum. The Exchequer, of course, accepted this directive and determined that Canizian was to respond directly to the crown, which he did.<sup>47</sup>

The customers then handed in a third petition which was predicated on the assumption that he was not entitled to the preferential rate, but required to pay the full alien rates of customs, subsidy and Calais duties (77s 4d/sack), which had been the auditor's assumption in imposing the surcharge. The customers therefore first petitioned for exoneration for half the difference (24s/sack) between the alien rate (77s 4d/sack) and Canizian's preferential rate (53s 4d/sack), amounting to £235 13s 11¾d, since Canizian was entitled to this half by the king's patent. In so doing, they cited the patent and mandates they had referenced in their previous petitions. The Exchequer agreed without further ado.

Finally, the customers petitioned for exoneration for the remaining half of the difference between the full alien rates and Canizian's preferential rate, citing the

<sup>45</sup> The final audit refers to a *breve* of the king under the great seal directed to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and copied *inter brevia directa baronibus de termino Pasche anno 10<sup>o</sup> rotulo quinto ex parte alterius rememoratoris*. This can only refer to E159/247 *Brevia directa baronibus* Easter m 5. However, a search of all the *brevia directa* in the KR Remembrancer's Roll turned up no such mandate.

<sup>46</sup> TNA: PRO, E372/316 Res' London'. The audit gives an erroneous reference to London'.

<sup>47</sup> TNA: PRO, E372/316 Res' London'. The audit gives an erroneous reference to London'.



king's mandate of 5 July 1472 directed to the Exchequer (Appendix VII 4), in which Edward IV had ordered the Exchequer to exonerate the customers (and Canizian) for this sum. The Exchequer, needless to say, granted the customers' petition.

PETTY CUSTOMS ACCOUNT (VI) 8 FEB.-24 OCT. 1470

Although this rump account only records imports from 8 to 19 Feb. 1470, it does contain a number of mysteries,<sup>48</sup> which need to be discussed.

*Group exemptions: Cologne merchants*

The first mystery is why the controlment roll identifies Cologne merchants as such, although this was fiscally irrelevant, since all alien merchants paid the same rate of petty customs (3d/£) on their imports. In order to explain this, we have to go a long way back. By § 3 of the Treaty of London,<sup>49</sup> the Hansards had been freed from the cloth customs and all subsidies from 22 Mar. 1437. While this silenced Hanseatic protests that the imposition of poundage in England ran contrary to its privileges, it had only been achieved by a diplomatic slight of hand. The treaty attempted to solve the claims to freedom from customs charges raised by both sides by allowing only such duties as had been continuously collected for at least a century.<sup>50</sup> Although the diplomats who had negotiated the treaty regarded this as nothing more than a restoration of customary rights,<sup>51</sup> English merchants in Prussia seized upon the formulation and demanded that they be granted any and all rights which – in the light of English demands for reciprocity<sup>52</sup> – could possibly be interpreted into the treaty.<sup>53</sup> In particular, they argued that the collection of poundage (*Pfundzoll*) and harbour duties (*Pfahlgeld*) in Prussia – neither more than a century old – was now prohibited by treaty.<sup>54</sup> Needless to say, the Prussian

<sup>48</sup> I do not discuss the cases of William Kerver, Thomas Wodde (trading for †Robert Towke through alien factors) or lord Mountjoy here, since no such merchandise is recorded in our rump account. See Jenks 2011, No. 35.

<sup>49</sup> *Hanserecesse* II, vol. 2, No. 84 § 3, p. 85.

<sup>50</sup> *Hanserecesse* II, vol. 2, No. 84 § 1, p. 85. *Hanserecesse* II, vol. 2, No. 84 § 3, p. 85 specifically prohibited the collection of subsidies (of which tunnage and poundage were but two) from Hanse merchants in England.

<sup>51</sup> Note, for instance, the wording of *Hanserecesse* II, vol. 2, No. 84 § 1, p. 85, which stipulated that all English merchants and subjects were free to visit Prussia and other Hanseatic towns and there *omnibus et singulis illis liberatibus et liberis consuetudinibus uti plene debeant et gaudere, quibus unquam aliquo tempore rationabiliter usi sunt et gavis* (my emphasis).

<sup>52</sup> This was even enshrined in a statute: 5 Hen. IV, c. 7 (*Statutes of the Realm* vol. 2, p. 145), confirmed by 4 Hen. V, c. 5 (*Statutes of the Realm* vol. 2, p. 197).

<sup>53</sup> Jenks 1992, vol. 2, p. 631-55.

<sup>54</sup> *Hanserecesse* II, vol. 2, No. 222, p. 178-9 (12 May 1438); *Hanserecesse* II, vol. 2, No. 223 § 1, p. 179-80 (12 May 1438); *Foedera (H)*, vol. 5/1, p. 72 (2 Feb. 1440); *Hanserecesse* II, vol. 2, No. 346, p. 281 (c. 2 Feb. 1440); *Hanserecesse* II, vol. 2, No. 380, p. 304-5 (14 July 1440). Thereafter, complaints about this matter died down, as the High Master had

authorities rejected these English demands out of hand. Moreover, they refused to ratify the treaty, since subsequent developments had only confirmed the dolorous experience of all Prussians: Whatever happened, it only redounded to the advantage of the English.<sup>55</sup>

English merchants trading with Prussia kept up the pressure on the crown through parliament. On 7 Feb. 1446, Henry VI accepted a commons petition<sup>56</sup> threatening the Hanse with the suspension of its privileges in England on Michaelmas 1447 if it failed to restore the rights of English merchants and to pay compensation for English losses by that date. Since no adequate response was forthcoming, the Hanse's privileges were suspended on 29 Sept. 1447.<sup>57</sup> Until they were restored on 2 Oct. 1449 *for the tyme being*<sup>58</sup> and on 3 Dec. 1449 permanently<sup>59</sup> – with the exception of merchants from Lübeck and Danzig – the Hansards were obliged to pay tannage and poundage and custom their cloth at the alien rates. Consequently, the volume of foreign trade through customs districts visited by Hanse merchants seems to rise during the years when the Hanse did not enjoy its exemption from poundage, but this is not a real expansion of trade, since Hanseatic trade had merely ceased to be invisible.

Despite the restoration of the Hanse's privileges, nothing had been solved. Indeed, the situation was soon to be exacerbated by the capture of the Hanseatic Bay fleet on 23 May 1449 by English freebooters – a body blow which particularly affected Lübeck – and Lübeck's imprisonment of English diplomats travelling to Prussia on 25 July 1450, a flagrant violation of diplomatic immunity which occasioned the arrest of Hanseatic merchants in England. While Lübeck pursued an increasingly anti-English policy, Prussia – led by Danzig – became increasingly conciliatory. Once it became clear that Lübeck would not enter negotiations without a prior guarantee of compensation for the Bay fleet, the High Master suggested an extension of the safe conduct for Prussians trading with England for three years to 29 Sept. 1456 and offered the same for English merchants.<sup>60</sup> Henry

---

agreed to the abolition of poundage in Prussia (*Pfundzoll*) in May 1440: Sarnowsky 1993, p. 75.

<sup>55</sup> Jenks 1992, p. 469-70 and 622-3 with Graphs 15, p. 277, 17, p. 284 and 31, p. 470.

<sup>56</sup> TNA: PRO, C49/26/10. Cf. TNA: PRO, E368/222 *Visus et status compotorum Michaelmas m 7d*.

<sup>57</sup> Henry VI communicated this in a letter to the High Master of Prussia on 2 Dec. 1447: *Hanserecesse* II, vol. 3, No. 479, p. 368.

<sup>58</sup> TNA: PRO, E28/79/21. For the corresponding instructions to the Exchequer see TNA: PRO, E159/226 *Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 4*.

<sup>59</sup> TNA: PRO, E28/79/57 and *Hanserecesse* II, vol. 3, No. 570, p. 434. For the corresponding instructions to the Exchequer see TNA: PRO, E159/226 *Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 21d*.

<sup>60</sup> TNA: PRO, SC1/57/75 dated 11 June 1453. The undated draft (Geheimes Staatsarchiv Preußischer Kulturbesitz (Berlin), Ordensbriefarchiv 10500) is given the wrong date (1450) in Erich Joachim-Hubatsch, vol. 1, No. 10500. Cf. *Hanserecesse* II, vol. 4, No. 170, p. 116.

VI agreed to this on 28 Aug. 1453,<sup>61</sup> but refused to include Lübeck merchants. Despite this sign of mutual good will, negotiations were frustrated,<sup>62</sup> and the pressure on Lübeck grew apace. Finally, on 7 Jan. 1456 – shortly before the expiration of the English safe conduct for Prussian merchants – Lübeck agreed to Danzig's suggestion of an eight-year truce, during which merchants on both sides – including those from Lübeck – would enjoy their privileges to the full, thus enabling the re-establishment of full trading relations.<sup>63</sup> Once Lübeck's ratification had arrived in Westminster on 14 Feb. 1456, Henry VI freed all Hanseatic merchants from tannage and poundage during the eight-year truce,<sup>64</sup> which was proclaimed on 1 Mar. 1456.<sup>65</sup>

The succession of Edward IV on 4 Mar. 1461 brought a new development. London, which had been a notable supporter of the Yorkist cause, began a campaign against the Hanse's liberties on the very morrow of the king's accession.<sup>66</sup> For his part, Edward IV was just as anxious as his predecessors had been to force concessions from the Prussians. However, in contrast to earlier monarchs, Edward only granted the Hanse the use of its privileges for a limited period of time, making the final, permanent confirmation of its charters dependent upon the joining of negotiations intended to improve the legal position of English merchants trading with Prussia. The extensions of Hanseatic privileges are listed in the table below.

<b>Date of issue</b>	<b>Expiry date</b>	<b>Reference</b>
1) 4 Dec. 1461	2 Feb. 1462	E159/238 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 22

<sup>61</sup> *Hanserecesse* II, vol. 4, No. 177, p. 117 und HUB 8, No. 280-1, p. 196f. See also *Hanserecesse* II, vol. 4, No. 176, p. 117 and HUB 8, No. 285, p. 199-200.

<sup>62</sup> The situation was further complicated by the fact that in 1454, Danzig seceded from Prussia and placed itself under Polish suzerainty, receiving a charter from Kasimir II in 1457 giving it exclusive control over shipping and commerce (Simson 1913, vol. 3, No. 141, p. 114-8). While this did not affect the volume of trade, it did shift its terms. Although Danzig was more than willing to grant English shippers and merchants safe conducts for trade (e.g. HUB 8, No. 574, p. 377-8 dated 28 May 1457 and HUB 8, No. 754, p. 469 dated Dec. 1458), it was now free to deny any foreigner the right of abode, and this destroyed the English cloth distribution system, which depended on resident factors.

<sup>63</sup> TNA: PRO, E30/442.

<sup>64</sup> TNA: PRO, E159/233 Recorda Easter m 2 (Ipswich), m 2d (London), m 3 (Southampton and Boston), m 3d (Sandwich and Hull), m 4 (Lynn) and m 4d (Plymouth).

<sup>65</sup> HUB 8, No. 446, p. 293. Cf. *Hanserecesse* II, vol. 4, No. 451-2, p. 318-9.

<sup>66</sup> Alleging neglect of repairs agreed in 1282 (HUB 1, No. 902, p. 308-10), London took possession of Bishopsgate on 5 Mar. 1461: CalLB, Letter-Book L, p. 13-4. On 20 June 1461, the London Common Council named aldermen and commoners who were to intercede with king and council to 'resist' the Hanse's liberties: CLRO, Journal 6, f. 50<sup>r</sup> (photographs p. 494). On 5 Nov. 1461, the Common Council assigned aldermen and commoners to 'resist' the Hanse's liberties at the next parliament (4 Nov.-21 Dec. 1461): CLRO, Journal 6, f. 76<sup>v</sup> (photographs p. 529).

2) 22 Dec. 1461	25 Dec. 1462	Calendered: HUB 8, No. 1098, p. 659; <i>Hanserecesse</i> II, vol. 5, No. 179, p. 102
3) 9 Mar. 1463	24 June 1465	<i>Foedera (O)</i> 11, p. 498-9; <i>Foedera (H)</i> 5/2, p. 113; Calendered: <i>Hanserecesse</i> II, vol. 5, No. 284, p. 197-8; HUB 8, No. 1234, p. 755; CPR 1461-7, p. 261
4) 7 Apr. 1464	24 June 1466	Calendered: HUB 9, No. 80, p. 37; <i>Hanserecesse</i> II, vol. 5, p. 416 n. 1
5) 4 Mar. 1466	24 June 1471	Lappenberg, No. 111, p. 127-8; Calendered: HUB 9, No. 245, p. 146; <i>Hanserecesse</i> II, vol. 5, No. 770, p. 557
6) 2 Mar. 1468	24 June 1469	Lappenberg, No. 113, p. 129; Calendered: HUB 9, No. 433, p. 290; <i>Hanserecesse</i> II, vol. 6, No. 86, p. 61-2
7) 10 May 1469	31 Aug. 1469	Lappenberg, No. 114, p. 130; Calendered: <i>Hanserecesse</i> II, vol. 6, No. 218, p. 190

What is important is not merely the legal insecurity of the Hanseatic Counter in London, always fearfully aware of the date on which its privileges would expire if the Hanse as a whole did not commence serious negotiations with the crown, but the persistence with which Edward IV used this lever to force a reluctant Hanse to the negotiating table. Extension (1) was accompanied by a royal request to communicate the English complaints to the Hanseatic diet.<sup>67</sup> Extension (3) was granted on the condition that Hanseatic towns brought the Prussians, Lübeck and the Danes together with English delegates within a year.<sup>68</sup> Extension (5) was to expire after two years if the Hanse did not send a delegation within that time. Extension (6) was granted in order that the Hanse send an embassy to England within the period of the grant, and extension (7) contained a similar formulation.

Most of the extensions of the Hanse's privileges generated a corresponding royal mandate to the Exchequer, directing it to exonerate the customers for tunnage and poundage as well as any cloth customs collected at the alien rates. The table below sets out the mandates.

Reference	Validity
E159/239 Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 1	to 25 Dec. 1462
E159/240 Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 15	25 Dec. 1462-24 June 1465
E159/241 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 27d	24 June 1465-24 June 1466
E159/243 Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 11	24 June 1466-24 June 1471

The last extension became something of a dead letter when hostilities broke out in 1468/69. This Anglo-Hanseatic war was sparked off by an incident in 1467, when merchants from Lynn and Bristol had murdered the Danish governor of Iceland

<sup>67</sup> *Hanserecesse* II, vol. 5, No. 147, p. 88 and *HUB* 8, No. 1067, p. 638-9.

<sup>68</sup> *Hanserecesse* II, vol 5, No. 282, p. 197.

and committed a number of other atrocities.<sup>69</sup> In retaliation, the King of Denmark seized six English ships bound for Prussia – two of them from Lynn<sup>70</sup> – while they were passing through the Sound in 1468.<sup>71</sup> Although King Christian made it clear that this measure was directed solely against Lynn and that other Englishmen were free and welcome to sail through the Sound,<sup>72</sup> the Nevills – as owners of one of the ships seized in the Sound<sup>73</sup> scarcely disinterested parties – were instrumental in having all Hanseatic merchants in England arrested by order of king and council.<sup>74</sup> Subsequently – on the flimsy pretext that some Danzig sailors and shippers had taken part in the capture of the English ships – suit was filed before king and council against the entire Hanse for £20,000 in compensation.<sup>75</sup> Lübeck engaged the services of the best Roman lawyer available to refute the assertion that the Hanse as a whole was responsible for the depredations of a few individuals from Danzig,<sup>76</sup> but it did no good: In November 1468, the council condemned the Hanse to pay £20,000 in compensation.<sup>77</sup> For its part, the Hanse suspended trade with England,<sup>78</sup> recalled all Hanseatic merchants<sup>79</sup> and began preparations to fight England at sea.<sup>80</sup>

---

<sup>69</sup> Carus-Wilson 1954, p. 138.

<sup>70</sup> To wit *le James de Lynne* (owners: Richard Outlaw, Edmund Westthorp, Richard Goodwyn and Thomas Leighton) and the balenger *le Marye de Lynne* (owners: Richard Outlaw and Alan Thomson; skipper Robert Deryng of Lynn).

<sup>71</sup> The ensuing arrest of the Hanseatic merchants in England and their subsequent trial threw up a massive documentation (necessarily subjective in tone) on the incident. For the original petition of complaint and the depositions of the English victims see *HUB* 9, No. 478, p. 331-3 and *HUB* 9, No. 519, p. 364-8 respectively.

<sup>72</sup> *Hanserecesse* II, vol. 6, No. 111, p. 85, dated 29. Sept. 1468.

<sup>73</sup> The *Valentyne of Newecastell* (or of *Hull*): *HUB* 9, No. 519 § 15-19, p. 368. See also the complaint of John Nevill, Earl of Northumberland, on the capture of the *Valentyne*: *HUB* 9, No. 520, p. 520-1 (Oct.-21 Nov. 1468).

<sup>74</sup> The order to arrest the Hanseatic merchants dates from 28 July 1468: *HUB* 9, No. 480, p. 335. On the Nevill's role see Ross 1974, p. 121, 311, 365-6. The point was not lost on the London Steelyard: *Hanserecesse* II, vol. 6, No. 97, p. 71-3, here p. 73.

<sup>75</sup> *HUB* 9, No. 478, p. 331-3.

<sup>76</sup> For the disquisition of the estimable Dr. Johannes Osthusen see *HUB* 9, No. 584, p. 462-74. The Dean of the Lübeck cathedral chapter was concerned to rebut the charges made by Edward IV's Roman lawyers, who sought to justify the actions of the English government: *HUB* 9, No. 570, p. 453-7. For the efforts of the London Steelyard on its own behalf see Jenks 1994, p. 109-59, esp. p. 137-52.

<sup>77</sup> *HUB* 9, No. 527, p. 382-3. All Cologne merchants were acquitted and released from prison on 26 Nov. 1468: *HUB* 9, No. 528, p. 383.

<sup>78</sup> *Hanserecesse* II, vol. 6, No. 184 § 48-9, p. 154. Cf. Danzig's suggestion that a prohibition of the import of English cloth would bring about the release of the imprisoned Hanseatic merchants: *Hanserecesse* II, vol. 6, No. 161, p. 123-4 (6 Feb. 1469).

<sup>79</sup> *HUB* 9, No. 585, p. 474 (17 May 1469).

<sup>80</sup> Danzig demanded the outfitting of ships against England on 26 Dec. 1469 (*Hanserecesse* II, vol. 6, No. 283, p. 263-5). Cf. Hamburg's answer of 19 Jan. 1470 (*Hanserecesse* II, vol. 6, No. 285, p. 265-6) and Danzig's response of 14 Apr. 1470 (*Hanserecesse* II, vol. 6, No.

Cologne, which for the past 20 years had followed a conciliatory policy towards England, refused to follow suit. In particular, it boycotted the Hanseatic diets<sup>81</sup> and instructed its merchants in London to form their own counter in London on 7 Dec. 1469.<sup>82</sup> Consequently, Cologne merchants remained in England after the Hansards from other towns had been recalled, and the Cologne rump counter claimed the protection of the Hanse's privileges. However, it found it politic to seek royal confirmation of these charters, as shown in the table below.

Date of issue	Validity	Reference	Mandate to the Exchequer
1) 18 July 1469	30 Aug. 1469-22 Apr. 1470	E159/246 Recorda Michaelmas m 1	E159/247 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 20 (10 Sept. 1469)
2) 14 Mar. 1470	22 Apr. 1470-14 Apr. 1471	E159/247 Recorda Easter m 5	E159/247 Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 4 (18 May 1470)
3) 29 Dec. 1470	10 Oct. 1470-10 Oct. 1475	C76/144 m 3 (Foedera (H) 5/2, p. 183; Calendered: HUB 9, No. 799, p. 699; <i>Hanserecesse</i> II, 6, No. 388, p. 378; cf. CPR 1467-77, p. 237 dated 13 Feb. 1471)	none
4) 6 July 1471	14 Apr. 1471-29 Mar. 1472	Lappenberg, No. 117, p. 134; Calendered: CPR 1467-77, p. 272; HUB 10, No. 40, p. 19-20; <i>Hanserecesse</i> II, vol. 6, No. 466, p. 435	E159/248 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 4 (6 Aug. 1471)

289, p. 267). Danzig sent ships to fight against England and France on 28 Apr. 1470 (*Hanserecesse* II, vol. 6, No. 314, p. 276). However, the Bruges factory had initiated hostilities against England in the autumn of 1469 without waiting for a formal declaration of war by the Diet: *Weinreich Chronik*, p. 731: *Item diesen herbest [1469] war zu rath der kofman zu Brugge und ander gutte gesellen und kofleute und reideden etliche schiffe ausz auff die Englischen und Frantzen zur oreley bey namen Paul Beneke und Merten Bardewigk und etliche andere etc.* [‘In this autumn the Bruges counter consulted with other merchants and fitted out a number of ships – captained by Paul Beneke, Martin Bardewigk and others – to wage war on the English and the French’].

<sup>81</sup> *Hanserecesse* II, vol. 6, No. 102 § 10, p. 78; No. 103, p. 80; No. 104, p. 80-2; No. 182, p. 137-9; No. 310, p. 273f.; No. 333, p. 298ff.; No. 339, p. 305-6; No. 335-6, p. 301-2; No. 346, p. 312-4; and No. 358, p. 355-6.

<sup>82</sup> See especially *Hanserecesse* II, vol. 6, No. 164, p. 85-6; No. 164, p. 125; HUB 9, No. 603, p. 490-3; and *Hanserecesse* II, vol. 6, No. 225, p. 201-2.

5) 18 Feb. 1471	29 Mar. 1472- 18 Apr. 1473	Lappenberg, No. 118, p. 134; Calendered: CPR 1467-77, p. 307; HUB 10, No. 93, p. 59; <i>Hanse-recesse</i> II, vol. 6, No. 513, p. 475	E159/249 Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 1d (6 Mar. 1472)
6) 19 Mar. 1473	18 Apr. 1474- 10 Apr. 1474	CPR 1467-77, p. 387; HUB 10, No. 195, p. 114	E159/250 Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 5 (23 Mar. 1473)
7) 8 Apr. 1474	10 Apr.-31 July 1474	E159/252 Recorda Easter m 2-2d	E159/252 Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 4 (26 Aug. 1475)
8) 19 July 1474	1 Aug. 1474 during pleasure	CPR 1467-77, p. 452; HUB 10, No. 327, p. 205	E159/251 Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 5 (2 Feb. 1475); E159/253 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 1 (6 May 1476)

These short-term grants of privileges to the Cologne merchants occasioned incredible confusion in the Exchequer, when it came time (in Michaelmas term 1470) for the customers and the controller to account. At the point in time when William Hampton and John Brampton's accounting period began on 8 Feb. 1470, Cologne merchants enjoyed all Hanseatic privileges, but only up to Easter (22 Apr.). Then, on 14 Mar. 1470, these privileges were extended to the following Easter (14 Apr. 1471), a fact, however, of which the Exchequer was only informed on 18 May 1470, so that doubts might well have been entertained about the legal status of Cologne merchants between 22 Apr. and 18 May 1470, even if the Steelyard was surely quick to inform the customs administration of its current legal position. Then, however, the readeption of Henry VI on 9 Oct. 1470 overturned everything. It was not until 29 Dec. 1470 (after the end of our account) that Henry VI granted Hanseatic rights to Cologne merchants for five years from the beginning of his second reign (10 Oct. 1470). Therefore, the Cologne merchants trading with England were in legal limbo from 9 Oct. to 29 Dec. 1470.

The Exchequer chose to deal with these quandries by ignoring them. The enrolled account<sup>83</sup> states that Hampton and Brampton's accounting period ran from 8 Feb. to 9 Oct. 1470, although the controlment roll states equally clearly that it ran to 24 Oct. 1470. One must admit that there is a certain logic to this. The customers' patents became invalid the moment Edward IV ceased to be king, and Henry VI did not get around to appointing John Brampton and Thomas Pynde as customers

<sup>83</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 11. Calendered in Jenks 2011, No. 35.

and Richard Passemer as controller until 24 Oct. 1470.<sup>84</sup> Since there was no legal basis for collecting the petty customs in the interim (10-24 Oct.), the Exchequer simply ignored the hiatus. The enrolled account for the following London petty customs account states that the accounting period began on 24 Oct. 1470.<sup>85</sup> Whether the petty customs were collected in the interim is unknowable, since no one ever accounted for any crown income realized during these two weeks and our controlment roll contains no entries for the period. In short, the Exchequer confined itself to periods where the legal title for the collection of the petty customs was clear: up to 9 Oct. 1470, it had been warranted by patents of appointment issued by Edward IV, and after 24 Oct. 1470 by patents of appointment issued by Henry VI.

However, the mysteries thrown up by our controlment roll do not stop there. Indubitably, we have Ralph Hastyng's controlment roll in the original. However, the enrolled account insists that the controller's office was vacant during Hampton and Brampton's accounting period (8 Feb.-9 Oct. 1470). Indeed, the previous enrolled account for petty customs (8 Nov. 1469-8 Feb. 1470)<sup>86</sup> states that the controller's office had been vacant since 9 Jan. 1470, when Richard Sutton had left office. However, the Patent Rolls directly contradict this, recording Edward IV's patent of 4 Jan. 1470, appointing Ralph Hastings controller of petty customs and tannage and poundage in London, to serve at pleasure.<sup>87</sup>

Given the confusion about the legal basis of the collection of customs and the legal status of the merchants of Cologne, it was no more than prudent practice to keep track of their trade systematically, even if this was fiscally irrelevant, since all foreign merchants paid the same rates (3d/£) on their imports. In the end, this proved to be overly cautious, since the auditor only surcharged the customers on the Cologners' cloth exports, calculated at the alien rates and totalling £269 4s 11¾d.<sup>88</sup> When petitioning for exoneration for this sum in the final audit,<sup>89</sup> the customers paid strict attention to the king's warrants. First, they cited the king's patent (Appendix VIII 1), by which Edward IV had granted the merchants of Cologne the enjoyment of Hanseatic privileges up to Easter (22 Apr.) 1470. They also proffered the king's warrant of 9 Nov. 1469 directed to themselves (Appendix VIII 2) and cited the corresponding mandate to the Exchequer (Appendix VIII 3). For the Cologner merchants' cloth exports from Easter to the end of the accounting period, they cited the king's patent of 14 Mar. 1470 (Appendix VIII 4), by which Edward IV had granted the merchants of Cologne the enjoyment of Hanseatic privileges up to Easter (14 Apr.) 1471. They also proffered the king's warrant of 23 Apr. 1470 (Appendix VIII 5) and cited the corresponding mandate to the

<sup>84</sup> Appointments for Brampton and Pynde: *CFR* 1461-71, p. 271; for Passemer: *CPR* 1467-77, p. 231

<sup>85</sup> TNA, PRO, E356/21 m 11d. Calendered in Jenks 2011, No. 36.

<sup>86</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 10d. Calendered in Jenks 2011, No. 34.

<sup>87</sup> *CPR* 1467-77, p. 175.

<sup>88</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 11. Calendered in Jenks 2011, No. 35.

<sup>89</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/243 Status et visus compotorum Michaelmas m 2.



Exchequer (Appendix VIII 6). The Exchequer accepted these arguments and granted their petition, directing that the merchants of Cologne were to respond directly to the crown, which they did.<sup>90</sup>

*Individual exemptions: Edward IV trading through Alan Mouton*

A host of entries in controlment roll record imports by Edward IV through aliens stated to be acting as factors of Alan Mouton. The enrolled account<sup>91</sup> records the three surcharges imposed by the auditor in this context:

- £47 7s 10d on royal imports and exports worth £3791 6s 8d executed by the king's alien factor Alan Mouton, calculated at 3d/£
- £26 15s 5d on royal exports of 188 ungrained cloths, 1 half-grain cloth and 3 yards and 2½ scarlets through Alan Mouton, calculated at the alien rates (2s 9d per ungrained cloth, 4s 1½d per half-grain cloth and 5s 6d per scarlet)
- £257 2s 5¾d on royal exports of 4400½ ungrained cloths, 2 half-grain cloth and 1 yard and 1½ scarlets and 9 yards through the king's indigenous factor Philip Hardman, calculated at the indigenous rates (14d per ungrained cloth, 21d per half-grain cloth and 2s 4d per scarlet)

When the customers appeared before the entire Exchequer for the final audit of their account,<sup>92</sup> they first petitioned for exoneration for £47 7s 10d with which the auditor had surcharged them for merchandise imported and exported by Alan Mouton in his capacity as factor of Edward IV (worth £3791 6s 8d, calculated at 3d/£). In so doing, they first cited the king's patent letter of 30 Jan. 1470 (Appendix XII 1) naming the alien merchant Alan Mouton and the indigenous merchant Philip Hardman as his factors and licencing them to export (through their own indigenous and alien factors) wool and cloth, tin, tin or pewter vessels and tin – and import other goods – via London, Southampton and Sandwich in the king's name, paying 4 marks per sack for wool customs, subsidy and Calais duties (and the corresponding customs and subsidy on the other merchandise) up to a total of £4000. In support of their petition, the customers also proffered the king's writ of 4 Feb. 1470<sup>93</sup> directed to themselves (Appendix XII 2), cited the corresponding mandate of 4 July 1470 directed to the Exchequer (Appendix XII 3) and handed in the indenture they had drawn up with Mouton and Hardman on 7 Oct. 1470 recording all their imports and exports (Appendix XII 4).

The customers then petitioned for exoneration for the auditor's surcharge of £25 17s ¼d – calculated at the alien rate – on 188 ungrained cloths exported by Mouton's alien factors, citing the same patent, mandates and indenture.

Finally, the customers petitioned for exoneration for the auditor's surcharge of £246 14s 6¼d – calculated at the indigenous rates – on the cloth exported by Hardman's indigenous factors, citing the same patent, mandates and indenture.

<sup>90</sup> TNA: PRO, E372/316 Adhuc Item London'.

<sup>91</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 11. Calendered in Jenks 2011, No. 35.

<sup>92</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/243 Status et visus compotorum Michaelmas m 2d.

<sup>93</sup> The audit erroneously states that this mandate was issued on 20 Feb.

That sufficed for the Exchequer, which granted all three of the customers' petitions.

PETTY CUSTOMS ACCOUNT (VII) 29 SEPT. 1471-4 AUG. 1472

*Group exemptions: Cologne merchants*

In the petty customs account for 1471/72 (VII) Cologne merchants are marked up as such. In the import section, the customers entered *mercatores Colonie* after the name of the merchant in question. In the export section, the customers charged the Cologne merchants the normal Hanseatic rate on their cloth exports (*mercator de Colonia cust'* followed by a charge at 1s per cloth), but the auditor margined a surcharge at the alien rate (*Item oneratur de* followed by the corresponding charge). The *determinatio* (p. 255) first charges Cologne exports of cloth at the Hanseatic rate. Then the customers added two notes indicating that it was not necessary to charge alien rates. Thus, these notes originally read

<i>Et de 21d residuis custume cujuslibet panni supradictorum 2951½ pannorum, 5½ virgarum predictorum mercatorum de Colonia, ut respondeant ad 2s 9d pro quolibet hujusmodi panno, prout mercatores alienigene solveret tenentur</i>	<i>cust' Nichil per breve</i>
<i>Et onerantur de residuo custume predictorum 7 pannorum et 7 virgarum in grano ac 14 virgarum de dimidio grano dictorum mercatorum de Colonia, prout mercatores alienigene solvere tenentur</i>	<i>cust' Nichil per breve predictum</i>

Then, however, the auditor imposed a surcharge in order to bring the total charge up to the alien rates, striking through the *Nichil* clauses and interlining the appropriate surcharges (£258 5s 6¼d for cloth without grain; 27s ¼d for half-grain and scarlet cloth). The enrolled account<sup>94</sup> reflected this state of affairs, first recording the crown's income from Cologne cloth exports calculated at the preferential Hanseatic rate and then imposing a surcharge of £259 12s 7d to bring the rate of cloth customs up to the alien rates.

The explanation for this is, of course, substantially the same as in the case of the previous petty customs account (VI), although, of course, the warrants bear different dates. Before the beginning of the accounting period, Edward IV had regained the throne, and on 6 July 1471 he granted the Cologne merchants the right to enjoy all Hanseatic privileges from the expiry date of his previous privilege (Easter (14 Apr.) 1471) to the following Easter, 29 Mar. 1472 (Appendix VIII 7), communicating this to the Exchequer on 6 Aug. 1471 (Appendix VIII 9). Then, on 18 Feb. 1472 (Appendix VIII 11), he extended the Cologne merchants' enjoyment of all Hanseatic privileges to the following Easter (18 Apr. 1473), communicating this to the Exchequer on 6 Mar. 1472 (Appendix VIII 13). Thus, merchants from Cologne were entitled to enjoy all Hanseatic rights and privileges for the entire run of the petty customs account edited here.

<sup>94</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/22 m 34. Calendered in Jenks 2012, No. 173.

When John Roger and Thomas Belletour appeared before the entire Exchequer for the final audit of their account<sup>95</sup> and submitted their petitions in regard to the Cologne merchants, they paid strict attention to the king's patents. First, they petitioned for exoneration for £110 ½d, the auditor's surcharge on the 1256½ cloths without grain and 6 yards as well as 5 yards of scarlet cloth which Cologne merchants had exported up to 29 Mar. 1472, that is up to the expiry date of Edward IV's privilege of 6 July 1471. They supported their petition by citing the king's patent (Appendix VIII 7), Edward's corresponding mandates directed to themselves (Appendix VIII 8) and to the Exchequer (Appendix VIII 9) and, finally, the Steelyard's certification of the names of all Cologne merchants trading with London during the accounting period up to Easter (Appendix VIII 10). The Exchequer accepted these arguments and granted the customers' petition.

Roger and Belletour then petitioned for exoneration for £149 12s 6½d, the auditor's surcharge for the cloth Cologne merchants had exported from Easter (29 Mar. 1472) to the end of the accounting period (4 Aug. 1472). In so doing, they cited first of all the king's patent of 18 Feb. 1472 (Appendix VIII 11), which had extended the Cologne merchants' enjoyment of Hanseatic privileges to Easter (18 Apr.) 1473. They also proffered the king's corresponding writs of 6 Mar. 1472 directed to themselves (Appendix VIII 12) and directed to the Exchequer on the same date (Appendix VIII 13). Finally, they handed over the Steelyard's certification of the names of all Cologne merchants trading with London between 29 Mar. and 4 Aug. 1472 (Appendix VIII 14). The Exchequer accepted these arguments and granted the customers' petition. Both judgements were recorded in the enrolled account.<sup>96</sup>

*Group exemptions: Spanish merchants*

The acute reader of the petty customs account will quickly register a strange fact: a large number of merchants with suspiciously Spanish-sounding names are recorded as 'indigenous' when exporting cloth and do not appear at all in the import section of the account. The reason for this is Edward IV's treaty of perpetual alliance with king Henry IV of Castille and Léon, confirmed by the English monarch on 6 August 1466<sup>97</sup> and re-confirmed on 9 May 1475 shortly after Ferdinand's accession to the throne in 1474.<sup>98</sup> Among other things, the treaty of 1466 and its successors mandated that the subjects of king Henry IV and his successors were to be treated as indigenous merchants,<sup>99</sup> that is to say (1) that they would pay indigenous rates of customs on their cloth exports (rather than the alien rates); and (2) that their imports would be free of petty customs (rather than being subject to a 1.25% *ad valorem* duty).

The fact that the petty customers recorded the trade of patently Spanish merchants in 1471/72 as 'indigenous' is a useful reminder of the key fact that the

<sup>95</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/245 Status et visus compotorum Michaelmas m 7.

<sup>96</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/22 m 34. Calendered in Jenks 2012, No. 173.

<sup>97</sup> *Foedera* (O) 11, p. 569-72.

<sup>98</sup> *Foedera* (O) 12, p. 2-3.

<sup>99</sup> *Foedera* (O) 11, p. 571.

customs accounts were not intended to register ethnicity or nationality. They were fiscal documents, intended to document the crown's income. The only facts which were relevant were the customs rates and the value (or amount) of merchandise, which – multiplied together – translated into crown revenue. If Spanish merchants were recorded as 'indigenous', that meant no more and no less than that they paid the indigenous rate of customs, not that they had been naturalized.

*Individual exemptions: Gerard Canizian, merchant of Florence, imports*

The two Venetian galleys entering London during our accounting period (ships 200-1, p. 201-15) contain a number of entries recording imports by alien factors of the Florentine merchant Gerard Canizian, for which the customers charged no petty customs, instead entering *Nichil per breve* in the corresponding space. When the auditor reviewed the account, he marginated *breve* against each entry, struck the *Nichil* clause through and interlined the corresponding charge for petty customs. The *determinatio* (p. 255) reflects this state of affairs. While the customers merely summed up the total value of Canizian's factors' imports (£3200), they refrained from indicating a customs charge, recording *cust' Nichil per breve* instead. Again, the auditor struck through the *Nichil* clause and interlined the amount due for petty customs (£40). The enrolled account<sup>100</sup> limited itself to recording the auditor's surcharge.

When the customers appeared before the entire Exchequer for the final audit of their account,<sup>101</sup> they petitioned for exoneration for the surcharge the auditor had imposed on Canizian's factors' imports. In so doing, they first cited the king's patent of 30 Aug. 1471 (Appendix IX 1) in which Edward IV, noting the crown's debt to Canizian, amounting to a colossal £6600, had licenced him to export wool, woollen cloths (in grain or without grain and of any color whatsoever), tin and lead via London, Sandwich and Southampton, shipping the wool to the Mediterranean and the other goods anywhere he (or his factors) liked. In addition, Canizian was licenced to import any and all merchandise, retaining all customs and subsidies on his wool exports (calculated at 4 marks per sack for customs, subsidy and Calais duties) and the other merchandise, until the sums retained sufficed to pay off the king's debt. The customers also proffered the king's mandate of 3 Mar. 1472 directed to them (Appendix IX 2) and cited Edward IV's corresponding mandate of 12 Feb. 1473 directed to the Exchequer (Appendix IX 3). Finally, they handed in the indenture they had drawn up with Canizian on 15 Nov. 1471 (Appendix IX 4), which documented the amount of customs Canizian had withheld, and cited the *billa de mutuo* (Appendix IX 5), which documented the crown's debt and the proposed method of repayment (i.e. by patent of 30 Aug. 1471). The Exchequer agreed with these arguments and granted the customers' petition, the final decision being recorded on the pipe roll.<sup>102</sup>

<sup>100</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/22 m 34. Calendered Jenks 2012, No. 173.

<sup>101</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/245 Status et visus compotorum Michaelmas m 7.

<sup>102</sup> TNA: PRO, E372/319 Adhuc Item London'.

*Individual exemptions: Alan de Monte Serato, king's factor, exports*

The petty customs account also contains a number of entries recording royal exports of tin (ship 23, p. 140) and lead (ship 65, p. 149; ship 96, p. 156; ship 110, p. 159) by alien merchants acting as factors of the king's factor Alan de Monte Serato, for which the customers charged no petty customs, instead entering *Nichil per breve* in the corresponding space. When the auditor reviewed the account, he marginated *breve* against each entry, struck the *Nichil* clause through and interlined the corresponding charge for petty customs. The *determinatio* (p. 255) reflects this state of affairs. While the customers merely summed up the total value of the tin and lead (£94 10s) and refrained from indicating a customs charge (*cust' Nichil per breve*), the auditor struck through the *Nichil* clause and interlined the appropriate amount due for petty customs (23s 7½d, calculated at 3d/£). The enrolled account<sup>103</sup> limited itself to recording the auditor's surcharge.

When the customers appeared before the entire Exchequer for the final audit of their account,<sup>104</sup> they petitioned for exoneration for the surcharge the auditor had imposed on the king's exports through Alan de Monte Serato's alien factors. In so doing, they first cited Edward IV's patent of 7 Aug. 1471 (Appendix X 1 [II]),<sup>105</sup> by which Edward IV licenced de Monte Serato to acquire 10,000 blocks of tin, 2000 barrels of pewter vessels (*vasa electri*) and 1000 fothers of lead and to export these goods in the king's name through his indigenous and alien factors via London, Sandwich, Southampton, Newcastle, Plymouth, Fowey, Exeter, Dartmouth and Hull to any destination he liked, without payment of customs, subsidy or any other duties. The customers also cited the king's mandate directed to themselves (untraceable), which they had retained, and the corresponding mandate directed to the Exchequer (Appendix X 1 [I]). Finally, they proffered the indenture they had drawn up with de Monte Serato's factors on 12 Mar. 1472 (Appendix X 2). The audit goes on to list de Monte Serato's previous exports of tin by warrant of the king's patent:

- 40 pieces of tin called *blokkes* exported via Exeter and Dartmouth, as recorded in the customs account of Richard Kyngesmylle and Nicholas Heynescote, accounting for the period 10 June to 29 Sept 1471<sup>106</sup>
- 114 pieces of tin called *blokes* exported via Plymouth and Fowey, as recorded in the customs account of John Rowland and Thomas Byne, accounting for the period 29 May to 27 Nov. 1471<sup>107</sup>

<sup>103</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/22 m 34. Calendered Jenks 2012, No. 173.

<sup>104</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/245 Status et visus compotorum Michaelmas m 7.

<sup>105</sup> The record of the audit (TNA: PRO, E368/245 Status et visus compotorum Michaelmas m 7) states that this patent was enrolled *inter recorda de termino sancti Michaelis eodem anno* [sc. 11 Edw. IV] *rotulo 12<sup>o</sup> ex parte rememoratoris regis*. This can only refer to TNA: PRO, E159/248 Recorda Michaelmas m 12. However, no such document is to be found there. Instead, the patent was copied into the *brevia directa baronibus* section for Michaelmas at the behest of the king: see Appendix X 1 II.

<sup>106</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 50d. Calendered in Jenks 2011, No. 273.

<sup>107</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 53d. Calendered in Jenks 2011, No. 294.

- 299 *blokes* of tin exported via London, as recorded in the account of Richard Davers and Hugh Brice, accounting for tunnage and poundage in London in the period from 31 May to 29 Sept 1471<sup>108</sup>
- 14 pieces of tin exported via London, as recorded in the account of John Rogiers and Thomas Belletour, accounting for petty customs in the period 6 June to 29 Sept. 1471<sup>109</sup>

That sufficed for the Exchequer, which granted the customers' petition.

*Individual exemptions: John Middelton*

The account also records shipments of cloth (and double worsteds) by the indigenous merchant John Middelton (ship 152, p. 181-2; ship 153, p. 185), for which the customers charged no petty customs, instead entering *Nichil per breve* in the corresponding space. When the auditor reviewed the account, he marginated *breve* against each entry, struck the *Nichil* clause through and interlined the corresponding charge for petty customs. The *determinatio* (p. 256) reflects this state of affairs, merely recording the total number of cloths (514 cloths and 4 yards) and worsteds (33), but indicating that there had been no customs charge (*cust' Nichil per breve*). Again, the auditor struck through the *Nichil* clause and interlined the appropriate amount due for petty customs (£29 19s 10½d for cloth and 5s 6d for worsteds). The enrolled account<sup>110</sup> limited itself to recording the auditor's surcharge.

When the customers appeared before the entire Exchequer for the final audit of their account,<sup>111</sup> they petitioned for exoneration for the surcharge (totalling £30 5s 4½d) the auditor had imposed on Middelton's exports. In so doing, they first cited the king's patent of 16 May 1469 (Appendix XI 1), in which Edward IV had granted John Middelton, citizen and mercer of London, a licence to export full-grained cloth and cloth without grain, wool, woolfells and other merchandise, allowing him to ship the wool, woolfells and other staple goods to the Mediterranean and other non-staple goods anywhere he liked. In addition, the patent allowed Middelton to import any and all goods without payment of customs and subsidy until the amount retained reached £700. The audit then lists the sums (totalling £60 15d) which Middelton had already retained by warrant of the king's patent:

- £14 2s 4d customs on exports of 242 cloths via London, as shown in the petty customs account of William Hampton and John Brampton for the period 29 Sept. 1468 to 6 Nov. 1469<sup>112</sup>
- 46s poundage on Middelton's imports via London worth £46, as shown in the tunnage and poundage account of William Hampton and John Brampton for the same period<sup>113</sup>

<sup>108</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/22 m 41. Calendered in Jenks 2012, No. 192.

<sup>109</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 11d. Calendered in Jenks 2011, No. 37.

<sup>110</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/22 m 34. Calendered Jenks 2012, No. 173.

<sup>111</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/245 Status et visus compotorum Michaelmas m 7.

<sup>112</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 10. Calendered in Jenks 2011, No. 33

- £38 17s 6d customs on exports of 661 cloths and 38 pieces of worsted duplex and well as £4 15s 5d poundage on imports via London, as shown in the petty customs and tunnage and poundage account of William Hampton and John Brampton for the period 8 Nov. 1469 to 8 Feb. 1470<sup>114</sup>

The customers then proffered the king's mandate of 12 May 1472 directed to themselves (Appendix XI 2) and cited the corresponding mandate of the same date directed to the Exchequer (Appendix XI 3). Finally, they handed in the indenture they had drawn up with Middelton on 4 May 1472 (Appendix XI 4), closing by noting that Edward IV had issued his patent because Middelton had surrendered 7 tallies (specified in the king's patent) for cancellation (Appendix XI 5). That sufficed for the Exchequer which granted the customers' petition, the judgement also being recorded in the enrolled account.

*Individual exemptions: Alan Mounton, king's alien factor, through his alien factor Johanne de Pounte, exports*

The particulars of account also record the export of 80 cloths of assize by the king's factor Alan Moutan through his alien factor Johanne de Pounte (ship 140, p. 147), for which the customers charged no petty customs, instead entering *Nichil per breve* in the corresponding space. When the auditor reviewed the account, he marginated *breve* against the entry, struck the *Nichil* clause through and interlined the corresponding charge for cloth customs. The *determinatio* (p. 256) reflects this state of affairs, merely recording the total number of cloths (80), but indicating that no customs had been charged (*cust' Nichil per breve*). Again, the auditor struck through the *Nichil* clause and interlined the appropriate amount due for petty customs (£11, calculated at the alien rate of 2s 9d/cloth). The enrolled account<sup>115</sup> limited itself to recording the auditor's surcharge.

When the customers appeared before the entire Exchequer for the final audit of their account,<sup>116</sup> they petitioned for exoneration for the surcharge the auditor had imposed on the king's exports through his factor Moutan, acting through his factor Johanne de Pounte. In so doing they cited first of all the king's patent of 30 Aug. 1469 (Appendix XII 1), by which the king named the alien merchant Alan Moutan and the indigenous merchant Philip Hardman as his factors and licenced them to export (through their own indigenous and alien factors) wool and cloth without grain, tin or pewter vessels and tin in the king's name, the wool to the Mediterranean and the other goods wherever they liked, – and import other goods – via London, Southampton and Sandwich in the king's name, reckoning 4 marks per sack for wool customs, subsidy and Calais duties (and customs and subsidy on the other merchandise calculated at the indigenous and alien rates respectively)

---

<sup>113</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 10. Calendered in Jenks 2011, No. 33. The audit states that these imports were executed 'during the same period', but in fact Hampton and Brampton's tunnage and poundage account only ran from 20 Aug. to 6 Nov. 1469, as the enrolled account makes clear.

<sup>114</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 10d. Calendered in Jenks 2011, No. 34.

<sup>115</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/22 m 34. Calendered Jenks 2012, No. 173.

<sup>116</sup> TNA: PRO, E368/245 Status et visus compotorum Michaelmas m 7.

retaining customs and subsidy up to a total of £4000. The customers then proffered the king's mandate directed to them (Appendix XII 5) and the corresponding mandate directed to the Exchequer (Appendix XII 3). Finally, they handed in the indenture they had drawn up with Pounte on 20 Apr. 1472 (App XII 6). Then, the audit details the sums Hardman and Mounton had already retained by authority of the king's patent

- £329 19s 4½d retained by Hardman and Mounton during the period 8 Feb. to 8 Oct. 1470, as shown in the petty customs account of William Hampton and John Brampton for the said period<sup>117</sup>
- £145 19½d retained by Hardman and Mounton during the period 8 Feb. to 20 Aug. 1469, as shown in the tunnage and poundage account of John Roger and John Bleche for the same period<sup>118</sup>

That sufficed for the Exchequer, which granted the customers' petition.

The customers' particulars of account were fiscal documents, forming an integral part of the procedure imposed on the customers when accounting for the crown's customs income before the Exchequer. As such, they were marked up by the auditor when he summed up the crown's income according to the various categories and tariffs. These marginated annotations form an integral part of the source and, in my view of it, deserve to be reproduced in full. I have done this in the following way. First of all, the auditor's summations of income at the end of each page or membrane (including the jottings reproducing the position of the counters on the counting table) have been reproduced as written in the account. Second, all other marginated notes (e.g. a cross or an asterisk indicating an error) are noted in the normal way in the critical apparatus. However, recording the eternally repetitive marginal notes on the tariff categories to which particular products belonged (*panni ind'*, *panni al'*, *panni Hans'*, *per breve* etc.) call for a different solution, since including them in the critical apparatus would simply blimp it up to no useful purpose. Consequently, I have indicated them in the text by employing superscript letters in angle brackets (e.g. <sup><sup></sup>De Roberto Derlyngton) and resolving these in a block at the bottom of the page (*Auditor's marginated notations L: <sup>panni ind'*).

The problem of the hundredweight is exceedingly vexed. While it is well known that a hundredweight can correspond to 100 lb., 112 lb. or 120 lb. avoirdupois,<sup>119</sup> there is no way to know which of these three values applies when a customer writes *c lb.* or fractions and multiples thereof. Just occasionally, when the particulars of account and the controlment roll have survived, some insight is possible, for instance if one of the two records a particular merchant's exports of pewter vessels as *di' c lb. vasorum stanni* and the other the same goods as *lvj lb.*

---

<sup>117</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 11. Calendered in Jenks 2011, No. 35.

<sup>118</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 14d. Calendered in Jenks 2011, No. 59.

<sup>119</sup> OED s.v. hundredweight.



*vasorum stanni*.<sup>120</sup> But these cases are far too rare to inspire confident generalizing. Consequently, I have decided to leave the matter unsolved, marking the text in such a way that the reader can easily reconstruct the entry. The most common notation of weight – multiples of 'c' – has not been marked up. Thus 'ij<sup>c</sup> lb.' is simply transcribed as 300 lb. If the thousand sign was used, the number is marked with a cross: thus, 'ij M<sup>l</sup> lb.' is transcribed as 2000<sup>†</sup> lb. (but xx<sup>c</sup> lb. as 2000 lb.) If the sign for one half is used, this is indicated by an asterisk: thus, 'di<sup>c</sup> lb.' is transcribed as 50\* lb. (but 'l lb.' as 50 lb.) And finally, if the sign for one quarter is used, this is indicated by a double cross: thus, 'c q<sup>l</sup> lb.' is transcribed as 125<sup>‡</sup> lb.

### Diplomatic Notes on the Form of the Edition

The transcriptions of Latin documents in this edition observe the conventions of the *Monumenta Germaniae Historica*. The source texts (and all variants) are reproduced in normal type, while editorial intrusions are printed without exception in italics (e.g. *mardre L3, in error*). Unambiguous abbreviations are expanded silently, without using square brackets or italics to indicate missing letters. u/v and i/j have been regularized silently to accord with pronunciation: thus *vniuersalis* in the source text is rendered *universalis*, while 'i' is transcribed if the letter is pronounced as a vowel (*imperii*), and 'j' if the letter is pronounced as a consonant, i.e. like the 'y' in 'you' (*majestas*), even if the source writes *imperij* and *maiestas*.

Personal names and place names are transcribed exactly as written and only regularized in the Index of People and Places.

Roman numerals are reproduced as Arabic numerals, except for the sovereign's ordinal (*Edwardi iv<sup>th</sup>*). Arabic numerals which occur in the source texts are indicated by bold type. *ob'* is given as ½d, *q'* as ¼d and *ob' q'* as ¾d.

Following the convention in German, I have used a full stop after a number to indicate the ordinal rather than the cardinal, if a number is not written out. Thus, *27. die Januarii* (p. 147) is to be understood as *vicesimo septimo die Januarii*, rather than *viginti septem die Januarii*.

When transcribing the customs accounts, I have numbered the ships consecutively in italics in square brackets. The individual paragraphs of longer texts have also been numbered in the same way. The reason for this is that the web version of the accounts and accounting materials for the Lancastrian period has no pagination, since the amount of text displayed on the screen depends on the size of the monitor and its resolution. Consequently, cross references – whether within a single document, from one document to another or in the indices – to 'page thus-and-such' are meaningless, and some internal sub-division of the text which can be linked in is unavoidable. Since some scholars will want to use the printed version of the edition and others the web edition, it is necessary to provide a common basis. Thus, if one scholar refers to ship No. 24 in the digital version of a particular account, those using the printed version will be able to find the vessel in question.

---

<sup>120</sup> Therefore, when transcribing entries regarding the export of pewter vessels, I have retained the hundredweight (e.g. *pro 9 centenis vasorum stanni*).

All dates and cross references in the source texts have been resolved in italics in square brackets in the text of the edition, rather than in footnotes.

If both the particulars of account and the controlment roll survive, certain variants have been suppressed to avoid inflating the text-critical apparatus. Thus, neither the substitution of 'y' in one text for 'i' in the other (e.g. Willyamson, Williamson) nor middle English plural variants (-es, -is, -ys etc.) have been noted in the apparatus criticus. In general, I have limited the notation of textual variants to those cases in which the variant spelling of a word changes the pronunciation. Thus, the variant *federbeds* will be noted against *fetherbeds*, but not *fedderbeds* or *federbeddes* against *federbeds*.

Punctuation is artificial and ignores all medieval full stops, commas and so forth. Since Latin is a syntactic language (like German), the eminently useful MGH convention – namely to employ punctuation (according to the pre-reform German rules) to mark up the grammatical structure of the sentence – has been employed here. I have also broken up the stylistically elegant, but utterly incomprehensible run-on Latin sentences of the source texts into manageable units.

Since we are dealing with late medieval administrative Latin, there are some cases which call for local by-laws.

First of all, there are a number of middle English words embedded in the Latin texts which have to be assigned a gender, since they are often modified by an abbreviated adjective (e.g. *pro 1 parv' fetherbed*). Since the adjectives are written out in a number of instances (*pro 1 parvo fetherbed*), I have arbitrarily imposed a masculine grammatical gender on all middle English words rather than litter the edition with apostrophes.

Second, the sources themselves are in a muddle as to whether the words *custuma* and *subsidium* are singular or plural, and usually avoid the problem by writing *cust'* and *subs'*. If a scribe does write out the one or the other word, it is almost inevitable that he will contradict himself, writing *custuma* in one line and *custume* a few lines later. This muddle is not merely the result of scribal carelessness or low standards of Latinity. In the fifteenth century, it was possible to differentiate between the collective noun (in the singular) denoting the charges to be paid and the individual sums (in the plural) which each merchant rendered. Even bearing this in mind, however, scribes are simply not consistent. Taking each individual text as a whole, I have done my best to reproduce what the scribe seemed to be thinking.

#### References

- CalLB - Reginald R. Sharpe (ed.), *Calendar of Letter-Books preserved among the Archives of the Corporation of the City of London at the Guildhall, AD 1275-tempore Henry VII, Letter-Book A-L*, 11 vols., London 1899-1912
- Carus-Wilson 1954 - Eleanora Carus-Wilson, *Iceland Venture*, in: eadem, *Medieval Merchant Venturers: Collected Studies*, London 1954, reprinted 1967
- Childs 1978 - Wendy R. Childs, *Anglo-Castilian trade in the later Middle Ages*, Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1978
- de Roover 1966 - Raymond de Roover, *The Rise and Decline of the Medici Bank 1397-1494*, Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1966, repr. New York: W.W. Norton, 1966

- Foedera (H) - Thomas Rymer (ed.), *Foedera, conventiones, litterae et cujuscunque generis acta publica inter reges Angliae et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, pontifices, principes vel communitates (1101-1654)*, 10 vols., The Hague 2<sup>1739-45</sup>
- Foedera (O) - Thomas Rymer (ed.), *Foedera, conventiones, litterae et cujuscunque generis acta publica inter reges Angliae et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, pontifices, principes vel communitates (1101-1654)*, 20 vols., London 1704-35 (vols. 16-20 ed. Robert Sanderson)
- HBC - E.B. Fryde et al. (eds.), *Handbook of British Chronology*, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed., London 1986
- Jenks 1992 - Stuart Jenks, *England, die Hanse und Preußen. Handel und Diplomatie, 1377-1474* (Quellen und Darstellungen zur Hansischen Geschichte NF 38), Cologne/Vienna: Böhlau, 1992
- Jenks 1994 - Stuart Jenks, *Die Hansen in England. Die wirtschaftliche und politische Bedeutung ihres Handels (1380-1474) und ihre Versuche zur Bewältigung der Krise von 1468*, in: Volker Henn and Arneved Nedkmitne (eds.), *Norwegen und die Hanse. Wirtschaftliche und kulturelle Aspekte im europäischen Vergleich* (Kieler Werkstücke, Reihe A, vol. 11), Frankfurt 1994
- Jenks 2011 - Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 9: E356/21* (List and Index Society 341), London 2011
- Jenks 2012 - Stuart Jenks (ed.), *The Enrolled Customs Accounts (PRO, E356, E372, E364) 1279/80-1508/09 (1523/24) Volume 10: E356/22* (List and Index Society 344), London 2012
- Joachim-Hubatsch - Erich Joachim and Walther Hubatsch (eds.), *Regesta historico-diplomatica ordinis S. Mariae Theutonicorum, 1198-1525*, 3 vols., Göttingen 1948-65
- Ross 1974 - Charles Ross, *Edward IV*, London 1974
- Sarnowsky 1993 - Jürgen Sarnowsky, *Die Wirtschaftsführung des Deutschen Ordens in Preußen (1382-1454)* (Veröffentlichungen aus den Archiven Preußischer Kulturbesitz 34), Cologne 1993
- Schanz 1880 - Georg Schanz, *Englische Handelspolitik gegen Ende des Mittelalters mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Zeitalters der beiden ersten Tudors, Heinrich VII. und Heinrich VIII.*, 2 vols., Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1880-1
- Simson 1913 - Paul Simson, *Geschichte der Stadt Danzig bis 1626*, 3 vols., Danzig 1913, reprinted Aalen 1967
- Weinreich Chronik* - Caspar Weinreichs *Danziger Chronik*, in: Theodor Hirsch (ed.), *Scriptores rerum Prussicarum. Die Geschichtsquellen der preußischen Vorzeit bis zum Untergange der Ordensherrschaft*, vol. 4, Leipzig 1870

### Appendix I: John Wendy

- 1 *Edward IV to the Exchequer: since the London citizen and mercer John Wendy loaned the crown £42 18½d, and since the king, by way of repayment, granted him a licence to import merchandise without payment of customs or subsidy until the debt was repaid; and since the king had ordered the London customers to allow him to do so, the king orders the Exchequer to exonerate the customers accordingly. — 1465 Apr. 25. Westminster.*

L TNA: PRO, E159/242 *Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 4. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

[Marginated] Pro Johanne Wendy

Rex thesaurario et baronibus suis de scaccario salutem. Dum Johannes Wendy civis et mercerus civitatis nostre London' summam quadraginta duarum librarum, decem et octo denariorum sterlingorum et oboli inter alias pecuniarum summas nobis nuper gratanter mutuaverit et nos pro solutione et contentacione ejusdem summe prefato Johanni fiendo providere volentes, de gracia nostra speciali ac ex certa sciencia et mero motu nostris concesserimus et licenciam<sup>a</sup> dederimus prefato Johanni, quod ipse aut ipso defuncto executores sui aut ejus vel eorum in hac parte deputati, factores seu attornati aut eorum aliquis pro solutione dicte summe quadraginta duarum librarum, decem et octo denariorum et oboli sibi faciendo tales et tantas mercandisas, cujuscumque nature forent vel speciei, per ipsum vel ipsos in quibuscumque partibus transmarinis emptas seu emendas et abinde in regnum nostrum Anglie in una navi<sup>b</sup> vel diversis navibus, una vice vel diversis vicibus, carandas et adducendas, quales et quante custume et subsidia hujusmodi mercandisarum in regnum nostrum predictum intrantium debita sel debenda usque<sup>c</sup> ad predictam summam quadraginta duarum librarum, decem et octo denariorum et oboli se attingerent, absque aliquibus custumis seu subsidiis de aut pro hujusmodi mercandisis nobis vel ad usum nostrum solvendo seu respondendo, in quocumque portu nostro seu quibuscumque portibus nostris regni nostri predicti ab hujusmodi una navi vel diversis navibus, una vice vel diversis vicibus, ad<sup>d</sup> ejus vel eorum libitum et voluntatem discarcare et ad terram ponere ac easdem mercandisas et quamlibet parcellam earundem abinde abducere et cariare seu abduci et cariare facere, ubicumque et quocumque sibi placeret, ac custumas et subsidia quecumque nobis inde debita et debenda penes se ad usum suum proprium absque aliquo compoto, responso vel aliquo alio nobis vel heredibus nostris inde reddendo, faciendo seu solvendo percipere, habere et retinere auctoritate nostra posset, valeret et deberet vel possent, valerent et deberent licite et impune, ut in plenam solucionem et contentacionem dicte summe quadraginta duarum librarum, decem et octo denariorum et oboli sibi, ut prefertur, per nos debite, absque impetitione, impedimento, perturbacione, molestacione seu gravamine quocumque nostri aut officiariorum seu ministrorum nostrorum quorumcumque aut alicujus alterius persone cujuscumque, per indenturas inde inter prefatum Johannem aut ipso defuncto inter executores suos seu ejus vel eorum deputatos, factores seu attornatos predictos vel eorum aliquem et costumarios seu collectores customarum et subsidiorum in portu illo seu portibus illis dicti regni nostri, ubicumque mercandise predicte sic discarcate forent et ad terram posite, pro tempore existentes de tempore in tempus conficiendas, per quarum quidem indenturarum alteram partem voluerimus <sup>e</sup>et<sup>e</sup> concesserimus, quod tam predictus Johannes aut ipso defuncto executores suis seu ejus vel eorum deputati, factores et attornati predicti et eorum quilibet quam costumarii et collectores predicti et eorum quilibet de omnibus et omnimodis pecuniarum summis de custumis et subsidiis mercandisarum predictarum ad scaccarium nostrum de tempore in tempus erga nos et heredes nostros quieti essent et exonerati imperpetuum, prout in litteris nostris patentibus inde confectis plenius continetur.

Et per breve nostrum preceperimus costumariis sive collectoribus customarum et subsidiorum nostrorum in portu civitatis nostre London', qui nunc sunt et qui pro

tempore erunt, quod ipsum Johannem aut ipso defuncto executores suos aut ejus vel eorum in hac parte deputatos, factores seu attornatos aut eorum aliquem pro solutione dicte summe quadraginta duarum librarum, decem et octo denariorum et oboli sibi, ut premititur, faciendo tales et tantas mercandisas, cujuscumque nature sint vel speciei, per ipsum vel ipsos in quibuscumque partibus transmarinis emptas vel emendas et abinde in regnum nostrum Anglie in una navi vel diversis navibus, una vice vel diversis vicibus carandas et adducendas, quales et quante custume et subsidia hujusmodi mercandisarum in regnum nostrum predictum intransium nobis debita seu debenda usque ad predictam summam quadraginta duarum librarum, decem et octo denariorum et oboli se attingent absque aliquibus customis seu subsidiis de aut pro hujusmodi mercandisis nobis vel ad usum nostrum solvendo seu respondendo in predicto portu civitatis nostre London' ab hujusmodi [partibus], una navi vel diversis navibus, una vice vel diversis vicibus ad<sup>d</sup> ejus vel eorum libitum et voluntatem discarcare et ad terram ponere ac easdem mercandisas et quamlibet parcellam earundem abinde abducere et cariare seu abduci et caritari facere, ubicumque et quocumque sibi placuerit, ac customas et subsidia quecumque nobis inde debita et debenda penes se ad usum suum proprium absque aliquo compoto, responso vel aliquo alio nobis "vel heredibus nostris" inde reddendo, faciendo seu solvendo de tempore in tempus percipere, habere et retinere permitteret juxta tenorem litterarum nostrarum predictarum in plenam solutionem et contentacionem dicte summe quadraginta duarum librarum, decem et octo denariorum et oboli sibi, ut prefertur, per nos debite, per indenturas inde inter prefatos customarios sive collectores et prefatum Johannem aut ipso defuncti inter executores suos seu ejus vel eorum deputatos, factores sive attornatos vel eorum aliquem de tempore in tempus debite conficiendas.

Vobis mandamus, quod viso mandato nostro predicto, si vobis constare poterit ipsos customarios sive collectores prefatum Johannem aut ipso defuncto executores suos aut ejus vel eorum in hac parte deputatos, factores sive attornatos seu eorum aliquem tales et tantas mercandisas predictas, cujuscumque nature fuerint vel speciei, quales et quante<sup>f</sup> custume et subsidia nobis debita seu debenda usque predictam summam quadraginta duarum librarum, decem et octo denariorum et oboli se attingent, absque aliquibus customis et subsidiis de aut pro hujusmodi mercandisis nobis vel ad usum nostrum solvendo vel respondendo in predicto portu London' ab hujusmodi [partibus], una navi vel diversis navibus, una vice vel diversis vicibus discarcare et ad terram ponere ac easdem mercandisas et quamlibet parcellam earundem abinde abducere et cariare seu abduci et caritari facere, ubicumque et quocumque sibi placuerit, necnon customas et subsidia quecumque inde debita et debenda penes se ad usum suum proprium, ut predictum est, percipere, habere et retinere permisisse aut exnunc permittere, tunc receptis penes vos indenturis predictis tam ipsos customarios sive collectores in compotis suis ad scaccarium predictum quam prefatum Johannem aut ipso defuncto executores suos aut ejus vel eorum deputatos, factores et attornatos et eorum quemlibet de omnibus hujusmodi pecuniarum summis de customis et subsidiis predictis nobis, ut premititur, debitis seu debendis aut nobis vel ad usum nostrum aliquo modo solvendis seu respondendis ad idem scaccarium de tempore in tempus quietos et

exoneratos esse faciatis. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 25<sup>to</sup> die Aprilis anno regni nostri quinto.

Upton

<sup>a</sup> licenciam *L, in error.* <sup>b</sup> vavi *L, in error.* <sup>c</sup> usque repeated *L, in error.* <sup>d</sup> s[uum] follows, expunged *L.* <sup>e-e</sup> Interlined *L.* <sup>f</sup> quantorum *L, in error.*

- 2 *Indenture drawn up by John Wendy, citizen and mercer of London, and the tannage and poundage customers John Roggers and Robert Cousin recording Wendy's retention of 65s 10d of poundage due on imports pursuant to the king's patent. — 1466 Feb. 12. London.*

*L TNA: PRO, E368/239 Status et visus compotorum Trinity m 3. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

Hec indentura facta duodecimo die Februarii anno regni regis Edwardi Quarti post conquestum quinto [12 Feb. 1466] inter Johannem Wendy civem et mercerum civitatis London' ex parte una ac Johannem Roggers et Robertum Cousin collectores subsidii trium solidorum de dolio et duodecim denariorum de libra in portu London' ex parte altera testatur, quod predictus Johannes Wendy summam sexaginta et quinque solidorum et decem denariorum proveniencium de subsidio pondagii diversarum rerum et mercandiarum ejusdem Johannis Wendy per ipsum in partibus transmarinis emptarum et abinde in regnum regis Anglie ad portum civitatis predictae in diversis navibus ad diversas vices carcatarum et adductarum in partem retencionis cujusdam summe quadraginta duarum librarum, decem et octo denariorum et oboli sterlingorum, quos idem Johannes Wendy inter alias pecuniarum summas eidem domino regi gratanter mutuaverit, pretextu litterarum domini regis patencium, quarum datum est 7<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis anno regni sui quinto [7 Apr. 1465], prefato Johanni Wendy superinde confectarum, in manibus suis propriis acutoritate regis percepit, habuit et retinuit juxta vim, formam et effectum litterarum patencium predictarum ac pretextu brevis regii costumariis sive collectoribus customarum et subsidiorum domini regis in portu civitatis sue London', qui nunc sunt et qui pro tempore erunt, directi et penes ipsos de tempore in tempus remanentis. In cujus rei testimonium tam sigillum predicti Johannis Wendy quam sigilla predictorum collectorum hiis indenturis alternatim sunt appensa die et anno supradictis.

## Appendix II: John Foster

- 1 *Edward IV grants John Forster a licence to export 2000 pecies of tin, retaining customs or subsidy up to the sume of £100. — 1464 Aug. 26. Woodstock (Oxon).*

*L TNA: PRO, E159/242 Recorda Easter m 6d. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

[*Marginated*] Anglia; Littere regis patentes facte Johanni Forster de licencia eskippandi duo milia pecias stanni irrotulatis

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie omnibus, ad quos presentes littere pervenerint, salutem. Sciatis, quod nos de gracia nostri speciali concessimus et licenciam dedimus dilecto nobis Johanni Forster, quod ipse

per se aut factores sive attornatos suos duo milia pecies stanni in una navi sive diversis navibus, in uno portu sive diversis portubus, una vice vel diversis vicibus, quandocumque sibi placuerit, eskippare vel eskippari facere et stannum illum sic eskippatum ad quascumque partes externas absque aliquibus customis seu subsidiis nobis inde seu pro aliqua parcella ejusdem solvendo traducere et cariare aut traduci et cariari facere possint vel possit licite et impune, absque contradiccione nostri aut officiariorum seu ministrorum nostrorum quorumcumque. Eo quod expressa mencio de vero valore premissorum in presentibus minime facta existit aut aliquo statuto, actu, provisione, restriccionem vel ordinacionem incontrarium facto vel ordinato non obstante. Proviso semper, quod dicta custome seu subsidia non excedant summam centum librarum. In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Wodestok, 26<sup>to</sup> die Augusti anno regni nostri quarto.

Morland

per ipsum regem et de data predicta auctoritate parlamenti

- 2 *Edward IV to the London tunnage and poundage customers: since he had granted John Forster a licence to export 2000 pecies of tin without payment of customs or subsidy, the king orders the customers to allow him to export 40 pecie of tin without payment of customs or subsidy. — 1465 Dec. 7. Westminster.*

*L TNA: PRO, E368/239 Status et visus compotorum Trinity m 3. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie customariis sive collectoribus subsidiorum trium solidorum de dolio et duodecim denariorum de libra in portu nostro London' salutem. Cum nos vicesimo sexto die Augusti anno regni nostri quarto [26 Aug. 1464] per litteras nostras patentes [No. 1 above] de gracia nostra speciali concesserimus et licenciam dederimus dilecto nobis Johanni Forster, quod ipse per se aut factores sive attornatos suos duo milia peciarum stanni in una navi sive diversis navibus, in uno portu sive diversis portubus, una vice vel diversis vicibus, quandocumque sibi placuerit, eskippare vel eskippari facere et stannum illum sic eskippatum ad quascumque partes externas absque aliquibus customis seu subsidiis nobis inde seu pro aliqua parcella ejusdem solvendo traducere et cariare aut traduci et cariari facere possent vel posset licite et impune, absque contradiccione nostri aut officiariorum seu ministrorum nostrorum quorumcumque, prout in litteris predictis plenius continetur. Vobis precipimus, quod ipsum Johannem per se aut factores sive attornatos suos quadraginta pecias stanni parcellam dictorum duorum milium peciarum stanni in una navi sive diversis navibus in predicto portu London', una vice vel diversis vicibus, quandocumque sibi placuerit, eskippare absque aliquibus customis seu subsidiis nobis inde solvendo, ad quascumque partes externas traducere et cariare aut traduci et cariari facere permittatis juxta tenorem litterarum nostrarum predictarum, ipsos contra tenorem earundem non molestantes in aliquo seu gravantes. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 7. die Decembris anno regni nostri quinto.

- 3 *Edward IV to the Exchequer: since he had granted John Forster a licence*

*to export 2000 pecies of tin without payment of customs or subsidy; and since he had ordered the customers in Southampton to allow him do so, the king orders the Exchequer to exonerate the customers accordingly in their accounts. — 1465 Feb. 21. Westminster.*

*L TNA: PRO, E159/242 Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 9. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

*[Marginated] Pro Johanne Forster*

Rex thesaurario et baronibus suis de scaccario salutem. Cum nos de gracia nostra speciali per litteras nostras patentes concesserimus dilecto nobis Johanni Forster, quod ipse per se aut factores sive attornatos suos duo milia pecies stanni in una navi sive diversis navibus, in uno portu sive diversis portubus, una vice vel diversis vicibus, quandocumque sibi placeret, eskippare vel eskippari facere et stannum illum sic eskippatum ad quascumque partes exteras absque aliquibus customis seu subsidiis nobis inde seu pro aliqua parcella ejusdem solvendo traducere et cariare aut traduci et cariare facere possent vel posset licite et impune, absque contradiccione nostri aut officiariorum seu ministrorum nostrorum quorumcumque, prout in litteris nostris predictis plenius continetur.

Et per breve nostrum preceperimus customariis sive collectoribus customarum et subsidiorum nostrorum in portu ville nostre Suthamptonie, quod ipsum Johannem per se aut factores sive attornatos suos predicta duo milia pecies stanni in una navi sive diversis navibus in portu predicto, una vice vel diversis vicibus, quandocumque sibi placuerit, eskippare vel eskippari facere et stannum illud sic eskippatum ad quascumque partes exteras absque aliquibus customis seu subsidiis nobis inde seu pro aliqua parcella ejusdem solvendo traducere et<sup>a</sup> cariare aut traduci et cariare facere permetterent licite et impune juxta tenorem litterarum nostrarum predictarum, per indenturas inter prefatos customarios sive collectores et prefatum Johannem aut factores sive attornatos suos hujusmodi inde debite conficiendas.

Vobis mandamus, quod viso mandato nostro predicto, si vobis constare poterit ipsos customarios sive collectores prefatum Johannem per se aut factores sive attornatos suos predictos predicta duo milia pecies stanni in una navi sive diversis navibus in portu predicto, una vice vel diversis vicibus eskippare vel eskippari facere et stannum illud sic eskippatum ad partes supradictas absque aliquibus customis seu subsidiis nobis inde seu pro aliqua parcella ejusdem solvendo virtute mandati nostri predicti racionabiliter traducere et cariare aut traduci et cariare facere permisisse, tunc receptis penes vos indenturis predictis ac mandato nostro predicto tam ipsos customarios sive collectores quam prefatum Johannem ac factores et attornatos suos predictos et eorum quemlibet ad idem scaccarium de hujusmodi customis et subsidiis nobis, ut premittitur, solvendis quietos et exoneratos esse faciatis. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 21<sup>mo</sup> die Februarii anno regni nostri quarto.

Upton

<sup>a</sup> aut *L*, in error.



*John Roggers and Robert Cousin, recording Forster's export of 40 pecie of tin without payment of poundage, by authority of the king's patent. — 1465 Nov. 26. London.*

*L TNA: PRO, E368/239 Status et visus compotorum Trinity m 3. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

Hec indentura facta 26. die Novembris anno regni regis Edwardi Quarti quinto inter Johannem Roggers et Robertum Cousin collectores subsidiorum trium solidorum de dolio et duodecim denariorum de libra in portu civitatis London' ex parte una et Johannem Forster ex parte altera testatur, quod predictus Johannes Forster quadraginta pecias stanni in diversis navibus ad diversas vices in portu civitatis predictae in partem eskippacionis duorum milium peciarum stanni virtute litterarum domini regis patencium eidem Johanni Forster superinde confectarum versus partes exteras absque aliquo subsidio inde solvendo traduxit juxta tenorem litterarum domini regis predictarum irrotulatarum inter recorda de termino Pasche anno quinto, rotulo sexto ex parte rememoratoris regis [*TNA: PRO, E159/242 Recorda Easter m 6d: No. 1 above*]. In cujus rei testimonium partes predictae hiis indenturis sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Datum die et anno supradictis.

### Appendix III: Florentine and Lucchese merchants

- 1 Edward IV to the Exchequer: since John Middelton and Arthur Ormesby, accounting for the receipts from tunnage and poundage in London in the period from 1 Dec. 1464 to 19 Nov. 1465, had petitioned for exoneration for the auditor's surcharge of £54 13s ½d on tin and tin vessels worth £1091 8d exported by Venetian merchants in the galley of Nicholas de Peziro; and since John Rogers and Robert Cousyn, accounting for the receipts from tunnage and poundage in London in the period from 19 Nov. 1465 to 6 Apr. 1466, had petitioned severally for exoneration for the auditor's surcharges of £10 16s 3d and 22s 6d for exports of tin and tin vessels by Florentine and Lucchese merchants, worth £216 5s and £22 10s respectively, the king orders the Exchequer to grant their petitions. — 1466 Dec. 8. Greenwich.*

*L1 TNA: PRO, E159/243 Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 3. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Marginated at the top left: Pro Nicholao de Peziro et aliis.*

*L2 TNA: PRO, E368/239 Status et visus compotorum Trinity m 3. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

*Transcribed here from L2. Collation with L1 shows no discrepancy in substance, only meaningless spelling variants.*

Edward by the grace of God kyng of Englande and of Fraunce and lord of Irlande to the tresorer and barons of oure exchequier<sup>a</sup> greting. Where Johan Middelton and Arthure Ormesby late collectours of the subsidie of tonage and poundage in oure port of London' accompting to us at oure seid eschequier of their seid office fro the furst day of Decembre in the fourth yere of our reigne [*1 Dec. 1464*] unto the 19. day of Novembre than next folowing [*19 Nov. 1465*] asked by peticion upon that accompt to be discharged of £54 13s ½d upon thaim charged in the same accompt by the auditour therof within a somme of £109 6s 1d of the

subsidie of poundage of divers peces of tynne and vessels of tynne of divers marchautes aliens of Venyce in a galeye of Nicholas de Peziro out of the seid porte ledde and there custumed, the whiche peces of tynne and vessels unto £1091 8d were estemed after the verray value of theim, that is to sey of every pound 12d, by certaine causes in the seid peticioun reherced and specified over other 12d of the pound therof, of the which £54 13s ½d it was awarded by you oure seid barons the seid late collectours to reste and stonde to us charged.

And where also Johan Rogers and Robert Cousyn late collectours of the seid subsidie of tonnage and poundage in our seid porte of London, accomptyng to us at oure seid eschequier of their seid office fro the seid 19. day of Novembre [*19 Nov. 1465*] unto the feste of Estre than next folowing [*6 Apr. 1466*] asked by two several petitions upon that accompt to be discharged of two severall sommes, that is to sey of £10 16s 3d within the somme of £21 12s 6d upon them charged of the subsidie of poundage of vesselles of tynne of divers marchautes straungers of Florence estemed to the value of £216 5s and of 22s 6d within the somme of 45s charged upon thaim of the subsidie of poundage of tynne of marchautes straungers of Luke estemed to the value of £22 10s, that is to sey of every pounce therof 12d over 12d of every pound therof, wherof the same late collectours in the same accompte charged them frely unto us, by certaine causes in the same petitions severally reherced and specified, of the which sommes of £10 16s 3d and of 22s 6d it was awarded upon the petitions in severall forme by you oure seid barons the same late collectours to reste and stonde to us charged, as it appiereth before you oure seid barons more plainly of record.

We for certaine grete consideracions us specially moevyng of our grace especiall, certaine science and mere mocion wolle and charge you that ye acquite and discharge ayenst us forever the seid Johan Middelton and Arthuro Ormesby of £54 13s ½d of suche sommes of money wherof the same Johan Middelton and Arthure be to us charged or chargeable upon their seid accompte in any wise.

And also we wol and charge you that ye acquite and discharge ayenst us forever the seid Johan Roggers and Robert Cousyn of £11 18s 9d of suche sommes of money wherof the same Johan Roggers and Robert Cousyn be to us charged or chargeable upon their seid accompte or any other accompt of the seid office to us yolden or to be yolden in any wyse and that ye surcesse of all maner processes, execuciouns, suytes and demaundes made or to be made for us ayenst the seid late collectours or any of thaim for the seid sommes or for any parte therof, the seid awardes or juggementes made or yeven upon the seid petitions or any of thaim or that expresse mencion of the certaintee of the seid petitions, accomptes, charges or any other thyng concernyng the premisses herin be not hadde or made or any other discharge to thaim or any of thaim made of any other sommes or any statute, act, ordynance, provision or restreynt to the contrarie had or made notwithstanding. Yeven undre oure prive seal at our maner of Grenewyche, the 8. day of Decembre the sext yere of oure reigne.

## Appendix IV: Gerard Canizian (tunnage and poundage)

1 *Edward IV to the London tunnage and poundage customers: since the subsidies due on the goods imported into London in a Venetian carrack (patron Nicholas Barbaro) has been already paid and the money delivered directly to the king by Thomas Skaryngton, the king directs the customers not to charge the merchants tunnage and poundage again. — 1466 Jan. 24. Westminster.*

*L TNA: PRO, E368/239 Status et visus compotorum Trinity m 3. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

Edward by the grace of God kyng of England and of Fraunce and lord of Irland to the collectours or custumers of the subsidie of tonage and poundage in oure port of London' greting. Where a carrake of Venice, wherof Nicholl Barbaro, merchaunt of Venys, is patron, is comen in to oure seid port from the parties beyonde the see charged with alum and other merchandises and goodes of the seid patron and other merchautes straungers and also of maryners in the seid carrake the sommes of money of the subsidies of the which merchandises and goodes been by them unto us paied and contented and received by oure trusty and welbeloved Thomas Skaryngton and by him delivered to oure persone by oure speciale commaundement, as we certainly have in knowlage. We of oure certaine science wol and straitly charge you that ye suffre the seid patron, marchautes, maryners and all other owners and possessours of goodes and merchandises whatsoever brought from the seid parties beyonde the see in to oure seid port of London' in the seid carrake and the factours, deputies and attorneys of theym and every of theym at their libertie and will to discharge and put on londe oute of the same carrake all the seid merchandises and goodes and theyme to have, enjoye and freely dispose at thair will, without any somme or sommes of money to us of or for subsidie of the seid merchandises and goodes or any parte of theym to be paied, satisfied or contented or any other thing therof for us to be demaunded and that ye ne receive, levee nor gadre any sommes of money for any subsidies or other thing whatsoever of or for the seid merchandises and goodes or any of theym and that of the receipt, leveing and gadering of any suche sommes of money for the subsidie of the seid merchandises and goodes or any parte therof ye ne entremete you in any wyse therof, but therof surcesse in all wise.

And we wol that upon your accompte of youre seid office to us to be yolden at oure eschequier ye ne be charged in any wise to us of any sommes of money of the seid subsidies or any parte therof, but therof in all wise ye be anenst us discharged by thees oure lettres.

And over that we wol and charge you that ye ne arte ne compelle the seid patron, merchauntz, maryners, owners, possessours, factours, deputees and attourneys or any of them to finde to you or to us or to any other for you or for us any surtee or surties for the seid goodes or merchandises upon any estatut of employment or any other estatue whatsoever heretofore made nor any suche surties ye receive of theyme nor of any of theyme.

That expresse mencion of the certainte of the seide merchandises and goodes, the values of theyme, names of the seid marchautes, maryners, owners and possessours or any other thing concernyng the premisses herin be not hadde or made or any statute, acte, ordinaunce, provision or restreint to the contrarie therof made or any other matier whatsoever notwithstanding. Yeven undre oure prive seal at our palois of Westminstre, the 24. day of January the 5<sup>th</sup> yere of oure reigne.

- 2 *Edward IV to the Exchequer: since the subsidies due on the goods imported into London in a Venetian carrack (patron Nicholas Barbaro) has been already paid and the money delivered directly to the king by Thomas Skaryngton, and since the king has directed the customers not to charge the merchants tunnage and poundage (or petty customs) again, the king directs the Exchequer to exonerate the customers accordingly. — 1466 Jan. 24. Westminster.*

*L TNA: PRO, E159/243 Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 3. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

*[Marginated] Pro Nicholao Barbaro*

Edward by the grace of God king of Englund and of Fraunce and lord of Irland to the tresourer and barons of oure eschequier greting. Where a carrake of Venys, wherof Nicholl Barbaro marchant of Venys is patron, is comen into oure porte of London' from parties by yonde the see charged with alum and othir merchandises and godes of the seid patron and of othir merchautes stroungers and also <sup>a</sup>of mariners of the seid carrake – the sommes of money of the custumes and subsidies of the which marchaundises and goodes been by theym to us paiede and contented and receyved by oure trusty and welbeloved Thomas Skaryngton and by him deliverede to oure persone by oure special comaundement, as we certainly have in knowlage.

And we by oure writtes undre oure prive seel adressed severally unto the collectours or customers of the subsidie of tonage and pondage in oure porte of London' and to the collectours or customers of the petyte custume in the same port straitly commaunded and charged theym that they shuld suffre the seid patron, merchantes, mariners and all other owners and possessours of goodes and merchandises whatsoever brought from the seid parties by yonde the see into oure seid porte of London' in the seid carrake and the factours, deputies and attourneys of theyme and every of theyme at their libertie and will to discha[r]ge and put on londe oute of the same carrake all the seid merchandises and goodes and theyme <sup>a</sup>to have<sup>a</sup>, enjoye and frely dispose at thair will without eny somme or sommes of money to us of or for any custume or subsidie of the seid merchandises and goodes or eny parte of thaime to be payed, satisfied or contentede<sup>b</sup> or any othir thing therof for us to be demaunded; and that they ne shulde receyve, levee nor gadre eny sommes of money for eny custumes or subsidies or othir thing whatsoever of or for the seid merchandises or goodes or eny of theyme; and that of the receyte, leveing and gadering of eny suche sommes of money of the custumes and subsidies of the seid merchandises and goodes or eny parte therof shuld not entromite them, but therof shuld surcesse in all wise.

And by the same lettres we wilde that upon their accomptes of their seid offices to us to be yolden at<sup>c</sup> oure eschequier <sup>d</sup>they ne<sup>d</sup> shulde be charged in any wise to us of eny sommes of money for the seid custumes or subsidies or any parte therof, but therof in all wise be anenst us discharged. And over that we willed and charged theyme that they ne shuld arte ne compell the seid patron, merchauntes, mariners, owners, possessours, factours, deputies and attourneys nor eny of theyme to finde unto the same collectours or custumers or to us or to eny othir for them or for us any suretie or surties for the seid goodes and merchaundises upon eny estatute of emploiment or eny other estatute whatsoever hertofore made nor any suche surties receyve of them or of eny of them, as in the same oure severelz lettres it is conteigned more at la[r]ge.

We wol and charge you that ye ne charge the seid collectours or custumers nor eny of theyme in thaccomptes of thayme or eny of thaim of eny sommes of money for the custumes and subsidies of the seid merchaundises and goodes or eny part therof in any wyse; and that ye theyme and all the said patron, marchauntes, mariners, owners, possessours, deputies, factours and attourneys and every of theyme therof and of every parte therof discharge and make quite ayenst us forevermore. And also that ye ne compell the seid collectours or custumers nor eny of them to bring in or certifie unto you or to eny othir any suertie or suerties the whiche by reason of the seid goodes and merchaundises or eny of them aught to be take by reason of eny statute of emploiment or eny other statute whatsoever; nor them for that cause ye ne trouble nor vexe nor cause to be troublede or vexed by eny processe or processes out of oure seid eschequier to be made in any wyse.

That expresse mencion of the certaintie of the seid merchaundises and goods, the values of theyme, names of the seid merchauntes, mariners, owners, possessours, sommes of money for the seid custumes and subsidies or eny othire thing concernyng the premisses herin be not hadde or made or that it appere not to you of recorde the seid sommes for the seid custumes and subsidies to be in four[m]e abovesaid paied, contented, receyved and delivered or eny statute, acte, ordonaunce, provision or restraint to the contrarie hadde or made or any other matier whatsoever you in any wyse to the contrarie moevyng notwithstanding. Yeven under oure prive seal at Westminstre, the 24<sup>th</sup> day of January the 5<sup>th</sup> yere of oure reigne.

Foston

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.* <sup>b</sup> *contentende L, in error.* <sup>c</sup> *aut L.* <sup>d-d</sup> *Corrected in L from theyme.*

- 3 *Edward IV to the Exchequer: since the subsidies due on the goods imported into London in a Venetian carrack (patron Nicholas Barbaro) has been already paid and the money (£371 4s) delivered directly to the king by Thomas Skaryngton, and since the king has directed the customers not to charge the merchants tunnage and poundage (or petty customs) again, the king directs the Exchequer to exonerate the customers accordingly. — 1467 Nov. 10. Chelchithe.*

*L TNA: PRO, E368/239 Status et visus compotorum Trinity m 3. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

Edward by the grace of God kyng of England and of Fraunce and lord of Irland to the tresorier and barons of oure eschequier greting. Where a carrake of Venyse, wherof Nicholas Barbaro marchaunt of Venise was patron, late cam from the parties beyonde the see charged with alom and other merchandises and goodes of the seid patrone and of other marchautes straungers and therwith entred in to oure port of London' the 24. day of January the 5<sup>th</sup> yere of oure reigne [24 Jan. 1466] and were entred in the bokes of oure subsidie of tonage and poundage in oure port of London', restyng them in the keping of oure trusty and welbeloved Johan Roggers and Robert Cousin then collectours of the subsidie of tonage and poundage in the same porte and also all that of the seid merchaundise whiche were custumable were entred in the bokes of oure peti custume in the seid port than resting in the keping of oure trusty and welbeloved William Hampton and William Cooke then collectours of that custume in the seid porte as in thaim more plainly appiereth, the which patron and marchautes have duely and fully paied, contented and satisfied unto us of and for all the sommes of money due or growen unto us of and for all the custume and subsidie of all the seid merchandisez soo brought in to this londe in the seid carrake and for every parcell therof, wherof we holde us duely and plenarly agreed.

And where we by our writtes undre oure prive seel adressed severally <sup>a</sup>aswel<sup>a</sup> unto the collectours or costumers of the subsidie of tonage and poundage in oure porte of London' then being as to the collectours or costumers of the petite custume in the same porte then being, straitly commaunded and charged thaim that thei suffre the seid patron, marchautes, mariners and all other owners and possessours of goodes and merchandisez whatsoever brought from the seid parties beyonde the see in to oure seid porte of London' in the seid carrake and the factours, deputies and attorneys of theim and of every of theim at their libertee and wil to discharge and putt on londe out of the same carrak the seid merchandises and goodes and theim to have, enjoy and freely dispose at their wille withoute ony summe or sommes of money to us of or for eny custume or subsidie of the seid merchandisez and goodes or part of theim to be paied, satisfied or contented or any other thing therof for us to be demaunded. And that they ne shuld receyve, leve or gadre any sommes of money for any custumes or subsidies or other thing whatsoever or for the seid merchandises or goodes or any of theim. And that of the receipte, levying or gadering of any suche sommes of money of the custumes and subsidies of the seid merchaundises and goodes or of any parte therof shul[d] not entromytte therin, but therof shuld surcease in all wise.

And by the same lettres we wol that upon thair accompt of thair offices to us to be yolden at oure eschequier thei ne shuld be charged in eny wise to us of any sommes of money for the seid custumes or subsidies or any parte therof, but therof in al wise be ayenst us discharged. And over that we willed and charged them that they ne shuld arte ne compell the seid patrone, marchautes, mariners, owners, possessours, factours, deputies and attourneys nor any of thaim to fynde unto the same collectours or costumers or to us or to any other for thaim or for us eny surtee or surties for the seid goodes and merchaundises upon eny estatute or emploiemet or any other estatute whatsoever heretofore made or any suche sureties receive of

them or of any of them, as in the same oure severall lettres it is conteigned more at large.

We of oure certaine knowlege and mere mocion doo you certainly to understande that the seid merchauntes paied unto us for the custume and subsidie of all the seid merchandises the somme of £371 4s by thandes of our welbeloved Thomas Skaryngton, as we heretofore by oure other lettres of prive seel have certified you and that nether the seid summe or any parte therof cam at any time to the handes of the seid collectours or any of them, and wol and straitly charge you that ye ne constreyne, compelle nor arte the seid late collectours, patrons nor merchauntes nor their heirs, executours no terretenauntes nor any of thaim to be chargealbe, <sup>to</sup> satisfie or contente unto us of the seid sommes nor of any parte of them, but the same late collectours, patron and merchauntes, their heires, executours and terretenauntes and every of thaim of the seid summe and every parte therof ye make quite and discharged ayenst us forever and that ye surcease of almaner processe, execucions and demaundes made or to be made or had for us ayenst the same collectours and the seid patron and merchauntes, their heires, executours and terretenauntes or any of thaim for the same somme or any parte therof or that any other thing of the premisses herin or in any other of the seid oure writtes of prive seel be mysreherced or mystaken or that expresse mencion of the certainte of any thing concernyng the premisses herin be not had or made or that it appiereth not of recorde to you the seid somme to us to be paied or any statute, acte, ordenaunce, provision or restrainte to the contrary hadde or made or any thing you to the contrary moeving notwithstanding. Yeven under oure prive seal at Chelchithe, the 10. day of Novembre the 7<sup>th</sup> yere of oure reigne.

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.*

## Appendix V: Wool Customs and Subsidy

- 1 *Edward IV, pursuant to an act in council, grants the Calais staple company half of all crown income generated in Calais (which he undertakes to seize into his hands by Christmas) for 8½ years, starting on 6 Apr. 1466, and in addition undertook to assign 1000 marks per annum during the same period on the same sources of income and, in addition, sufficient timber. Of this income (after deduction of the annual fees and wages of the garrison's officers), half is to be employed in the repair and maintenance of the defensive works of Calais. The other half is to be employed to pay the wages of the captain and soldiers during the said period. In addition, the king grants the staple company the entire income from customs and subsidies on all exports of wool and woolfells from England for the same period, excepting only such wool as is shipped to the Mediterranean. Of the income from the wool customs and the other half of the crown's income in Calais, £10,022 4s 8d per year is to be employed to pay the wages of the captain of Calais and the garrison of the town (one third to be delivered in the form of victuals), the other half for the repair and maintenance of the defensive works of Calais. Of the income from the wool customs and subsidies the staple company is to retain a further £5000 per annum for the repayment of*

*the king's debts to the staple company (acknowledged in parliament to amount to £32,861) and any other royal debts. Any receipts over and above the total of £15,022 4s 8d are to be retained by the staple company in repayment of royal debts. — 1466 Dec. 13. Westminster.*

*L TNA: PRO, E159/244 Recorda Michaelmas m 4. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

*This patent was copied onto the parliamentary rolls: Rotuli parliamentorum vol. 5, p. 613-5.*

*[Margined] Anglia; Littere regis patentes facte majori et societati stapule Calesie de custodia ville Calesie ac marchiarum ibidem irrotulate etc.*

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie omnibus, ad quos presentes littere pervenerint, salutem. Sciatis, quod, cum nos pro bono regni nostri continuacionem stapule apud villam nostram Calesie haberi ac provisionem pro securitate prompcioris et secure solucionis vadiorum et regardorum capitanei et soldariorum ville et castri nostrorum Calesie ac marchiarum ibidem fieri et haberi intentes per quendam actum in consilio nostro edito voluerimus et declaraverimus, quod nos graciam et benevolenciam nostras, quantum in nobis est, exhiberemus eo effectum, quod omnimoda terras, tenementa, ballivas, curias, proficua curiarum, boscos, aquas piscarias, pasturas, prata, tolmeta, fines, amerciamenta, redditus, possessiones, exitus, proficua, revenciones et commoditates nunc aut nuper nobis pertinencia in jure corone nostre sive aliter in predicta villa Calesie et marchiis ejusdem citra festum Natalis Domini proxime futurum [25 Dec. 1466] integre caperemus in manus et possessionem nostras exonerata versus omnes et quaslibet personas aliquod interesse in aliqua parte eorundem per nos habentes. Et quod omnia annua redditus, proficua, exitus, revenciones et comoditates predicta et omnium eorundem terrarum et tenementorum unacum mille marcis argenti annuatim per nos assignandis ac maeremium sufficiens pro et durante termino octo annorum et medietate <sup>a</sup>unius<sup>a</sup> anni sextum diem Aprilis anno regni nostri sexto [6 Apr. 1466] proxime sequencium integre apponerentur super salva custodia et reparacione operum dicte ville Calesie ac castrorum de Guysnes et Hammes, ita quod eodem mille marce et medietas predictorum revencionum, proficuorum, exituum et commoditatum – feodis et vadiis officiariorum ibidem ab antiquo consuetis annuatim deductis – pro et super reparacione operum et artillarie necessaria ibidem, residuumque inde super solucionem contentacioneque vadiorum capitanei et soldariorum predictorum pro termino illo et non aliter apponerentur.

Et pro appositione illa fiendo nos sufficientes donaciones, assignaciones aut deputaciones per litteras nostras patentes majori stapule nostre Calesie pro tempore existenti faceremus de officio thesaurarii predictae ville et castrorum Calesie et marchiarum ejusdem ac supervisoris operum ibidem sibi et successoribus suis a dicto sexto die Aprilis usque ad finem octo annorum et medietatis unius anni extunc proxime futurum habendas et de officio vitellarii predictorum ville et castrorum <sup>a</sup>nostrorum<sup>a</sup> Calesie et marchiarum ejusdem sibi et successoribus suis durante termino octo annorum et medietatis unius anni habendas. Proviso semper, quod nec predicti major ac societas mercatorum stapule predictae nec eorum successores nec iidem mercatores nec eorum aliqui onerentur nec eorum aliquis



oneretur de nec pro predictis terris, tenementis, exitibus, revencionibus et commoditatibus, preterquam de et pro hujusmodi exitibus, revencionibus et commoditatibus inde, que ad manus ipsorum majoris et societatis aut successorum suorum post capcionem sive assumptionem predictas devenire contigerit, prout in actu illo plenius continetur.

Nos de gracia <sup>a</sup>nostra<sup>a</sup> speciali ac ex certa sciencia et mero motu nostris necnon de avisamento et assensu consilii nostri concessimus dilectis nobis majori et societati mercatorum stapule ville predictae et eorum successoribus ac mercatoribus ejusdem stapule pro tempore existentibus, quod ipsi et eorum quilibet omnes et omnimoda customas et subsidia proveniencia et crescencia a dicto sexto die Aprilis per octo annos et medietatem unius anni tunc proxime sequencia de lanis et pellibus lanutis suis et pellibus vocatis shorlyng et morlyng suis eskippandis extra regnum Anglie durante termino illo – lanis per strictus de Marrok traducendis dumtaxat exceptis – habeant, recipiant et retineant in manibus suis propriis et eorum cujuslibet, absque aliquo inde nobis seu heredibus nostris seu customariis aut collectoribus customarum et subsidiorum in aliquo portu sive portibus regni nostri Anglie pro tempore existentibus reddendo seu solvendo et omnes denariorum summas de customis et subsidiis lanarum et pellium lanutarum et pellium vocatarum shorlyng et morlyng aliorum et eorum cujuslibet habeant, recipiant et percipiant per manus dictorum collectorum customarum et subsidiorum in singulis portibus et quolibet portu regni nostri Anglie pro tempore existentium per indenturas inde de singulis hujusmodi retencionibus, recepcionibus et percepcionibus de tempore in tempus inter ipsos majorem et societatem ac successores suos et mercatores sive eorum aliquem et collectores customarum et subsidiorum in portibus predictis sive eorum aliquo pro tempore existentes inde conficiendas.

Necnon de gracia nostra speciali et certa sciencia predictis concessimus prefatis majori, societati et successoribus suis omnia terras, tenementa, redditus, aquas piscarias, possessiones, exitus, proficua, revenciones, commoditates, tolmeta, customas, emolumenta, escaeta, forisfacturas, proficua curiarum, fines, exitus, amerciamenta curie, boscos et ballivas nunc aut nuper nobis in jure corone nostre Anglie aut aliter pertinencia infra predictam villam Calesie et marchias ejusdem proveniencia seu proventura habenda et percipienda eisdem majori, societati et eorum successoribus a predicto sexto die Aprilis per octo annos et medietatem unius anni tunc proxime sequencia ad solvendum et contentandum durante termino illo tam de predictis denariorum summis provenientibus et crescentibus seu retinendis de customis et subsidiis predictis quam de medietate exituum, proficuarum et revencionum predictorum terrarum et tenementorum, aquarum piscariarum, possessionum, tolmetorum, <sup>a</sup>customarum, <sup>a</sup>emolumentorum<sup>a</sup>, escaetarum, forisfacturarum curiarum, boscorum et ballivarum ac ceterorum premissorum nobis nunc aut nuper, ut supradictum est, infra dictam villam Calesie et Marchias ejusdem pertinencium – feodis et vadiis officiariorum ibidem ab antiquo consuetis annuatim deductis – decem milia librarum, viginti duas libras, quatuor solidos et octo denarios per annum pro et super solutione vadiorum et regardorum capitanei et soldariorum dicte ville Calesie ac turris de Ruysbanke

necnon castrorum de Guynes et Hammes in marchiis predictis tercia parte inde in victualibus ibidem deliberanda, prout antea ibidem habitum fuit, et alteram medietatem exituum, proficuorum et revencionum predictorum dictorum terrarum, tenementorum, aquarum piscariarum, possessionum, tolnetorum, custumarum, emolumentorum, escaetorum, forisfactorum curie, boscorum, ballivarum et ceterorum premissorum nobis nunc aut nuper, ut predictum est, infra dictam villam Calesie et marchias ejusdem pertinencium circa et super salva custodia et reparacione operum et artillarie predictorum – feodis et vadiis predictis annuatim deductis – durante termino illo dictorum octo annorum et dimidii anni post dictum sextum diem Aprilis apponendum et apponi faciendum.

Nolumus tamen, quod dicti major aut societas nec successores sui nec eorum aliquis onerentur nec oneretur quovismodo ad respondendum sive computandum nobis vel aliter faciendum de seu pro predictis terris, tenementis, exitibus, revencionibus et commoditatibus seu eorum aliquo infra dictam villam Calesie et marchias provenientibus, preterquam de et pro hujusmodi exitibus, revencionibus et commoditatibus inde, que ad manus ipsorum majoris aut societatis aut eorum successorum devenire contigerit.

Et insuper volumus et concedimus prefatis majori, societati et mercatoribus, quod de pecuniarum summis predictis provenientibus, crescentibus sive retinendis de costumis et subsidiis predictis in portibus predictis et eorum quolibet sive eorum aliquo iidem major, societas et successores sui et eorum quilibet conjunctim aut separatim summam quinque milium librarum quolibet anno durante termino illo – et dicto dimidio anno summam duorum milium et quingentarum librarum –, si tantas lanas et pelles lanutas, quorum custume et subsidia ad summam illam attingent, eskippari contigerint, tam in solucionem et contentacionem parcellarum summe triginta et duorum milium octingentarum et sexaginta et unius librarum per nos auctoritate parlamenti nostri inchoati et tenth vicesimo nono die Aprilis anno regni nostri tercio [29 Apr. 1463] et ab eodem die usque ad diversas et per plures dies sequentes tandemque usque vicesimum primum diem Januarii anno regni nostri quarto [21 Jan. 1465] continuati, adjorati et prorogati quam aliarum summarum per nos per litteras nostras patentes aut aliter quovismodo majori et societati mercatorum stapule predictae ac mercatoribus ejusdem societatis et successoribus suis sive eorum alicui ante hec tempora concessarum, percipiendum, habendum seu retinendum modis et formis in actu et litteris patentibus illis plenius specificatis habeant, percipiant et retineant, ita quod de omnibus et singulis denariorum summis excedentibus summam quindecim milium et viginti et duarum librarum, quatuor solidorum et octo denariorum per annum de costumis et subsidiis ac medietate proficuorum, revencionum, exituum ac ceterorum premissorum per ipsos majorem, societatem et mercatores aut successores suos sive eorum aliquem durante termino illo percipiendum, habendum seu retinendum nobis ad scaccarium nostrum ad finem cujuslibet anni dictorum octo annorum post dictum sextum diem Aprilis proxime sequencium computum reddant.

Proviso semper, quod predicti major, societas aut successores sui et mercatores aliquo anno dictorum octo annorum proxime sequencium dictum sextum diem Aprilis summam integram predictarum quindecim milium viginti et duarum

librarum, quatuor solidorum et octo denariorum et medietatis summe illius dicto dimidio anno <sup>a</sup>de premissis<sup>a</sup> pretextu hujus concessionis nostre minime retinuerint, habuerint nec perciperint, quod tunc iidem major, societas et successores sui et mercatores et eorum quilibet anno seu annis subsequentibus tantas et hujusmodi pecuniarum summas, <sup>a</sup>quantas<sup>a</sup> de integra summa illa aliquo hujusmodi anno aut dimidio anno dictorum octo annorum illorum et dimidii anni defuerit sive deesse contigerit fore insolutum, minime contentatum eisdem majori, societati aut successoribus et mercatoribus sive per eos aut eorum aliquem fore minime retentum de predictis custumis et subsidiis et medietate exituum, proficuum, revencionum et ceterorum premissorum habeant, percipiant et retineant in partem solutionis summarum predictarum auctoritate parlamenti predicti sive aliter per litteras nostras patentes, ut predictum est, eis concessarum.

Et ulterius volumus et concedimus prefatis majori, societati et successoribus suis et mercatoribus et eorum cuilibet, quod ipsi et eorum quilibet de omnibus et singulis custubus, misis et expensis durante termino dictorum octo annorum et dimidii anni dictum sextum diem Aprilis proxime sequencium circa salvam custodiam et reparacionem operum et artillarie predictorum per ipsos seu eorum aliquem apponendam sive faciendam per eorum vel eorum alicujus vel eorum aut eorum alicujus deputatum sive deputatos sacramentum et allegacionem habeant erga nos et heredes nostros ad scaccarium nostrum allocacionem, exoneracionem et acquietacionem.

Et insuper volumus et concedimus eisdem majori, societati et eorum successoribus et mercatoribus pro tempore existentibus et eorum cuilibet, quod ipsi et eorum quilibet conjunctim et separatim predicta quindecim milia libras viginti duas libras, quatuor solidos et octo denarios per annum pro quolibet anno dictorum octo annorum et medietatis summe illius anni et dicte medietatis anni dictum sextum diem Aprilis proxime sequencium habeant, percipiant et retineant modo et forma predictis absque alio<sup>b</sup> nobis vel heredibus nostris inde reddendo.

Et volumus et concedimus prefatis majori, societati et mercatoribus, quod ipsi et eorum quilibet habeant et habeat de tempore in tempus tot, talia et tanta brevia et mandata nostra regia de et super premissis et eorum quolibet tam collectoribus et customariis customarum et subsidiorum in portubus predictis et eorum quolibet quam omnibus aliis personis quibuscumque, quarum interest, dirigenda, quot et qualia eisdem majori, societati et mercatoribus seu eorum alicui in hac parte videbitur fore necessaria seu oportuna.

Eo quod expressa mencio de aliis donis et concessionibus per nos seu aliquem progenitorum aut predecessorum nostrorum dictis majori et societati mercatorum dicte stapule ville Calesie ac mercatoribus ejusdem stapule seu eorum predecessoribus seu eorum alicui ante hec tempora factis in presentibus facta non existit aut aliquo statuto, actu, ordinacione sive restriccionem incontrarium facto in aliquo non obstante. In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 13. die Decembris anno regni nostri sexto.

Pekham  
per ipsum regem et de data predicta auctoritate parlamenti

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.* <sup>b</sup> *alio repeated L, in error.*

- 2 *Edward IV to the Exchequer: pursuant to his patent [of 13 Dec. 1466] among other things granting the Calais staple company the entire income from customs and subsidies on all exports of wool and woolfells from England for 8½ years from 6 Apr. 1466, excepting only such wool as is shipped to the Mediterranean and in view of his corresponding mandates directed to the wool customers in London and the customers in Southampton, Sandwich, Ipswich, Boston and Hull, the king orders the Exchequer to exonerate the customers accordingly. — 1467 Mar. 3. Westminster.*

*L TNA: PRO, E159/243 Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 16. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

*[Marginated]* Pro majore et mercatoribus stapule ville Calesie

Rex thesaurario et baronibus suis de scaccario salutem. Cum nos pro bono regni nostri continuationem stapule apud villam nostram Calesie haberi ac provisionem pro securitate prompioris et secure solucionis vadiorum et regardorum capitanei et soldariorum ville et castri nostrorum Calesie ac marchearum ibidem fieri et haberi intentes per quendam actum in consilio nostro editum voluerimus et declaraverimus, quod nos graciam et benevolenciam nostras, quantum in nobis fuit, exhiberemus eo effectu, quod omnimoda terras, tenementa, ballivas, curias, proficua curiarum, boscos, aquas piscarias, pasturas, prata, tolmeta, fines, amerciamenta, redditus, possessiones, exitus, proficua, revenciones et commoditates tunc aut nuper nobis pertinencia in jure corone nostre sive aliter in predicta villa Calesie et marchiis ejusdem citra festum Natalis Domini ultimo preterito [25 Dec. 1466] integre caperemus in manus et possessionem nostras exonerata versus omnes et quaslibet personas aliquod interesse in aliqua parte eorundem per nos habentes et quod omnia annua redditus, proficua, exitus, revenciones et commoditates predicta et omnium eorundem terrarum et tenementorum una cum mille marcis argenti annuatim per nos assignandis ac maeremium sufficiens pro et durante termino octo annorum et medietatis unius anni sextum diem Aprilis anno regni nostri sexto [6 Apr. 1466] proxime sequencium integre apponerentur super salva custodia et reparacione operum dicte ville Calesie et castrorum de Guysnes et Hammes, ita quod eodem mille marce et medietas predictorum revencionum, proficuorum, exituum et commoditatum – feodis et vadiis officiariorum ibidem ab antiquo consuetis annuatim deductis – pro et super reparacione operum et artillarie necessaria ibidem residuumque inde super solucione contentacioneque vadiorum capitanei et soldariorum predictorum pro termino illo et non aliter apponerentur. Et pro appositione illa fiendo nos sufficientes donaciones, assignaciones aut deputaciones per litteras nostras patentes [No. 1 above] majori stapule nostre Calesie pro tempore existenti faceremus de officio thesaurarii predicte ville et castrorum Calesie et marchiarum ejusdem ac supervisoris operum ibidem sibi et successoribus suis a dicto sexto die Aprilis usque ad finem octo annorum et medietatis unius anni extunc proxime futurorum habendum et de officio vitellarii predictorum ville et castrorum nostrorum Calesie

ac marchiarum ejusdem sibi et successoribus suis durante termino octo annorum et medietatis unius anni habendum, proviso quod nec predicti major ac societas mercatorum stapule predictae nec eorum successores nec iidem mercatores nec eorum aliqui onerentur nec eorum aliquis oneretur de nec pro predictis terris, tenementis, exitibus, revencionibus et commoditatibus, preterquam de et pro hujusmodi exitibus, revencionibus et commoditatibus inde, que ad manus ipsorum majoris et societatis aut successorum suorum post captionem sive assumptionem predictam devenire contigerit, prout in actu illo plenius continetur.

Et nos terciodecimo die Decembris ultimo preterito [13 Dec. 1466] per litteras nostras patentes [No. 1 above] de gracia nostra speciali ac de avisamento et assensu consilii nostri concesserimus dilectis nobis majori et societati<sup>a</sup> mercatorum stapule ville predictae et eorum successoribus ac mercatoribus ejusdem stapule pro tempore existentibus, quod ipsi et eorum quilibet omnia et omnimoda custumas et subsidia proveniencia et crescencia a dicto sexto die Aprilis per octo annos et medietatem unius anni tunc proxime sequencia de lanis et pellibus lanutis suis et pellibus vocatis shorlyng et morlyng suis eskipandis extra regnum Anglie durante termino illo – lanis per strictus de Marrok traducendis dumtaxat exceptis – haberent, reciperent et retinerent in manibus suis propriis et eorum cujuslibet, absque aliquo inde nobis seu heredibus nostris seu collectoribus aut customariis customarum et subsidiorum in aliquo portu sive portibus regni nostri Anglie pro tempore existentibus reddendo seu solvendo et omnes denariorum summas de custumis et subsidiis lanarum et pellium lanutarum et pellium vocatarum shorlyng et morlyng aliorum et eorum cujuslibet haberent, reciperent et perciperent per manus dictorum collectorum customarum et subsidiorum in singulis portibus et quolibet portu regni nostri Anglie pro tempore existentium, per indenturas inde de singulis hujusmodi retencionibus, recepcionibus et percepcionibus de tempore in tempus inter ipsos majorem et societatem ac successores suos et mercatores sive eorum aliquem et collectores customarum et subsidiorum in portibus predictis sive eorum aliquo pro tempore existentes inde conficiendas.

Necnon de gracia nostra speciali et certa sciencia nostra concesserimus prefatis majori, societati et successoribus suis omnia terras, tenementa, redditus, aquas piscarias, possessiones, exitus, proficua, revenciones, commoditates, tolmeta, custumas, emolumenta, escaetas, forisfacturas<sup>b</sup> et proficua<sup>b</sup> curiarum, fines, exitus, americiamenta, curias, boscos et ballivas tunc aut nuper nobis in jure corone nostre Anglie aut aliter pertinentia infra predictam villam Calesie et marchias ejusdem proveniencia seu proventura habenda et percipienda eisdem majori et societati et eorum successoribus a predicto sexto die Aprilis per octo annos et medietatem unius anni tunc proxime sequencia ad solvendum et contentandum durante termino illo tam de predictis denariorum summis provenientibus et crescentibus seu retinendis de custumis et subsidiis predictis quam de medietate exituum, proficuorum et revencionum predictorum terrarum et tenementorum, aquarum pisciarum, possessionum, tolmetorum, customarum, emolumentorum, escaetarum, forisfacturarum, curiarum, boscorum et ballivarum ac ceterorum premissorum nobis tunc aut nuper, ut supradictum est, infra dictam villam Calesie et marcias ejusdem pertinentium – feodis et vadiis officiariorum ibidem ab antiquo

consuetis annuatim deductis decem milia libras<sup>c</sup> viginti duas libras, quatuor solidos et octo denarios per annum pro et super solucione vadiorum et regardorum capitanei et soldariorum dicte ville Calesie ac turris de Ruysbanke necnon castrorum de Guysnes et Hammes in marchiis predictis –, tercia parte inde in victualibus ibidem deliberandis, prout antea ibidem habitum fuit, et ad alteram medietatem exituum, proficuorum et revencionum predictorum dictorum terrarum, tenementorum, aquarum piscariarum, possessionum, tolnetorum, custumarum, emolumentorum, escaetarum, forisfacturarum, curiarum, boscorum, ballivarum et ceterorum premissorum nobis tunc aut nuper, ut predictum est, infra dictam villam Calesie et marchias ejusdem pertinencium circa et super salva custodia et reparacione operum et artillarie predictis – feodis et vadiis predictis annuatim deductis – durante termino illo dictorum octo annorum et dimidii anni post dictum sextum<sup>d</sup> die Aprilis apponendum et apponi faciendum.

Noluerimus tamen, quod dicti major<sup>a</sup> aut<sup>b</sup> societas nec successores sui nec eorum aliquis onerentur nec oneretur quovismodo ad respondendum sive computandum nobis vel aliter faciendum de seu pro predictis terris, tenementis, exitibus, revencionibus et commoditatibus seu eorum aliquo infra dictam villam Calesie et marchias provenientibus, preterquam de et pro hujusmodi exitibus, revencionibus et commoditatibus inde, que ad manus ipsorum majoris et societatis aut eorum successorum devenire contingeret.

Et insuper voluerimus et concesserimus prefatis majori, societati et mercatoribus, quod de pecuniarum summis predictis provenientibus, crescentibus sive retinendis de custumis et subsidiis predictis in portibus predictis et eorum quolibet sive eorum aliquo iidem major, societas, mercatores et successores sui et eorum quilibet conjunctim aut separatim summam quinque milium librarum quolibet anno durante termino illo – et dicto dimidio anno summam duorum milium et quingentarum librarum –, si tantas lanas et pelles lanutas, quorum custume et subsidia ad summam illam attingerent, eskippare contingerent tam in solucionem et contentacionem parcellarum summa triginta et duorum milium octingentarum et sexaginta et unius librarum per nos auctoritate parlamenti nostri inchoati et tenti vicesimo nono die Aprilis anno regni nostri tercio [29 Apr. 1463] et ab eodem die usque ad diversas et plures dies sequentes tandemque usque vicesimum primum diem Januarii anno regni nostri quarto [21 Jan. 1465] continuati, adjornati<sup>e</sup> et<sup>b</sup> prorogati quam aliarum summarum per nos per litteras nostras patentes aut aliter quovismodo majori et societati mercatorum stapule predicte ac mercatoribus ejusdem societatis et successoribus suis sive eorum alicui ante hec tempora concessarum percipiendum, habendum seu retinendum modis et formis in actu et litteris patentibus illis plenius specificatis haberent, perciperent et retinerent, ita quod de omnibus et singulis denariorum summis excedendis summam quindecim milium et viginti duarum librarum, quatuor solidorum et octo denariorum per annum de custumis et subsidiis ac medietate proficuorum, revencionum, exituum ac ceterorum premissorum per ipsos majorem, societatem et mercatores aut successores suos sive eorum aliquem durante termino illo percipiendis, habendis seu retinendis nobis ad scaccarium nostrum ad finem cujuslibet anni dictorum octo

annorum post dictum sextum diem Aprilis proxime sequencium compotum redderent.

Proviso semper, quod predicti major, societas et successores sui et mercatores aliquo anno dictorum octo annorum proxime sequencium dictum sextum diem Aprilis summam integram predictam quindecim milium viginti et duarum librarum, quatuor solidorum et octo denariorum – et medietatem summe illius dicto dimidio anno – de premissis pretextu hujus concessionis nostre minime retinuerint, habuerint nec perceperint, quod tunc iidem major, societas et successores sui et mercatores et quilibet [eorum quolibet] anno seu annis subsequentibus tantas et hujusmodi pecuniarum summas, quantas de integra summa illa aliquo hujusmodi anno aut dimidio anno dictorum octo annorum illorum et dimidii anni deesset sive deesse contingeret, fore insolutum, minime contentatum eisdem majori, societati aut successoribus et mercatoribus sive per eos aut eorum aliquem fore minime retentum de predictis custumis et subsidiis et medietate exituum, proficuorum, revencionum et ceterorum premissorum haberent, perciperent et retinerent in partem solucionis summarum predictarum auctoritate parlamenti predicti sive aliter per litteras nostras patentes, ut predictum est, eis concessas.

Et ulterius voluerimus et concesserimus prefatis majori, societati et successoribus suis et mercatoribus et eorum cuilibet, quod ipsi et eorum quilibet de omnibus et singulis custubus, misis et expensis durante termino dictorum octo annorum et dimidii anni dictum sextum diem Aprilis proxime sequencium circa salvam custodiam et reparacionem operum et artillarie predictorum per ipsos seu eorum aliquem apponendam sive faciendam per eorum vel eorum alicujus vel eorum aut eorum alicujus deputatum sive deputatos sacramentum et alligacionem haberent erga nos et heredes nostros ad scaccarium nostrum allocacionem, exonerationem et acquietacionem.

Et insuper voluerimus et concesserimus eisdem majori, societati et eorum successoribus et mercatoribus pro tempore existentibus et eorum cuilibet, quod ipsi et eorum quilibet conjunctim et separatim predictas quindecim mille libras viginti duas libras, quatuor solidos et octo denarios per annum pro quolibet anno dictorum octo annorum – et medietatem summe illius dicte medietatis anni – dictum sextum diem Aprilis proxime sequencium haberent, perciperent et retinerent modo et forma<sup>f</sup> predictis absque aliquo alio nobis vel heredibus nostris inde reddendo, prout in litteris predictis plenius continetur.

Et per separalia brevia nostra preceperimus customariis sive collectoribus customarum et subsidiorum nostrorum lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu nostro civitatis London' ac customariis sive collectoribus customarum et subsidiorum nostrorum in portubus nostris ville Suthamptonie, ville Sandewici, ville Gippewici, ville de Sancto Bothulpho et ville de Kyngeston super Hull, quod ipsos majorem et societatem mercatorum stapule predictae et eorum successores ac mercatores ejusdem stapule pro tempore existentes et eorum quemlibet omnia et omnimoda customas et subsidia proveniencia et crescencia a dicto sexto die Aprilis per octo annos et medietatem unius anni tunc proxime sequencium de lanis et pellibus lanutis suis et pellibus vocatis shorlyng et morlyng suis eskippandis extra regnum Anglie durante termino illo – lanis per strictus de Marrok traducendis

dumtaxat exceptis – in manibus suis propriis et eorum cujuslibet absque aliquo inde nobis vel heredibus nostris seu customariis aut collectoribus customarum et subsidiorum in portubus predictis seu eorum aliquo reddendo seu solvendo habere, recipere et retinere et omnes denariorum summas de customis et subsidiis lanarum et pellium lanutarum et pellium vocatarum shorlyng et morlyng aliorum et eorum cujuslibet per manus dictorum collectorum customarum et subsidiorum in portubus predictis et eorum quolibet pro tempore existencium habere, recipere et percipere permetterent, per indenturas inde de singulis hujusmodi retencionibus, recepcionibus et percepcionibus de tempore in tempus inter ipsos majorem et societatem ac successores suos et mercatores sive eorum aliquem et collectores customarum et subsidiorum in portubus predictis et eorum quolibet pro tempore existentes inde conficiendas juxta tenorem litterarum nostrarum predictarum.

Vobis mandamus, quod visis mandatis nostris predictis ac altera parte quarumlibet indenturarum predictarum id, quod vobis constare poterit ipsos customarios sive collectores dictos majorem et societatem et eorum successores ac mercatores et eorum quemlibet de customis et subsidiis provenientius et crescentibus a dicto sexto die Aprilis per dictos octo annos et medietatem unius anni tunc proxime sequentes de lanis et pellibus lanutis suis ac pellibus vocatis shorlyng et morlyng suis eskipandis extra dictum regnum Anglie durante termino illo – lanis per strictus de Marrok traducendis dumtaxat exceptis – in manibus suis propriis et eorum cujuslibet absque aliquo inde nobis vel heredibus nostris seu customariis aut collectoribus predictis reddendo seu solvendo habere, recipere et retinere et de omnibus denariorum summis de customis et subsidiis lanarum et pellium lanutarum ac pellium vocatarum shorlyng et morlyng aliorum et eorum cujuslibet per manus dictorum collectorum customarum et subsidiorum in portubus predictis et eorum quolibet pro tempore existencium habere, recipere et percipere rationabiliter permisisse, eisdem customariis sive collectoribus in compotis suis ad scaccarium predictum de tempore in tempus debite allocetis ac ipsos majorem, societatem et successores suos omnia predicta terras, tenementa, redditus, aquas piscarias, possessiones, exitus, proficua, revenciones, commoditates, tolmeta, customas, emolumenta, escaetas, forisfacturas, proficua curiarum, fines, exitus, amerciamenta, curias, boscus et ballivas a predicto sexto die Aprilis per predictos octo annos et medietatem unius anni tunc proxime sequencia ex causa predicta habere et percipere permittatis ac dictos majorem aut societatem vel successores aut eorum aliquem ad respondendum sive computandum nobis aut aliter faciendum de se pro predictis terris, tenementis, exitibus, revencionibus et commoditatibus seu eorum aliquo infra dictam villam Calesie et marchias provenientes, preterquam de et pro hujusmodi exitibus, revencionibus et commoditatibus inde, que ad manus ipsorum majoris aut societatis aut successorum suorum devenire contigerit, non compellatis et ipsos majorem, societatem et mercatores et eorum quemlibet conjunctim aut separatim dictam summam quinque milium librarum quolibet anno durante termino illo – et dicto dimidio anno dictam summam duarum<sup>9</sup> milium et quingentarum librarum – modo et forma predictis habere, percipere et retinere permittatis ac eisdem majori, societati et successoribus suis et mercatoribus predictis et eorum cuilibet de omnibus et singulis custubus, misis et



expensis durante termino dictorum octo annorum et dimidii anni circa salvam custodiam et reparacionem operum et artillarie predictorum per ipsos seu eorum aliquem apponendas sive faciendas per eorum vel eorum alicujus<sup>b</sup> aut eorum vel eorum<sup>b</sup> deputatum sive deputatos sacramentum et alligacionem erga nos et heredes nostros ad scaccarium predictum debitam allocacionem et exoneracionem et acquietacionem haberi faciatis necnon ipsos majorem, societatem et successores suos ac mercatores predictos et eorum quemlibet conjunctim et separatim predicta quindecim mille libras, <sup>b</sup>viginti duas libras<sup>b</sup>, quatuor solidos et octo denarios per annum pro quolibet anno dictorum octo annorum – et medietatem summe illius dicte medietatis anni – dictum sextum<sup>h</sup> diem Aprilis proxime sequencium absque aliquo alio nobis vel heredibus nostris inde reddendo modo et forma predictis habere, percipere et retinere permittatis juxta tenorem litterarum nostrarum predictarum, ipsos seu eorum aliquem contra tenorem earundem non molestantes in aliquo seu gravantes. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, tercio die Marcii anno regni nostri sexto.

Ive

<sup>a</sup> societate *L*, in error. <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined L*. <sup>c</sup> librarum *L*, in error. <sup>d</sup> septimum *L*, in error. <sup>e</sup> ordinuati *L*, in error. <sup>f</sup> formae *L*, in error. <sup>g</sup> duorum *L*, in error. <sup>h</sup> *Corrected in L from septimum by erasure.*

- 3 *Indenture between the London wool customers William Chattok and John Ottyr and the mayor of the Calais staple John Prout recording the exports of wool and woolfells to Calais by individual members of the staple company and the amount of customs and subsidy retained by each one. — 1469 Oct. 29. London.*

*L TNA: PRO, E368/243 Status et visus compotorum Michaelmas m 2d. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

Hec indentura facta London' 29<sup>no</sup> die Octobris anno regni regis Edwardi Quarti post conquestum nono [29 Oct. 1469] inter Willelmum Chattok et Johannem Ottyr collectores costumarum et subsidiorum lanarum, corriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu civitatis London' et in singulis portubus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus ex una parte et Johannem Prout majorem civitatis stapule ville Calesie ex altera parte testatur, quod, cum nuper dominus noster rex nunc per litteras suas patentes datas 13<sup>o</sup> die Decembris anno regni sui sexto [13 Dec. 1466] de gracia sua speciali ac de avisamento et assensu consilii sui concesserit dilectis sibi majori et societati mercatorum stapule Calesie et eorum successoribus ac mercatoribus ejusdem stapule Calesie pro tempore existentibus, quod ipsi et eorum quilibet omnia et omnimoda custumas et subsidia proveniencia et crescencia a 6<sup>to</sup> die Aprilis tunc ultimo preterito [6 Apr. 1466] per octo annos et medietatem unius anni proxime sequencia de lanis et pellibus lanutis suis et pellibus vocatis shorlyng et morlyng suis eskippandis extra regnum Anglie durante termino illo – lanis per strictus de Marrok traducendis dumtaxat exceptis – haberent, reciperent et retinerent in manibus suis propriis et eorum cujuslibet sub certa forma in litteris predictis contenta, prout in eisdem litteris plenius apparet, virtute quarum litterarum patencium diversi mercatores subsequentes societatis stapule predictae, videlicet Johannes Fenne 111 saccos, 6 clavos lane, unde custume et subsidia £222 4s 7½d;

Johannes Croke et Willelmus Chestyr 1150 pelles lanutas, unde custume et subsidia £9 11s 8d; Thomas Breten 4400 pelles lanutas, unde custume et subsidia £36 13s 4d; Robertus Twyg 2155 pelles, unde custume et subsidia £17 19s 2d; Thomas Adam 1682 pelles lanutas, unde custume et subsidia £14 4d; Johannes Henney 3563 pelles lanutas, [unde] custume et subsidia £29 13s 10d; Johannes Nene 3½ saccos, 1 clavum lane, unde custume et subsidia £7 9¼d; Johannes Wode 3200 pelles, unde custume et subsidia £26 13s 4d; Galfridus Blower 4 saccos, 12 clavos lane, 500 pelles lanutas, unde custume et subsidia £12 12s 6¾d; Robertus Tate 300 pelles lanutas, unde custume et subsidia 50s; Thomas Grafton et Nicholaus Waryng 16 saccos, 10 clavos lane, unde custume et subsidia £32 7s 8d; Thomas Grafton 16 saccos, 15 clavos lane, unde custume et subsidia £32 11s 6½d; Johannes Wode 42½ saccos, 9 clavos lane, 2600 pelles lanutas, unde custume et subsidia £107 3d; Ricardus Stokes 48 saccos, 4 clavos lane, unde custume et subsidia £96 3s 1d; Ricardus Wynnys 9½ saccos, 23 clavos lane, unde custume et subsidia £19 16s 8¼d; Johannes Crosby 39 saccos, 10 clavos lane, unde custume et subsidia £78 7s 8½d; Nicholaus Warynge 15½ saccos, 16 clavos lane, 152 pelles lanutas, unde custume et subsidia £32 17s 7¾d; Thomas Breten 11 clavos lane, 1800 pelles lanutas, unde custume et subsidia £15 8s 5½d; Galfridus Blower 31 saccos, 22 clavos lane, unde custume et subsidia £62 16s 11d; Thomas Massingberd et Johannes Massyngberd 11 saccos, 17 clavos lane, unde custume et subsidia £22 13s 1d; Thomas Unton et Johannes Ekyngton 8½ saccos, 9 clavos lane, unde custume et subsidia £17 6s 11d; Edmundus Bertlot 1382 pelles, unde custume et subsidia £11 10s 4d; Hugo Went 22½ saccos, 15 clavos lane, unde custume et subsidia £45 11s 6½d; Rogerus Knyght 19½ saccos, 23 clavos lane, unde custume et subsidia £39 17s 8¼d; Radulphus Gerard 16 saccos, 12 clavos lane, unde custume et subsidia £32 9s 2¾d; Johannes Lambe 21½ saccos, 8 clavos lane, unde custume et subsidia £43 6s 2d; Ricardus Noneley 650 pelles lanutas, unde custume et subsidia £5 8s 4d; Johannes Thirkelt 3182 pelles, unde custume et subsidia £26 10s 4d; Willelmus Brasbrigg 11 saccos, 23 clavos lane, unde custume et subsidia £22 17s 8¼d; Ricardus Bechamp 480 pelles lanutas, unde custume et subsidia £4; Thomas Unton 5 saccos, 4 clavos lane, unde custume et subsidia £10 3s 1d; Willelmus Cardmaker 8 saccos, 15 <sup>a</sup>clavos lane<sup>a</sup>, unde custume et subsidia £16 11s 6½d; Johannes Parker et Philippus Herdbene 10½ saccos, 22 clavos, unde custume et subsidia £21 16s 11d; Johannes Prout 5½ saccos, 9 clavos lane, unde custume et subsidia £11 6s 11d; Thomas Wymark et Thomas Sharp 10 saccos, unde custume et subsidia £20, in diversis navibus ad diversas vices in portu predicto eskippaverunt versus Calesiam et non alibi traducenda, custumas et subsidia earundem lanarum et pellium lanutarum prefati major et mercatores predicti in manibus suis propriis virtute concessionis predicte ac pretextu cujusdam brevis dicti domini regis de dicto magno sigillo suo patentis prefatis collectoribus directi et penes ipsos remanentis retinent et habent. In cujus rei testimonium hiis indenturis partes predicti sigilla sua alternatim<sup>b</sup> apposuerunt. Datum die et anno supradictis.

<sup>a-a</sup> pelles lanutas *L*, in error. <sup>b</sup> altatim *L*, in error.

## Appendix VI: Cecily of York

- 1 *Edward IV grants his mother Cecily, dowager duchess of York, in lieu of a patent of 1 June 1461 (CPR 1461-67, p. 131-2) which had ensured her £400 yearly from the wool customs in Hull and £289 6s 8d from the wool customs in London but from which she had been unable to derive any income, a licence, valid for two years, to export a total of 854 sacks of wool via London, Sandwich or Southampton to the Mediterranean without payment of customs, subsidy or other duties – and following the initial two years, to export 258½ sacks of wool yearly under the same conditions –, until such time as the king could provide her otherwise with a yearly income of £689 6s 8d for life. — 1468 July 7. Westminster.*

*L1 TNA: PRO, C66/522 m 24. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

*L2 TNA: PRO, E159/246 Recorda Easter m 10. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

*Calendered from L1 CPR 1467-77, p. 108.*

*Transcribed here from L2.*

*[Marginated] Anglia; Littere regis patentes facte ducisse Eborum de licencia eskippandi octingentes quinquaginta et quatuor saccos lane in quibuscumque portubus Anglie irrotulate etc.*

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie omnibus, ad quos presentes littere pervenerint, salutem. Sciatis, quod nos per litteras nostras patentes datas primo die Junii anno regni nostri primo [*1 June 1461: CPR 1461-67, p. 131-2*] de gracia nostra speciali concesserimus et assignaverimus carissime matri nostre Cecilie ducisse Eborum inter alia quadringentas libras percipiendas annuatim de custumis lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu ville de Kyngeston super Hull per manus customar[io]rum, collectorum, receptorum sive firmariorum ibidem pro tempore existencium ad terminos Pasche et sancti Michaelis per equales porciones ac ducentas quaterviginti et novem libras, sex solidos et octo denarios percipienda annuatim de custumis lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu civitatis London' per manus customariorum, collectorum, receptorum sive firmariorum ibidem pro tempore existencium ad terminos predictos per equales porciones in plenam recompensationem tam tocus juncture sue sive conjuncti feoffamenti sui, quam vel quod nuper habuit seu habere debuit cum carissimo domino patre nostro Ricardo duce Eborum defuncto nuper viro ipsius matris nostre quam tocus dotis sue ipsam de omnibus castris, honoribus, dominiis, maneriis, villis, villatis, terris, tenementis, annuitatibus, feodis militum, advocacionibus ecclesiarum vicariarum, franchisesis, curiis, letis et aliis possessionibus et hereditamentis quibuscumque, que fuerunt predicti patris nostri nuper viri sui in Anglia, Wallia et Marchia Wallie et in Hibernia, habendis et tenendis predictae matri nostre a penultimo die Decembris tunc ultimo preterito [*30 Dec. 1460*], quo die dictus dominus et pater noster obiit, pro termino vite ejusdem matris nostre, prout in dictis litteris patentibus plenius continetur.

Jamque ex parte predictae matris nostrae acceperimus, quod ipsa solutionem aliquam de predictis summis annuis de custumis predictis percipiendis habere nequeat nec futuro habere valebit in sui dampnum non modicum, nisi de gracia nostra speciali in hac parte impartiri et de meliori solutione proinde sibi provideri velimus. Nos – volentes eidem matri nostrae in hac parte recompensari – de gracia nostra speciali ac ex certa sciencia et mero motu nostris concedimus eidem matri nostrae, quod ipsa aut factores seu attornati sui indigene aut alienigene pro nobis et nomine nostro per duos annos proxime futuros vel in uno anno eorum seu quolibet anno dictorum duorum annorum proxime sequencium eskippare possit et possint ac eskippari faciat et faciant ac eskippet et eskippent per se vel eorum aliquem octingentos quinquaginta et quatuor saccos ac clavos lane barbatae et claccatae sive non barbatae et non claccatae tam de bonis suis sive eorum alicujus propriis quam de lanis aliarum personarum et alterius persone quarumcumque in portibus London', Sandewici et Southamptonie aut eorum portuum aliquibus seu aliquo in quacumque galea sive carraca sive quibuscumque galeis sive carracis, una vice vel diversis vicibus ad libitum et electionem ipsius matris nostrae, factorum aut attornatorum suorum predictorum et omnes eosdem saccos lane ac lanam illam sic pro nobis et nomine nostro, ut predictum est, eskippatam per strictus de Marrok et abinde ad quascumque partes externas cariare, traducere vel cariare et traduci facere possit et possint, faciat et faciant ad eorum libitum et voluntatem licite et impune absque aliquibus custumis seu subsidiis aut aliis deveriis quibuscumque aut aliqua alia re nobis aut heredibus nostris proinde quovismodo solvendis seu faciendis et absque impedimento, impetitione, perturbatione seu molestacione nostri, officiariorum seu ministrorum nostrorum quorumcumque aut aliarum personarum seu alterius persone cujuscumque. Et quod predicta mater nostra, factores et attornati sui predicti predicta omnia custumas et subsidia ac denariorum summas pro eisdem custumis et subsidiis pro lanis predictis in forma predicta eskippandis nobis seu heredibus nostris debita seu debenda in manibus suis propriis et eorum cujuslibet habeant et retineant absque aliquo compoto nobis vel heredibus nostris ad scaccarium nostrum aut<sup>a</sup> heredum nostrorum aliqualiter reddendo, per indenturas de eskippacionibus predictis inter prefatam matrem nostram aut ejus factores sive attornatos predictos et eorum quemlibet et collectores custumarum et subsidiorum lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu sive portibus, ubi lane predictae eskippari contigerint, pro tempore existentes de tempore in tempus debite conficiendas, quousque nos eidem matri nostrae de summa sexingentarum quaterviginti novem librarum, sex solidorum et octo denariorum annuatim sibi durante vita sua percipiendarum et habendarum in forma efficaciori aliter provideremus<sup>b</sup>.

Et volumus et concedimus, quod, si eadem mater nostra, factores aut attornati sui hujusmodi integram summam predictam ducentorum quinquaginta octo et dimidii saccorum lane barbatae et claccatae sive non barbatae et non claccatae aliquo anno jam futuro pretextu hujus concessionis nostrae non eskippaverit, quod tunc eadem mater nostra aliis annis seu aliquo alio anno sequenti totum illud inde, quod inde defuerit; aut contigerit in aliquo hujusmodi anno juxta formam predictam de lanis hujusmodi fore minime eskippatum, eskippare possit nomine nostro per factores et

attornatos predictos et eas per strictus predictos usque partes exteras predictas traducere et cariare possit absque aliquibus custumis et subsidiis sive aliis deveriis aut aliqua alia re nobis vel heredibus nostris proinde solvendo.

Et quod expressa mencio de vero valore annuo premissorum aut de aliis donis sive concessionibus eidem matri nostre concessis in presentibus minime facta existit aut aliquo statuto, actu vel ordinacione incontrarium facto, edito sive proviso – aceciam quod lane predictae non sint vel fuerint propria bona nostra nec predictae matris nostre aut attornatorum aut factorum suorum predictorum vel eorum alicujus – seu aliqua re, causa vel materia quacumque non obstante. In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 7<sup>o</sup> die Julii anno regni nostri octavo.

Reynold

per breve de privato sigillo et de data predicta auctoritate parlamenti

<sup>a</sup> au L2, in error. <sup>b</sup> Corrected in L2 from providerimus.

- 2 *Edward IV to Exchequer: pursuant to his patent, by which he had granted his his mother Cecily, dowager duchess of York, a licence, valid for two years, to export a total of 854 sacks of wool via London, Sandwich or Southampton to the Mediterranean without payment of customs, subsidy or other duties – and following the initial two years, to export 258½ sacks of wool yearly under the same conditions –, until such time as the king could provide her otherwise with a yearly income of £689 6s 8d for life and the corresponding mandate directed to the customers in London, Sandwich and Southampton, the king orders the Exchequer to exonerate the customers and Cecily (and her factors and attorneys) accordingly. — 1468 July 7. Westminster.*

*L TNA: PRO, E159/246 Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 13. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

[Marginated] Pro ducissa Eborum

Rex thesaurario et baronibus suis de scaccario salutem. Cum nos per litteras patentes datas primo die Junii anno regni nostri primo [1 June 1461] de gracia nostra speciali concesserimus et assignaverimus carissime matri nostre Cecilie ducisse Eborum inter alia quadringentas libras percipiendas annuatim de custumis lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu ville de Kyngeston super Hull per manus customariorum, collectorum, receptorum sive firmariorum ibidem pro tempore existencium ad terminos Pasche et sancti Michaelis per equales porciones ac ducentas quaterviginti et novem libras, sex solidos et octo denarios percipienda annuatim de custumis lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu civitatis nostre London' per manus customariorum, collectorum, receptorum sive firmariorum ibidem pro tempore existencium ad terminos predictos per equales porciones in plenam recompensacionem tam tocus juncture sue sive conjuncti feoffamenti sui, quam vel quod nuper habuit seu habere debuit cum carissimo domino patre nostro Ricardo duce Eborum defuncto nuper viro ipsius matris nostre quam tocus dotis sue ipsam de omnibus castris, honoribus, dominiis, maneriis, villis, villatis, terris, tenementis, annuitatibus, feodis militum, advocacionibus

ecclesiarum vicariarum, franchesiis, curiis, letis et aliis possessionibus et hereditamentis quibuscumque, que fuerunt predicti patris nostri nuper viri sui in Anglia, Wallia et Marchia Wallie et in Hibernia, habendis et tenendis predictae matri nostre a penultimo die Decembris tunc ultimo preterito [30 Dec. 1460], quo die dictus dominus et pater noster obiit, pro termino vite ejusdem matris nostre, prout in dictis litteris patentibus plenius continetur.

Jamque ex parte predictae matris nostre acceperimus, quod ipsa solutionem aliquam de predictis summis annuis de custumis predictis percipiendis habere nequeat nec futuro habere valebit in sui dampnum non modicum, nisi de gracia nostra speciali in hac parte impartiri et de meliori solutione proinde sibi providere velimus. Nos – volentes eidem matri nostre in hac parte recompensari – per litteras nostras patentes [No. 1 above] de gracia nostra speciali ac ex certa sciencia et mero motu nostris concesserimus eidem matri nostre, quod ipsa aut factores seu attornati sui indigene aut alienigene pro nobis et nomine nostro per duos annos proxime futuros vel in uno anno eorum seu quolibet anno dictorum duorum annorum proxime sequencium eskippare possent et posset ac eskippari facerent et faceret ac eskippet et eskippet per se vel eorum aliquem octingentos quinquaginta et quatuor saccos ac clavos lane berbate et claccate sive non berbate et non claccate tam de bonis suis sive eorum alicujus propriis quam de lanis aliarum personarum et alterius persone quarumcumque in portubus London', Sandewici et Suthamptonie aut eorum portuum aliquibus seu aliquo in quacumque galea sive carraca sive quibuscumque galeis sive carracis, una vice vel diversis vicibus ad libitum et electionem ipsius matris nostre, factorum [aut] attornatorum suorum predictorum et omnes eosdem saccos lane ac lanam illam sic pro nobis et nomine nostro, ut predictum est, eskippatam per strictus de Marrok et abinde ad quascumque partes exterarum cariare, traducere vel cariari et traduci facere possit et possint, faceret et facerent ad eorum libitum et voluntatem licite et impune absque aliquibus custumis seu subsidiis aut aliis deveriis quibuscumque aut aliqua alia re nobis aut heredibus nostris proinde quovismodo solvendo seu faciendo et absque impedimento, impetitione, perturbatione seu molestacione nostri, officiariorum seu ministrorum nostrorum quorumcumque aut aliarum personarum seu alterius persone cujuscumque. Et quod predicta mater nostra, factores et attornati sui predicti omnia custumas et subsidia ac denariorum summas pro<sup>a</sup> eisdem custumis et subsidiis pro lanis predictis in forma predicta eskippandis nobis seu heredibus nostris debita seu debenda in manibus suis propriis aut eorum cujuslibet haberent et retinerent absque aliquo compoto nobis vel heredibus nostris ad scaccarium nostrum vel heredum nostrorum aliquo modo reddendo, per indenturas de eskippacionibus predictis inter prefatam matrem nostram aut ejus factores sive attornatos predictos et eorum quemlibet et collectores custumarum et subsidiorum lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu sive portubus, ubi lane predictae eskippari contingerint, pro tempore existentes de tempore in tempus debite conficiendas.

Et voluerimus et concesserimus, quod, si eadem mater nostra, factores aut attornati sui hujusmodi integram summam predictam octingentorum quinquaginta et quatuor saccorum lane berdate et claccate sive non berdate et non claccate aliquo anno jam futuro pretextu dictarum litterarum nostrarum non eskippaverit, quod

tunc eadem mater nostra aliis annis seu aliquo alio anno sequenti totum illud inde, quod inde defuerit; aut contingeret in aliquo hujusmodi anno juxta formam predictam de lanis hujusmodi fore minime eskippatum, eskippare posset nomine nostro per factores et attornatos suos predictos et eas per strictus predictos usque partes exteris predictas traducere et cariare possit absque aliquibus costumis et subsidiis sive aliis deveriis aut aliqua alia re nobis vel heredibus nostris proinde solvendo.

Et ulterius de uberiori gracia nostra concesserimus eidem matri nostre, quod ipsa annuatim aut factores seu attornati sui indigene vel alienigene post dictos duos annos finitos et terminatos eskippare possit et possint ac eskippari faceret et facerent ac eskippet et eskipient per se vel eorum aliquem ducentos quinquaginta octo et dimidium saccos et clavos lane berbate et claccate sive non berbate et non claccate tam de bonis suis sive eorum alicujus propriis quam de lanis aliarum personarum et alterius persone quarumcumque in portibus London', Sandewici et Suthamptonie aut eorum portuum aliquibus seu aliquo in quacumque galea sive carraca sive quibuscumque galeis sive carracis, una vice vel diversis vicibus ad libitum et electionem ipsius matris nostre, factorum aut attornatorum suorum predictorum et omnes eosdem saccos lane ac lanam illam sic pro nobis et nomine nostro, ut predictum est, eskippata per strictus de Marrok et abinde ad quascumque partes exteris cariare [et] traducere vel cariare et traduci facere possit et possint, faceret et facerent ad eorum libitum et voluntatem licite et impune absque aliquibus costumis seu subsidiis aut aliis deveriis quibuscumque aut aliqua alia re nobis aut heredibus nostris proinde quovismodo solvendo seu faciendo et absque impedimento, impetitione, perturbatione seu molestacione nostri, officiariorum seu ministrorum nostrorum quorumcumque aut aliarum personarum seu alterius persone cujuscumque. Et quod predicta mater nostra, factores et attornati sui predicti predicta omnia costumis et subsidia ac denariorum summas pro eisdem costumis et subsidiis pro lanis predictis in forma predicta eskippandis nobis seu heredibus nostris debita seu debenda in manibus suis propriis et eorum cujuslibet haberent et retinerent absque aliquo compoto nobis vel heredibus nostris ad scaccarium nostrum aut heredum nostrorum aequaliter reddendo, per indenturas de eskippacionibus predictis inter prefatam matrem nostram aut ejus factores sive attornatos predictos et eorum quemlibet et collectores costumarum et subsidiorum lanarum et pellium lanutarum in portu sive portibus, ubi lane predictae eskippari contigerint, pro tempore existentes de tempore in tempus debite conficiendas, quousque nos eidem matri nostre de summa sexingentarum quaterviginti novem librarum, sex solidorum et octo denariorum annuatim sibi durante vita sua percipiendum et habendum in forma efficaciori alter providerimus.

Et voluerimus et concesserimus, quod, si eadem mater nostra, factores et attornati sui hujusmodi integram summam predictam ducentorum<sup>b</sup> quinquaginta octo et dimidii saccorum lane berbate et claccate sive non berbate et non claccate aliquo anno jam futuro pretextu hujus concessionis nostre non eskippaverit, quod tunc eadem mater nostra aliis annis seu aliquo alio anno sequenti totum illud inde, quod inde defuerit; aut contigerit in aliquo hujusmodi anno juxta formam predictam de lanis hujusmodi fore minime eskippatum, eskippare possit nomine

nostro per factores et attornatos predictos et eas per strictus predictos usque partes exterarum predictarum traducere et cariare possit absque aliquibus custumis et subsidiis sive aliis deveriis aut aliqua alia re nobis vel heredibus nostris proinde solvendo, prout in eisdem litteris plenius continetur.

Et per breviam nostram separalia preceperimus tam custumariis sive collectoribus custumarum et subsidiorum nostrorum in portibus villarum nostrarum Sandewici et Southamptonie quam custumariis sive collectoribus tam magne et parve custume nostre quam subsidii lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum necnon subsidii trium solidorum [de dolio] et duodecim denariorum de libra in portu civitatis nostre London', qui nunc sunt et qui pro tempore erunt, quod ipsam matrem nostram aut factores seu attornatos predictos et eorum quemlibet indigenas vel alienigenas pro nobis et nomine nostro per duos annos proxime futuros vel in uno anno dictorum duorum annorum proxime sequencium eskippare ac eskippari facere per se vel eorum aliquem dictos octingentos quinquaginta et quatuor saccos lane predictae, ut premititur, claccate et berdate aut non claccate et non berdate tam de bonis suis sive eorum alicujus propriis quam de lanis aliarum personarum et alterius persone quarumcumque in portibus predictis et eorum quolibet in quacumque galea sive carraca sive quibuscumque galeis sive carracis, una vice vel diversis vicibus ad libitum et electionem ipsius matris nostre, factorum aut attornatorum suorum predictorum et omnes eosdem saccos lane et lanam illam sic, ut premititur, nomine nostro eskippatam per strictus de Marrok et abinde versus partes exterarum [et] traducere ac cariare et traduci facere absque aliquibus custumis seu subsidiis aut aliis deveriis quibuscumque aut aliqua alia re nobis aut heredibus nostris proinde nobis, ut predictum est, quovismodo solvendo seu faciendo; ac omnia hujusmodi custumas et subsidia ac denariorum summas pro eisdem custumis et subsidiis pro lanis predictis in forma predicta eskippandis nobis seu heredibus nostris debita seu debenda in manibus suis propriis habere et tenere permittant. Et si eadem mater nostra, factores aut attornati sui predicti dictam integram summam dictorum octingentorum quinquaginta et quatuor saccorum lane predictae aliquo anno jam futuro, ut premititur, non eskippaverit, tunc ipsam matrem nostram aliis annis seu aliquo alio anno sequenti totum illud, quod inde defuerit, aut contigerit aliquo hujusmodi anno fore ineskippate, eskippare nomine nostro per factores et attornatos predictos et eas per strictus predictos usque partes predictas traducere et cariare absque aliquibus custumis et subsidiis sive aliis deveriis aut aliqua alia re nobis vel heredibus nostris proinde solvendo; ac eam ipsam matrem nostram aut factores sive attornatos suos predictos indigenas vel alienigenas post dictos duos annos finitos et terminatos per se vel eorum aliquem dictos ducentos quinquaginta octo et dimidium saccos et clavos lane, ut premititur, claccate et berdate aut non claccate et non berdate tam de bonis suis sive eorum alicujus propriis quam aliarum personarum seu alicujus persone quarumcumque in dictis portibus et eorum quolibet in carraca [sive] galea, carracis sive galeis quibuscumque predictis, una vice vel diversis vicibus ad libitum et electionem ipsius matris nostre extunc singulis annis eskippare et omnes eosdem saccos lane ac lanam illam sic pro nobis et nomine nostro, ut premititur, eskippatam per strictus predictos et abinde ad quascumque partes predictas ad eorum libitum et voluntatem licite et impune



absque aliquibus costumis et subsidiis aut aliis deveriis quibuscumque nobis, ut premittitur, quovismodo solvendo seu faciendo traducere et cariare et omnia eadem costumis et subsidia ac denariorum summas predictas nobis pro lanis illis in forma predicta eskippandis debitis seu debendis in manibus suis propriis et eorum cujuslibet habere et retinere similiter permittant absque aliquo compoto nobis vel dictis heredibus nostris ad scaccarium nostrum aut heredum nostrorum aliquid reddendo, per indenturas de singulis eskippacionibus predictis inter prefatam matrem nostram aut ejus factores seu attornatos predictos et eorum quemlibet et prefatos costumarios sive collectores de tempore in tempus debite conficiendas, quousque nos eidem matri nostre de summa sexingentarum quaterviginti novem librarum, sex solidorum et octo denariorum annuatim sibi durante vita sua percipiendarum et habendarum in forma efficaciore aliter providerimus. Et similiter si eadem mater nostra, factores aut attornati sui hujusmodi integram summam predictam ducentorum quinquaginta octo et dimidii saccorum lane predictae aliquo anno jam futuro pretextu litterarum predictarum non eskippaverint, quod tunc eandem matrem nostram aliis annis seu aliquo alio anno sequenti totum illud, quod inde defuerit, aut contigerit in aliquo hujusmodi anno juxta formam predictam de lanis hujusmodi fore minime eskippatis, nomine nostro per factores et attornatos predictos eskippare et eas per strictus predictos usque partes exterarum predictarum absque aliquibus costumis et subsidiis seu aliis deveriis aut aliqua alia re nobis vel heredibus nostris proinde solvendo traducere et cariare permittant juxta tenorem litterarum nostrarum predictarum.

Vobis mandamus, quod visis mandatis nostris predictis id, quod vobis constare poterit ipsos costumarios sive collectores ipsam matrem nostram aut factores sive attornatos suos predictos tam dictos octingentos quinquaginta et quatuor saccos lane predictae dictos duobus annis ac totum illud inde, quod inde defuerit, aliquo alio anno sequenti seu aliquibus aliis annis sequentibus in carraca sive galea, carracis sive galeis predictis in portibus predictis seu eorum aliquo absque aliquibus costumis, subsidiis seu aliis deveriis nobis seu dictis heredibus nostris proinde debitis seu debendis eskippare et per strictus predictos et abinde ad partes exterarum predictarum traducere et cariare et omnia eadem costumis et subsidia et denariorum summas predictas in manibus suis propriis retinere in forma predicta permisisse quam dictos ducentos quinquaginta octo et dimidium saccos et clavos lane predictae post dictos annos, ut premittitur, finitos et terminatos extunc singulis annis ac totum illud, quod inde defuerit aliquo hujusmodi anno, aliquo alio seu aliis annis sequentibus in carraca<sup>c</sup> [sive] galea, carracis sive galeis predictis in portibus predictis et eorum quolibet absque aliquibus costumis, subsidiis seu aliis deveriis nobis seu dictis heredibus nostris proinde debitis seu debendis eskippare et per strictus predictos et abinde ad partes predictas traducere et cariare et omnia eadem costumis et subsidia et denariorum summas predictas in manibus suis propriis in forma predicta retinere permisisse, tunc per presens mandatum nostrum et alteram partem indenturarum predictarum tam ipsos costumarios sive collectores in compotis suis quam prefatam matrem nostram, factores et attornatos suos predictos de omnimodis pecuniarum summis nobis ratione premissorum debitis in forma

predicta de tempore in tempus quietos et exoneratos esse faciatis. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 7<sup>o</sup> die Julii anno regni nostri octavo.

Reynold

<sup>a</sup> et *L*, in error. <sup>b</sup> ducentarum *L*, in error. <sup>c</sup> carracis *L*, in error.

- 3 *Indenture drawn up by the London wool customers Roger Appilton and William Chattok on the one hand and the alien merchant Petro de Furno, acting as attorney for Cecily, the dowager duchess of York, on the other, recording the export of 180 sacks and one clove of wool and the retention of customs and subsidy by de Furno by warrant of the king's patent of 7 July 1468 [No. 1 above]. — 1468 Aug. 28. London.*

*L TNA: PRO, E368/242 Status et visus compotorum Hilary m 3d. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

Hec indentura facta vicesimo octavo die Augusti anno regni regis Edwardi Quarti octavo inter Rogerum Appilton et Willelmum Chattok collectores custumarum et subsidiorum regis lanarum, corriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu<sup>a</sup> civitatis London' ex una parte et Petrum de Furno alienigenam attornatum Cicilie ducesse Eborum ex altera parte testatur, quod predictus Petrus eskippavit in portu predicto in quadam galea Marci Justynyan exeunte dicto 28<sup>o</sup> die Augusti 180 saccos, 1 clavum lane nomine regis vel attornati dicte Cecilie absque aliquibus custumis seu subsidiis regi inde debitis solutis virtute et juxta formam et effectum quarundam litterarum dicti domini regis patencium, quarum datum est 7<sup>o</sup> die Julii anno regni sui 8<sup>o</sup> [7 July 1468], prefate ducisse ad eskippandum per se, factores sive attornatos suos indigenas vel alienigenas nomine dicti domini regis per duos annos tunc proxime sequentes vel in uno anno eorum 854 saccos lane in portibus London', Sandewici et Suthamptonie absque aliquibus custumis seu subsidiis regi inde solvendo confectarum, prout in eisdem litteris plenius continetur. In cujus rei testimonium partes predictae hiis indenturis sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Datum die et anno predictis.

<sup>a</sup> in portu *repeated L*, in error.

#### Appendix VII: Gerard Canizian (wool)

- 1 *Edward IV, in repayment of debts amounting to £8468 10s 8d, grants the Florentine merchant Gerard Canizian half of all income stemming from wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, forfeitures of heirs, custodies of heirs during minority and ecclesiastical temporalities in the king's hand as well as half the income from customs and subsidies in London, Southampton, Sandwich, Bristol, Exeter, Dartmouth, Plymouth, Fowey and Poole (with the exception of the wool customs and subsidies reserved by parliament for the Calais staple) and the right to export wool, woollens, tin and lead and import other merchandise, paying 4 marks per sack for customs and subsidy on the wool and half customs and subsidy on the remaining goods, until the sum be repaid. Canizian is also empowered to nominate a suitable person to the treasurer for appointment as customer in the said ports. — 1467 Dec. 20. Dogmersfield.*

*L1 TNA: PRO, C66/518 m 19. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

*L2 TNA: PRO, E159/247 Recorda Easter m 6. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

*Calendered from L1 in CPR 1467-77, p. 11.*

*Transcribed here from L2.*

*[Marginated]* Littere regis patentes facte Gerardo Canizani mercatori de Florencia pro contentacione summe octo millium quadringentarum sexaginta et octo librarum, decem et octo solidorum de prefato Gerardo mutuatorum etc.

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie omnibus, ad quos presentes littere pervenerint, salutem. Sciatis, quod, cum summa octo millium quadringentarum sexaginta et octo librarum, decem et octo solidorum et octo denariorum Gerardo Canizani de Florencia mercatori per nos debeatur, prout in recepta scaccarii nostri plenius poterit apperere, nos – solucionem et contentacionem summe predictae prefato Gerardo fieri volentes, ut est justum, – de gracia nostra speciali ac ex certa sciencia et mero motu nostris concessimus et per presentes concedimus prefato Gerardo, quod ipse habeat et percipiat ac ipso defuncto executores sui ac ejus vel eorum factores sive attorney habean et percipiant tam omnes et omnimodos denarios atque pecuniarum summas necnon redditus et proficua et emolumenta quecumque proveniencia et crescencia de medietate de omnibus et omnimodis wardis, maritagiiis, releviis, escaetis, forisfactoris et custodiis heredum infra etatem et in custodia nostra existencium, temporalium omnium archiepiscopatum, episcopatum, ecclesiarum cathedralium, abbatiarum, prioratum, hospitalium, capellarum et beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum quorumcumque nobis quovismodo post datum presencium accidentibus, pertinentibus sive spectantibus seu que nobis pertinere seu spectare poterint ullo modo, absque aliquo compoto nobis vel heredibus nostris de eadem medietate reddendo seu faciendo, quam omnes et singulos denarios atque denariorum summas primo post datum presencium proveniencia et crescencia de medietate omnium et singulorum customarum et subsidiorum tam magne quam parve custume nostre ac subsidiorum trium solidorum de dolio et duodecim denariorum de libra et cujuslibet eorum proveniencia et crescencia de quibuscumque bonis et mercandis, que in portubus civitatis nostre London' et villarum nostrarum Suthamptonie, Sandewici, Bristollie, Exonie, Dertmouthe, Plymmouthe, Fowey et Pole vel in eorum aliquo erunt eskipata et que in eosdem portus seu eorum aliquem venient, per manus customariorum sive collectorum eorundem customarum et subsidiorum et cujuslibet eorum in eisdem portubus et quolibet eorum pro tempore existencium et per eosdem customarios sive collectores eidem Gerardo vel executoribus suis predictis aut ejus vel eorum factoribus sive attorney vel eorum alicui separatim solvenda absque aliquo compoto nobis vel heredibus nostris pro eadem medietate reddendo seu faciendo, omnimodis customis et subsidiis majori et societati stapule nostre Calesie appunctuatis de prefatis customariis sive collectoribus seu eorum aliquo percipiendis tantummodo exceptis.

Et ulterius – pro celeriori contentacione et solucione dicte summe octo millium quadringentarum sexaginta et octo librarum, decem et octo solidorum et octo denariorum habenda – de uberiori gracia nostra ac ex certa sciencia et mero motu nostris concessimus et licenciam dedimus ac [per] presentes concedimus et licenciam damus pro nobis et heredibus nostris, quantum in nobis est, prefato Gerardo, quod ipse ac ipso defuncto executores sui predicti aut ejus vel eorum factores sive attornati indigene vel alienigene lanas quascumque bardare, claccare possit et possint ac mundare, quodque ipsi seu eorum aliquis tam tot et tantos saccos et clavos hujusmodi lanarum berdatarum, claccatarum, mundatarum sive non berdatarum, non claccatarum aut non mundatarum ac pannos laneos in grano vel sine grano, cujuscumque coloris fuerint, pecias stanni et plumbi in dictis portibus civitatis nostre London’ et villarum nostrarum Suthamptonie, Sandewici, Bristollie, Exonie, Dertmouthe, Plymmouthe, Fowey et Pole vel in eorum aliquo in quibuscumque galeis, carracis, navibus vel vasis, una vice vel diversis vicibus eskippare et carcare ac eskippari et carcari facere et lanas illas sic eskippatas per strictus de Marrok ac pannos laneos, stannum et plumbum illa ad quascumque partes exterarum traducere et cariare ac traduci et cariare facere quam alias mercandisas quascumque de quacumque crescencia a partibus exteris in hujusmodi galeis, carracis, navibus vel vasis similiter eskippare et carcare et in regnum nostrum Anglie in portus predictos seu eorum aliquem traducere valeat et valeant, quorum omnium saccorum et clavorum lane medietas customarum et subsidiorum eorundem juxta ratam, videlicet quatuor marcarum tantum et non ultra pro customis et subsidiis ac aliis deveriis Calesie de quolibet sacco lanarum predictarum, ac medietas customarum et subsidiorum pannorum laneorum, stanni, plumbi et aliarum mercandisarum predictarum virtute presencium eskipparum tam una cum omnibus denariis atque denariorum summis de dicta medietate customarum et subsidiorum predictorum per manus customariorum sive collectorum predictorum in forma predicta percipiendis quam simul cum omnibus et omnimodis denariis atque pecuniarum summis necnon proficuis, redditibus et emolumentis provenientibus et crescentibus de dicta medietate de omnibus et omnimodis wardis, maritagiis, releviis, escaetis, forisfacturis et custodiis predictis, ut predictum est, ad dictam summam octo millium quadringentarum sexaginta et octo librarum, decem et octo solidorum et octo denariorum in toto se attingent, absque aliquibus customis seu subsidiis aut aliis deveriis predictis pro eisdem lanis, pannis laneis, stanno, plumbo et mercandisis seu aliqua inde parcella virtute presencium, ut premititur, eskipparum, nisi medietatem customarum et subsidiorum eorundem tantum nobis vel heredibus nostris reddendam sive solvendam et absque impetitione nostri vel heredum nostrorum predictorum et absque compoto seu aliquo alio nobis vel heredibus nostris predictis pro eisdem lanis, pannis laneis, stanno, plumbo et mercandisis seu aliqua inde parcella virtute presencium, ut predictum est, eskipparum seu pro aliquibus customis aut subsidiis eorundem seu alicujus inde parcellae aut aliis deveriis predictis, nisi pro medietate earundem customarum et subsidiorum tantum reddenda seu solvenda quovismodo et absque aliqua bullione sive aliqua uncia de bullione auri seu valore ejusdem de argento pro quolibet seu aliquo sacco lane lanarum predictorum magistro monete<sup>a</sup>

turris London' seu alicui alii portanda et absque aliqua securitate per ipsum Gerardum vel executores suos predictos aut ejus vel eorum factores sive attornatos in hac parte sive eorum aliquem costumariis sive collectoribus costumarum aut subsidiorum in portubus predictis seu eorum aliquo vel eorum alicui pro tempore existentibus inveniundo sive per eorum aliquem capiendo ad reportandum sive reducendum a partibus exteris in regnum Anglie sive aliter aliquam bullionem, massam sive platam auri vel argenti ad cambium sive monetam<sup>b</sup> vel alibi deliberandam pro quolibet sive aliquo sacco lanarum predictarum seu alicujus inde parcella per ipsum Gerardum vel executores "suos" predictos aut ejus vel eorum factores sive attornatos predictos seu eorum aliquem pretextu harum litterarum nostrarum patencium eskippando, aliquibus statutis sive ordinacionibus inde in contrarium factis sive ordinatis non obstantibus in plenam satisfaccionem et contentacionem dicte summe octo millium quadringerarum sexaginta et octo librarum, decem et octo solidorum et octo denariorum eidem Gerardo, ut predictum est, per nos debite et quousque eidem Gerardo vel executoribus suis predictis aut ejus vel eorum factoribus sive attornatis predictis vel eorum alicui de eadem summa in forma predicta plenarie satisfactum fuerit et contentatum, per indenturas inde tam inter ipsum Gerardum vel executores suos predictos aut ejus vel eorum factores sive attornatos aut eorum aliquem et costumarios sive collectores costumarum et subsidiorum in portubus predictis sive in eodem aliquo pro tempore existentes, extra quos vel quem lanas, pannos laneos, stannum et plumbum predicta sive aliquam inde parcellam virtute presencium sic traduci aut in quos vel quem mercandisas predictas virtute presencium sic adduci contigerit, eskippacionem, educionem sive adduccionem illas ac soluciones per costumarios sive collectores predictos in forma predicta fiendas quam inter ipsum Gerardum vel executores suos predictos aut ejus vel eorum factores sive attornatos predictos aut eorum aliquem et illas personas, a quibus idem Gerardus vel executores sui predicti aut ejus vel eorum factores sive attornati seu eorum aliquis dictos denarios atque pecuniarum summas necnon redditus, proficua et emolumenta predicta proveniencia et crescencia de medietate de omnibus et omnimodis wardis, maritagiis, relevis, escaetis, forisfacturis et custodiis predictis percipient sive percipiet, percepciones illas de tempore in tempus separatim debite conficiendas testificantes, per quarum quidem quarumlibet indenturarum alteram partem et has litteras nostras ac brevia nostra superinde tam costumariis sive collectoribus in portubus predictis et eorum quolibet pro tempore existentibus quam personis predictis separatim dirigenda volumus et per presentes concedimus, quod tam idem Gerardus et executores sui predicti ac ejus vel eorum factores et attornati ac costumarii et collectores predicti et eorum quilibet quam persone predictae de omnimodis summis, exaccionibus et demandis, que ab ipsis seu eorum aliquo pro premissis seu aliquo premissorum aut alia exaccione seu demanda quacumque ad opus nostrum seu heredum nostrorum exigi seu pertinere poterint quovismodo sive unde ipsi aut eorum aliquis erga nos impeti aut onerari poterint, nisi tantum pro medietate costumarum et subsidiorum lanarum, pannorum laneorum, stanni, plumbi et mercandisarum predictarum juxta ratam predictam virtute presencium in forma predicta eskippandorum necnon de omnimodis solucionibus et

percepcionibus in forma predicta faciendis erga nos et heredes nostros predictos omnino exonerentur et acquietentur; et quod idem Gerardus et executores sui predicti ac ejus vel eorum factores sive attornati predicti in singulis solucionibus et percepcionibus in premissis faciendis pre omnibus aliis preferramentum habeat ac habeant et solucionem.

Et ulterius volumus et per presentes concedimus prefato Gerardo, quod ipse et executores sui predicti tociens, quociens sibi placuerit, quousque prefato Gerardo vel executoribus suis predictis aut ejus vel eorum factoribus vel attornatis vel alicui eorum de predicta summa octo millium quadringentarum sexaginta et octo librarum, decem et octo solidorum et octo denariorum plenarie fuerit contentatum et satisfactum, nominare possit et possint in quolibet portu portuum predictorum unam personam idoneam thesaurario nostro Anglie pro tempore existenti ad effectum, quod idem thesaurarius noster pro tempore existens post nominacionem persone hujusmodi sufficiencia waranta per billas suas cancellario nostro Anglie pro tempore existenti ad effectum, quod quelibet persona hujusmodi sic, ut premittitur, pro tempore nominanda ab eodem cancellario nostro in forma debita constituatur customarius sive collector seu unus ex customariis sive collectoribus omnium customarum et subsidiorum predictorum in quolibet portuum predictorum de tempore in tempus fieri faciat atque sic fieri debeat et teneatur quodque idem cancellarius noster litteras nostras patentes inde sub magno sigillo nostro in forma debita et consueta persone hujusmodi sic, ut predicatur, nominate de tempore in tempus absque difficultate quacumque fieri et deliberari faciat.

Et ulterius volumus et per presentes concedimus prefato Gerardo et executoribus suis predictis ac ejus et eorum factoribus sive attornatis, quod nec nos nec heredes nostri predicti aliquam licenciam concedimus seu aliquem actum, ordinacionem, restriccionem, concessionem aut provisionem faciemus, per quem vel per quam dictus Gerardus vel executores sui predicti aut ejus vel eorum factores sive attornati seu eorum aliquis de<sup>d</sup> resolucione sive contentacione dicte summe octo millium quadringentarum sexaginta et octo librarum, decem et octo solidorum et octo denariorum seu alicujus inde parcelle essent vel esset exclusi vel delati, exclusus vel delatus quoquomodo in futuro.

Et insuper volumus et per presentes concedimus, quod thesaurarius noster Anglie pro tempore existens nullam faciet exnunc commissionem, concessionem, solucionem sive assignacionem alicui persone sive aliquibus personis de hujusmodi wardis, maritagiiis, releviis, escaetis, forisfacturis et custodiis predictis aut de pecuniis inde provenientius seu proventuris absque avisamento et consensu prefati Gerardi vel executorum suorum predictorum durante tempore, quo eidem Gerardo aut executoribus suis predictis de eadem summa plenarie fuerit satisfactum et contentatum; et pro prefatus cancellarius noster Anglie pro tempore existens ad prosecutionem ipsius Gerardi aut executorum suorum predictorum dirigi faciat de tempore in tempus litteras patentes seu brevia nostra sub magno sigillo nostro eidem thesaurario nostro Anglie pro tempore existenti sibi dando in mandatis, ne ipse exnunc aliquam faciat commissionem, concessionem sive assignacionem alicui persone sive aliquibus personis de hujusmodi<sup>e</sup> wardis, maritagiiis, releviis, escaetis, forisfacturis et custodiis absque assensu et avisamento

dicti Gerardi aut executorum suorum predictorum, donec et quousque eidem Gerardo seu executoribus suis predictis de eadem summa plenarie fuerit satisfactum et contentatum, set quod idem thesaurarius de omnibus et singulis hujusmodi wardis, maritagiis, releviis, escaetis, forisfactoris et custodiis, cum ea contigerint nobis pertinere, faciat, quamcicuius poterit, eidem Gerardo vel executoribus suis predictis noticiam ac inde faciat et fieri faciat commissionem, concessionem et assignacionem alicui persone seu aliquibus personis per avisamentum, assensum et discrecionem dicti Gerardi aut executorum suorum predictorum nominandis sive deputandis ac waranta sua in hac parte necessaria et oportuna ad requisicionem ipsius Gerardi aut executorum suorum cancellario nostro Anglie pro tempore existenti diriget seu dirigi faciet alias litteras nostras patentes sub magno sigillo nostro necessarias in hac parte conficiendas, sigillandas, optinendas et habendas.

Et ulterius promisimus atque concessimus, promittimus atque concedimus per presentes eidem Gerardo, quod nos hujusmodi wardas, maritagia, relevia, escaeta, forisfactoras et custodias aut eorum aliquod vel aliquam partem seu parcellam eorundem alicui persone sive aliquibus personis, quousque prefato Gerardo vel executoribus suis predictis fiendum de eadem summa sibi plenarie fuerit satisfactum et contentatum, non dabimus, concedimus, commitemus seu assignabimus aut ea vel eorum aliquod perdonabimus seu relaxabimus quovismodo; et si quid fortassis a nobis per litteras nostras patentes aut alio modo donari, perdonari sive fieri contigerit sub quacumque forma verborum in dilacionem, retardacionem seu impedimentum resolucionis predicto Gerardo vel executoribus suis predictis fiende de eadem summa sibi per nos, ut predictum est, debita, illud nullius roboris esse volumus aut momenti, set omne juris effectum carere, aliquibus statutis, ordinacionibus, actibus, concessionibus<sup>f</sup>, provisionibus, assignacionibus, restriccionibus aut mandatis in contrarium factis vel faciendis, eo eciam quod lane, panni lanei, stannum, plumbum et mercandise predictae virtute presencium, ut premittitur, eskipanda non sint vel fuerint vel aliqua inde parcella non sit vel fuerit propria bona ipsius Gerardi vel executorum suorum predictorum vel alicujus eorum; eo eciam quod expressa mencio de vero valore premissorum aut de aliis donis sive concessionibus eidem Gerardo per nos ante hec tempore factis in presentibus minime facta existit aut aliqua alia re, causa vel materia quacumque non obstante.

Volumus eciam et per presentes concedimus prefato Gerardo et executoribus suis predictis, quod cancellarius noster Anglie aut custos privati sigilli nostri, qui pro tempore fuerit, fieri faciat et deliberari eidem Gerardo et executoribus suis predictis aut ejus vel eorum factoribus sive attornatis predictis et eorum cuilibet tot et talia breviam et waranta tam customariis sive collectoribus in portibus predictis et eorum quolibet pro tempore existentibus quam thesaurario et baronibus de scaccario nostro pro tempore <sup>c</sup>existentibus et aliis personis quibuscumque predictis dirigenda, quot et qualia dicto Gerardo et executoribus suis predictis aut ejus vel eorum factoribus sive attornatis predictis et eorum cuilibet tam pro resolucione et contentacione<sup>g</sup> summe predictae quam pro exoneracione customariorum sive

collectorum aut personarum predictarum in premissis necessaria fuerint seu quomodolibet oportuna.

Concessimus eciam prefato Gerardo et executoribus suis predictis, quod, si presentes littere nostre sibi, factoribus seu attornatis suis predictis vel eorum alicui quoad premissa seu aliquod eorundem invalide sive minus sufficientes existant vel existere contigerint, tunc cancellarius noster Anglie, qui pro tempore fuerit, eidem Gerardo et executoribus suis predictis aut ejus vel eorum factoribus sive attornatis et eorum cuilibet tot et tanta litteras nostras patentes bonas et efficaces ac brevia nostra sub magno sigillo nostro debite conficienda de tempore in tempus fieri faciet et deliberari absque aliqua alia prosecutione inde penes nos vel dictos heredes nostros facienda, quot et qualia dicto Gerardo vel executoribus suis predictis ac ejus vel eorum factoribus sive attornatis et eorum cuilibet pro resolutione et contentacione summe predictae necessaria fuerint seu quomodolibet oportuna, aliquo statuto, actu sive ordinatione in contrarium facto, edito sive ordinato non obstante. In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Dogmersfeld, 20. die Decembris anno regni nostri septimo.

Reynold

per breve de privato sigillo et de data predicta auctoritate parlamenti  
<sup>a</sup> minete L2, in error. <sup>b</sup> minetam L2, in error. <sup>c-c</sup> Interlined L2. <sup>d</sup> reso[lucione] follows expunged L2. <sup>e</sup> de hujusmodi repeated L2, in error. <sup>f</sup> concessessionibus L2, in error. <sup>g</sup> Corrected in L2 from contacione.

- 2 *Indenture drawn up by the London wool customers William Chattok and Roger Appulton one the one hand and the Florentine merchant Gerard Canysean on the other, recording the export of 392½ sacks and 17 cloves of wool without payment of customs or subsidy, Gerard having retained £523 15s 4½d in partial repayment of the king's debts by warrant of the king's patent of 20 Dec. 1467. — 1468 Dec. 26. London.*

*L TNA: PRO, E368/242 Status et visus compotorum Hilary m 3d. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

Hec indentura facta London' 26<sup>o</sup> die Decembris anno regni regis Edwardi <sup>aiii</sup><sup>li-a</sup> octavo inter Willelmum Chattok et Rogerum Appulton collectores custumarum et subsidiorum lanarum, corriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu civitatis London' ex una parte et Gerardum Canysean mercatorem de Florencia ex altera parte testatur, quod dictus Gerardus virtute quarumdam litterarum patencium dicti domini regis, quarum datum est vicesimo die Decembris anno regni sui 7<sup>o</sup> [20 Dec. 1467; No. 1 above], eidem Gerardo inde confectarum eskippavit in portu predicto inter ultimum diem Maii ultimo preterito [31 May 1468] et diem confeccionis presencium 392½ saccos et 17 clavos lane absque aliquibus custumis seu subsidiis domino regi inde solvendo, prout in eisdem litteris plenius continetur. Et dictus Gerardus summam £523 15s 4½d de custumis et subsidiis predictis juxta ratam quatuor marcarum de quolibet sacco lane predictae in manibus suis propriis retinet et habet virtute litterarum regis predictarum in partem solucionis £8468 18s 8d sibi per easdem litteras patentes concessorum. In cujus rei testimonium partes predictae hiis indenturis sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Datum die et anno supradictis.

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined L.



- 3 *Edward IV to the Exchequer: pursuant to his patent of 20 Dec. 1467, by which – in order to repay his debts of £8468 10s 8d – the king had granted the Florentine merchant Gerard Canizian among other things the right to export wool, woollens, tin and lead and import other merchandise, paying 4 marks per sack for customs and subsidy on the wool and half customs and subsidy on the remaining goods, by warrant of which Canizian shipped 392½ sacks and 17 cloves of wool via London between 31 May and 25 Dec. 1468, retaining customs and subsidy (calculated at the preferential rate of 4 marks per sack). In the final audit of their account, the wool customers William Chattok and Roger Appilton had petitioned for exoneration for half of the corresponding sum (£523 15s 4½d, calculated at 26s 8d/sack). However, Canizian had withheld the other half by authority of the said patent and the corresponding warrants as well as other patents. Hence, the king orders the Exchequer to exonerate the customers for the remaining half. — 1471 July 26. Windsor.*

*L TNA: PRO, E159/248 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 1. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

*[Marginated] Pro Gerardo Canizian et aliis*

Edward by the grace of God kyng of England and of Fraunce and lord of Ireland to the tresorer and barons of oure eschequier gretynge. Where for the payment and contentacion of the somme of £8468 18s 8d by us dewe to<sup>a</sup> Garard Canizan merchaunt of Florence, as in the receipt of oure eschequier pleynly it appereth of recorde, we by oure lettres patentez beryng date the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Decembre in the 7<sup>th</sup> yere of oure reigne [20 Dec. 1467] of oure grace especiall, certayne science and mere mocion have graunted to the said Garard that he shuld have and perceyve and he beyng dede his executours or the factours or attourneys of him or of them shuld have and perceyve <sup>b</sup>aswell<sup>b</sup> all and all maner money and sommes of money and also rentes, proffites and emolumentez whatsoever commyng and growyng of the moytee of all and all maner wardes, maryages, reliefes, eschetes, forfaitures and wades of heires beyng wythin age and in oure warde, temporalitees of archibisshopryches, bisshoprichies, cathedrall churches, abbais, priories, hospitalles, capelles and beneficez of churches whatsoever to us after the date of oure said lettres patentez fallyng, perteynyng or belongyng or the which to us in eny manere myght perteyngne or belong wythoute eny accompte to us or to oure heires of the same moitee to be yelden or made; as all and every somme and sommes of moneye firste after the date of oure lettres patentez aforesaid commyng and growyng of the moitee of all and every custumes and subsidies aswell of oure grete as of oure lytell custumes and of the subsidie of 3s of the tounne and 12d of the ponde and every of theym commyng and growyng of eny goodes and merchaundisez which in the portes of London, Southampton, Sandewych, Bristowe, Excestre, Dertmouth, Plymmouth, Fowy and Pole or in eny of them shuld be shipped and the which into the same portes or eny of them shuld come by the handez of the custumers or collectours of the same custumes and subsidies and every of them in the same portes and every of them for the tyme beyng; and by the same custumers or collectours to the said Garard or to his executours aforesaid or

to the factours or attorneys of him or of them or eny of them severally to be payed wythoute eny accompte to us or to oure heires for the same moitee to be yelden or made – all custumes and subsidies to the maire and felyship of oure staple of Calays appoynted of the said custumers or collectours or eny of them to be perceyved only excepted.

And furthermore for the more hasty payment and contentacion of the <sup>b</sup>said<sup>b</sup> somme of £8468 18s 8d to be hadde, we of oure more plentefull grace, certayne science and mere mocion granted and did yeve lycence for us and oure heires, as moche as in us was, to the said Garard or to his executours aforesaid (he beyng dede) or the factours or attorneys of him or of them denizines or alyens that they myght berde, clakke and clense whatsoever wolles and that they or eny of them aswell so many sakkess and nayles of such wolles berded, clakked and clenched or not berded, not clakked or not clenched and wollen clothes in grayne or wythoute grayne of whatsoever colour they were and also pecys of tyne and of lede in the said portes of London, Southampton, Sandewych, Bristowe, Excestre, Dermouthe, Plymmouth, Fowy and Pole or in eny of theym in whatsoever galeis, carakes, shippes or vesselles, oone tyme or diverse tymes, myght ship and charge or do to be shipped or to be charged and thoo wolles so shipped by the streytes of Marrok and the wollen clothes, tyne and lede to whatsoever parties beyonde myght lede and carye and do to be ladde and to be caryed as other merchaundyse whatsoever of whatsoever growyng fro the parties beyonde in suche galeys, carrakes, shippes or vesselx in lyke wyse myght ship and charge and into oure reaume of England into the portes aforesaid or into eny of them myght brynge, of all whech sakkess and nayles of woll the moitee of the custumes and subsidies of the same, that is to say after the rate of 4 mark oonly and not over for the custumes and subsidedes and other devers of Calays for every sakke of the wolles aforesaid and the moytee of the custumes and subsidies of wollen cloth, tynne, lede and other merchaundises aforesaid by vertue of oure said lettres patentez to be shipped aswell wyth all sommes of money of the said moitee of custumes and subsidedes aforesaid by the handes of the custumers or collectours aforesaid in the fourme abovesaid to be perceyved as wyth all sommes of moneye; also rentez, proffites and emolumentes commyng and growyng of the said moytee of all; and all maner wardes, mariagez, relieves, eschetes and forfaitours as it is aforesaid shall amounte in all to the somme of £8468 18s 8d aforesaid wythoute eny custumes or subsidies or other devers aforesaid for the same wolles, wollen clothes, tyne, lede <sup>b</sup>and<sup>b</sup> merchaundise or eny parte therof by vertue of oure lettres aforesaid to be shipped but the moytee of the custumes and subsidies of the same oonly to us or to oure heires to be yelden or payed and wythoute impechement of us or of oure heires aforesaid; and wythoute accompte or eny other thing to us or to oure heires aforesaid for the same woll, wollen clothes, tynne, lede and merchaundisez or eny parcell therof by vertu of oure lettres aforesaid, as it is aforesaid to be shipped or for eny custumes or subsidies of the same or of eny parcell therof or other devers aforesaid, but for the moitee of the same custumes and subsidies oonly to be yelded or payed in eny manere wyse in full satisfaccion and contentacion of the saide somme of £8468 18s 8d to the said Garard as is abovesaid by us due and unto the tyme the said Garard

or his executours aforesaid or the factours or attourneys of him or of them be fully satisfied and contented of the somme aforesaid in formed abovesaid, by endentures therof bytween the said Gerard, his executours, factours or attourneys and the custumers or collectours of the custumes or subsidies in the portes aforesaid in due manere to be made, as in oure said lettres patentes more playnly it appereth.

By vertue of which lettres patentez the said Gerard Canizian hath shipped in the said porte of London' at diverse tymes bytween the laste day of Maii in the 8<sup>th</sup> yere of oure reigne [31 May 1468] and the 25. day of Decembre than next suyng [25 Dec. 1468] 392½ sakkys, 17 nayles of wolle, as in the boke of parcelles of William Chattok and Roger Appilton late collectours of oure custumes and subsidies of wolles, wolfelles and hides in the said porte of London' by the tyme aforesaid before yow oure said tresorer and barons at oure said eschequier remaynyng pleynly apperth, the custumes and subsidies of whch 392½ sakkes, 17 nayles of wolle after the rate of 4 mark of every sakke amounteth to the somme of £1047 10s 9¼d of the moytee of which somme of £1047 10s 9¼d, that is to saye £523 15s 4½d the saide late collectours have made peticion afore yow upon ther said accompte by vertue of oure lettres patentez aforesaid and warrauntes accordyng as for the moytee of the custumes and subsidies of the saide 392½ sakkes, 17 nayles of wolle, that is to saye after the rate of 26s 8d (half of 4 marke aforesaid) of and for every sakke of the woll aforesaid as for so moche mony due for the custumes and subsidies of the saide woll in the handes of the said Gerard Canizian retayned in partie of payement of the said somme of £8468 18s 8d by us to him due accordyng to theeffect of oure lettres patentez aforsaid, of the which £523 15s 4½d the saide late collectours bene dischargeable upon their said accompte by vertue of oure lettres patentez and warrantes aforesaid.

We understandyng by the humble supplicacion of the said William Chattok and Roger Appylton late custumers and by ther feythfull informacion that the said Gerard hath not payed ne contente unto them or unto the one of them the other moite of the saide somme of £1047 10s 9¼d amountyng to the somme of £523 15s 4½d nor eny parcell therof nor hath founden to them eny suerte for to discharge theym of that somme upon ther saide accompte or of eny parcell of it, but by colour of the saide lettres patentez and warrantes afore reherced; and also by colour of oure other lettres patentez graunted to him for to retayne in his one handes as moche moneye and more due unto him by us and by a wrytte shewed by the said Gerard unto the same late custumers in that behalf, the said Gerard hath reteyned in his one handes the same some of £523 15s 4½d the other moitee of the saide £1047 10s 9¼d wherof the same late custumers mowe not be allowed nor discharged upon their saide accompte unto ther uttermoste undoyng in that behalf wythoute grace especiall be shewed unto them in this partie.

And we willyng the same Gerard to have the same other moytee in partie of contentacion of the said £8468<sup>c</sup> 18s 8d of oure grace especiall and mere mocion for certayne causes us movyng woll and charge yow that ye utterly acquite and discharge aswell the said William Chattok and Roger Appylton late custumers, ther heires and executours as the saide Gerard, his heires and executours and yche of them of the saide £523 15s 4½d so retayned wythoute warraunt and of every

parcell therof over the said £523 15s 4½d in fourme abovesaide reteynede by force of the said lettres patentez ayenst us forever, surcessyng of all manere processes, execucions and demaundeis made or to be made for us ayenste the same late custumers and Gerard, ther heires and executours or eny of them for that somme of £523 15s 4½d the other moite of the said somme of £1047 10s 9¼d over the saide £523 15s 4½d so reteyned by force of the said lettres patentez or for eny parcell of hit for evermore, any acte, statute, lettres patentez or that the said late custumers bene chargeable unto us in that partie by vertue of theyr commisson, auctorite or office aforesaide or that the said Gerard reteyned the saide somme of £523 15s 4½d wythoute warraunt or that the certaynte of eny thing concernyng the premissez herein be not had or made or eny other cause yow to the contrarie moevyng notwythstandyng, and thes oure lettres shalbe your warrant. Yeven under oure pryve seall at oure castell of Wyndesore, the 26<sup>ti</sup> day of Juyll the 11<sup>th</sup> yere of oure reyne.

Brewster

<sup>a</sup> to repeated L, in error. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined L. <sup>c</sup> £8448 L, in error.

- 4 *Edward IV to the Exchequer: order to exonerate Roger Appelton and William Chattok for the remaining half of the auditor's surcharge on the 392½ sacks and 17 cloves of wool exported via London by the Florentine merchant Gerard Canizian between 31 May and 25 Dec. 1468 by authority of the king's patent. — 1472 July 5. Westminster.*

*L TNA: PRO, E159/249 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 2. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

*[Marginated] Pro Willelmo Chattok et aliis*

Edward by the grace of God kyng of England and of Fraunce and lorde of Irland to the tresorer and barons of oure eschequier gretyng. Where Roger Appelton and William Chattok late collectours of oure custumes and subsidies of wolle, hides and wolle felles in oure pourte of London<sup>7</sup> accomptyng before you oure said tresorer and barons of the said custumes and subsidies from the laste daye of Maye in the 8<sup>th</sup> yere of oure reigne [31 May 1468] unto the 25. daye of Decembre than nexte folowyng [25 Dec. 1468] ben charged upon that accompt of the somme of £235 13s 11¾d wythin a somme of £1518 18s 8¾d for custume, subsidie and devers of Caleis of 392½ sakkis, 17 naille wolle of Gerard Canizian alien merchaunt of Florence in the porte aforesaide custumed and ledde from thens wythin the tyme aforesaide, that is to saye of every sakke for the custume 10s and for the subsidie therof 66s 8d and for devers of Caleis 8d, as in the said accompt more pleynly it appereth. Which 392½ sakkis, 17 naille wolle the said Gerard hath shipped in the said porte wythin the tyme aforesaid be vertue of oure lettres patentes beryng date the 20<sup>ti</sup> daye of Decembre the 7<sup>th</sup> yere of oure reigne [20 Dec. 1467] made to him for the contentacion of £8468 18s 8d by us due to him wythoute eny custumes, subsidies or devers therof to the said late collectours to be payed.

And the said late collectours have made in severalex petitions before you upon thaire said accompt aswell by vertue of the said lettres patentez and warrantis

theruppon accordyng as by vertue of oure lettres of prive seall to you in that behalfe directed for discharging of theym of £1283 4s 9d residue of the said £1518 18s 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d, as in their petitions of their said accompt before you remainyng it appereth. Of the which somme of £1283 4s 9d the saide late collectours ben dischargeable by vertue of oure lettres patentes and writtes aforesaid. But of the said somme of £235 13s 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d residue of the saide somme of £1518 18s 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d for divers causes you moevyng the saide late collectours may not be allowed nor discharged before you ayenste us upon thaire said accompt by vertue of oure said lettres patentez and writtes aforesaide to ther utter undoing wythoute oure grace especiall be shewed unto thayme in that behalve.

We for certayne consideracions moevyng us wolle and charge you that ye utterly make quite and discharge aswell the said Roger Appelton and William Chattok late custumers, their heires and executours as the said Gerard, his heires and executours and eche of thayme of the said somme of £235 13s 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d parcell and residue of the said somme of £1518 18s 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d so charged upon the said late collectours in their accompt aforesaid and of every parcell therof, surcessing of all maner processez, execucions and demaundeis made or to be made for us ayenst the said late collectours and Gerard, their heires and executours and eche of thayme for that somme of £235 13s 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d and every parcell therof for evermore, any acte, statute, graunt, lettres patentez or that the said late collectours ben chargeable unto us in that partie by vertue of their commission, auctorite or office aforesaid or that the said 392<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> sakkis, 17 naille wolle were shipped wythoute sufficiente warraunt or that the certainte of eny thing concernyng the premissez herein be not had nor made or eny other cause you to the contraye moevyng notwythstandyng. Yeven under oure prive seall at oure paloyis of Westminster, the 5<sup>th</sup> daye of Juyll the 12<sup>th</sup> yere of oure reigne.

Nanby

### Appendix VIII: Merchants of Cologne

1 *Edward IV grants the merchants of Cologne trading with England the right to enjoy the Hanseatic privileges from 30 Aug. 1469 to the following Easter [22 Apr. 1470]. — 1469 July 18. Westminster.*

L1 TNA: PRO, E159/246 Recorda Michaelmas m 1. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Margined: Anglia; Littere regis patentes facte mercatoribus civitatis Colonie de diversis libertatibus et privilegiis eis concessis etc.

L2 TNA: PRO, C76/153 m 18. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Margined: Pro mercatoribus Almannie.

<sup>a</sup>Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie omnibus, ad quos presentes littere pervenerint<sup>a</sup>, salutem. Sciatis, quod nos ex certis causis et consideracionibus nos specialiter moventibus de gracia nostra speciali ac ex certa sciencia et mero motu nostris concessimus et per presentes concedimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris dilectis nobis mercatoribus civitatis Colonie, qui inter alios mercatores de Almania habent domum in civitate London', que guildehalla Theutonicorum vulgariter nuncupatur, quod ipsi mercatores civitatis predictae

continue a penultimo die Augusti proxime futuro [30. Aug. 1469] usque festum Pasche tunc proxime et immediate sequens [22. Apr. 1470] per totum regnum nostrum Anglie necnon alia loca <sup>b</sup>nobis<sup>b</sup> subjecta omnibus et singulis privilegiis, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, quibus ipsi mercatores civitatis predictae inter alios mercatores regni Almannie dictam domum, ut premittitur, habentes progenitorum nostrorum quondam regum Anglie temporibus per eorum cartas ibidem racionabiliter usi fuerunt et gavisi, libere et pacifice uti et gaudere possint eaque habeant et libere exerceant absque impedimento, inquietacione, molestacione seu perturbacione quacumque nostri seu heredum nostrorum, officiariorum<sup>c</sup> et ministrorum nostrorum aut suorum quorumcumque. Et ulterius de gracia nostra speciali ac ex certa sciencia et motu consimilibus concessimus et per presentes concedimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris dictis mercatoribus civitatis Colonie supradictae, quod ipsi et eorum quilibet a predicto penultimo die [Augusti] per tempus predictum quieti sint et exonerati erga nos et heredes nostros de omnibus et omnimodis subsidiis concessis et durante termino predicto concedendis nobis tam pro personis suis quam pro omnibus et omnimodis bonis et mercandis suis in regnum nostrum Anglie citra finem temporis prescripti per quemcumque mercatorem predictorum mercatorum civitatis predictae adducendis et extra idem regnum nostrum Anglie educendis, salvis nobis et heredibus nostris antiquis prisus, juribus, consuetudinibus et costumis quibuscumque nobis absque prejudicio privilegiorum, libertatum et consuetudinum predictorum qualitercumque debitis, ita quod ipsi mercatores de civitate predicta aliquem, qui de civitate illa non existat, nec ejus bona seu mercimonia in fraudem <sup>d</sup>non<sup>d</sup> advocent seu submittant quoquomodo. Volumus eciam et per presentes concedimus prefatis mercatoribus civitatis predictae, quod cancellarius noster Anglie ac custos privati sigilli nostri pro tempore existentes et eorum uterque tot et talia litteras patentes, brevia et alia mandata nostra ex cartis predictis et presentibus litteris nostris tam sub magno quam privato sigillis nostris fienda tam collectoribus customarum et subsidiorum nostrorum in quocumque portu regni nostri predicti ac custodibus pacis et vicecomitibus in quocumque comitatu, civitate et villa regni nostri predicti pro tempore existentibus quam thesaurario et baronibus de scaccario nostro et omnibus aliis officariis, ministris et ligeis nostris et heredum nostrorum dirigenda, quot et qualia prefatis mercatoribus civitatis predictae seu eorum alicui pro executione premissorum videbitur fore necessaria seu quomodolibet oportuna ac consimilia <sup>b</sup>brevia<sup>b</sup> et waranta sub eisdem sigillis, qualia iidem mercatores inter alios mercatores Almannie predictos pretextu alicujus mandati nostri ante hec tempora<sup>121</sup> habuerunt de tempore in tempus durante termino<sup>e</sup> predicto absque dilacione fieri faciant et prefatis mercatoribus civitatis predictae deliberari. Proviso semper, quod, si qui ex mercatoribus illis durante tempore hujus concessionis et presencium litterarum nostrarum bellum nobis forsan seu subditis nostris quovismodo intulerint aut contra nos seu subditos nostros mortales vel hostiles inimicicias exercuerint seu

---

<sup>121</sup> Edward IV claimed the right to continue collecting tunnage and poundage, which parliament had granted to Henry VI on 3 Apr. 1454 for life (*Rotuli Parliamentorum* vol. 5, p. 228-9), by 'hereditary right': *CFR* 1461-71, p. 4-6.

aliquid per predam, vim armatam aut hostili more<sup>f</sup> injuste seu alias maliciose attemptaverint, extunc ipsi beneficium ac commodum aliquod ex presenti concessione nullatenus consequantur neque ad eos eadem concessio nostra extendatur ullo modo, nullo tamen per hoc aliis, qui in ea parte minime culpabiles fuerint, prejudicio generando. In cujus <sup>g</sup>rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes<sup>g</sup>. Teste <sup>g</sup>me ipso<sup>g</sup> apud Westmonasterium, 18. die Julii <sup>h</sup>anno regni nostri nono<sup>h</sup>.

Per breve de privato sigillo et de data <sup>g</sup>predicta auctoritate parlamenti<sup>g</sup>

<sup>a-a</sup> Rex omnibus, ad quos etc. L2. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined L1. <sup>c</sup> officiariorumque L2. <sup>d-d</sup> Interlined L2. <sup>e</sup> tempore L2. <sup>f</sup> modo L1. <sup>g-g</sup> etc. L2. <sup>h-h</sup> rege L2. <sup>i-i</sup> Omitted L2.

- 2 *Edward IV. to the collectors of the petty customs and of tunnage and poundage in London: pursuant to his patent of 18 July 1469, the king directs them to allow the merchants of Cologne trading with England to enjoy the Hanseatic privileges from 30 Aug. 1469 to the following Easter [22 Apr. 1470]. — 1469 Nov. 9. Westminster.*

*L TNA: PRO, E368/243 Status et visus compotorum Michaelmas m 2d. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie costumariis sive collectoribus parve custume nostre ac collectoribus subsidii trium solidorum de dolio et duodecim denariorum de libra in portu civitatis nostre London' salutem. Cum nos decimo octavo die Julii ultimo preterito [18 July 1469] ex certis causis et consideracionibus nos specialiter moventibus de gracia nostra speciali per litteras nostras patentes concesserimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris dilectis nobis mercatoribus civitatis Colonie, qui inter ceteros mercatores de Almania habent domum in civitate London', qui Guildehalla Theutonicorum vulgariter nuncupatur, quod ipsi mercatores civitatis Colonie continue a penultimo die Augusti [30 Aug. 1469] usque festum Pasche proxime et immediate sequens [22 Apr. 1470] per totum regnum nostrum Anglie necnon alia loca nobis subjecta omnibus et singulis privilegiis, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, quibus ipsi mercatores civitatis predicte inter alios mercatores regni Almannie dictam domum, ut premittitur, habentes progenitorum nostrorum quondam regum Anglie temporibus per eorum cartas ibidem racionabiliter usi fuerant et gavisi, libere et pacifice uti et gaudere possent eaque habeant et libere exerceant absque impedimento, inquietacione, molestacione seu perturbacione quacumque nostri seu heredum nostrorum, officiariorum et ministrorum nostrorum aut suorum quorumcunque. Et ulterius per litteras nostras predictas concesserimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris dictis mercatoribus civitatis Colonie supradicte, quod ipsi et eorum quilibet a predicto penultimo die per tempus predictum quieti essent et exonerati erga nos et heredes nostros de omnibus et omnimodis subsidiis concessis et durante termino predicto concedendis nobis tam pro personis suis quam pro omnibus et omnimodis bonis et mercandis suis in regnum nostrum Anglie citra finem temporis prescripti per quemcunque mercatorem predictorum mercatorum civitatis predicte adducendis et extra idem regnum nostrum Anglie educendis, salvis nobis et heredibus nostris

antiquis prisis, juribus, consuetudinibus et custumis quibuscunque nobis absque prejudicio privilegiorum, libertatum et consuetudinum<sup>a</sup> predictorum qualitercunque debitis. Predictique mercatores Almanie pro quibusdam privilegiis et libertatibus eis per cartas progenitorum nostrorum quondam regum Anglie concessis concesserint eisdem progenitoribus nostris et heredibus suis duos solidos de quolibet dolio vini aceciam duos solidos de qualibet scarleta et panno tincto in grano, decem et octo denarios de quolibet panno, in quo pars grani fuerit intermixta, duodecim denarios de quolibet alio panno sine grano, duodecim denarios de quolibet cere quintallo et de averio ponderis et aliis rebus et mercandis, que ad certam custumam facile poni non poterunt, de qualibet libra argenti estimacionis seu valoris rerum et mercandiarum earundem, quocunque nomine censeantur, tres denarios de libra in introitu rerum et mercandiarum ipsarum in regnum et potestatem nostra et similiter tres denarios de qualibet libra argenti in educione quarumcunque rerum et mercandiarum hujusmodi emptarum in regno et potestate nostris predictis ultra custumas antiquas eisdem progenitoribus nostris aut aliis ante datas. Predictique progenitores nostri inter privilegia et libertates predicta per cartas predictas concesserint pro se et heredibus suis prefatis mercatoribus, quod ipsi salvo et secure sub tuicione et defensione nostra in regnum<sup>b</sup> nostrum Anglie et ubique infra potestatem nostram alibi veniant cum mercandis suis quibuscunque de muragio, pontagio et pavagio liberi et quieti et quod nulla exaccio, prisa vel prestagio aut aliquod aliud onus super personas mercatorum predictorum, mercandias seu bona eorundem aliquatenus imponeretur contra formam in dictis cartis expressam et concessam. Et similiter ordinaverint et statuerint et ordinacionem illam et statutum voluerint observari, quod pro quacunque libertate, quam iidem progenitores nostri vel heredes sui extunc concederent, prefati mercatores dictas libertates vel earum aliquam non amitterent, et quod iidem mercatores universi et singuli et eorum successores cum omnibus eisdem libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, quibus ipsi progenitorum nostrorum predictorum temporibus usi fuerant et gavis, manutenerentur imperpetuum et servarentur et quod ipsos mercatores extra hujusmodi libertates et liberas consuetudines non traherent nec, quantum in ipsis foret, aliquo modo trahi permetterent; et quod super ipsos aut eorum bona vel mercimonia custumam novam indebitam non ponerent, prout in cartis et litteris predictis plenius continetur.

Vobis mandamus, quod ipsos mercatores civitatis Colonie omnibus et singulis privilegiis, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus predictis libere et pacifice uti et gaudere ac ipsos et eorum quemlibet de omnibus et omnimodis subsidiis predictis tam pro personis suis quam pro omnibus et omnimodis bonis et mercandis suis predictis ultra antiquas custumas predictas durante termino predicto erga nos et heredes nostros quietos et exoneratos esse permittatis juxta tenorem litterarum et cartarum predictarum, ipsos seu eorum aliquem contra tenorem earundem non molestantes in aliquo seu gravantes. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 9<sup>o</sup> die Novembris anno regni nostri nono.

<sup>a</sup> *Sic L.* <sup>b</sup> *regnum repeated L, in error.*

3 *Edward IV. to the Exchequer: pursuant to his patent of 18 July 1469 and the corresponding mandates directed to the customers, granting the*



*merchants of Cologne trading with England the enjoyment of all Hanseatic privileges from 30 Aug. 1469 to the following Easter [22 Apr. 1470], the king directs the Exchequer to exonerate all customers, sheriffs and baliffs correspondingly. — 1469 Sept. 10. Westminster.*

*L TNA: PRO, E159/246 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 20. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

*[Marginated] Pro mercatoribus Colonie*

Rex thesaurario et baronibus suis de scaccario salutem. Cum nos decimo octavo die Julii ultimo preterito [18 July 1469] ex certis causis et consideracionibus nos specialiter moventibus de gracia nostra speciali per litteras nostras patentes concesserimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris dilectis nobis mercatoribus civitatis Colonie, qui inter ceteros mercatores de Almannia habent domum in civitate London', que guildehalla Theutonicorum vulgariter nuncupatur, quod ipsi mercatores civitatis Colonie continue a penultimo die Augusti ultimo preterito [30 Aug. 1469] usque festum Pasche proxime et immediate sequens [22 Apr. 1470] per totum regnum nostrum Anglie ac alia loca nobis subjecta omnibus et singulis privilegiis, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, quibus ipsi mercatores civitatis predictae inter alios mercatores regni Almannie dictam domum, ut premittitur, habentes progenitorum nostrorum quondam regum Anglie temporibus per eorum cartas ibidem racionabiliter usi fuerant et gavisi, libere et pacifice uti et gaudere possint<sup>a</sup> eaque habeant et libere exerceant absque impedimento, inquietacione, [molestacione] seu perturbacione quacumque nostri seu heredum nostrorum, officiariorum et ministrorum nostrorum aut suorum quorumcumque. Et ulterius per litteras nostras predictas concesserimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris dictis mercatoribus civitatis Colonie supradictae, quod ipsi et eorum quilibet a predicto penultimo die [30 Aug. 1469] per tempus predictum quieti essent et exonerati erga nos et heredes nostros de omnibus et omnimodis subsidiis concessis et durante termino predicto concedendis nobis tam pro personis suis quam pro omnibus et omnimodis bonis et mercandis suis in regnum Anglie citra finem temporis prescripti per quemcumque mercatorem predictorum mercatorum civitatis predictae adducendis et extra idem regnum nostrum Anglie educendis, salvis nobis et heredibus nostris antiquis prisis, juribus, consuetudinibus et customis quibuscumque nobis absque prejudicio privilegiorum, libertatum et consuetudinum predictorum<sup>b</sup> qualitercumque debitis; predictique mercatores Almannie pro quibusdam privilegiis et libertatibus eis per cartas progenitorum nostrorum quondam regum Anglie concessis concesserint eisdem progenitoribus nostris et heredibus suis duos solidos de quolibet dolio vini aceciam duos solidos de qualibet scarleta et panno tincto in grano, decem et octo denarios de quolibet panno, in quo pars grani fuerit intermixta, duodecim denarios de quolibet alio panno sine grano, duodecim denarios de quolibet cere quintallo, et de averio ponderis et aliis rebus et mercandis, que ad certam costumam facile poni non poterunt, de qualibet libra argenti estimacionis seu valoris rerum et mercandisarum earundem, quocumque nomine censeantur, tres denarios de libra in introitu rerum et mercandisarum ipsarum in regnum et potestatem nostra et similiter tres denarios de qualibet libra

argenti in educione quarumcumque rerum et mercandiarum huiusmodi emptarum in regno et potestate nostris predictis ultra custumas antiquas eisdem progenitoribus nostris aut aliis ante datas; predictique progenitores nostri inter privilegia et libertates predicta per cartas predictas concesserint pro se et heredibus suis prefatis mercatoribus, quod ipsi salvo et secure sub tuicione et defensione nostra in regnum nostrum Anglie et ubique infra potestatem nostram alibi veniant cum mercandis suis quibuscumque de muragio, pontagio et pavagio liberi et quieti et quod nulla exaccio, prisa vel prestacio aut aliquod aliud onus super personas mercatorum predictorum, mercandias seu bona eorundem aliquatenus imponeretur contra formam in dictis cartis expressam et concessam; et similiter ordinauerint et statuerint et ordinationem illam et statutum voluerint observari, quod pro quacumque libertate, quam iidem progenitores nostri vel heredes sui extunc concederent, prefati mercatores dictas libertates vel earum aliquam non amitterent et quod iidem mercatores universi et singuli et eorum successores in omnibus eisdem libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, quibus ipsi progenitorum nostrorum predictorum temporibus usi fuerant et gavis, manutenerentur imperpetuum et servarentur et quod ipsos mercatores extra huiusmodi libertates et liberis consuetudines non traherent nec, quantum<sup>c</sup> in ipsis foret, aliquid trahi permetterent et quod super ipsos aut eorum bona vel mercimonia customam novam indebitam non ponerent, prout in cartis et litteris predictis plenius continetur. Et per separalia brevia nostra preceperimus customariis sive collectoribus customarum et subsidiorum nostrorum in portibus London', Sandewici et Gippewici ac Thome Martyn ballivo aque infra villam nostram Calesie<sup>122</sup> necnon vicecomitibus nostris London', quod ipsos mercatores civitatis Colonie omnibus et singulis privilegiis, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus predictis libere et pacifice uti et gaudere ac ipsos et eorum quemlibet de omnibus et omnimodis subsidiis predictis tam pro personis suis quam pro omnibus et omnimodis bonis et mercandis suis predictis exceptis preexceptis durante termino predicto erga nos et heredes nostros quietos et exoneratos esse permetterent juxta tenorem litterarum nostrarum predictarum.

Vobis mandamus, quod visis mandatis nostris predictis id, quod vobis constare poterit ipsos customarios sive collectores, vicecomites aut ballivum<sup>d</sup> eosdem mercatores civitatis Colonie de omnibus et omnimodis subsidiis predictis tam pro personis suis quam pro omnibus et omnimodis bonis et mercandis suis predictis exceptis preexceptis pretextu mandatorum nostrorum predictorum erga nos quietos et exoneratos esse permisisse, eisdem customariis, collectoribus, vicecomitibus et ballivo in separalibus comptis suis ad scaccarium nostrum predictum debite allocetis ac ipsos mercatores dicte civitatis Colonie et eorum quemlibet omnibus et singulis privilegiis, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus predictis libere et pacifice uti et gaudere permittatis juxta tenorem 'cartarum et' litterarum predictarum, ipsos seu eorum aliquem aut prefatos customarios, collectores, vicecomites aut ballivum seu eorum aliquem contra tenorem earundem non

---

<sup>122</sup> The Steelyard took on the responsibility of delivering the writ to Thomas Martyn in Calais: *Hanserecense* II vol. 6, No.224, S. 200.

molestantes in aliquo seu gravantes. Teste me ipso [apud] Westmonasterium, 10. die Septembris anno regni nostri nono.

Ive

<sup>a</sup> possent *L.* <sup>b</sup> predictarum *L.*, in error. <sup>c</sup> in quantum *L.* <sup>d</sup> ballivos *L.* <sup>e-e</sup> Interlined *L.*

- 4 *Edward IV grants the merchants of Cologne trading with England the right to enjoy the Hanseatic privileges from Easter next [22 Apr. 1470] to the following Easter [14 Apr. 1471]. — 1470 Mar. 14. Stamford.*

*L1 TNA: PRO, E159/247 Recorda Easter m 5. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Marginated: Anglia; Littere regis patentis facte mercatoribus civitatis Colonie de diversis libertatibus et consuetudinibus etc..*

*L2 TNA: PRO, C76/154 m 10. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Marginated: Pro mercatoribus Colonie.*

*L3 TNA: PRO, E30/1605 (1) (f. octavus (medieval numeration in the lower right-hand corner); modern numeration: p. 253-4 (at the top); f. 127<sup>v</sup> (at the bottom, in the middle). Copy of L2 made after the Peace of Utrecht (1474). Paper. Unsealed.*

*Calendered from L3 Lists and Indexes 49, p. 54.*

*Edited here from L1 and L2.*

<sup>a</sup>Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie omnibus, ad quos presentes littere pervenerint<sup>a</sup>, salutem. Sciatis, quod nos ex certis causis et consideracionibus nos specialiter moventibus de gracia nostra speciali ac ex certa sciencia et mero motu nostris concessimus et per presentes concedimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris dilectis nobis mercatoribus civitatis Colonie, qui inter alios mercatores de Almaniam habent domum in civitate London', que guildehalda<sup>b</sup> Theutonicorum vulgariter nuncupatur, quod ipsi mercatores civitatis predictae continue a festo Pasche proxime futuro, quod erit in anno Domini 1470 [22 Apr. 1470], usque festum Pasche tunc proxime futurum<sup>c</sup> et immediate sequens [14 Apr. 1471] per totum regnum nostrum<sup>d</sup> Anglie<sup>d</sup> necnon alia loca nobis subjecta omnibus et singulis privilegiis, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, quibus ipsi mercatores civitatis predictae inter alios mercatores regni Almannie dictam domum, ut premititur, habentes progenitorum nostrorum quondam regum Anglie temporibus per eorum cartas ibidem racionabiliter usi fuerunt et gavis, libere et pacifice uti et gaudere possint eaque habeant et libere excerceant absque impedimento, inquietacione, molestacione<sup>e</sup> seu perturbacione<sup>f</sup> quacumque<sup>f</sup> nostri seu heredum nostrorum officiariorumque et ministrorum nostrorum aut suorum quorumcumque. Et ulterius de gracia nostra speciali ac ex certa sciencia et motu consimilibus concessimus et per presentes concedimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris dictis mercatoribus civitatis Colonie supradicte<sup>g</sup>, quod ipsi et eorum quilibet a predicto festo Pasche proxime futuro<sup>f</sup> per tempus predictum quieti sint<sup>h</sup> et exonerati erga nos et heredes nostros de omnibus et omnimodis subsidiis concessis et durante termino predicto concedendis nobis tam pro personis suis quam pro omnibus et omnimodis bonis et mercandis suis in regnum nostrum Anglie citra finem temporis prescripti per quemcumque mercatorem predictorum mercatorum civitatis predictae adducendis et extra idem regnum nostrum Anglie educendis, salvis nobis

et heredibus nostris antiquis prisis, juribus, consuetudinibus et custumis quibuscumque nobis absque prejudicio privilegiorum, libertatum et consuetudinum predictorum qualitercumque debitis, ita quod ipsi mercatores de civitate predicta aliquem, qui de civitate illa non existat, nec ejus bona seu mercimonia in fraudem non advocent seu submittant quoquomodo. Volumus eciam et per presentes concedimus prefatis mercatoribus civitatis predictae, quod cancellarius noster Anglie ac custos privati sigilli nostri pro tempore existentes et eorum uterque tot et talia litteras patentes, brevia et alia mandata nostra ex cartis predictis et presentibus litteris nostris tam sub magno quam privato sigillis nostris fienda tam collectoribus customarum et subsidiorum nostrorum in quocumque portu regni nostri predicti ac custodibus pacis et vicecomitibus in quocumque comitatu, civitate et villa regni nostri predicti pro tempore existentibus quam thesaurario et baronibus de scaccario nostro et omnibus aliis officariis, ministris et ligeis nostris et heredum nostrorum dirigenda, quot et qualia prefatis mercatoribus civitatis predictae seu eorum alicui pro executione premissorum videbitur fore necessaria seu quomodolibet oportuna, ac consimilia brevia et waranta sub eisdem sigillis, qualia iidem mercatores inter alios mercatores Almannie predictos pretextu alicujus mandati nostri ante hec tempora<sup>123</sup> habuerunt, de tempore in tempus durante tempore predicto absque dilacione fieri faciant et prefatis mercatoribus civitatis predictae deliberari. Proviso semper, quod, <sup>si</sup> qui ex mercatoribus illis durante tempore hujus concessionis et presencium litterarum nostrarum bellum nobis forsan seu subditis nostris quovismodo intulerint aut contra nos seu subditos nostros mortales vel hostiles inimicicias exercuerint seu aliquid per predam, vim armatam aut hostili modo injuste seu alias maliciose attemptaverint, extunc ipsi beneficium ac commodum<sup>i</sup> aliquod ex presenti concessione nullatenus consequantur neque ad eos eadem concessio nostra extendatur ullo modo, nullo tamen per hoc aliis, qui in ea parte minime culpabiles fuerint, prejudicio generando. In cujus <sup>rei</sup> testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes<sup>j</sup>. Teste <sup>me</sup> ipso<sup>k</sup> apud Stamford, 14. die Marcii <sup>anno</sup> regni nostri decimo.

Per breve de privato sigillo et de data <sup>predicta</sup> auctoritate parlamenti<sup>i</sup>

<sup>a-a</sup> Rex omnibus, ad quos etc. L2. <sup>b</sup> guildehalla L2. <sup>c-c</sup> Omitted L2. <sup>d-d</sup> Omitted L1. <sup>e-e</sup> Interlined L2. <sup>f-f</sup> Interlined L1. <sup>g</sup> supradictis L2, in error. <sup>h</sup> sunt L1. <sup>i</sup> comodum L2. <sup>j-j</sup> etc. L2. <sup>k-k</sup> rege L2.

- 5 *Edward IV to the collectors of the petty customs in London: pursuant to his patent of 14 Mar. 1470, the king directs the customers to permit the merchants of Cologne trading with England the right to enjoy the Hanseatic privileges from Easter next [22 Apr. 1470] to the following Easter [14 Apr. 1471], in particular the freedom from all subsidies on their persons or goods. — 1470 Apr. 23. Westminster.*

<sup>123</sup> Edward IV claimed the right to continue collecting tunnage and poundage, which parliament had granted to Henry VI on 3 Apr. 1454 for life (*Rotuli Parliamentorum* vol. 5, p. 228-9), by 'hereditary right': *CFR* 1461-71, p. 4-6.

*L TNA: PRO, E368/243 Status et visus compotorum Michaelmas m 2d.  
Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie collectoribus parve custume nostre in portu civitatis nostre London' salutem. Cum pro quibusdam privilegiis et libertatibus mercatoribus Almanie per cartas progenitorum nostrorum quondam regum Anglie concessis iidem mercatores concesserint eisdem progenitoribus nostris et heredibus suis duos solidos de quolibet dolio vini aceciam duos solidos de qualibet scarleta et panno tincto in grano, decem et octo denarios de quolibet panno, in quo pars grani fuerit intermixta, duodecim denarios de quolibet alio panno sine grano, duodecim denarios de quolibet cere quintallo et de averio ponderis et aliis rebus et mercandis, que ad certam costumam facile poni non poterunt, de qualibet libra argenti estimacionis seu valoris rerum et mercandiarum eorundem, quocumque nomine censeantur, tres denarios de libra in introitu rerum et mercandiarum ipsarum in regnum et potestatem nostra et similiter tres denarios de qualibet libra argenti in educione quarumcunque rerum et mercandiarum hujusmodi in regno et potestate nostris predictis ultra costumam antiquas eisdem progenitoribus nostris aut aliis ante datas. Predictique progenitores nostri inter privilegia et libertates predicta per cartas predictas concesserint pro se et heredibus suis prefatis mercatoribus, quod ipsi salvo et secure sub tuicione et defencione nostra in regnum nostrum Anglie et ubique infra potestatem nostram alibi veniant cum mercandis suis quibuscunque de muragio, pontagio et pavagio liberi et quieti et quod nulla exaccio, prisa vel prestagio aut aliquod aliud onus super personas mercatorum predictorum, mercandias seu bona eorundem aliquatenus imponeretur contra formam in dictis cartis expressam et concessam. Et similiter ordinaverint et statuerint et ordinacionem illam et statutum voluerunt observari, quod pro quacunque libertate, quam iidem progenitores nostri vel heredes sui extunc concederunt, prefati mercatores dictas libertates vel earum<sup>a</sup> aliquam non amitterent, et quod iidem mercatores universi et singuli et eorum successores in omnibus eisdem libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, quibus ipsi progenitorum nostrorum predictorum temporibus usi fuerant et gavis, manutenerentur imperpetuum et servarentur et quod ipsos mercatores extra hujusmodi libertates et liberas consuetudines non traherent nec, quantum in ipsis foret, aliquo modo trahi permetterent; et quod super ipsos aut eorum bona vel mercimonia costumam novam indebitam non ponerent, prout in cartis predictis plenius continetur.

Et nos quartodecimo die Marcii ultimo preterito [14 Mar. 1470] de gracia nostra speciali per litteras nostras patentes concesserimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris dilectis nobis mercatoribus civitatis Colonie, qui inter alios mercatores de Almannia habent [domum] in civitate London', que Guildehalla Theutonicorum vulgariter nuncupatur, quod ipsi mercatores civitatis predictae continue a festo Pasche tunc proxime futuro, quod esset in anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo [22 Apr. 1470], usque festum Pasche tunc proxime futuro et immediate sequens [14 Apr. 1471] per totum regnum nostrum necnon alia loca nobis subjecta omnibus et singulis privilegiis, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, quibus ipsi mercatores civitatis predictae inter alios

mercatores regni Almannie dictam domum, ut premititur, habentes progenitorum nostrorum quondam regum Anglie temporibus per eorum cartas ibidem rationabiliter usi fuerant et gavis, libere et pacifice uti et gaudere possent eaque habeant et libere exerceant absque impedimento, inquietacione, molestacione seu perturbacione quacumque nostri seu heredum nostrorum, officiariorum et ministrorum nostrorum aut suorum quorumcunque. Et ulterius per litteras nostras predictas concesserimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris dictis mercatoribus civitatis Colonie supradicte, quod ipsi et eorum quilibet a predicto festo Pasche tunc proxime futuro per tempus predictum quieti essent et exonerati erga nos et heredes nostros de omnibus et omnimodis subsidiis concessis et durante termino predicto concedendis nobis tam pro personis suis quam pro omnibus et omnimodis bonis et mercandis suis in regnum nostrum Anglie citra finem temporis prescripti per quemcumque mercatorem predictorum mercatorum civitatis predicte adducendis et extra idem regnum nostrum Anglie educendis, salvis nobis et heredibus nostris antiquis pris, juribus, consuetudinibus et custumis quibuscunque nobis absque prejudicio privilegiorum, libertatum et consuetudinum predictorum qualitercunque debitis, prout in litteris predictis plenius continetur.

Vobis mandamus, quod ipsos mercatores civitatis predicte et eorum quemlibet omnibus et singulis privilegiis, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus predictis libere et pacifice uti et gaudere ac ipsos et eorum quemlibet de omnibus et omnimodis subsidiis predictis tam pro personis suis quam pro bonis et mercandis suis quibuscunque in regnum nostrum Anglie citra finem temporis prescripti per quemcumque mercatorem predictorum mercatorum civitatis predicte adducendis et extra idem regnum nostrum Anglie educendis erga nos et heredes nostros quietos et exoneratos esse permittatis juxta tenorem cartarum et litterarum predictarum, ipsos seu eorum aliquem contra tenorem earundem non molestantes in aliquo seu gravantes. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 23. die Aprilis anno regni nostri decimo.

<sup>a</sup> eorum *L*, in error.

- 6 *Edward IV to the Exchequer: pursuant to his patent of 14 Mar. 1470 and the corresponding writs directed to the customers, granting the merchants of Cologne trading with England the enjoyment of all Hanseatic privileges from Easter last [22 Apr. 1470] to the following Easter [14 Apr. 1471], in particular exemption from all subsidies on their persons or goods, the king directs the Exchequer to permit the Cologne merchants to enjoy these rights, privileges and exemptions. — 1470 Mai 18. Westminster.*

*L TNA: PRO, E159/247 Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 4. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

*[Marginated]* Pro mercatoribus civitatis Colonie

Rex thesaurario et baronibus suis de scaccario salutem. Cum nos quartodecimo die Marcii ultimo preterito [14 Mar. 1470] ex certis causis et consideracionibus nos specialiter moventibus de gracia nostra speciali ac ex certa sciencia et mero motu nostris per litteras nostras patentes concesserimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris dilectis nobis mercatoribus civitatis Colonie, qui inter alios mercatores de

Almania habent domum in civitate London', que guildehalda Theutonicorum vulgariter nuncupatur, quod ipsi mercatores civitatis predictae continue a festo Pasche ultimo preterito [22 Apr. 1470] usque festum Pasche proxime futurum [14 Apr. 1471] per totum regnum nostrum necnon alia loca nobis subjecta omnibus et singulis privilegiis, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, quibus ipsi mercatores civitatis predictae inter alios mercatores regni Almanie dictam domum, ut premittitur, habentes progenitorum nostrorum quondam regum Anglie temporibus per eorum cartas ibidem racionabiliter usi fuerant et gavis, libere et pacifice uti et gaudere possint<sup>a</sup> eaque habeant et libere exerceant absque impedimento, inquietacione, molestacione seu perturbacione quacumque nostri seu heredum nostrorum, officiariorum et ministrorum nostrorum aut suorum quorumcumque. Et ulterius per litteras nostras predictas concesserimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris dictis mercatoribus civitatis Colonie supradictae, quod ipsi et eorum quilibet a predicto festo Pasche ultimo preterito per tempus predictum quieti essent et exonerati erga nos et heredes nostros de omnibus et omnimodis subsidiis concessis et durante termino predicto concedendis nobis tam pro personis suis quam pro omnibus et omnimodis bonis et mercandis suis in regnum nostrum Anglie citra finem temporis prescripti per quemcumque mercatorem predictorum mercatorum civitatis predictae adducendis et extra idem regnum nostrum Anglie educendis, salvis nobis et heredibus nostris antiquis pris, juribus, consuetudinibus et customis quibuscumque absque prejudicio privilegiorum, libertatum et consuetudinum predictorum qualitercumque debitis, ita quod ipsi mercatores de civitate predicta aliquem, qui de civitate illa non existat, nec ejus bona seu mercimonia in fraudem non advocent seu submittant quoquomodo; predictique mercatores Almannie, pro quibusdam privilegiis eis per cartas progenitorum nostrorum quondam regum Anglie concessis concesserint eisdem progenitoribus nostris et heredibus suis duos solidos de quolibet dolio vini aceciam duos solidos de qualibet scarleta et panno tincto in grano, decem et octo denarios de quolibet panno, in quo pars grani fuerit intermixta, duodecim denarios de quolibet alio panno sine grano, duodecim denarios de quolibet cere quintallo, et de averio ponderis et aliis rebus et mercandis, que ad certam costumam facile poni non poterunt, de qualibet libra argenti estimacionis seu valoris rerum et mercandiarum earundem, quocumque nomine censeantur, tres denarios de libra in introitu rerum et mercandiarum ipsarum in regnum et potestatem nostra et similiter tres denarios de qualibet libra argenti in educione quarumcumque rerum et mercandiarum hujusmodi emptarum in regno et potestate predictis ultra costumam antiquas eisdem progenitoribus nostris aut aliis ante datas; predictique progenitores nostri inter privilegia et libertates predicta per cartas predictas concesserint pro se et heredibus suis prefatis mercatoribus, quod ipsi salvo et secure sub tuicione et defensione nostra in regnum nostrum Anglie et ubique infra potestatem nostram alibi veniant cum mercandis suis quibuscumque de muragio, pontagio et pavagio liberi et quieti et quod nulla exaccio, prisa vel prestacio aut aliquod aliud onus super personas mercatorum predictorum, mercandias seu bona eorundem aliquatenus imponeretur contra formam in dictis cartis expressam et concessam; et similiter ordinaverint et statuerint et ordinationem illam et statutum voluerint observari,

quod pro quacumque libertate, quam iidem progenitores nostri vel heredes sui extunc concederent, prefati mercatores dictas libertates vel earum aliquam non amitterent et quod iidem mercatores universi et singuli et eorum successores in omnibus eisdem libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, quibus ipsi progenitorum nostrorum predictorum temporibus usi fuerant et gavisi, manutenerentur imperpetuum et servarentur et quod ipsos mercatores extra huiusmodi libertates et liberas consuetudines non traherent nec, quantum in ipsis foret, aequaliter trahi permetterent et quod super ipsos aut eorum bona vel mercimonia costumam novam indebitam non ponerent, prout in cartis et litteris predictis plenius continetur.

Vobis mandamus, quod ipsos mercatores civitatis Colonie omnibus et singulis privilegiis, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus predictis libere et pacifice uti et gaudere ac ipsos et eorum quemlibet de omnibus et omnimodis subsidiis predictis tam pro personis suis quam pro omnibus et omnimodis bonis et mercandis suis predictis ultra antiquas costumam et concessionem per ipsos mercatores Almannie concessas durante termino predicto erga<sup>b</sup> nos et heredes nostros quietos et exoneratos esse permittatis juxta tenorem litterarum et cartarum predictarum, ipsos seu eorum aliquem contra tenorem earundem non molestantes in aliquo seu gravantes. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 18<sup>o</sup> die Maii anno regni nostri decimo.

Ive

<sup>a</sup> possent *L*, in error. <sup>b</sup> ergas *L*, in error.

- 7 *Edward IV grants the merchants of Cologne the right to enjoy all Hanseatic privileges from Easter [14. Apr.] 1471 to Easter [29 Mar.] 1472. — 1471 July 6. Westminster.*

*HL AHL, Anglicana 164. Original. Parchment. Sealed with the Great Seal (slightly damaged) on a parchment tag. Entered on the tag: Irrotulatur; breve thesaurario et baronibus scaccarii domini regis super istas litteras patentes irrotulatur termino sancti Michaelis anno 11<sup>o</sup> regis Edwardi iiiij<sup>ti</sup> rotulo 4 ex parte rememoratoris regis [TNA: PRO, E159/248 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 4 = No. 9 below]. Entries on the dorse (at the top, in the middle, in an English hand) Irrotulatur in memorandis scaccarii de anno undecimo regis Edwardi iiiij<sup>ti</sup>, videlicet inter recorda de termino sancte Trinitatis rotulo 6<sup>o</sup> ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii [TNA: PRO, E368/244 Recorda Trinity m 6d = L2]; (at the bottom right, in red ink) an old document number (in the Lübeck archive): **36**; (next to that, in a Lübeck chancery hand) Carta Edwardi Quarti facta anno ejus undecimo sexta die Julii; (below that) an old document number (in the Lübeck archive): **28**.*

*H SA Hamburg, copy, missing since 1843.*

*L1 PRO, C66/527 m 13. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Marginated: Pro mercatoribus civitatis Colonie. In the left-hand margin Extractus is entered.*

*L2 PRO, E368/244 Recorda Trinity m 6d. Contemporaneous official copy of HL. Parchment. Unsealed. Marginated: London'; Almania; De litteris domini regis nunc patentibus de diversis libertatibus et privilegiis mercatoribus civitatis Colonie, illis scilicet, qui habent domum in*



civitate London', que guildehalla Theutonicorum vulgariter nuncupatur, factis et irrotulatis.

*Calendered from H Lappenberg, No. 117, p. 134; Report on Rymer's Foedera, App. C, No. 26, p. 14; from L1 CPR 1467-77, p. 272; from HL and Lappenberg (perhaps also from the Report) HUB 10, No.40, p. 19-20; from HL and Lappenberg HR II 6, No.466, p. 435.*

*Edited here from HL, L1, L2.*

<sup>a</sup>Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie omnibus, ad quos presentes littere pervenerint<sup>a</sup>, salutem. Sciatis, quod nos ex certis causis et consideracionibus nos specialiter moventibus de gracia nostra speciali et certa sciencia nostra concessimus et per presentes concedimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris dilectis nobis mercatoribus civitatis Colonie in Almaniam, qui habent et temporibus retroactis inter alios mercatores de Almaniam habuerunt domum in civitate London', que guyldehalla Theutonicorum vulgariter nuncupatur, quod ipsi mercatores predictae civitatis Colonie continue a festo Pasche ultimo preterito [14 Apr. 1471] usque festum Pasche proxime futurum [29 Mar. 1472] per totum regnum nostrum Anglie necnon alia loca nobis subjecta omnibus et singulis privilegiis, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, quibus ipsi mercatores predictae civitatis Colonie dictam domum, ut premittitur, habentes progenitorum nostrorum quondam regum Anglie temporibus per eorum cartas et aliter racionabiliter usi fuerunt et gavisi, uti et gaudere possint eaque habeant et libere exerceant absque impedimento, inquietacione, molestacione seu perturbacione quacumque nostri seu heredum nostrorum, officiariorum et ministrorum nostrorum aut aliorum quorumcumque. Et ulterius de gracia nostra speciali ac ex certa sciencia nostra concessimus et per presentes concedimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris dictis mercatoribus civitatis Colonie supradictae, quod ipsi, eorum factores, attornati et servientes et eorum quilibet a predicto festo Pasche ultimo preterito per tempus predictum quieti sint et exonerati erga nos et heredes nostros de omnibus et omnimodis subsidiis concessis et durante termino predicto concedendis nobis tam pro personis suis quam pro omnibus et omnimodis bonis et mercandis<sup>b</sup> suis in regnum nostrum Anglie et loca predicta citra finem temporis prescripti per quemcumque mercatorem predictorum mercatorum predictae civitatis Colonie adducendis et extra idem regnum et loca predicta educendis – salvis nobis et heredibus nostris antiquis prisis, juribus, consuetudinibus et custumis quibuscumque nobis absque prejudicio privilegiorum et libertatum et consuetudinum predictorum qualitercumque debitis –, ita quod ipsi mercatores de predicta civitate Colonie aliquem, qui de civitate illa non existat, nec ejus bona seu mercimonia in fraudem nostri seu heredum nostrorum non advocent seu submittant quoquomodo. Volumus eciam et concedimus per presentes, quod nullus mercatorum de predicta civitate Colonie aut eorum bona seu mercimonia vel alicujus eorum infra regnum et potestatem nostram pro aliquo debito, de quo fidejussor aut principalis debitor non extiterit, nec pro aliqua transgressione facta seu fienda per alium quam per ipsum non arestentur nec graventur, arestentur nec graventur; et quod nulla exaccio, prisa, impositio vel prestacio aut<sup>c</sup> aliquod aliud onus super personas eorundem mercatorum de predicta civitate Colonie, mercandisas seu bona eorundem vel alicujus eorum aliquo modo imponetur seu ab

ipsis aut eorum aliquo quovismodo exigetur contra presentem nostram concessionem. Insuper volumus et per presentes concedimus prefatis mercatoribus predictae civitatis Colonie, quod cancellarius noster Anglie ac custos privati sigilli nostri pro tempore existentes et eorum uterque tot et talia litteras patentes, brevia et alia mandata nostra ex cartis predictis et presentibus litteris tam sub magno quam privato sigillis nostris fienda tam collectoribus customarum et subsidiorum nostrorum in quocumque portu regni nostri predicti ac custodibus pacis et vicecomitibus in quocumque comitatu, civitate ac villa regni nostri predicti pro tempore existentibus quam thesaurario et baronibus de scaccario nostro et omnibus aliis officariis, ministris et ligeis nostris et heredum nostrorum dirigenda, quot et qualia prefatis mercatoribus predictae civitatis Colonie seu eorum alicui pro executione premissorum videbitur fore necessaria seu quomodolibet oportuna, ac consimilia brevia et waranta sub eisdem sigillis nostris, qualia iidem mercatores pretextu alicujus mandati nostri ante hec tempora<sup>124</sup> habuerunt, de tempore in tempus durante tempore predicto absque dilacione fieri faciant et prefatis mercatoribus predictae civitatis Colonie deliberari. In cujus <sup>d</sup>rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes<sup>d</sup>. Teste <sup>e</sup>me ipso<sup>e</sup> apud Westmonasterium, 6<sup>to</sup> die Julii <sup>f</sup>anno regni nostri undecimo<sup>f</sup>.

<sup>g</sup>Heed<sup>g</sup>

Per breve de privato sigillo et de data <sup>d</sup>predicta auctoritate parlamenti<sup>d</sup>  
<sup>a-a</sup> Rex omnibus, ad quos etc. *LI.* <sup>b</sup> merchandisis *LI.* <sup>c</sup> aud *LI.* in error. <sup>d-d</sup> etc. *LI.* <sup>e-e</sup> rege *LI.* <sup>f-f</sup> Omitted *LI.* <sup>g-g</sup> Omitted *LI.*, *L2.*

8 *Edward IV to the London petty customers: with reference to his patent of 6 July 1471, the king orders the customers to allow Cologne merchants to enjoy all Hanseatic privileges in the period from Easter (14 Apr.) 1471 to Easter (29 Mar.) 1472 and, in particular, to free them from all subsidies. — 1471 July 10. Westminster.*

*L TNA: PRO, E368/244 Status et visus compotorum Hilary m 2. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie customariis sive collectoribus parve custume nostre in portu civitatis nostre London' salutem. Cum nos sexto die instantis mensis Julii [6 July 1471] ex certis causis et consideracionibus nos specialiter moventibus de gracia nostra speciali et certa sciencia nostra per litteras nostras patentes inter alia concesserimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris dilectis nobis mercatoribus civitatis Colonie in Almania, qui habent et temporibus retroactis inter alios mercatores de Almania habuerunt domum in civitate London', que Guyldehalla Theutonicorum vulgariter nuncupatur, quod ipsi mercatores predictae civitatis Colonie continue a festo Pasche ultimo preterito [14 Apr. 1471] usque festum proxime futuro [29 Mar. 1472] per totum regnum nostrum Anglie necnon alia loca nobis subjecta omnibus et singulis privilegiis, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, quibus ipsi mercatores predictae

<sup>124</sup> Edward IV claimed the right to continue collecting tannage and poundage, which parliament had granted to Henry VI on 3 Apr. 1454 for life (*Rotuli Parliamentorum* vol. 5, p. 228-9), by 'hereditary right': *CFR* 1461-71, p. 4-6.

civitatis Colonie dictam domum, ut premittitur, habentes progenitorum nostrorum quondam regum Anglie temporibus per eorum cartas et aliter rationabiliter usi fuerunt et gavis, uti et gaudere possint eaque habeant et libere exerceant absque impedimento, inquietacione, molestacione seu perturbacione quacumque nostri seu heredum nostrorum, officiariorum et ministrorum nostrorum aut aliorum quorumcumque. Et ulterius per litteras nostras predictas concesserimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris dictis mercatoribus civitatis Colonie supradicte, quod ipsi, eorum factores, attornati et servientes et eorum quilibet a predicto festo Pasche ultimo preterito per tempus predictum quieti sunt et exonerati erga nos et heredes nostros de omnibus et omnimodis subsidiis concessis et durante termino predicto concedendis nobis tam pro personis suis quam pro omnibus et omnimodis bonis et mercandis suis in regnum nostrum Anglie et loca predicta citra finem temporis prescripti per quemcumque mercatorem predictorum mercatorum predictae civitatis Colonie adducendis et extra idem regnum et loca predicta educendis – salvis nobis et heredibus nostris antiquis pris, juribus, consuetudinibus et customis quibuscumque nobis absque prejudicio privilegiorum et libertatum et consuetudinum predictorum qualitercumque debitis –, ita quod ipsi mercatores de predicta civitate Colonie aliquem, qui de civitate illa non existat, nec ejus bona seu mercimonia in fraudem nostri seu heredum nostrorum non advocent seu submittant quoquomodo. Et quod nulla exaccio, prisa, impositio vel prestacio aut aliquod aliud onus super personas eorundem mercatorum de predicta civitate Colonie, mercandis seu bona eorundem vel alicujus eorum aliquo modo imponetur seu ab ipsis aut eorum aliquo quovismodo exigetur contra concessionem nostram supradictam. Predictique mercatores Almanie pro quibusdam privilegiis eis per cartas progenitorum nostrorum quondam regum Anglie concessis concesserint eisdem progenitoribus nostris et heredibus suis duos solidos de quolibet dolio vini aceciam duos solidos de qualibet scarleta et panno tincto in grano, decem et octo denarios de quolibet panno, in quo pars grani fuerit intermixta, duodecim denarios de quolibet alio panno sine grano, duodecim denarios de quolibet cere quintallo et de averio ponderis et aliis rebus et mercandis, que ad certam customam facile poni non poterunt, de qualibet libra argenti estimacionis seu valoris rerum et mercandiarum earundem, quocumque nomine censeantur, tres denarios de libra [in] introitu rerum et mercandiarum ipsarum in regnum et potestatem nostra et similiter tres denarios de qualibet libra argenti in educacione quarumcumque rerum et mercandiarum hujusmodi emptarum in regno et potestate nostris predictis ultra customas antiquas eisdem progenitoribus nostris aut aliis ante datas. Predictique progenitores nostri inter privilegia et liberates predicta per cartas predictas concesserint pro se et heredibus suis prefatis mercatoribus, quod ipsi salvo et secure sub tuicione et defensione nostra in regnum nostrum Anglie et ubique infra potestatem nostram alibi veniant cum mercandis suis quibuscumque de muragio, pontagio<sup>a</sup> et pavagio liberi et quieti. Et similiter ordinauerint et statuerint et ordinacionem illam et statutum voluerint observari, quod pro quacunque libertate, quam iidem progenitores nostri vel heredes sui extunc concederent, prefati mercatores dictas libertates vel earum aliquam<sup>b</sup> non amitterent, et quod iidem mercatores universi et singuli et eorum successores cum omnibus eisdem

libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, quibus ipsi progenitorum nostrorum predictorum temporibus usi fuerant et gavisi, manutenerentur imperpetuum et servarentur et quod ipsos mercatores extra hujusmodi libertates et liberas consuetudines non traherent nec, quantum in ipsis foret, aliquo modo trahi permetterent; et quod super ipsos aut eorum bona vel mercimonia custumam novam indebitam non ponerent, prout in cartis et litteris predictis plenius continetur.

Vobis mandamus, quod ipsos mercatores predictae civitatis Colonie omnibus et singulis privilegiis, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus predictis uti et gaudere eaque habere et libere exercere per ipsos et eorum factores, attornatos et servientes et eorum quemlibet de omnibus et omnimodis subsidiis predictis pro omnibus et omnimodis bonis et mercandis suis predictis durante termino predicto erga nos et heredes nostros quietos et exoneratos esse permittatis juxta tenorem litterarum et cartarum predictarum, ipsos seu eorum aliquem contra tenorem earundem non molestantes in aliquo seu gravantes. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 10<sup>o</sup> die Julii anno regni nostri undecimo.

<sup>a</sup> pondagio *L, in error.* <sup>b</sup> aliquem *L, in error.*

- 9 *Edward IV. to the Exchequer: with reference to his patent of 6 July 1471, by which the king had granted the merchants of Cologne the enjoyment of all Hanseatic privileges in the period from Easter (14 Apr.) 1471 to Easter (29 Mar.) 1472 and, in particular, freed them from all subsidies on their persons or goods, the king orders the Exchequer to exonerate the Cologners and all customers, sheriffs and other royal officials accordingly. — 1471 Aug. 6. Westminster.*

*L TNA: PRO, E159/248 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 4. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

*[Marginated] Pro mercatoribus Colonie*

Rex thesaurario et baronibus suis de scaccario salutem. Cum nos sexto die Julii ultimo preterito [6 July 1471] ex certis causis et consideracionibus nos specialiter moventibus de gracia nostra speciali et certa sciencia nostra per litteras nostras patentes inter alia concesserimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris dilectis nobis mercatoribus civitatis Colonie in Almaniam, qui habent et temporibus retroactis inter alios mercatores de Almaniam habuerunt domum in civitate London', que gyldehalla Theutonicorum vulgariter nuncupatur, quod ipsi mercatores predictae civitatis Colonie continue a festo Pasche ultimo preterito [14 Apr. 1471] usque festum Pasche proxime futurum [29 Mar. 1472] per totum regnum nostrum Anglie necnon alia loca nobis subjecta omnibus et singulis privilegiis, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, quibus ipsi mercatores predictae civitatis Colonie dictam domum, ut premittitur, habentes progenitorum nostrorum quondam regum Anglie temporibus per eorum cartas et aliter racionabiliter usi fuerunt et gavisi, uti et gaudere possint eaque habeant et libere excerceant absque impedimento, inquietacione, molestacione seu perturbacione quacumque nostri seu heredum nostrorum, officiariorum et ministrorum nostrorum aut aliorum quorumcumque. Et ulterius per litteras nostras predictas concesserimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris dictis mercatoribus civitatis Colonie supradicte, quod ipsi et eorum factores,

attornati et servientes et eorum quilibet a predicto festo Pasche ultimo preterito per tempus predictum quieti sint et exonerati erga nos et heredes nostros de omnibus et omnimodis subsidiis concessis et durante termino predicto concedendis nobis tam pro personis suis quam pro omnibus et omnimodis bonis et mercandis suis in regnum nostrum Anglie et loca predicta citra finem temporis prescripti per quemcumque mercatorem predictorum mercatorum predictae civitatis Colonie adducendis et extra idem<sup>a</sup> regnum et loca predicta educendis, salvis nobis et heredibus nostris antiquis prisis, juribus, consuetudinibus et custumis quibuscumque nobis absque prejudicio privilegiorum et libertatum et consuetudinum predictorum qualitercumque debitis, ita quod ipsi mercatores de predicta civitate Colonie aliquem, qui de civitate illa non existat, nec ejus bona seu mercimonia in fraudem nostri seu heredum nostrorum non advocent seu submittant quoquomodo.

Voluerimus eciam et concesserimus per litteras nostras predictas, quod nullus mercatorum de predicta civitate Colonie aut eorum bona seu mercimonia vel alicujus eorum infra regnum et potestatem nostra<sup>b</sup> pro aliquo debito, de quo fidejussor aut principalis debitor non extiterit, nec pro aliqua transgressione facta seu fienda per alium quam per ipsum non arestentur nec graventur, arestetur nec gravetur et quod nulla exaccio, prisa, impositio vel prestacio aut aliquod aliud onus super personas eorundem mercatorum de predicta civitate Colonie, mercandisas seu bona eorundem vel alicujus eorum alicqualiter imponeretur seu ab ipsis aut eorum aliquo quovismodo exigeretur contra concessionem nostram supradictam, predictique mercatores Almanie pro quibusdam privilegiis eis per cartas progenitorum nostrorum quondam regum Anglie concessis concesserint eisdem progenitoribus nostris et heredibus suis duos solidos de quolibet dolio vini aceciam duos solidos de qualibet scarleta et panno tincto in grano, decem et octo denarios de quolibet panno, in quo pars grani fuerit intermixta, duodecim denarios de quolibet alio panno sine grano, duodecim denarios de quolibet cere quintallo et de averio ponderis et aliis rebus et mercandis, que ad certam costumam facile poni non poterunt, de qualibet libra argenti estimacionis seu valoris rerum et mercandisarum earundem, quocumque nomine censeantur, tres denarios de libra in introitu rerum et mercandisarum ipsarum in regnum et potestatem nostra et similiter tres denarios de qualibet libra argenti in educione quarumcumque rerum et mercandisarum hujusmodi emptarum in regno et potestate nostris predictis ultra custumas antiquas eisdem progenitoribus nostris aut aliis ante datas; predictique progenitores nostri inter privilegia et libertates predicta per cartas predictas concesserint pro se et heredibus suis prefatis mercatoribus, quod ipsi salvo et secure sub tuicione et defensione nostra in regnum nostrum et ubique infra potestatem nostram alibi veniant cum mercandis suis quibuscumque de muragio, pontagio et pavagio liberi et quieti; et similiter ordinaverint et statuerint et ordinationem illam et statutum voluerint observari, quod pro quacumque libertate, quam iidem progenitores nostri vel heredes sui extunc concederent, prefati mercatores dictas libertates vel earum aliquam non amitterent et quod iidem mercatores universi et singuli et eorum successores in omnibus eisdem libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, quibus ipsi progenitorum nostrorum predictorum

temporibus usi fuerant et gavis, manutenerentur imperpetuum et servarentur et quod ipsos mercatores extra hujusmodi libertates et liberas consuetudines non traherent nec, quantum in ipsis foret, aliquantulum trahi permetterent et quod super ipsos aut eorum bona vel mercimonia custumam novam indebitam non ponerent, prout in litteris et cartis predictis plenius continetur.

Vobis mandamus, quod ipsos mercatores predictae civitatis Colonie omnibus et singulis privilegiis, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus predictis uti et gaudere eaque habere et libere exercere permittatis ac tam ipsos et eorum factores, attornatos et servientes et eorum quemlibet quam omnimodos collectores custumarum et subsidiorum nostrorum in quibuscumque portibus regni nostri Anglie omnesque vicecomites ac alios officarios et ministros "nostros" quoscumque quorumcumque [comitatum], civitatum et villarum regni nostri predicti de omnibus et omnimodis subsidiis concessis et durante termino predicto concedendis tam pro personis suis quam pro omnibus et omnimodis bonis et mercandis suis in regno nostro Anglie et loca predicta citra finem temporis prescripti per quemcumque mercatorem predictorum mercatorum predictae civitatis Colonie adducendis et extra idem regnum et loca predicta educendis erga nos et heredes nostros quietos et exoneratos esse faciatis juxta tenorem litterarum et cartarum predictarum, ipsos seu eorum aliquem contra tenorem earundem non molestantes in aliquo seu gravantes. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 6<sup>to</sup> die Augusti, anno regni nostri undecimo.

Heed

<sup>a</sup> idem repeated L, in error. <sup>b</sup> nostram L, in error. <sup>c-c</sup> Interlined L.

10 *The Steelyard certifies to the London petty customers the names of all Cologne merchants trading with London [in the period between 29 Sept. 1471 and 4 Aug. 1472]. — 1472 Aug. 4. [London].*

L PRO, E368/245 Status et visus compotorum Michaelmas m 7. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.

Universis et singulis presencia visuris seu legi audituris et specialiter honorabilibus et discretis viris custumariis parve custume domini regis in portu civitatis London' nos aldermannus et communes mercatores civitatis Coloniensis habentes inter alios mercatores regni Almanie domum in civitate London', que gildhalla Theutonicorum vulgariter nuncupatur, post debite reverencie et salutacionis, prout uniuscujusque status requirit, exhibicionem cupimus fore notum, quod Tyce Cremer, Johannes van Hulle, Hans Langerman, Martinus in den Haf<sup>a</sup>, Johannes van Dorne, Everardus Clippyng, Johannes Sevenok, Johannes Hardmayd<sup>a</sup>, Andreas Hucker, Petrus Cannengeter, Hermannus Pynk<sup>a</sup>, Goswynus Schyule<sup>a</sup>, Johannes Hupe, Andreas Slotkyn, Johannes Bercham, Hynricus Ruteco, Lambartus Gruter, Petrus Bodenclop, Johannes Scommel<sup>a</sup>, Johannes Fernam et Johannes Clyppyng mercatores sunt mercatores dicte civitatis Colonie et de dicta domo absque dolo vel fraude. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum inferius ad marginem fecimus apponi anno Domini 1472<sup>b</sup> quarto die mensis Augusti.

<sup>a</sup> Sic L. <sup>b</sup> M<sup>lo</sup> CCCC<sup>mo</sup> septuagesimo secundo L.

- 11 *Edward IV grants all Cologne merchants the enjoyment of all Hanseatic privileges for a year from Easter next [29 Mar. 1472], that is until the following Easter [18 Apr. 1473]. — [1472] Feb. 18. Westminster.*

*HL AHL, Anglicana 165. Original. Parchment. Sealed with the Great Seal (slightly damaged) on a parchment tag. Entered on the tag: Irrotulatur; Breve thesaurario et baronibus de allocacione irrotulatur termino Pasche anno duodecimo regis Edwardi iiii<sup>ii</sup> rotulo primo ex parte rememoratoris regis [TNA: PRO, E159/249 Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 1d = No. 13 below]. On the dorse (in red ink) an old document number (in the Lübeck archive): 35; (below that, in an English hand): Irrotulatur in memorandis scaccarii de anno undecimo regis Edwardi iiii<sup>ii</sup>, videlicet inter recorda de termino sancti Hillarii rotulo 12<sup>o</sup> ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii [= L2]; (below that) an old document number (in the Lübeck archive): N<sup>o</sup> 27.*

*H SA Hamburg. Copy of HL, missing since 1843.*

*L1 TNA: PRO, C66/528 m 11. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Marginated (at the top): Pro mercatoribus civitatis Colonie. Marginated (at the bottom): Extractus.*

*L2 TNA: PRO, E368/244 Recorda Hilary m 12d. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed. Marginated: London'; Almannia; De litteris domini regis patentibus de diversis libertatibus et privilegiis mercatoribus civitatis Colonie, illis scilicet, qui habent domum in civitate London', que guildehalla Theutonicorum vulgariter nuncupatur, factis et irrotulatis.*

*Published: from H: Report on Rymer's Foedera, App. C, No. 25, p. 13-4.*

*Calendered: from HL: Lappenberg, No. 118, p. 134; from HL, H, L1 HUB vol. 10, No. 93, p. 59; from HL HR II, vol. 6, No. 513, p. 475; from L1 CPR 1467-77, p. 307.*

*Edited here from HL, L1, L2.*

<sup>a</sup>Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie omnibus, ad quos presentes littere pervenerint<sup>a</sup>, salutem. Sciatis, quod nos ex <sup>b</sup>certis<sup>b</sup> causis et consideracionibus nos specialiter moventibus de gracia nostra speciali et certa sciencia nostra concessimus et per presentes concedimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris dilectis nobis mercatoribus civitatis Colonie in Almania, qui habent et temporibus retroactis inter alios mercatores de Almania habuerunt domum in civitate London', que guildehalla Theutonicorum vulgariter nuncupatur, quod ipsi mercatores predictae civitatis Colonie continue a festo Pasche proxime futuro [29 Mar. 1472] per unum annum proxime [et] immediate sequentem per totum regnum nostrum Anglie necnon alia loca nobis subjecta omnibus et singulis privilegiis, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, quibus ipsi mercatores predictae<sup>c</sup> civitatis Colonie dictam domum, ut premittitur, habentes progenitorum nostrorum quondam regum Anglie temporibus per eorum cartas et aliter racionabiliter usi fuerunt et gavis, uti et gaudere possint eaque habeant et libere exerceant absque impedimento, inquietacione, molestacione seu perturbacione quacumque nostri seu heredum nostrorum, officiariorum et ministrorum nostrorum aut aliorum quorumcumque.

Et ulterius de gracia nostra speciali ac ex certa sciencia nostra concessimus et per presentes concedimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris dictis mercatoribus civitatis Colonie supradicte, quod ipsi, eorum factores, attornati et servientes et eorum quilibet a predicto festo Pasche proxime futuro [18 Apr. 1473] per tempus predictum quieti sint et exonerati erga nos et heredes nostros de omnibus et omnimodis subsidiis concessis et durante termino predicto concedendis nobis tam pro personis suis quam pro omnibus et omnimodis bonis et mercandis suis in regnum nostrum Anglie et loca predicta citra finem temporis prescripti per quemcumque mercatorem predictorum mercatorum predictae civitatis Colonie adducendis et extra idem regnum et loca predicta educendis, salvis nobis et heredibus nostris antiquis prisus, juribus, consuetudinibus et custumis quibuscumque nobis absque prejudicio privilegiorum et libertatum et consuetudinum predictorum qualitercumque debitis, ita quod ipsi mercatores de predicta civitate Colonie aliquem, qui de civitate illa non existit, nec ejus bona seu mercimonia in fraudem nostri seu heredum nostrorum non advocent seu submittant quoquomodo.

Volumus eciam et concedimus per presentes, quod nullus mercatorum de predicta civitate Colonie aut eorum bona seu mercimonia vel alicujus eorum infra regnum et potestatem nostram pro aliquo debito, de quo fidejussor aut principalis debitor non extiterit, nec pro aliqua transgressione facta seu fienda per alium quam per ipsum non arestentur nec graventur, arestetur nec gravetur; et quod nulla exaccio, prisas, impositio vel prestacio aut aliquod aliud onus super personas eorundem mercatorum de predicta civitate Colonie, mercandisas seu bona eorundem vel alicujus eorum alicualiter imponetur seu ab ipsis aut eorum aliquo quovismodo exigetur contra presentem nostram concessionem.

Insuper volumus et per presentes concedimus prefatis mercatoribus predictae civitatis Colonie, quod cancellarius noster Anglie ac custos privati sigilli nostri pro tempore existentes et eorum uterque tot et talia litteras patentes, brevia et alia mandata nostra ex cartis predictis et presentibus litteris tam sub magno quam privato sigillis nostris fienda tam collectoribus customarum et subsidiorum nostrorum in quocumque portu regni nostri predicti ac custodibus pacis et vicecomitibus in quocumque comitatu, civitate ac villa regni nostri predicti pro tempore existentibus quam thesaurario et baronibus de scaccario nostro et omnibus aliis officariis, ministris et ligeis nostris et heredum nostrorum dirigenda, quot et qualia prefatis mercatoribus predictae civitatis Colonie seu eorum alicui pro execucione premissorum videbitur fore necessaria seu quomodolibet oportuna, ac consimilia brevia et waranta sub eisdem sigillis nostris, qualia iidem mercatores pretextu alicujus mandati nostri ante hec tempora<sup>125</sup> habuerunt, de tempore in tempus durante termino<sup>d</sup> predicto absque dilacione fieri faciant et prefatis mercatoribus predictae civitatis Colonie deliberari. In cujus rei testimonium has

---

<sup>125</sup> Edward IV claimed the right to continue collecting tunnage and poundage, which parliament had granted to Henry VI on 3 Apr. 1454 for life (*Rotuli Parliamentorum* vol. 5, p. 228-9), by 'hereditary right': *CFR* 1461-71, p. 4-6.



litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes<sup>e</sup>. Teste <sup>f</sup>me ipso<sup>f</sup> apud Westmonasterium, 18. die Februarii <sup>b</sup>anno regni nostri undecimo<sup>b</sup>.

<sup>g</sup>Heed<sup>g</sup>

Per breve de privato sigillo et de data predicta <sup>e</sup>auctoritate parlamenti<sup>e</sup>  
<sup>a-a</sup> Rex omnibus, ad quos etc. *L1.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Omitted L1.* <sup>c</sup> *Omitted L2.* <sup>d</sup> tempore *L2.*  
<sup>e-e</sup> etc. *L1.* <sup>f-f</sup> rege *L1.* <sup>g-g</sup> *Omitted L1, L2.*

12 *Edward IV to the London petty customers: with reference to his patent of 18 Feb. 1472, in which he granted the merchants of Cologne the enjoyment of all Hanseatic privileges from Easter next [29 Mar. 1472] to the following Easter [18 Apr. 1473], the king orders the customers to permit the said merchants to enjoy their rights and in particular to free them from all subsidies on their persons or their goods. — 1472 Mar. 6. Westminster.*

*L PRO, E368/245 Status et visus compotorum Michaelmas m 7. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie costumariis sive collectoribus parve custume nostre in portu civitatis sue London' salutem. Cum decimo octavo die Februarii ultimo preterito [18 Feb. 1472] ex certis causis et consideracionibus nos specialiter moventibus de gracia nostra speciali per litteras nostras patentes inter alia concesserimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris dilectis nobis mercatoribus civitatis Colonie in Almania, qui habent et temporibus retroactis inter alios mercatores de Almania habuerunt domum in civitate London', que<sup>a</sup> guildehalla Theutonicorum vulgariter nuncupatur, quod ipsi mercatores predictae civitatis Colonie continue a festo Pasche proxime futuro [29 Mar. 1472] per unum annum proxime [et] immediate sequentem per totum regnum nostrum Anglie necnon alia loca nobis subjecta omnibus et singulis privilegiis, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, quibus ipsi mercatores predictae civitatis Colonie dictam domum, ut premittitur, habentes progenitorum nostrorum quondam regum Anglie temporibus per eorum cartas et aliter racionabiliter usi fuerunt et gavisii, uti et gaudere possint eaque habeant et libere exerceant absque impedimento, inquietacione, molestacione seu perturbacione quacumque nostri seu heredum nostrorum, officiariorum et ministrorum nostrorum aut aliorum quorumcumque. Et ulterius per litteras nostras predictas concesserimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris dictis mercatoribus civitatis Colonie supradicte, quod ipsi [et] eorum factores, attornati et servientes et eorum quilibet a predicto festo Pasche proxime futuro per tempus predictum quieti essent et exonerati erga nos et heredes nostros de omnibus et omnimodis subsidiis concessis et durante termino predicto concedendis nobis tam pro personis suis quam pro omnibus et omnimodis bonis et mercandis suis in regnum nostrum Anglie et loca predicta citra finem temporis prescripti per quemcumque mercatorem predictorum mercatorum predictae civitatis Colonie adducendis et extra idem regnum et loca predicta educendis, salvis nobis et heredibus nostris antiquis prisis, juribus, consuetudinibus et custumis quibuscumque nobis absque prejudicio privilegiorum et libertatum et consuetudinum predictorum qualitercumque debitis, ita quod ipsi mercatores de predicta civitate Colonie aliquem, qui de civitate illa non existit, nec ejus bona seu mercimonia in fraudem nostri seu heredum nostrorum non advocent seu submittant

quoquomodo et quod nulla exaccio, prisa, impositio vel prestacio aut aliquod super personas eorundem mercatorum de predicta civitate Colonie, mercandisas seu bona eorundem vel alicujus eorum aliquo modo imponetur seu ab ipsis aut eorum aliquo quovismodo exigetur contra concessionem nostram supradictam. Predictique mercatores Almanie pro quibusdam privilegiis eis per cartas progenitorum nostrorum quondam regum Anglie concessis, concesserint eisdem progenitoribus nostris et heredibus suis duos solidos de quolibet dolio vini aceciam duos solidos de qualibet scarleta et panno tincto in grano, decem et octo denarios de quolibet panno, in quo pars grani fuerit intermixta, duodecim denarios de quolibet alio panno sine grano, duodecim denarios de quolibet cere quintallo et de averio po[n]deris et aliis rebus et mercandis, que ad certam costumam facile poni non poterunt, de qualibet libra argenti estimacionis seu valoris rerum et mercandisarum earundem, quocumque nomine censeantur, tres denarios de libra in introitu rerum et mercandisarum ipsarum in regnum et potestatem nostra et similiter tres denarios de qualibet libra argenti in educione quarumcumque rerum et mercandisarum hujusmodi emptarum in regno et potestate nostris predictis ultra costumam antiquam eisdem progenitoribus nostris aut aliis ante datas; predictique progenitores nostri inter privilegia et libertates predicta per cartas predictas concesserint pro se et heredibus suis prefatis mercatoribus, quod ipsi salvo et secure sub tuicione et defensione nostra in regnum nostrum Anglie et ubique infra potestatem nostram alibi veniant cum mercandis suis quibuscumque de muragio, pontagio et pavagio liberi et quieti; et similiter ordinaverint et statuerint et ordinationem illam et statutum voluerint observari, quod pro quacumque libertate, quam iidem progenitores nostri vel heredes sui extunc concederent, prefati mercatores dictas libertates vel earum aliquam non amitterent et quod iidem mercatores universi et singuli et eorum successores in omnibus eisdem libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, quibus ipsi progenitorum nostrorum predictorum temporibus usi fuerant et gavis, manutenerentur imperpetuum et servarentur et quod ipsos mercatores extra hujusmodi libertates et liberas consuetudines non traherent nec, quantum in ipsis foret, aliquo modo trahi permetterent et quod super ipsos aut eorum bona vel mercimonia costumam novam indebitam non ponerent, prout in litteris et cartis illis plenius continetur.

Vobis mandamus, quod ipsos mercatores predictae civitatis Colonie omnibus et singulis privilegiis, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus predictis uti et gaudere eaque habere et libere exercere ac ipsos et eorum factores, attornatos et servientes et eorum quemlibet de omnibus et omnimodis subsidiis predictis tam pro personis suis quam pro omnibus et omnimodis bonis et mercandis suis predictis per tempus predictum quietos et exoneratos esse permittatis juxta tenorem litterarum et cartarum predictarum, ipsos seu eorum aliquem contra tenorem earundem non molestantes in aliquo seu gravantes. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 6<sup>to</sup> die Marcii anno regni nostri duodecimo.

<sup>a</sup> qui *L*, in error.

- 13 *Edward IV to the Exchequer: with reference to his patent of 18 Feb. 1472, in which he granted the merchants of Cologne the enjoyment of all Hanseatic privileges from Easter next [29 Mar. 1472] to the following*

*Easter [18 Apr. 1473], the king orders the Exchequer to exonerate both the Cologners and the customers, sheriffs and all other royal officials accordingly. — 1472 Mar. 6. Westminster.*

*L PRO, E159/249 Brevia directa baronibus Easter m 1d. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

*[Marginated] Pro mercatoribus Colonie*

Rex thesaurario et baronibus suis de scaccario salutem. Cum nos decimo octavo die Februarii ultimo preterito [18 Feb. 1472] ex certis causis et consideracionibus nos specialiter moventibus de gracia nostra speciali per litteras nostras patentes inter alia concesserimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris dilectis nobis mercatoribus civitatis Colonie in Almania, qui habent et temporibus retroactis inter alios mercatores de Almania habuerunt domum in civitate London', que guildehalla Theutonicorum vulgariter nuncupatur, quod ipsi mercatores predictae civitatis Colonie continue a festo Pasche proxime futuro [29 Mar. 1472] per unum annum proxime [et] immediate sequentem per totum regnum nostrum Anglie necnon alia loca nobis subjecta omnibus et singulis privilegiis, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, quibus ipsi mercatores predictae civitatis Colonie dictam domum, ut premittitur, habentes progenitorum nostrorum quondam regum Anglie temporibus per eorum cartas et aliter racionabiliter usi fuerunt et gavis, uti et gaudere possint eaque habeant et libere excerceant absque impedimento, inquietacione, molestacione seu perturbacione quacumque nostri seu heredum nostrorum, officiariorum et ministrorum nostrorum aut aliorum quorumcumque.

Et ulterius per litteras nostras predictas concesserimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris dictis mercatoribus civitatis Colonie supradicte, quod ipsi et eorum factores, attornati et servientes et eorum quilibet a predicto festo Pasche proxime futuro per tempus predictum quieti essent et exonerati erga nos et heredes nostros de omnibus et omnimodis subsidiis concessis et durante termino predicto concedendis nobis tam pro personis suis quam pro omnibus et omnimodis bonis et mercandis suis in regnum nostrum Anglie et loca predicta citra finem temporis prescripti per quemcumque mercatorem predictorum mercatorum predictae civitatis Colonie adducendis et extra idem regnum et loca predicta educendis, salvis nobis et heredibus nostris antiquis prisis, juribus, consuetudinibus et customis quibuscumque nobis absque prejudicio privilegiorum et libertatum et consuetudinum predictorum qualitercumque debitis, ita quod ipsi mercatores de predicta civitate Colonie aliquem, qui de civitate illa non existit, nec ejus bona seu mercimonia in fraudem nostri seu heredum nostrorum non advocent seu submittant quoquomodo.

Voluerimus eciam et per litteras nostras predictas concesserimus, quod nullus mercatorum de predicta civitate Colonie aut eorum bona seu mercimonia vel alicujus eorum infra regnum et potestatem nostra<sup>a</sup> pro aliquo debito, de quo fidejussor aut principalis debitor non extiterit, nec pro aliqua transgressione facta seu fienda per alium quam per ipsum non arestentur nec graventur, arestetur nec gravetur et quod nulla exaccio, prisa, impositio vel prestacio aut aliquod aliud onus super personas eorundem mercatorum de predicta civitate Colonie, mercandisas seu bona eorundem vel alicujus eorum aliquid imponeretur<sup>b</sup> seu ab ipsis aut

eorum aliquo quovismodo exigeretur<sup>c</sup> contra concessionem nostram supradictam, predictique mercatores Almanie, pro quibusdam privilegiis eis per cartas progenitorum nostrorum quondam regum Anglie concessis, concesserint eisdem progenitoribus nostris et heredibus suis duos solidos de quolibet dolio vini aceciam duos solidos de qualibet scarleta et panno tincto in grano, decem et octo denarios de quolibet panno, in quo pars grani fuerit intermixta, duodecim denarios de quolibet alio panno sine grano, duodecim denarios de quolibet cere quintallo et de averio ponderis et aliis rebus et mercandis, que ad certam costumam facile poni non poterunt, de qualibet libra argenti estimacionis seu valoris rerum et mercandiarum earundem, quocumque nomine censeantur, tres denarios de libra in introitu rerum et mercandiarum ipsarum in regnum et potestatem nostra et similiter tres denarios de qualibet libra argenti in educione quarumcumque rerum et mercandiarum hujusmodi emptarum in regno et potestate nostris predictis ultra customas antiquas eisdem progenitoribus nostris aut aliis ante datas; predictique progenitores nostri inter privilegia et libertates predicta per cartas predictas concesserint pro se et heredibus suis prefatis mercatoribus, quod ipsi salvo et secure sub tuicione et defensione nostra in regnum nostrum Anglie et ubique infra potestatem nostram alibi veniant cum mercandis suis quibuscumque de muragio, pontagio et pavagio liberi et quieti; et similiter ordinaverint et statuerint et ordinationem illam et statutum voluerint observari, quod pro quacumque libertate, quam iidem progenitores nostri vel heredes sui extunc concederent, prefati mercatores dictas libertates vel earum aliquam non amitterent et quod iidem mercatores universi et singuli et eorum successores in omnibus eisdem libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, quibus ipsi progenitorum nostrorum predictorum temporibus usi fuerant et gavisi, manutenerentur imperpetuum et servarentur et quod ipsos mercatores extra hujusmodi libertates et liberas consuetudines non traherent nec, quantum in ipsis foret, aliquam trahi permetterent et quod super ipsos aut eorum bona vel mercimonia costumam novam indebitam non ponerent, prout in litteris et cartis predictis plenius continetur.

Vobis mandamus, quod ipsos mercatores dicte civitatis Colonie omnibus et singulis privilegiis, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus predictis uti et gaudere eaque habere et libere exercere permittatis ac tam ipsos et eorum factores, attornatos et servientes et eorum quemlibet quam omnimodos collectores customarum et subsidiorum nostrorum in quibuscumque portibus regni nostri Anglie omnesque vicecomites ac alios officarios et ministros nostros quoscumque quorumcumque [comitatum], civitatum et villarum regni nostri predicti de omnibus et omnimodis subsidiis concessis et durante termino predicto concedendis tam pro personis suis quam pro omnibus et omnimodis bonis et mercandis suis in regnum nostrum Anglie et loca predicta citra finem temporis prescripti per quemcumque mercatorem predictorum mercatorum predictae civitatis Colonie adducendis et extra idem regnum et loca predicta educendis erga nos et heredes nostros per tempus predictum quietos et exoneratos esse faciatis juxta tenorem litterarum et cartarum predictarum, ipsos seu eorum aliquem contra tenorem earundem non molestantes in aliquo seu gravantes. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 6. die Marcii anno regni nostri duodecimo.

Heed

<sup>a</sup> nostram *L*, in error. <sup>b</sup> imponetur *L*, in error. <sup>c</sup> exiget *L*, in error.

- 14 *The Steelyard certifies to the London petty customers the names of all Cologne merchants trading with London [in the period from 29 Sept. 1471 to 4 Aug. 1472]. — 1472 Aug. 4. [London].*

*L TNA: PRO, E368/245 Status et visus compotorum Michaelmas m 7. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

Universis et singulis presenciam visuris seu legi auditoris et specialiter honorabilibus et discretis viris customariis parve custume domini regis in portu civitatis London' nos aldermannus et communes mercatores civitatis Coloniensis habentes inter alios mercatores regni Almanie domum in civitate London', que gildhalla Theutonicorum vulgariter nuncupatur, post debite reverencie et salutacionis, prout uniuscujusque status requirit, exhibicionem cupimus fore notum, quod Tyce Cremer, Johannes van Hulle, Hans Langerman, Martinus in den Haf<sup>n</sup>, Johannes vam Dorne, Everardus Clippyng, Johannes Sevenok, Johannes Hardmayd<sup>a</sup>, Andreas Hucker, Petrus Cannengeter, Hermannus Pynk<sup>a</sup>, Goswynus Schyule<sup>a</sup>, Johannes Hupe, Andreas Slotkyn, Johannes Bercham, Hynricus Ruteco, Lambartus Gruter, Petrus Bodenclop, Johannes Scommel<sup>a</sup>, Johannes Fernam et Johannes Clyppyng mercatores sunt mercatores dicte civitatis Colonie et de dicta domo absque dolo vel fraude. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum inferius ad marginem fecimus apponi anno Domini 1472<sup>b</sup> quarto die mensis Augusti.

<sup>a</sup> *Sic L.* <sup>b</sup> M<sup>lo</sup> CCCC<sup>mo</sup> septuagesimo secundo *L.*

#### Appendix IX: Gerard Canizian (imports through alien factors)

- 1 *Edward IV grants the Florentine merchant Gerard Canizian (in order to repay the royal debts of £6600) a licence to export wool, woollens, tin and lead via London, Sandwich and Southampton – the wool to the Mediterranean and the other goods wherever he likes – and to import other goods, retaining customs and subsidy (calculated at 4 marks per sack for the wool and the normal rates for the other goods) until the king's debt be repaid. — 1471 Aug. 30. Westminster.*

*L1 TNA: PRO, C66/527 m 11. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

*L2 TNA: PRO, E159/248 Recorda Michaelmas m 6. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

*Calendered from L1 CPR 1467-77, p. 273.*

*Transcribed here from L2.*

*[Marginated]* Anglia; London'; Sandewicum; Suthamptonia; Littere regis patentis facte Gerardo Canizian mercatori de Florencia de licencia eskippandi lanas, pannos laneos et alias mercandisas absque aliqua custuma proinde eidem regi solvendo pro contentacione sex millium sexcentarum librarum, in quibus idem dominus rex indebitatus est eidem Gerardo, irrotulate etc.

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie omnibus, ad quos presentes littere pervenerint, salutem. Sciatis, quod, cum summa sex millium sexcentarum librarum dilecto nobis Gerardo Canizian mercatori de Florencia per nos debeatur, prout in recepta scaccarii nostri plenius poterit appere, nos solucionem et contentacionem summe predicte prefato Gerardo fieri volentes, ut est justum, de gracia nostra speciali ac ex certa sciencia et mero motu nostris concessimus et licenciam dedimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris, quantum in nobis est, prefato Gerardo, quod ipse aut ipso defuncto executores sui aut ejus vel eorum factores sive attornati indigene vel alienigene lanas quascumque berdare, claccare et mundare possit vel possint quodque ipsi seu eorum aliquis tam tot et tantos saccos et clavos hujusmodi lanarum berdatarum, claccatarum et mundatarum sive non berdatarum, non claccatarum aut non mundatarum ac pannos laneos in grano vel sine grano, cujuscumque coloris panni illi fuerint, pecias stanni et fodras plumbi tam de bonis suis propriis quam alterius persone cujuscumque in portibus civitatis nostre London' et villarum nostrarum Sandewici et Suthamptonie vel <sup>a</sup>in<sup>a</sup> eorum aliquibus vel aliquo, in quibuscumque galeis, carracis, navibus vel vasis, una vice vel diversis vicibus eskippare et carcare ac eskippari et carcari facere et lanas illas sic eskippatas per strictus de Marrok ac pannos laneos, stannum et plumbum predicta ad quascumque partes exterarum traducere et cariare ac traduci et cariare facere quam alias mercandisas quascumque de quacumque crescencia tam de bonis suis propriis quam alterius cujuscumque a partibus exteris in hujusmodi galeis, carracis, navibus vel vasis similiter eskippare et carcare ac eskippari et carcari facere et in regnum nostrum Anglie in portus predictos seu eorum aliquos vel aliquem adducere valeat et valeant, quorum omnium saccorum et clavorum lanarum predictarum custume et subsidia juxta ratam, videlicet quatuor marcarum tantum et non ultra pro custumis et subsidiis aut aliis deveriis Calesie de seu pro quolibet sacco lanarum predictarum ac custume et subsidia pannorum laneorum, stanni et plumbi ac aliarum mercandisarum predictarum ad dictam summam sex millium sexcentarum librarum in toto se attingent, absque aliquibus custumis seu subsidiis aut aliis deveriis predictis pro eisdem lanis, pannis laneis, stanno, plumbo et mercandisis seu aliqua inde parcella nobis vel heredibus nostris reddendo seu solvendo et absque impetitione nostri vel heredum nostrorum aut aliorum officiariorum seu ministrorum nostrorum quorumcumque vel alterius cujuscumque et absque compoto seu aliquo alio nobis vel heredibus nostris predictis pro eisdem lanis, pannis laneis, stanno, plumbo et mercandisis seu aliqua inde parcella seu pro aliquibus custumis aut subsidiis eorundem seu alicujus inde parcellae aut aliis deveriis predictis reddendo seu solvendo quovismodo et absque aliqua bullione seu aliqua uncia de bullione auri seu valore ejusdem de argento pro quolibet seu aliquo sacco lanarum predictarum magistro monete<sup>b</sup> turris London' seu alicui alii portando et absque aliqua securitate per ipsum Gerardum vel executores suos predictos aut ejus vel eorum factores sive attornatos in hac parte seu eorum aliquem customariis sive collectoribus customarum et subsidiorum in portibus predictis seu eorum aliquibus vel aliquo vel eorum alicui pro tempore existentibus inveniendi sive per eorum aliquem capiendi ad reportandum sive reducendum a partibus exteris in regnum Anglie sive aliter aliquam bullionem, massam sive

platam auri vel argenti ad cambium sive monetam<sup>c</sup> vel alibi deliberandum pro quolibet sive aliquo sacco lanarum predictarum seu alicujus inde parcellae per ipsum Gerardum vel executores suos predictos aut ejus vel eorum factores sive attornatos predictos seu eorum aliquem pretextu litterarum nostrarum predictarum eskippandarum, aliquibus statutis sive ordinacionibus in contrarium factis sive ordinatis non obstantibus, in plenam satisfaccionem et contentacionem dicte summe sex milium sexcentarum librarum eidem Gerardo per nos, ut predictum est, debitarum et quousque eidem Gerardo vel executoribus suis predictis aut ejus vel eorum factoribus sive attornatis predictis vel eorum alicui de eadem summa in forma predicta plenarie satisfactum fuerit et contentatum, per indenturas inde inter ipsum Gerardum vel executores suos predictos vel ejus aut eorum factores sive attornatos predictos seu eorum aliquem et costumarios sive collectores customarum et subsidiorum in portubus predictis seu eorum aliquibus vel aliquo pro tempore existentes, extra quos vel quem lanas, pannos laneos, stannum et plumbum sive aliquam inde parcellam sic eskippari et traduci aut in quos vel quem mercandisas predictas sic adduci contigerit, eskippacionem, traductionem sive adduccionem illas de tempore in tempus debite conficiendas testificantes, per quarum quidem indenturarum alteram partem et has litteras nostras ac brevia nostra superinde costumariis sive collectoribus customarum et subsidiorum in portubus predictis et in eorum quolibet pro tempore existentibus dirigenda volumus et per presentes concedimus, quod tam idem Gerardus et executores sui predicti aut ejus vel eorum factores et attornati et eorum quilibet quam costumarii et collectores predicti et eorum quilibet de omnimodis pecuniarum summis, costumis, subsidiis, exaccionibus et demandis, que ab ipsis seu eorum aliquo pro premissis seu aliquo premissorum aut alia exactione seu demanda quacumque ad opus nostrum seu heredum nostrarum exigi seu pertinere potuerit quovismodo sive unde ipsi aut eorum aliquis erga nos impeti aut onerari poterint, erga nos et heredes nostros predictos omnino exonerentur et acquietentur, aliquibus statutis, actibus, ordinacionibus, concessionibus, provisionibus, assignacionibus, restriccionibus aut mandatis incontrarium factis vel fiendis, eo etiam quod lane, panni lanei, stannum, plumbum et mercandise predictae non sint vel fuerint aut aliqua inde parcella non sit vel fuerit propria bona ipsius Gerardi vel executorum suorum predictorum aut ejus vel eorum factorum sive attornatorum predictorum vel eorum alicujus; eo etiam quod expressa mencio de vero valore premissorum aut de aliis donis sive concessionibus eidem Gerardo per nos ante hec tempore factis in presentibus minime facta existit aut aliqua alia re, causa vel materia quacumque non obstante.

Volumus etiam et per presentes concedimus prefato Gerardo ac executoribus suis predictis, quod cancellarius noster Anglie aut custos privati sigilli nostri, qui pro tempore fuerit, fieri faciat et deliberari eidem Gerardo ac executoribus suis predictis aut ejus vel eorum factoribus sive attornatis predictis et eorum cuilibet tot et talia brevia et warranta tam costumariis sive collectoribus customarum et subsidiorum in portubus predictis et eorum quolibet pro tempore existentibus quam thesaurario et baronibus de scaccario nostro pro tempore existentibus et aliis quibuscumque dirigenda, quot et qualia dicto Gerardo ac executoribus suis predictis aut ejus vel eorum factoribus sive attornatis predictis et eorum cuilibet

tam pro solutione et contentacione summe predicte quam pro exoneratione customariorum sive collectorum predictorum in premissis necessaria fuerint seu quomodolibet oportuna.

Concessimus eciam prefato Gerardo ac executoribus suis predictis, quod, si presentes littere nostre sibi, factoribus sive attornatis suis predictis vel eorum alicui quoad premissa seu aliquod eorundem invalide sive minus sufficientes existant vel existere contigerint, tunc cancellarius noster Anglie, qui pro tempore fuerit, eidem Gerardo vel executoribus suis predictis aut ejus vel eorum factoribus sive attornatis predictis et eorum cuilibet tot et tantas litteras nostras patentes bonas et efficaces ac brevia nostra sub magno sigillo nostro debite conficienda de tempore in tempus fieri faciet et deliberari absque aliqua alia prosecutione inde penes nos et dictos heredes nostros facienda et absque aliquo feodo sigilli nobis vel heredibus nostris predictis pro presentibus ac aliis litteris patentibus et brevibus nostris premissa concernentibus aliquo modo solvendo sive reddendo, quot et qualia dicto Gerardo vel executoribus suis predictis aut ejus vel eorum factoribus sive attornatis et eorum cuilibet pro solutione et contentacione summe predicte necessaria seu quomodolibet opportuna, aliquo statuto, actu sive ordinacione incontrarium facto, edito sive proviso non obstante. In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 30<sup>mo</sup> die Augusti anno regni nostri undecimo.

Reynold

per breve de privato sigillo et de data predicta auctoritate parlamenti  
<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L2.* <sup>b</sup> *minete L2, in error.* <sup>c</sup> *minetam L2, in error.*

- 2 *Edward IV to the collectors of the petty customs in London: pursuant to his patent of 30 Aug. 1471 [No. 1 above] granting the Florentine merchant Gerard Canizian (in order to repay the royal debts of £6600) a licence to export wool, woollens, tin and lead via London, Sandwich and Southampton – the wool to the Mediterranean and the other goods wherever he likes – and to import other goods, retaining customs and subsidy until the king's debt be repaid, the king orders the customers to allow Canizian to do so. — 1472 Mar. 3.*

*L TNA: PRO, E368/245 Status et visus compotorum Michaelmas m 7. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie customariis sive collectoribus parve custume nostre in portu civitatis nostre London' salutem. Cum summa sex milium sexcentarum librarum dilecto nobis Gerardo Canizian mercatori de Florencia per nos debeatur et nos solutionem et contentacionem summe predicte prefato Gerardo fieri volentes, ut fuerit justum, tricesimo die Augusti ultimo preterito [30 Aug. 1471] per litteras nostras patentes de gracia nostra speciali concesserimus et licenciam dederimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris, quantum in nobis fuit, prefato Gerardo, quod ipse aut ipso defuncto executores sui aut ejus vel eorum factores sive attornati indigene vel alienigene lanas quascumque berdare, claccare et mundare posset vel possent quodque ipsi seu eorum aliquis tam tot et tantos saccos et clavos hujusmodi lanarum berdatarum, claccatarum et mundatarum sive non berdatarum, non claccatarum aut non mundatarum ac pannos



laneos in grano vel sine grano, cujuscumque coloris panni illi forent, pecias stanni et fodras plumbi tam de bonis suis propriis quam alterius persone cujuscumque in portubus civitatis nostre London' et villarum nostrarum Sandewici et Suthamptonie vel in eorum aliquibus vel aliquo in quibuscumque galeis, carracis, navibus vel vasis, una vice vel diversis vicibus eskippare et carcare ac eskippari et carcari facere et lanas illas sic eskippatas per strictus de Marrok ac pannos laneos, stannum et plumbum predicta ad quascumque partes exteras traducere et cariare ac traduci et cariare facere quam alias mercandisas quascumque de quacumque crescencia tam de bonis suis propriis quam alterius cujuscumque a partibus exteris in hujusmodi galeis, carracis, navibus vel vasis similiter eskippare et carcare ac eskippari et carcari facere et in regnum nostrum Anglie in portus predictos seu eorum aliquos vel aliquem adducere valeat et valeant, quorum omnium saccorum et clavorum lanarum predictarum custume et subsidia juxta ratam, videlicet quatuor marcarum tantum et non ultra pro custumis et subsidiis ac aliis deveriis Calesie de seu pro quolibet sacco lanarum predictarum ac custume et subsidia pannorum laneorum, stanni et plumbi ac aliarum mercandisarum predictarum ad dictam summam sex milium sexcentarum librarum in toto se attingerent, absque aliquibus custumis seu subsidiis aut aliis deveriis predictis pro eisdem lanis, pannis laneis, stanno, plumbo et mercandisis seu aliqua inde parcella nobis vel heredibus nostris reddendo seu solvendo et absque impeticione nostri vel heredum nostrorum aut aliorum officiariorum seu ministrorum nostrorum quorumcumque vel alterius persone cujuscumque et absque compoto seu aliquo alio nobis vel heredibus nostris predictis pro eisdem lanis, pannis laneis, stanno, plumbo et mercandisis seu aliqua inde parcella seu pro aliquibus custumis aut subsidiis eorundem seu alicujus inde parcella aut aliis deveriis predictis reddendo seu solvendo quovismodo et absque aliqua bullione seu aliqua uncia de bullione auri seu valore ejusdem de argento pro quolibet sive aliquo sacco lanarum predictarum magistro monete<sup>a</sup> turre London' seu alicui alii portando et absque aliqua securitate per ipsum Gerardum vel executores suos predictos aut ejus vel eorum factores sive attornatos in hac parte seu eorum aliquem costumariis sive collectoribus customarum et subsidiorum in portubus predictis seu eorum aliquibus vel aliquo vel eorum alicui pro tempore existentibus inveniando sive per eorum aliquem capiando ad reportandum sive reducendum a partibus exteris in regnum Anglie sive aliter aliquam bullionem, massam sive platam auri vel argenti ad cambium sive monetam<sup>b</sup> vel alibi deliberandum pro quolibet sive aliquo sacco lanarum predictarum seu alicujus inde parcella per ipsum Gerardum vel executores suos predictos aut ejus vel eorum factores sive attornatos predictos seu eorum aliquem pretextu litterarum nostrarum predictarum eskippandarum, aliquibus statutis sive ordinationibus in contrarium factis sive ordinatis non obstantibus, in plenam satisfaccionem et contentacionem dicte summe sex milium sexcentarum librarum eidem Gerardo per nos, ut predictum est, debitarum et quousque eidem Gerardo vel executoribus suis predictis aut ejus vel eorum factoribus sive attornatis predictis vel eorum alicui de eadem summa in forma predicta plenarie satisfactum foret et contentatum, per indenturas inde inter ipsum Gerardum vel executores suos predictos vel ejus aut eorum factores sive attornatos predictos seu eorum aliquem et costumarios sive

collectores customarum et subsidiorum in portibus predictis seu eorum aliquibus vel aliquo pro tempore existentes, extra quos vel quem lanas, pannos laneos, stannum et plumbum sive aliquam inde parcellam sic eskippari et traduci aut in quos vel quem mercandisas predictas sic adduci contingeret, eskippacionem, traductionem sive adduccionem illas de tempore in tempus debite conficiendas testificantes, per quarum quidem indenturarum alteram partem et dictas litteras nostras et brevia nostra superinde customariis sive collectoribus customarum et subsidiorum in portibus predictis<sup>c</sup> et in eorum quolibet pro tempore existentibus dirigenda voluerimus et concesserimus, quod tam idem Gerardus et executores sui predicti aut ejus vel eorum factores et attornati et eorum quilibet quam customarii et collectores predicti et eorum quilibet de omnimodis pecuniarum summis, customis, subsidiis, exactionibus et demandis, que ab ipsis seu eorum aliquo pro premissis seu aliquo premissorum aut alia exactione seu demanda quacumque ad opus nostrum aut heredum nostrorum exigere seu pertinere possent sive unde ipsi aut eorum aliquis erga nos impeti aut onerari possent, erga nos et heredes nostros predictos omnino exonerarentur et acquietarentur, prout in litteris predictis plenius continetur.

Vobis mandamus, quod ipsum Gerardum aut ipso defuncto executores suos predictos aut ejus vel eorum factores sive attornatos indigenas vel alienigenas lanas quascumque berdare, claccare et mundare ac ipsos seu eorum aliquem tam tot et tantos saccos et clavos hujusmodi lanarum berdatarum, claccatarum et mundatarum sive non berdatarum, non claccatarum aut non mundatarum ac pannos laneos in grano vel sine grano, cujuscumque coloris panni illi fuerint, pecias stanni et fodras plumbi tam de bonis suis propriis quam alterius cujuscumque in dicto portu civitatis London' in quibuscumque galeis, carracis, navibus vel vasis, una vice vel diversis vicibus eskippare et cariare ac eskippari et cariare facere ac lanas sic eskippatas per strictus de Marrok ac pannos laneos, stannum et plumbum predicta ad quascumque partes externas traducere et cariare ac traduci et cariare facere quam alias mercandisas quascumque de quacumque crescencia tam de bonis suis propriis quam alterius cujuscumque a partibus exteris in hujusmodi galeis, carracis, navibus vel vasis similiter eskippare et carcare vel eskippari et carcari facere et in regnum nostrum Anglie in dictum portum London' adducere, quorum omnium saccorum et clavorum lanarum predictarum custume et subsidia juxta ratam predictam ac custume et subsidia pannorum laneorum, stanni, plumbi et aliarum mercandisarum predictarum ad summam predictam in toto se attingent, absque aliquibus customis seu subsidiis aut aliis deveriis predictis pro eisdem lanis, pannis laneis, stanno, plumbo et mercandisis seu aliqua inde parcella nobis vel heredibus nostris reddendo seu solvendo et absque compoto seu aliquo alio nobis vel heredibus nostris predictis pro eisdem lanis, pannis laneis, stanno, plumbo et mercandisis seu aliqua inde parcella seu pro aliquibus customis aut subsidiis eorundem seu alicujus inde parcellae aut aliis deveriis predictis reddendo seu solvendo quovismodo et absque aliqua bullione sive aliqua uncia de bullione auri seu valore ejusdem de argento pro quolibet sive aliquo sacco lanarum predictarum magistro monete<sup>9</sup> turris predictae seu alicui alii portando et absque aliqua hujusmodi securitate per ipsum Gerardum vel executores suos predictos aut ejus vel eorum factores sive attornatos

vel eorum aliquem <sup>d</sup>[customariis sive collectoribus customarum aut subsidiorum in portibus predictis seu eorum aliquibus vel aliquo vel eorum alicui pro tempore existentibus inveniendi sive per eorum aliquem capiendi ad reportandum sive reducendum a partibus exteris in regnum Anglie sive aliter aliquam bullionem, massam sive platam auri vel argenti ad cambium sive monetam vel alibi deliberandam pro quolibet sive aliquo sacco lanarum predictarum seu alicujus inde parcelle per ipsum Gerardum vel executores suos predictos aut ejus vel eorum factores sive attornatos predictos seu eorum aliquem pretextu litterarum nostrarum predictarum eskipparum, aliquibus statutis sive ordinationibus inde in contrarium factis sive ordinatis non obstantibus, in plenam satisfacionem et contentacionem dicte summe sex milium sexcentarum librarum eidem Gerardo per nos, ut predictum est, debitarum et quousque eidem Gerardo vel executoribus suis predictis aut ejus vel eorum factoribus sive attornatis predictis vel eorum alicui de eadem summa in forma predicta plenarie satisfactum fuerit et contentatum, per indenturas inde inter ipsum Gerardum vel executores suos predictos aut ejus vel eorum factores sive attornatos predictos seu eorum aliquem et customarios sive collectores customarum et subsidiorum in portibus predictis seu eorum aliquibus vel aliquo pro tempore existentes, extra quos vel quem lanas, pannos laneos, stannum et plumbum sive aliquam inde parcellam sic eskippari et traduci aut in quos vel quem mercandisas predictas sic adduci contigerit,]<sup>d</sup> eskippacionem, traductionem sive adduccionem illas de tempore in tempus debite conficiendas testificantes permittatis juxta tenorem litterarum nostrarum predictarum, per quarum quidem indenturarum alteram partem et presens mandatum nostrum tam vos quam prefatum Gerardum aut executores suos aut ejus vel eorum factores et attornatos et eorum quemlibet de omnimodis pecuniarum summis, customis, subsidiis, exactionibus et demandis predictis erga nos et heredes nostros ad scaccarium nostrum omnino exoneratos et acquietos esse faciemus. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, tercio die Marcii anno regni nostri undecimo.

<sup>a</sup> minete L, in error. <sup>b</sup> minetam L, in error. <sup>c</sup> predictis repeated L, in error.  
<sup>d-d</sup> Omitted L. Supplemented from the patent.

- 3 *Edward IV to the Exchequer: pursuant to his patent of 30 Aug. 1471 [No. 1 above] granting the Florentine merchant Gerard Canizian (in order to repay the royal debts of £6600) a licence to export wool, woollens, tin and lead via London, Sandwich and Southampton – the wool to the Mediterranean and the other goods wherever he likes – and to import other goods, retaining customs and subsidy until the king's debt be repaid, and his corresponding mandate to the customers in London and Southampton, the king orders the Exchequer to exonerate the customers accordingly. — 1473 Feb. 12. Westminster.*

*L TNA: PRO, E159/249 Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 7. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

Rex thesaurario et baronibus suis de scaccario salutem. Cum summa sex milium sexcentarum librarum dilecto nobis Gerardo Caniziani mercatori de Florencia per nos debeatur, prout in recepta scaccarii nostri plenius poterit apparere [No. 5 below], et nos solucionem et contentacionem summe predictae prefato Gerardo fieri

volentes, ut fuerit justum, tricesimo die Augusti anno regni nostri undecimo [30 Aug. 1471] per litteras nostras patentes de gracia nostra speciali concesserimus et licenciam dederimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris, quantum in nobis fuit, prefato Gerardo, quod ipse aut ipso defuncto executores sui aut ejus vel eorum factores sive attornati indigene vel alienigene lanas quascumque berdare, claccare et mundare posset vel possent quodque ipsi seu eorum aliquis tam tot et tantos saccos et clavos hujusmodi lanarum berdatarum, claccatarum et mundatarum sive non berdatarum, non claccatarum aut non mundatarum ac pannos laneos in grano vel sine grano, cujuscumque coloris panni illi forent, pecias stanni et fodras plumbi tam de bonis suis propriis quam alterius persone cujuscumque in portubus civitatis nostre London' et villarum nostrarum Sandewici et Suthamptonie vel in eorum aliquibus vel aliquo in quibuscumque galeis, carracis, navibus vel vasis, una vice vel diversis vicibus eskippare et carcace ac eskippari et carcari facere et lanas illas sic eskippatas per strictus de Marrok ac pannos laneos, stannum et plumbum predicta ad quascumque partes exterarum traducere et cariare ac traduci et caritari facere quam alias mercandisas quascumque de quacumque crescencia tam de bonis suis propriis quam alterius cujuscumque a partibus exteris in hujusmodi galeis, carracis, navibus vel vasis similiter eskippare et carcace ac eskippari ac carcari facere et in regnum nostrum Anglie in portus predictos seu eorum aliquos vel aliquem adducere valeret et valeret, quorum omnium saccorum et clavorum lanarum predictarum custume et subsidia juxta ratam, videlicet quatuor marcarum tantum et non ultra pro custumis et subsidiis ac aliis deveriis Calesie de aut pro quolibet sacco lanarum predictarum, ac custume et subsidia pannorum laneorum, stanni et plumbi ac aliarum mercandisarum predictarum ad dictam summam sex milium sexcentarum librarum in toto se attingerent, absque aliquibus custumis seu subsidiis aut aliis deveriis predictis pro eisdem lanis, pannis laneis, stanno, plumbo et mercandisis seu aliqua inde parcella nobis vel heredibus nostris reddendo seu solvendo et absque impetitione nostri vel heredum nostrorum aut aliorum officiariorum seu ministrorum nostrorum quorumcumque vel alterius cujuscumque et absque compoto seu aliquo alio nobis vel heredibus nostris predictis pro eisdem lannis, pannis laneis, stanno, plumbo et mercandisis seu aliqua inde parcella seu pro aliquibus custumis aut subsidiis eorundem seu alicujus inde parcella aut aliis deveriis predictis reddendo seu solvendo quovismodo et absque aliqua bullione sive aliqua uncia de bullione auri seu valore ejusdem de argento pro quolibet sive aliquo sacco lanarum predictarum magistro monete<sup>a</sup> turris London' seu alicui alii portando et absque aliqua securitate per ipsum Gerardum vel executores suos predictos aut ejus vel eorum factores sive attornatos in hac parte seu eorum aliquem customariis sive collectoribus customarum et subsidiorum in portubus predictis seu eorum aliquibus vel aliquo vel eorum alicui pro tempore existentibus inveniendi sive per eorum aliquem capiendi, ad reportandum sive reducendum a partibus exteris in regnum Anglie sive aliter aliquam bullionem, massam sive platam auri vel argenti ad cambium sive monetam<sup>b</sup> vel alibi deliberando pro quolibet sive aliquo sacco lanarum predictarum seu alicujus inde parcella per ipsum Gerardum vel executores suos predictos aut ejus vel eorum factores sive attornatos predictos seu eorum aliquem pretextu litterarum predictarum

eskipparum, aliquibus statutis sive ordinacionibus incontrarium factis sive ordinatis non obstantibus, in plenam satisfaccionem et contentacionem dicte summe sex milium sexcentarum librarum eidem Gerardo per nos, ut predictum est, debite et quousque eidem Gerardo vel executoribus suis predictis aut ejus vel eorum factoribus sive attornatis predictis vel eorum alicui de eadem summa in forma predicta plenarie satisfactum foret et contentatum, per indenturas inde inter ipsum Gerardum vel executores suos predictos aut ejus vel eorum factores sive attornatos predictos seu eorum aliquem et costumarios sive collectores costumarum et subsidiorum in portubus predictis seu eorum aliquibus seu aliquo pro tempore existentes, extra quos vel quem lanas, pannos, stannum et plumbum sive aliquam inde parcellam sic eskippari et traduci aut in quos vel quem mercandisas predictas sic adduci contingeret, eskippacionem, traduccionem sive adduccionem illas de tempore in tempus debite conficiendas testificantes, per quarum quidem indenturarum alteram partem et litteras nostras predictas ac brevia nostra superinde costumariis sive collectoribus costumarum et subsidiorum nostrorum in portubus predictis et in eorum quolibet pro tempore existentibus dirigenda voluerimus et concesserimus, quod tam idem Gerardus et executores sui predicti ac ejus vel eorum factores et attornati et eorum quilibet quam costumarii et collectores predicti et eorum quilibet de omnimodis pecuniarum summis, costumis, subsidiis, exaccionibus et demandis, que ab ipsis seu eorum aliquo pro premissis seu aliquo premissorum aut alia exaccione seu demanda quacumque ad opus nostrum seu heredum nostrorum exigi seu pertinere possent quovismodo sive unde ipsi aut eorum aliquis erga nos impeti aut onerari possent, erga nos et heredes nostros predictos omnino exonerarentur et acquietarentur, prout in litteris predictis plenius continetur.

Et per separalia brevia nostra preceperimus costumariis sive collectoribus parve custume nostre ac collectoribus subsidii trium solidorum de dolio et duodecim denariorum de libra in portu civitatis nostre London' necnon costumariis sive collectoribus costumarum et subsidiorum nostrorum in portu ville nostre Suthamptonie, quod ipsum Gerardum aut ejus factores sive attornatos indigenas vel alienigenas tam tot et tantos saccos et clavos hujusmodi lanarum berdatarum, claccatarum et mundatarum aut non berdatarum, non claccatarum aut non mundatarum ac pannos laneos in grano vel sine grano, cujuscumque coloris panni illi forent, pecias stanni et fodras plumbi tam de bonis suis propriis quam alterius persone cujuscumque in dictis portubus civitatis London' et ville Suthamptonie in quibuscumque galeis, carracis, navibus seu vasis, una vice vel diversis vicibus eskippare et carcari ac eskippari et carcari facere et lanas illas sic eskippatas per strictus de Marrok ac pannos laneos, stannum et plumbum predicta ad quascumque partes exteris traducere et cariare ac traduci et cariare facere quam alias mercandisas quascumque de quacumque crescenia tam de bonis suis propriis quam alterius cujuscumque a partibus exteris in hujusmodi galeis, carracis, navibus seu vasis similiter eskippare et carcari ac eskippari et carcari facere et in regnum nostrum Anglie in eosdem portus adducere, quorum omnium saccorum et clavorum lanarum predictarum custume et subsidia juxta ratam predictam ac custume et subsidia pannorum laneorum, stanni et plumbi ac aliarum

mercandisarum predictarum ad dictam summam sex milium sexcentarum librarum in toto se attingent, absque aliquibus custumis seu subsidiis aut aliis deveriis predictis pro eisdem lanis, pannis laneis, stanno, plumbo et mercandisis seu aliqua inde parcella nobis vel heredibus nostris reddendo seu solvendo et absque compoto seu aliquo alio nobis vel heredibus nostris predictis pro eisdem lanis, pannis laneis, stanno, plumbo et mercandisis seu aliqua inde parcella seu pro aliquibus custumis aut subsidiis eorundem seu alicujus inde parcellae aut aliis deveriis predictis reddendo seu solvendo quovismodo et absque aliqua hujusmodi bullione sive aliqua uncia de hujusmodi bullione portando et absque aliqua hujusmodi securitate inveniendi sive capiendi, in plenam satisfaccionem et contentacionem dicte summe sex milium sexcentarum librarum, per indenturas inde inter costumarios et collectores predictos et prefatum Gerardum aut ejus factores sive attornatos predictos seu eorum aliquem eskippacionem, traduccionem sive adduccionem illas debite conficiendas testificantes permitterent juxta tenorem litterarum nostrarum predictarum.

Vobis mandamus, quod visis mandatis nostris predictis ac altera parte quarumlibet indenturarum predictarum id, quod vobis constare poterit ipsos costumarios sive collectores prefatum Gerardum aut ejus factores sive attornatos predictos de lanis, pannis laneis, stanno, plumbo et mercandisis predictis absque aliquibus custumis, subsidiis aut aliis deveriis predictis et absque hujusmodi bullione et securitate pretextu mandatorum nostrarum predictorum separatim rationabiliter eskippare, carcare, traducere, cariare et adducere permisisse, eisdem costumariis sive collectoribus in compotis suis ad scaccarium predictum debite allocetis, recipientes a prefatis costumariis sive collectoribus alteram partem quarumlibet indenturarum predictarum ac mandata nostra supradicta. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 12. die Februarii anno regni nostri duodecimo.

Reynold

<sup>a</sup> minete *L*, in error. <sup>b</sup> minetam *L*, in error.

- 4 *Indenture drawn up by the London petty customers Thomas Bellettour and John Rogiers on the one hand and the factors of Gerard Canizian on the other, recording the import of goods worth £3200, on which Canizian retained the petty customs (£40) by authority of the king's patent of 30 Aug. 1471. — 1471 Nov. 15. London.*

*L TNA: PRO, E159/249 Brevia directa baronibus Hilary m 7. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

Hec indentura facta London' 15<sup>o</sup> die Novembris anno regni regis Edwardi Quarti undecimo [15 Nov. 1471] inter Thomam Bellettour et Johannem Rogiers collectores parve custume dicti domini regis in portu civitatis London' ex parte una et factores cujusdam Gerardi Canizian mercatoris alienigene ex parte altera testatur, quod idem Gerardus virtute litterarum dicti domini regis patencium datarum 30<sup>o</sup> die Augusti anno regni sui 11<sup>mo</sup> [30 Aug. 1471] eidem Gerardo confectarum de custuma diversarum rerum et mercandisarum ipsius Gerardi ad portum predictum ad diversas vices adductarum, que quidem res et mercandise ad £3200 estimabantur juxta verum valorem earundem, videlicet de qualibet hujusmodi libra pro custuma 3d et sic in toto attingente ad summam £40, in

manibus suis propriis dictas £40 retinet et habet in partem contentacionis et solucionis summe sex milium sexcentarum librarum prefato Gerardo per dictum dominum regem debite, prout in litteris patentibus illius plenius continetur. In cuius rei testimonium partes predictae sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Datum predictis loco, die et anno.

5 *Billa de mutuo recording the king's debts to Gerard Caniziani.*

*L TNA: PRO, E159/249 Recorda Hilary m 3d. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

*[Marginated]* Anglia; De mutuo pro Anthonio Justiniano et alios

Memorandum, quod Simon Bisshoptre unius clericorum Henrici Bourghchier comitis Essex' thesaurarii Anglie venit coram baronibus hujus scaccarii 16<sup>o</sup> die Februarii hoc termino *[16 Feb. 1473]* in propria persona sua et liberavit hic quandam cedula extractam de pelle memorandorum de exitibus ad receptam hujus scaccarii emanentibus, cuius quidem cedule tenor sequitur in hec verba:

De secunda parte termini Pasche anno decimo regis Edwardi iiiij<sup>ti</sup> tempore comitis Wygornie thesaurarii Anglie existentis, videlicet 13<sup>o</sup> die Julii *[13 July 1470]*

Mutuum: De Antonio Justiniano et Jeronimo Conteryn mercatoribus de Venicia de mutuo £200 — solutum 13<sup>o</sup> die Julii anno 11<sup>mo</sup> *[13 July 1471]* regis predicti

Mutuum: De Gerardo Canizian mercatore de Florencia de mutuo £6600 — persolutum per litteras regis patentes de data 30<sup>o</sup> die Augusti proxime sequenti *[30 Aug. 1471]* solutum

### Appendix X: Alan de Monte Serato (king's factor)

1 *II: Edward IV assigns Alan de Monte Serato to acquire 10,000 blocks of tin, 2000 barrels of pewter vessels (vasa electri) and 1000 fothers of lead and grants him a licence to export these goods via London, Sandwich, Southampton, Newcastle, Plymouth, Fowey, Exeter, Dartmouth and Hull in the king's name, without payment of customs, subsidy or other duties. — 1471 Aug. 7. Westminster.*

*I: Edward IV to the Exchequer: pursuant to his patent (above) and the corresponding mandates to the customers in the said ports, the king orders the Exchequer to exonerate the customers (and de Monte Serato and his factors, attorneys, deputies and substitutes) accordingly. — 1471 Aug. 7. Westminster.*

*L TNA: PRO, E159/248 Recorda Michaelmas m 11. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

*[Marginated]* Anglia; Littere regis patentes facte Alano de Monte Serato de 10,000 blokket et stanno et aliis mercandis eskippandis irrotulate etc.

Dominus rex mandavit hic breve suum de magno sigillo suo thesaurario et baronibus hujus scaccarii directum, cuius tenor sequitur in hec verba:

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie thesaurario et baronibus suis de scaccario salutem. Cum nos certis consideracionibus nos specialiter moventibus de fidelitate et circumspeccione Alani de Monte Serato plenius confidentes per litteras nostras patentes assignaverimus ipsum ad decem millia blokkes de stanno, duo millia barellos vasorum electri et mille foders de plumbo infra regnum nostrum Anglie provideri faciendum et per easdem litteras nostras voluerimus et concesserimus et licenciam dederimus eidem Alano, quod ipse per se, factores, attornatos, deputatos et substitutos suos alienigenas vel indigenas ad diversas vices eadem stannum, vasa electri et plumbum in quibuscumque galeis, navibus vel vasis in portubus London', Sandewici, Suthamptonie, Novi Castri super Tynam, Plymmouth, Fowey, Exonie, Dermouth et Kyngeston super Hull sive eorum aliquibus aut eorum aliquo nomine nostro eskippare et ad quascumque partes exteras nomine nostro traducere et cariare valeat absque aliquibus customis, subsidiis seu deveriis quibuscumque inde nobis aut heredibus nostris aut collectoribus customarum sive subsidiorum in portubus predictis sive eorum aliquo aut aliis quibuscumque solvendo, reddendo seu faciendo et absque compoto seu aliquo alio nobis aut heredibus nostris de aut pro predictis stanno, vasis electri et plumbo sive eorum aliquo aut precio seu valore inde aut alicujus inde parcelle nobis aut heredibus nostris proinde quovismodo reddendo, solvendo seu respondendo et absque impetitione nostri et heredum nostrorum aut officiariorum seu ministrorum nostrorum quorumcumque, indenturis de tempore in tempus inter ipsum Alanum aut factores, deputatos, attornatos et substitutos predictos sive eorum aliquem et collectores customarum et subsidiorum in portu sive portubus predictis, in quo seu quibus mercandis predictas eskippari contigerit, super hujusmodi eskippacione inde de tempore in tempus conficiendis eskippaciones hujusmodi testificantes.

Et voluerimus et concesserimus, quod idem Alanus ac factores, attornati, deputati et substituti predicti et eorum cujuslibet executores et bonorum administratores et collectores predicti et eorum quilibet de omnibus customis et subsidiis predictis ac denariorum summis proinde nobis pertinentibus ac de omnibus compotis et compoto proinde ac precio et valore mercandisarum et rerum predictarum et cujuslibet inde parcelle erga nos et heredes nostros omnino exonerarentur et acquietarentur, prout in eisdem litteris plenius continetur.

Et per separalia brevia nostra preceperimus tam customariis sive collectoribus customarum et subsidiorum nostrorum in portubus villarum nostrarum Sandewici, Suthamptonie, Novi Castri super Tynam, Plymmouth, Fowey, Exonie, Dermouth et kyngeston super Hull quam customariis sive collectoribus tam parve custume nostre quam subsidii trium solidorum de dolio et duodecim denariorum de libra in portu civitatis nostre London', qui nunc sunt et qui pro tempore erunt, quod ipsum Alanum aut factores, attornatos, deputatos et substitutos suos predictos dicta decem millia blokkes de stanno, duo millia barellos vasorum electri et mille foders de plumbo ad diversas vices in galeis, navibus et vasis predictis in portubus predictis et eorum quolibet nomine nostro eskippare et ad quascumque partes exteras, ut predictum est, traducere et cariare de tempore in tempus permittant absque aliquibus customis, subsidiis seu denariis quibuscumque inde nobis aut heredibus



nostris aut prefatis costumariis sive collectoribus in portubus predictis solvendo, reddendo seu faciendo et absque aliquo compoto seu aliquo alio nobis aut dictis heredibus nostris de aut pro premissis seu aliquo premissorum aut precio seu valore inde seu alicujus inde parcelle proinde quovismodo reddendo, solvendo seu faciendo, indenturis de tempore in tempus inter ipsum Alanum aut factores, attornatos, deputatos et substitutos predictos sive eorum aliquem et costumarios sive collectores predictos et eorum quemlibet super hujusmodi eskippacionibus separatim conficiendis singulas hujusmodi eskippaciones de tempore in tempus testificantibus juxta tenorem litterarum nostrarum predictarum.

Vobis mandamus, quod visis mandatis nostris predictis id, quod vobis constare poterit ipsos costumarios sive collectores prefatum Alanum dicta stannum, vasa electri et plumbum absque aliquibus costumis, subsidiis et quibuscumque denariorum summis in portubus predictis seu in eorum aliquo nomine nostro eskippare et ad quascumque partes exteras traducere et cariare de tempore in tempus permisisse et exnunc permittere, tunc vos per presens mandatum nostrum et separales partes indenturarum predictarum tam ipsos costumarios sive collectores et eorum quemlibet in compotis suis quam prefatum Alanum aut factores, attornatos, deputatos et substitutos predictos et eorum cujuslibet executores et bonorum administratores et eorum quemlibet de omnibus costumis et subsidiis predictis ac denariorum summis nobis pro stanno, vasis electri et plumbo predictis debitis aut compoto vel compotis proinde ac precio et valore eorundem et cujuslibet inde parcelle de tempore in tempus erga nos et heredes nostros ad scaccarium nostrum quietos et exoneratos esse faciatis. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 7. die Augusti anno regni nostri undecimo.

## [II]

Et tenor litterarum patencium predictarum, de quo superius in brevi fit mencio, sequitur in hec verba.

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie omnibus, ad quos presentes littere pervenerint, salutem. Sciatis, quod nos certis consideracionibus nos specialiter moventibus de fidelitate et circumspeccione Alani de Monte Serato plenius confidentes assignavimus ac per presentes assignamus ipsum ad decem millia <sup>a</sup>blokkes de stanno, duo millia<sup>a</sup> barellos vasorum electri et mille foders de plumbo infra regnum nostrum Anglie provideri faciendum et per presentes volumus et concedimus et licenciam damus eidem Alano, quod ipse per se, factores, attornatos, deputatos et substitutos suos alienigenas et indigenas ad diversas vices eadem stannum, vasa electri et plumbum in quibuscumque galeis, navibus vel vasis in portubus London', Sandewici, Suthamptonie, Novi Castri super Tynam, Plymmouth, Fowey, Exonie, Dermouth et Kyngeston super Hull sive eorum aliquibus aut eorum aliquo nomine nostro eskippare et ad quascumque partes exteras nomine nostro traducere et cariare valeat absque aliquibus costumis, subsidiis seu deveriis quibuscumque inde nobis aut heredibus nostris aut collectoribus costumarum in portubus predictis sive eorum aliquo aut aliis quibuscumque solvendo, reddendo seu faciendo<sup>b</sup> et absque compoto seu aliquo alio nobis aut heredibus nostris de aut pro predictis stanno, vasis electri et plumbo sive eorum aliquo aut precio seu valore inde aut alicujus

inde parcelle nobis aut heredibus nostris proinde quovismodo reddendo, solvendo seu respondendo et absque impetitione nostri et heredum nostrorum aut officiariorum seu ministrorum nostrorum quorumcumque, indenturis de tempore in tempus inter ipsum Alanum aut factores, deputatos, attornatos et substitutos predictos sive eorum aliquem et collectores customarum et subsidiorum in portu sive portubus predictis, in quo vel quibus mercandisas predictas eskippiari contigerit, super hujusmodi eskippacione inde de tempore in tempus conficiendis eskippaciones hujusmodi testificantes.

Et volumus et concedimus, quod tam idem Alanus ac factores, attornati, deputati et substituti predicti et eorum cujuslibet executores et bonorum administratores et collectores predicti et eorum quilibet de omnibus customis et subsidiis predictis ac denariorum summis proinde nobis pertinentibus ac de omnibus comptis et compoto proinde ac precio et valore mercandisarum et rerum predictarum et cujuslibet inde parcelle erga nos et heredes nostros omnino exonerentur et acquietentur.

Et ideo mandamus prefato Alano, quod circa premissa intendat et ea faciat et exequatur. Damus autem universis et singulis collectoribus et customariis in singulis portubus predictis aut aliis officariis et ministris et eorum cuilibet firmiter in mandatis, quod prefato Alano ac factoribus, attornatis et deputatis suis predictis et eorum cuilibet in executione premissorum intendentes sint, faventes et auxiliantes. Eo quod mercandise predictae non fuerint propria bona nostra aut ipsius Alani aut cuicumque proprietas inde fuerit aut quod expressa mencio de aliis donis, licenciis et concessionibus per nos eidem Alano ante hec tempore factis aut de certitudine customarum et subsidiorum predictorum aut summarum proinde nobis pertinencium in presentibus facta non existit aut aliquo statuto, actu, ordinatione sive restrictione quacumque ante hec tempora facta, edito seu proviso non obstante. In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 7. die Augusti anno regni nostri undecimo.

Alcok  
duplicatus per rotulum

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.* <sup>b</sup> *solvendo L, in error.*

- 2 *Indenture drawn up by the London petty customers Thomas Belletour and John Rogers on the one hand and the factors of Alan de Monte Serato, himself the factor of the king, recording the export of 24 pieces of tin and 80 pieces of lead (weighing 8 fothers and 1256 lb.) worth a total of £94 10s, the petty customs on which (23s 7½d) de Monte Serato had retained by authority of the king's patent of 7 Aug. 1471. — 1472 Mar. 12. London.*

*L TNA: PRO, E368/245 Status et visus compotorum Michaelmas m 7. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

Hec indentura facta London' duodecimo die Marcii anno regni regis Edwardi Quarti duodecimo [12 Mar. 1472] inter Thomam Belletour et Johannem Rogers collectores parve custume dicti domini regis in portu civitatis London' ex parte una et factores cujusdam Alani de Monte Serato factoris predicti domini regis ex parte altera testatur, quod idem Alanus virtute quarundam litterarum patencium dicti domini regis datarum 7<sup>o</sup> die Augusti anno regni sui 11<sup>mo</sup> [7 Aug. 1471] eidem

Alano nomine dicti domini regis inde confectarum in portu predicto inter 29<sup>m</sup> diem Octobris anno 11<sup>o</sup> [29 Oct. 1471] et 13<sup>m</sup> diem Marcii anno 12<sup>o</sup> [13 Mar. 1472] in diversis navibus ad diversas vices eskippavit 24<sup>or</sup> pecias stanni et 80 pecias plumbi ponderantes 8 fodre, 1256<sup>a</sup> lb. ad valenciam £94 10s, videlicet de qualibet hujusmodi libra pro custuma 3d attingente ad 23s 7½d in manibus suis propriis retinet et habet in partem eskippacionis 10,000 blokkes de stanno et 1000 fodrarum plumbi prefato Alano per dominum regem nunc per litteras suas predictas concessorum. In cujus rei testimonium partes predictae sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Datum loco, die et anno predictis.

<sup>a</sup> 12<sup>C</sup> di' L.

### Appendix XI: John Middelton

1 *Edward IV: (1) since the king, by his patent of 23 June 1466 [CPR 1461-7, p. 513], had granted Ralph Wolseley, esq., the victualler of Calais, in repayment of a loan of £700 (documented by 7 tallies delivered to him at the receipt of the Exchequer at the behest of the treasurer Walter Blount kt., lord Montjoy) for the victualling of Calais, (2) and since Wolseley had subsequently surrendered the tallies at the receipt of the Exchequer for cancellation and the king had granted him a licence to export wool, woollens, hides, tin and lead to the Mediterranean, withholding customs and subsidies (calculated at 4 marks/sack for the wool, for other products at the alien rates) until the debt be repaid; (3) and since Wolseley was unable to derive any benefit from the patent and – owing the London citizen and mercer John Middelton £700 – surrendered the patent in chancery to be cancelled, intending that the king grant a corresponding patent to Middelton, the king grants Middelton a licence to export woollens, wool, woolfells and other merchandise – the wool and woolfells to the Mediterranean and the other goods wherever he likes – and to import goods and merchandise, retaining the customs and subsidies up to a total of £700. — 1469 May 16. Westminster.*

L1 TNA: PRO, C66/524 m 8. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.

L2 TNA: PRO, E159/247 Recorda Easter m 11. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.

Calendered from L1 CPR 1467-77, p. 160-1.

Transcribed here from L2.

[*Marginated*] Anglia; Littere regis patentes facte Radulpho Wolseley de licencia eskippandi tantas lanas, pannos laneos et alias mercandisas in quocumque portu regni Anglie, quorum custume et subsidia ad summam septingentarum librarum se attingent, irrotulate

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie omnibus, ad quos presentes littere pervenerint, salutem. Sciatis, quod, cum nos per litteras nostras patentes, quarum datum est apud Westmonasterium vicesimo tercio Junii anno regni [nostri] sexto [23 June 1466], recitantes per easdem, quod, cum summa septingentarum librarum dilecto nobis Radulpho Wolseley armigerio, vitellario

nostro ville nostre Calesie, per septem tallias ad receptam scaccarii nostri pro Waltero Blount militi, domino Mountjoye, nuper thesaurario nostro Anglie pro denariis mutuatis summam predictam continentes eidem Radulpho per ipsum nuper thesaurarium pro vitellacione ville nostre Calesie et marchiarum ibidem liberatam per nos inter alia debebatur, unde idem Radulphus ad tunc minime adeptus fuit, prout certitudinaliter informabamur, nos contentacionem et satisfaccionem summe predicte eidem Radulpho fieri volentes, ut tenemur, de gracia nostra speciali et <sup>a</sup>pro<sup>a</sup> eo, quod idem Radulphus tallias predictas ad receptam scaccarii nostri predicti in voluntate existit ibidem restituere dampnandas, concessimus et licenciam dedimus ac per easdem damus pro nobis et heredibus nostris, quantum in nobis fuit, prefato Radulpho aut ipse aut <sup>a</sup>ipso<sup>a</sup> defuncto executores sui aut ejus vel eorum factores sive attornati vel alicujus eorum indigene vel alienigene tot et tantos saccos et clavos lanarum, pannos laneos, coria, stannum et plumbum, quot et quanta subsidia nobis concessa sive concedenda ac custuma inde juxta ratam quatuor marcarum tantum de seu pro quolibet sacco lane ac quot et quanta custume et subsidia nobis, ut premittitur, concessa sive concedenda pro quolibet panno, coriis, stanno et plumbo, prout mercatores alienigene pro hujusmodi pannis, coriis, stanno et plumbo nobis solvere tenentur, ad dictam summam septingentarum libarum se attingent, in quocumque portu sive in quibuscumque portubus regni nostri Anglie sibi placuerit, in galea, carraca aut galeis, carracis quibuscumque, una vice vel diversis vicibus aliquo tempore a primo die Aprilis tunc proxime futuro [*1 Apr. 1467*] usque primum diem Aprilis, qui foret in anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo sexagesimo octavo [*1 Apr. 1468*], et postea juxta libitum suum eskippare et cariare seu eskippari et cariare facere et eadem lanas, pannos laneos, coria, stannum et plumbum sic eskippata ad partes exterarum per strictus de Marrok et non alibi juxta ratas predictas in forma predicta traducenda absque aliquibus aliis custumis, subsidiis sive aliis impositionibus, oneribus, exactionibus, deveriis, securitatibus bullionis auri vel argenti in regnum nostrum predictum reportande juxta formam statutorum [*St. 3 Edw. IV c. 1*] inde editorum aut aliquibus aliis securitatibus seu demandis nobis vel heredibus nostris de seu pro lanis, pannis laneis, coriis, stanno et plumbo predictis aut de seu pro custumis vel subsidiis lanarum, pannorum, coriorum, stanni et plumbi predictorum seu alicujus inde parcellae quovismodo solvendo aut pro nobis petendo, inveniando seu exigendo traducere et cariare, traduci seu cariare facere possit vel possint absque restrictione, impetitione, impedimento, perturbacione seu gravamine nostri vel heredum nostrorum, officiariorum seu ministrorum nostrorum aut dictorum heredum nostrorum quorumcumque aut alterius persone cujuscumque, quousque prefato Radulpho vel executoribus suis predictis de dicta summa septingentarum libarum plenarie satisfactum fuerit et contentatum, per indenturas inde inter prefatum Radulphum vel executores suos predictos aut ejus vel eorum factores sive attornatos vel eorum aliquem et customarios sive collectores nostros predictos vel heredum nostrorum in portu sive portubus predictis pro tempore existentes, ubi lane, panni lanei, coria, stannum et plumbum predicta eskippari contigerint, eskippacionem illam, ut predictum est, fiendam de tempore in tempus debite conficiendas testificantes, per quarum quidem indenturarum alteram partem et has

litteras nostras ac brevia nostra superinde eisdem customariis sive collectoribus pro tempore existentibus et eorum cuilibet dirigenda, prout in litteris patentibus illis plenius continetur.

Et quia dictus Radulphus Wolseley, qui Johanni Middelton civi et mercero London' in summa septingentarum librarum indebitatum existit, nullum beneficium preter litterarum patencium predictarum adhuc est adeptus sive assecutus, litteras patentes illas in voluntate existit in exoneracionem suam de eadem summa erga dictum Johannem Middelton in cancellariam nostram restituendas et eas ibidem restituit cancellandas ea intencione, quod nos alias litteras nostras patentes eidem Johanni in forma sequenti fieri facere dignemur, de gracia nostra speciali et ex certa sciencia et mero motu nostris concedimus et licenciam damus eidem Johanni, quod ipse aut ipso defuncto executores testamenti sui necnon administratores bonorum et catallorum suorum et eorum assignati per se, factores, attornatos et deputatos suos sive eorum alicujus tam indigenas quam alienigenas tam pannos laneos tam cum grano vel sine grano, saccos et clavos lane ac pelles lanutas et alia mercimonia quecumque tam de bonis suis propriis quam alienis in quibuscumque galeis, carracis, navibus sive vasis, una vice vel diversis vicibus in quibuscumque portubus et quocumque portu regni nostri Anglie ad eorum et eorum cujuslibet libitum ponere et eskippare et lanas, pelles lanutas et mercimonia – inde mercandisis<sup>b</sup> stapule ville nostre Calesie existentibus – ultra montana per strictus de Marroke traducere et cariare et pannos laneos ac alia mercimonia – inde mercandisis stapule illius non existentibus – ad quascumque partes exterarum traducere possint et possit quam alia mercimonia et mercandisas quecumque a quibuscumque partibus exteris in regnum nostrum Anglie adducere et ibidem discarcare et ad terram ponere valeant ac valeat, quorum omnium lanarum, coriorum, pellium lanutarum, mercimoniorum, pannorum et mercandisarum sic educendorum vel adducendorum custume et subsidia ad summam septingentarum librarum attingent, absque aliquibus customis et subsidiis aut aliis deveriis proinde nobis vel heredibus nostris ullo modo solvendo sive aliis impositionibus, <sup>a</sup>oneribus, exaccionibus<sup>a</sup>, deveriis, securitatibus bullionis auri vel argenti in regnum nostrum predictum reportande juxta formam statutorum inde editorum [*St. 3 Edw. IV c. 1*] aut aliquibus aliis securitatibus seu demandis nobis vel heredibus nostris de seu pro lanis, pannis laneis, coriis, stanno et plumbo predictis aut de seu pro customis vel subsidiis lanarum, pannorum, coriorum, stanni et plumbi predictorum seu alicujus inde parcellae quovismodo solvendo aut pro nobis petendo, inveniando seu exigendo; et quod bene liceat eidem Johanni Middelton, executoribus et administratoribus et assignatis suis predictis ac factoribus, deputatis et attornatis suis predictis et eorum cujuslibet ac eorum cuilibet omnia hujusmodi customas et subsidia inde in manibus suis propriis habere et retinere absque aliquo compoto seu aliquo alio inde nobis solvendo sive reddendo, indenturis inde prius inter ipsos sive eorum aliquem et collectores sive customarios in portubus illis pro tempore existentes prius conficiendis, per quarum quidem alteram partem indenturarum predictarum ac tenore presencium volimus et concedimus, quod tam ipse Johannes Middelton, executores et administratores et assignati suis predicti ac factores, attornati [et] deputati predicti quam singuli customarii et collectores predicti et

eorum quilibet de eisdem custumis et subsidiis ac oneribus, denariorum summis et compotis proinde erga nos et heredes nostros exonerentur et acquietentur, licet panni lanei, lane, pelles sive mercimonia predicta propria bona ipsorum Johannis, executorum, administratorum et assignatorum suorum predictorum sive eorum alicujus non fuerint, aut aliquo statuto, actu, ordinacione sive restriccionem incontrarium inde edito sive proviso non obstante. In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus<sup>a</sup> patentes. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 16. die Maii anno regni nostri nono.

Reynold

per breve de privato sigillo et de data predicta auctoritate parlamenti

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L2.* <sup>b</sup> *stapule follows L2, expunged.*

- 2 *Edward IV to the collectores of petty customs in London: referencing his patent of 16 May 1469 [No. 1 above], by which he had licenced John Middelton to export woollens, wool, woolfells and other merchandise and import other goods, retaining the customs and subsidy up to a total of £700, the king orders the customers to allow him to do so. — 1472 May 12. Westminster.*

*L TNA: PRO, E368/245 Status et visus compotorum Michaelmas m 7. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie customariis sive collectoribus parve custume nostre in portu civitatis nostre London' salutem. Cum nos sexto decimo die Maii anno regni nostri nono [16 May 1469] per litteras nostras patentes de gracia nostra speciali ac ex certis consideracionibus in litteris illis specificatis concesserimus et licenciam dederimus Johanni Middelton civi et mercero London', quod ipse aut ipso defuncto executores testamenti sui necnon administratores bonorum et catallorum suorum et eorum assignati per se, factores, attornatos et deputatos suos sive eorum alicujus tam indigenas quam alienigenas tam pannos laneos tam cum grano vel sine grano, saccos et clavos lane ac pelles lanutas et alia mercimonia quecumque tam de bonis suis propriis quam alienis in quibuscumque galeis, carracis, navibus sive vasis, una vice vel diversis vicibus in quibuscumque portubus et quocumque portu regni nostri Anglie ad eorum et eorum cujuslibet libitum ponere et eskippare et lanas, pelles lanutas et mercimonia – inde mercandis stapule ville nostre Calesie existentibus – ultra montana per strictus de Marrok traducere et cariare ac pannos laneos ac alia mercimonia – inde mercandis stapule ipsius non existentibus – ad quascumque partes exterarum traducere possent et posset quam alia mercimonia et mercandisas quecumque a quibuscumque partibus exteris in regnum nostrum Anglie adducere et ibidem discarcare et ad terram ponere valerent ac valeret, quorum omnium lanarum, coriorum, pellium lanutarum, mercimoniorum, pannorum et mercandisarum sic educendorum vel adducendorum custume et subsidia ad summam septingentarum librarum attingerent, absque aliquibus custumis et subsidiis aut aliis deveriis proinde nobis vel heredibus nostris ullo modo solvendo sive aliis impositionibus, oneribus, exaccionibus, deveriis, securitatibus bullionis auri vel argenti in regnum nostrum predictum reportande juxta formam statutorum inde editorum [St. 3 Edw. IV c. 1] aut aliquibus aliis securitatibus seu demandis nobis vel heredibus nostris de

seu pro lanis, pannis laneis, coriis, stanno et plumbo predictis aut de seu pro costumis vel subsidiis lanarum, pannorum, coriorum, stanni et plumbi predictorum seu alicujus inde parcelle quovismodo solvendo aut pro nobis petendo, inveniando seu exigendo; et quod bene liceret eidem Johanni Middelton, executoribus et administratoribus et assignatis suis predictis ac factoribus, deputatis et assignatis suis predictis et eorum cujuslibet ac eorum cuilibet omnia hujusmodi costumae et subsidia inde in manibus suis propriis habere et retinere absque aliquo compoto seu aliquo alio inde nobis solvendo sive reddendo, indenturis inde prius inter ipsos seu eorum aliquem et collectores sive costumarios in portibus illis pro tempore existentes prius conficiendis, per quarum quidem alteram partem indenturarum predictarum ac tenore presencium voluerimus et concesserimus, quod tam ipse Johannes Middelton, executores et administratores et assignati sui predicti ac factores, attornati [et] deputati predicti quam singuli costumarii et collectores predicti et eorum quilibet de eisdem costumis et subsidiis ac omnibus denariorum summis et compotis proinde erga nos et heredes nostros exonerarentur et acquietarentur, licet panni lanei, lane, pelles sive mercimonia predicta propria bona ipsorum Johannis, executorum, administratorum et assignatorum suorum predictorum sive eorum alicujus non fuerint, prout in litteris predictis plenus continetur.

Vobis mandamus, quod ipsum Johannem per se aut factores, attornatos et deputatos suos predictos tam indigenas quam alienigenas tam pannos laneos tam cum grano vel sine grano, saccos et clavos lane ac pelles lanutas et alia mercimonia quecumque tam de bonis suis propriis quam alienis in quibuscumque galeis, carracis, navibus sive vasis, una vice vel diversis vicibus in dicto portu London' ad ejus et eorum libitum ponere et eskippare et lanas, pelles lanutas et alia mercimonia – inde mercandis stapule predictae existentibus – ultra montana per strictus de Marrok traducere et cariare et pannos laneos ac alia mercimonia – inde mercandis stapule predictae non existentibus – ad quascumque partes externas traducere quam alia mercimonia et mercandis quecumque a quibuscumque partibus exteris in portum predictum adducere et ibidem discarcare et ad terram ponere, quorum omnium lanarum, coriorum, pellium lanutarum, mercimoniorum, pannorum et mercandisarum sic educendorum vel adductorum custumae et subsidia ad dictam summam septingentarum librarum attingent, absque aliquibus costumis et subsidiis aut aliis deveriis proinde nobis vel heredibus nostris ullo modo solvendo sive aliis impositionibus, oneribus, exactionibus, deveriis, securitatibus seu demandis nobis vel heredibus nostris de seu pro lanis, pannis laneis, coriis, stanno et plumbo predictis aut de seu pro costumis vel subsidiis lanarum, pannorum, coriorum, stanni et plumbi predictorum seu alicujus inde parcelle quovismodo solvendo aut pro nobis petendo, inveniando seu exigendo ac ipsum hujusmodi costumae et subsidia inde in manibus suis propriis habere et retinere absque aliquo compoto seu aliquo alio inde nobis solvendo sive reddendo, indenturis inde prius inter vos et ipsum Johannem aut factores, attornatos et deputatos suos predictos conficiendis permittatis juxta tenorem litterarum nostrarum predictarum, per quarum quidem indenturarum alteram partem et presens mandatum nostrum tam vos quam prefatum Johannem ac factores, attornatos et deputatos suos predictos de eisdem

customis et subsidiis ac omnibus denariorum summis et compotis proinde erga nos et heredes nostros exoneratos et acquiet[ta]os esse faciemus. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 12<sup>o</sup> die Maii anno regni nostri duodecimo.

- 3 *Edward IV to the Exchequer: having licenced John Middelton by patent of 16 May 1469 [No. 1 above] to export woollens, wool, woolfells and other merchandise and import other goods, retaining the customs and subsidy up to a total of £700, and having ordered the customers to allow him to do so, the king orders the Exchequer to exonerate the customers accordingly. — 1472 May 12. Westminster.*

*L TNA: PRO, E159/249 Brevia directa baronibus Michaelmas m 12. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

*[Marginated] Pro Johanne Middelton*

Rex thesaurario et baronibus suis de scaccario salutem. Cum nos sextodecimo die Maii anno regni nono *[16 May 1469]* per litteras nostras patentes de gracia nostra speciali ac ex certis consideracionibus in litteris illis specificatis concesserimus et licenciam dederimus Johanni Middelton civi et mercero London', quod ipse aut ipso defuncto executores testamenti sui necnon administratores bonorum et catallorum suorum et eorum assignati<sup>a</sup> per se, factores, attornatos et deputatos suos sive eorum alicujus tam indigenas quam alienigenas tam pannos laneos tam cum grano vel sine grano, saccos et clavos lane ac pelles lanutas et alia mercimonia quecumque tam de bonis suis propriis quam alienis in quibuscumque galeis, carracis, navibus sive vasis, una vice vel diversis vicibus in quibuscumque portubus et quocumque portu regni nostri Anglie ad eorum et eorum cujuslibet libitum ponere et eskippare et lanas, pelles lanutas et mercimonia – inde mercandis stapule ville nostre Calesie existentibus – ultra montana per strictus de Marrok traducere et cariare et pannos laneos ac alia mercimonia – inde mercandis stapule illius non existentibus – ad quascumque partes exterarum traducere possent et posset quam alia mercimonia et mercandis quecumque a quibuscumque partibus exteris in regnum nostrum Anglie adducere et ibidem discarcare et ad terram ponere valeret ac valerent, quorum omnium lanarum, coriorum, pellium lanutarum, mercimioniorum, pannorum et mercandisarum sic educendorum vel adducendorum custume et subsidia ad summam septingentarum librarum attingerent, absque aliquibus customis et subsidiis aut aliis deveriis proinde nobis vel heredibus nostris ullo modo solvendo sive aliis impositionibus, oneribus, exactionibus, deveriis, securitatibus bullionis auri et argenti in regnum nostrum predictum reportande juxta formam statutorum inde editorum *[St. 3 Edw. IV c. 1]* aut aliquibus aliis securitatibus seu demandis nobis vel heredibus nostris de seu pro lanis, pannis laneis, coriis, stanno et plumbo predictis aut de seu pro customis vel subsidiis lanarum, pannorum, coriorum, stanni et plumbi predictorum seu alicujus inde parcellae quovismodo solvendo aut pro nobis petendo, inveniando seu exigendo. Et quod bene liceret eidem Johanni Middelton, executoribus et administratoribus et assignatis suis predictis ac factoribus, deputatis et attornatis suis predictis et eorum cujuslibet ac eorum cuilibet omnia hujusmodi custumas et subsidia inde in manibus suis propriis habere et retinere absque aliquo compoto seu aliquo alio nobis inde



solvendo sive reddendo, indenturis inde prius inter ipsos sive eorum aliquem et collectores sive costumarios in portubus illis pro tempore existentes prius conficiendis, per quarum quidem alteram partem indenturarum predictarum ac tenore presencium voluerimus et concesserimus, quod tam ipse Johannes Middelton, executores et administratores et assignati sui predicti ac factores, attornati [et] deputati predicti quam singuli costumarii et collectores predicti et eorum quilibet de eisdem costumis et subsidiis ac oneribus, denariorum summis et compotis proinde erga nos et heredes nostros exonerentur et acquietarentur, licet panni lanei, lane, pelles sive mercimonia predicta propria bona ipsorum Johannis, executorum, administratorum et assignatorum suorum predictorum sive eorum alicujus non fuerint, prout in litteris predictis plenius continetur.

Et per breve nostrum preceperimus costumariis sive collectoribus parve custume nostre in portu civitatis nostre London', quod ipsum Johannem per se aut factores, attornatos et deputatos suos tam indigenas quam alienigenas tam pannos laneos tam cum grano vel sine grano, saccos et clavos lane ac pelles lanutas et alia mercimonia quecumque tam de bonis suis propriis quam alienis in quibuscumque galeis, carracis, navibus sive vasis, una vice vel diversis vicibus in dicto portu London' ad ejus et eorum libitum ponere et eskippare et lanas, pelles lanutas et alia mercimonia – inde mercandis stapule predictae existentibus – ultra montana per strictus de Marrok traducere et carare et pannos laneos ac alia mercimonia – inde mercandis stapule predictae non existentibus – ad quascumque partes exterarum traducere quam alia mercimonia et mercandis quecumque a quibuscumque partibus exteris in portum predictum adducere et ibidem discarcare et ad terram ponere, quorum omnium lanarum, coriorum, pellium lanutarum, mercimoniorum, pannorum et mercandiarum sic educendorum vel adducendorum custume et subsidia ad dictam summam septingentarum [librarum] attingerent, absque aliquibus costumis et subsidiis aut aliis deveriis proinde nobis vel heredibus nostris ullo modo solvendo sive aliis impositionibus, oneribus, exactionibus, deveriis, securitatibus bullionis auri vel argenti in regnum nostrum predictum reportande aut aliquibus aliis securitatibus seu demandis nobis vel heredibus nostris de seu pro lanis, pannis laneis, coriis, stanno et plumbo predictis aut de seu pro costumis vel subsidiis lanarum, pannorum, coriorum, stanni et plumbi predictorum seu alicujus inde parcellae quovismodo solvendo aut pro nobis petendo, inveniando seu exigendo; ac ipsum hujusmodi costumam et subsidia inde in manibus suis propriis habere et retinere absque aliquo compoto seu aliquo alio inde nobis solvendo sive reddendo, indenturis inde prius inter costumarios sive collectores predictos et ipsum Johannem aut factores, attornatos et deputatos suos predictos conficiendis permitterent juxta tenorem litterarum nostrarum predictarum.

Vobis mandamus, quod viso mandato nostro predicto id, quod vobis constare poterit ipsos costumarios sive collectores prefatum Johannem in forma predicta pretextu mandati nostri predicti racionabiliter eskippare, traducere, cariare, adducere, discarcare et ponere ac in manibus suis propriis habere et retinere permisisse, eisdem costumariis sive collectoribus in compotis suis ad scaccarium predictum debite allocetis, recipientes a prefatis costumariis sive collectoribus

alteram partem indenturarum predictarum ac mandatum nostrum supradictum. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 12<sup>mo</sup> die Maii anno regni nostri duodecimo.

Sharp

<sup>a</sup> assignatorum *L, in error.*

- 4 *Indenture drawn up by John Middelton on the one hand and the London petty customers Thomas Belletour and John Rogers, recording the export of 514 cloths of assize and 4 yards and 34 pieces of double worsted, on which Middelton had retained the customs (calculated at 14d/cloth and 2d/worsted) totalling £30 5s 4½d. — 1472 May 4. London.*

*L TNA: PRO, E368/245 Status et visus compotorum Michaelmas m 7. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

Hec indentura facta London' quarto die Maii anno regni regis Edwardi Quarti duodecimo [4 May 1472] inter Johannem Middelton mercatorem indigenam ex parte una et Thomam Belletour et Johannem Rogers collectores parve custume civitatis regis London' ex parte altera testatur, quod predictus Johannes Middelton virtute litterarum predicti domini regis patencium datarum 16<sup>o</sup> die Maii anno regni sui nono [16 May 1469] eidem Johann confectarum eskippavit ad diversas vices 514 pannos et quatuor virgas de assisa sine grano a[c] 34 pecias de worsted duplice in portu predicto et abinde usque partes exteras educta, videlicet de quolibet hujusmodi panno pro custuma 14d ac de qualibet hujusmodi pecia de worsted 2d attingentes [ad] summam £30 5s 4½d, quos in manibus suis propriis retinet et habet in partem retencionis summe septingentarum librarum, prout in litteris regis predictis plenius continetur. In cuius rei testimonium partes predictae sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Datum loco, die et anno predictis.

- 5 *In the final audit of their account for petty customs (29 Sept. 1468-6 Nov. 1469) and tunnage and poundage (20 Aug.-6 Nov. 1469) in London, William Hampton and John Brampton petitioned (among other things) for exoneration for £14 2s 4d the auditor had surcharged them<sup>126</sup> on 242 cloths of assize exported by John Middelton (calculated at the indigenous rate of 14d/cloth), citing the king's patent of 16 May 1469 (No. 1 above). The case was adjourned to the quindene of Easter (1470) so that the 7 tallies mentioned in the patent could be presented to the Exchequer and cancelled. Further continuations followed up to the quindene of Michaelmas 1470, when John Middelton appeared and handed in the tallies. The chamberlains searched out the countertallies, joined them up with the tallies and determined that all matched. Consequently, the tallies were destroyed on 17 Feb. 1471.*

*L TNA: PRO, E368/242 Status et visus compotorum Hilary m 3. Contemporaneous clear record of the final audit. Parchment. Unsealed.*

Et predictus Johannes Middelton detulit coram baronibus hic predictas septem tallias, videlicet

<sup>126</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 10. Calendered Jenks 2011, No. 33.

- duas inde levatas 26<sup>to</sup> die Novembris anno quinto regis hujus [26 Nov. 1465] De firmariis, receptoribus sive occupantibus temporalium episcopatus Barthonensis et Wellensis tunc vacantis et in manu regis per mortem Thome nuper episcopi ibidem existentis<sup>127</sup> de exitibus eorundem pro domino Mountjoy tunc thesaurario Anglie<sup>128</sup> pro denariis mutuatis, quarum utraque continet £100
- et aliam levatam 29<sup>o</sup> die Novembris dicto anno quinto [29 Nov. 1465] De Johanne Willyamson tunc deputato gaugeatoris regis in portu London' de medio precii 300 piparum alias buttes vini dulcis venditi minime gaugeatarum contra formam statuti domino regi forisfactarum pro prefato domino Mountjoy pro denariis mutuatis continentem £100
- et alteram levatam 14<sup>o</sup> die Decembris dicto anno quinto [14 Dec. 1465] De collectoribus customarum et subsidiorum regis in portu ville Bristollie, qui tunc fuerunt vel qui pro tempore forent, de primis denariis provenientes de eisdem customis et subsidiis in portu predicto pro prefato domino Mountjoy pro denariis mutuatis continentem £100
- et tres alias tallias residuas dictarum 7 talliarum levatas eodem 14<sup>o</sup> die Decembris [14 Dec. 1465] De collectoribus subsidii 3s de dolio et 12d de £ in portu London', qui tunc fuerunt vel qui pro tempore forent, de eodem subsidio pro prefato domino Mountjoy pro denariis mutuatis, quarum quelibet tallia continet £100

ad eas cassandas et dampnandas juxta vim, formam et effectum litterarum patencium predictarum, quibus quidem talliis predictam summam £700 inter se, ut predictum est, continentibus per prefatos barones ac camerarios ejusdem scaccarii de prefato Johanne Middleton receptis folliis earundem talliarum in custodia dictorum camerariorum in omnibus concordantibus et junctis, prout moris est, visisque dictis litteris regis patentibus, brevibus ac aliis premissis habitaque super premissis inter eos diligenter tractatu et matura deliberacione concordatum est inter eosdem barones, quod tallie predictae cum predictis folliis cassentur et dampnentur. Et super hoc eodem tallie et follie in plena curia hic 17<sup>o</sup> die Februarii anno 10<sup>mo</sup> regis hujus [17 Feb. 1471] cassantur et dampnantur.

## Appendix XII: Edward IV through his factors Alan Mouton and Philip Hardman

- 1 *Edward IV appoints the indigenous merchant Philip Hardman and the alien merchant Alan Mouton as his factors and attorneys and authorizes them to export in the king's name wool, cloth without grain, tin, barrels of pewter or tin vessels (vasa electri seu stanni) via London, Southampton and Sandwich – the wool to the Mediterranean and the other goods where they think best – and to import other goods, withholding customs and subsidy (calculating 4 marks per sack of wool for customs, subsidy and Calais duties) up to a total*

<sup>127</sup> Thomas Beckington, † 14 Jan. 1465: HBC p. 228

<sup>128</sup> Walter Blount, lord Mountjoy (1465), treasurer 24 Nov. 1464-4 Mar. 1466: HBC p. 107.

*of £4000. — 1470 Jan. 30. Westminster.*

*L TNA: PRO, E159/247 Recorda Trinity m 5. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

*[Marginated]* Anglia; Littere regis patentes facte Philippo Hardman et Alano Mouton de licencia eskippandi saccos et clavos lane et alias mercandisas ad summam 4 milium librarum attingencia absque customas inde regi reddendo irrotulatis

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie omnibus, ad quos presentes littere pervenerint, salutem. Sciatis, quod certis consideracionibus nos specialiter moventibus, de fidelitate et circumspeccione dilectorum nobis Philippi Hardman mercatoris indigene et Alani Mouton mercatoris alienigene plenius confidentes, assignavimus et constituimus ipsos Philippum et Alanum et eorum utrumque per se aut factores sive attornatos suos indigenas vel alienigenas et eorum utriusque tam ad tot et tantos saccos et clavos lanarum berdatarum, claccatarum et mundatarum aut non berdatarum, non claccatarum et non mundatarum ac tot et tantos pannos laneos sine grano, stannum, barellas vasorum electri seu stanni predicti de bonis suis propriis seu aliorum quorumcumque in carracis, galeis, navibus vel vasis quibuscumque, una vice vel diversis vicibus, prout sibi melius pro commodo nostro videbitur<sup>a</sup> faciendum, in portibus civitatis nostre London' et villarum nostrarum Suthamptonie et Sandewici seu in eorum aliquo aut eorum quolibet nomine nostro eskippandum seu eskippari faciendum et lanas illas sic nomine nostro eskippatas per strictus de Marrok ac pannos laneos, stannum et vasa predicta sic eskippata ad quascumque partes exterarum ad libitum suum carandum et traducendum seu traduci et cariari faciendum quam ad alias mercandisas quascumque a partibus exteris in regnum nostrum Anglie in portibus predictis seu eorum aliquem in hujusmodi galeis, <sup>b</sup>carracis<sup>b</sup>, navibus vel vasis adducendum et nomine nostro customandum, quarum quidem lanarum custume et subsidia juxta ratam, videlicet quatuor marcarum tantum et non ultra pro custumis et subsidiis et aliis deveriis Calesie de seu pro quolibet sacco lanarum predictarum, ac custume et subsidia pannorum laneorum, stanni, vasorum et mercandisarum predictorum ad summam quatuor milium librarum in toto se attingent, absque aliquibus custumis seu subsidiis nobis inde reddendo seu solvendo et absque impedimento, impetitione, perturbacione seu molestacione nostri, officiariorum seu ministrorum nostrorum quorumcumque aut alterius persone cujuscumque et absque compoto seu aliquo alio nobis vel heredibus nostris vel ad opus nostrum pro lanis et pannis laneis, stanno, vasis et mercandisis predictis vel aliqua inde parcella aut de seu pro precio seu valore eorundem reddendo, recipiendo aut respondendo quovismodo, per indenturas inde inter ipsos Philippum et Alanum seu alterum eorum aut factores sive attornatos suos predictos vel eorum aliquem et customarios sive collectores customarum et subsidiorum in portibus predictis vel eorum aliquo pro tempore existentes, extra quos vel quem lanas, pannos laneos, stannum et vasa predicta sive aliquam inde parcellam sic eskippari et traduci aut in quos vel quem mercandisas predictas vel aliquam inde parcellam sic adduci<sup>c</sup> contigerit, eskippacionem, traducionem et adducionem illas de tempore in tempus debite conficiendas testificantes, per quarum quidem indenturarum alteram partem

et has litteras nostras ac brevia nostra inde eisdem custumariis sive collectoribus pro tempore existentibus et cuilibet eorum dirigenda volumus et per presentes concedimus, quod tam prefati Philippus et Alanus et eorum uterque ac factores <sup>b</sup>et<sup>b</sup> attornati sui predicti et eorum quilibet quam prefati custumarii sive collectores et eorum quilibet de omnimodis pecuniarum summis de seu pro lanis et pannis laneis, stanno, vasis et mercandis predictis seu aliqua parcella eorundem vigore presencium in forma predicta eskippandis, traducendis et adducendis ad scaccarium nostrum de tempore in tempus erga nos et heredes nostros quieti sint penitus et exonerati et eorum quilibet quietus sit penitus et exoneratus imperpetuum, aliquibus statutis, actibus, ordinacionibus, provisionibus, assignacionibus, restriccionibus seu mandatis incontrarium factis, editis, ordinatis seu provisus aut aliqua alia re, causa vel materia quacumque non obstantibus. In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, 30. die Januarii anno regni nostri nono.

Ive

per breve de privato sigillo et de data predicta auctoritate parlamenti

<sup>a</sup> vedibitur *L, in error.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined L.* <sup>c</sup> *educi L, in error.*

- 2 *Edward IV to all the London customers: pursuant to his patent of 30 Jan. 1470, by which he had appointed the indigenous merchant Philip Hardman and the alien merchant Alan Mounon as his factors and attorneys and authorized them to export in the king's name wool, cloth without grain, tin and barrels of pewter or tin vessels (vasa electri seu stanni) via London, Southampton and Sandwich – the wool to the Mediterranean and the other goods where they think best – and to import other goods, withholding customs and subsidy (calculated 4 marks per sack of wool for customs, subsidy and Calais duties) up to a total of £4000, the king orders the customers to allow them to do so. — 1470 Feb. 4. Westminster.*

*L TNA: PRO, E368/243 Status et visus compotorum Michaelmas m 2d. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie custumariis sive collectoribus tam <sup>a</sup>magne<sup>a</sup> et parve custume nostre quam subsidiorum lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum necnon subsidiorum trium solidorum de dolio et duodecim denariorum de libra in portu civitatis nostre London', qui nunc sunt et qui pro tempore erunt, salutem. Cum nos tricesimo die Januarii ultimo preterito [30 Jan. 1470] per litteras nostras patentes certis consideracionibus nos specialiter moventibus ac de fidelitate et circumspeccione dilectorum nobis Philippi Hardman mercatoris indigene et Alani Mounon mercatoris alienigene plenius confidentes assignaverimus et constituerimus ipsos Philippum et Alanum et eorum utrumque per se aut factores sive attornatos suos indigenas vel alienigenas et eorum utriusque tam ad tot et tantos saccos et clavos lanarum berdatarum, claccatarum et mundatarum aut non berdatarum, non claccatarum et non mundatarum ac tot et tantos pannos laneos sine grano, stannum, barellas vasorum electri seu stanni predicti de bonis suis propriis seu aliorum quorumcunque in carracis, galeis, navibus vel vasis quibuscunque, una vice vel diversis vicibus, prout sibi melius pro comodo nostro videbiter, faciendum in portubus civitatis nostre London' et

villarum nostrarum Suthamptonie et Sandewici seu in eorum aliquo aut eorum quolibet nomine nostro eskippandum seu eskippiari faciendum et lanas illas sic nomine nostro eskippatas per strictus de Marrok ac pannos laneos, stannum et vasa predicta sic eskippata ad quascunque partes exteras ad libitum suum carandum et traducendum seu traduci et carari faciendum quam ad alias mercandisas quascunque a partibus exteris in regnum nostrum Anglie in portus predictos seu in eorum aliquem in hujusmodi galeis, carracis, navibus vel vasis adducendum et nomine nostro custumandum, quarum quidem lanarum custume et subsidia juxta ratam, videlicet quatuor marcarum tantum et non ultra pro custumis et subsidiis et aliis deveriis Calesie de seu pro quolibet sacco lanarum predictarum, ac custume et subsidia pannorum laneorum, stanni, vasorum et mercandisarum predictorum ad summam quatuor millium librarum in toto se attingerent, absque aliquibus custumis seu subsidiis nobis inde reddendo seu solvendo et absque impedimento, impetitione, perturbacione seu molestacione nostri, officiariorum seu ministrorum nostrarum quorumcunque aut alterius persone cujuscunque et absque compoto vel aliquo alio nobis vel heredibus nostris vel ad opus nostrum pro lanis, pannis laneis, stanno, vasis et mercandisis predictis vel aliqua inde parcella aut de seu pro precio seu valore eorundem reddendo, recipiendo aut respondendo quovismodo, per indenturas inde inter ipsos Philippum et Alanum seu eorum alterum aut factores sive attornatos suos predictos vel eorum aliquem et custumarios sive collectores custumarum et subsidiorum in portibus predictis vel in eorum aliquo pro tempore existentes, extra quos vel quem lanas, pannos laneos, stannum et vasa predicta sive aliquam inde parcellam sic eskippiari et traduci aut in quos vel in quem mercandisas predictas vel aliquam inde parcellam sic educi contingeret, eskippacionem, traductionem et adduccionem illas de tempore in tempus debite conficiendas testificantes, per quarum quidem indenturarum alteram partem et has litteras nostras ac breviam nostram inde eisdem custumariis sive collectoribus pro tempore existentibus et cuilibet eorum dirigenda voluerimus et concesserimus, quod tam prefati Philippus et Alanus et uterque eorum ac factores et attornati sui predicti et eorum quilibet quam prefati custumarii sive collectores et eorum quilibet de omnimodis pecuniarum summis de seu pro lanis et pannis laneis, stanno, vasis et mercandisis predictis seu aliqua inde parcella eorundem vigore presencium in forma predicta eskippandis, traducendis et adducendis ad scaccarium nostrum de tempore in tempus erga nos et heredes nostros quieti essent penitus et exonerati et eorum quilibet quietus esset et exoneratus, prout in eisdem litteris plenius continetur.

Vobis precipimus, quod ipsos Philippum et Alanum et eorum utrumque per se aut factores sive attornatos suos et eorum utriusque tam tot et tantos saccos et clavos lanarum bardatarum, claccatarum et mundatarum <sup>b</sup>aut non berdatarum<sup>b</sup>, non claccatarum et non mundatarum ac tot et tantos pannos laneos sine grano, stannum, barellas vasorum electri seu stanni predicti de bonis suis propriis seu aliorum quorumcunque in carracis, galeis, navibus sive vasis quibuscunque, una vice vel diversis vicibus, prout sibi melius pro comodo nostro videbitur faciendum, in portu civitatis predictae nomine nostro eskippare seu eskippiari facere et lanas illas sic nomine nostro eskippatas per strictus de Marrok ac pannos laneos, stannum et vasa

predicta sic eskip[p]ata <sup>a</sup>ad<sup>a</sup> quascunque partes exteras traducere et cariare seu traduci et cariare facere quam alias mercandisas quascunque a partibus predictis in dictum regnum nostrum in portum predictum civitatis predictae in huiusmodi galeis, carracis, navibus sive vasis de tempore in tempus adducere et nomine nostro custumare permittatis, quarum quidem lanarum custume et subsidia juxta ratam predictam pro custumis et subsidiis predictis et aliis deveriis Calesie de seu pro quolibet sacco lanarum predictarum ac custume et subsidia pannorum laneorum, stanni, vasorum et mercandisarum predictorum ad summam quatuor millium librarum in toto se attingent, absque aliquibus custumis seu subsidiis et absque aliquo compoto seu aliquo alio nobis vel dictis heredibus nostris vel ad opus nostrum pro lanis, pannis laneis, stanno, vasis et mercandisis predictis vel aliqua inde parcella aut de seu pro precio seu valore eorundem, ut premittitur, reddendo, solvendo, recipiendo aut respondendo quovismodo, per indenturas inde inter vos et prefatos Philippum et Alanum eskipacionem, traduccionem et adduccionem illas de tempore in tempus debite conficiendas testificantes juxta tenorem litterarum nostrarum predictarum. Et nos per presens mandatum nostrum et alteram partem indenturarum predictarum tam vos in compotis vestris quam predictos Philippum et Alanum aut eorum factores sive attornatos de omnimodis pecuniarum summis nobis pro custumis et subsidiis predictis debitis ad scaccarium nostrum de tempore in tempus quietos et exoneratos esse faciemus. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, quarto die Februarii anno regni nostri nono.

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *aut non berdatarum repeated L, in error.*

- 3 *Edward IV to the Exchequer: pursuant to his patent of 30 Jan. 1470, by which he had appointed the indigenous merchant Philip Hardman and the alien merchant Alan Mounton as his factors and attorneys and authorized them to export in the king's name wool, cloth without grain, tin and barrels of pewter or tin vessels (vasa electri seu stanni) via London, Southampton and Sandwich – the wool to the Mediterranean and the other goods where they think best – and to import other goods, withholding customs and subsidy (calculated 4 marks per sack of wool for customs, subsidy and Calais duties) up to a total of £4000, and his order to the London customers to allow them to do so, the king orders the Exchequer to exonerate the customers accordingly. — 1470 July 4. Westminster.*

*L TNA: PRO, E159/247 Brevia directa baronibus Trinity m 8d. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

*[Marginated] Pro Philippo Hardben et aliis*

Rex thesaurario et baronibus suis de scaccario salutem. Cum nos tricesimo die Januarii ultimo preterito [30 Jan. 1470] per litteras nostras patentes certis consideracionibus nos specialiter moventibus ac de fidelitate et circumspeccione dilectorum nobis Philippi Hardman mercatoris indigene et Alani Mouton mercatoris alienigene plenius confidentes, assignaverimus et constituerimus ipsos Philippum et Alanum et eorum utrumque per se aut factores sive attornatos suos indigenas vel alienigenas et eorum utriusque tam ad tot et tantos saccos et clavos lanarum berdatarum, claccatarum et mundatarum aut non berdatarum, non

claccatarum et non mundatarum ac tot et tantos pannos laneos sine grano, stannum, barellas vasorum electri seu stanni predicti de bonis suis propriis seu aliorum quorumcumque in carracis, galeis, navibus vel vasis quibuscumque, una vice vel diversis vicibus, prout melius sibi pro commodo nostro videbitur faciendum, in portibus civitatis nostre London' et villarum nostrarum Suthamptonie et Sandewici seu in eorum aliquo aut eorum quolibet nomine nostro eskippandum seu eskippari faciendum et lanas illas sic nomine nostro eskippatas per strictus de Marrok ac pannos laneos, stannum et vasa predicta sic eskippata ad quascumque partes exterarum ad libitum suum cariarum et traducendum seu traduci et cariarum faciendum quam ad alias mercandisas quascumque a partibus exteris in regnum nostrum Anglie in portus predictos seu eorum aliquem in hujusmodi galeis, carracis, navibus vel vasis adducendum et nomine nostro custumandum, quarum quidem lanarum custume et subsidia juxta ratam, videlicet quatuor marcarum tantum et non ultra pro custumis et subsidiis et aliis deveriis Calesie de seu pro quolibet sacco lanarum predictarum, ac custume et subsidia pannorum laneorum, stanni, vasorum et mercandisarum predictorum ad summam quatuor millium librarum in toto se attingerent, absque aliquibus custumis seu subsidiis nobis inde reddendo seu solvendo et absque impedimento, impetitione, perturbacione seu molestacione nostri, officiariorum seu ministrorum nostrarum quorumcumque aut alterius persone cujuscumque et absque compoto vel aliquo alio nobis vel heredibus nostris vel ad opus nostrum pro lanis, pannis laneis, stanno, vasis et mercandisis predictis vel aliqua inde parcella aut de seu pro precio seu valore eorundem reddendo, recipiendo aut respondendo quovismodo, per indenturas inde inter ipsos Philippum et Alanum seu eorum alterum aut factores sive attornatos suos predictos vel eorum aliquem et custumarios sive collectores custumarum et subsidiorum in portibus predictis vel in eorum aliquo pro tempore existentes, extra quos vel quem lanas, pannos laneos, stannum et vasa predicta sive aliquam inde parcellam sic eskippari et traduci aut in quos vel in quem mercandisas predictas vel aliquam inde parcellam sic adduci contingeret, eskippacionem, traduccionem et adducionem illas de tempore in tempus debite conficiendas testificantem, per quarum quidem indenturarum alteram partem et dictas litteras nostras ac breviam nostram inde eisdem custumariis sive collectoribus pro tempore existentibus et cuilibet eorum dirigenda voluerimus et concesserimus, quod tam prefati Philippus et Alanus et uterque eorum ac factores et attornati sui predicti et eorum quilibet quam custumarii et collectores predicti et eorum quilibet de omnimodis pecuniarum summis de seu pro lanis et pannis laneis, stanno, vasis et mercandisis predictis seu aliqua parcella eorundem vigore <sup>a</sup>dictarum<sup>a</sup> litterarum nostrarum in forma predicta eskippandis, traducendis et adducendis ad scaccarium nostrum de tempore in tempus erga nos et heredes nostros quieti essent penitus et exonerati et eorum quilibet quietus esset penitus et exoneratus, prout in eisdem litteris plenius continetur.

Et per breve nostrum preceperimus custumariis sive collectoribus tam magne et parve custume nostre quam subsidii lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum necnon subsidii trium solidorum de dolio<sup>b</sup> et duodecim denariorum de libra in portu civitatis nostre London', qui nunc sunt et qui pro tempore erunt, quod ipsos Philippum et Alanum et eorum utrumque per se aut factores sive attornatos suos



predictos et eorum utriusque tam tot et tantos saccos et clavos lanarum berdatarum, clac[c]atarum et mundatarum aut non berdatarum, non claccatarum aut non mundatarum ac tot et tantos pannos laneos sine grano, stannum, barellas vasorum electri seu stanni predicti de bonis suis propriis seu aliorum quorumcumque in carracis, galeis, navibus sive vasis quibuscumque, una vice vel diversis vicibus, prout sibi melius pro commodo nostro videbitur faciendum, in portu civitatis predictae nomine nostro eskippare seu eskippari facere et lanas illas sic nomine nostro eskippatas per strictus de Marrok ac pannos laneos, stannum et vasa predicta sic eskippata ad quascumque partes externas traducere et cariare seu traduci et cariari facere quam alias mercandisas quascumque a partibus predictis in dictum regnum nostrum in dictum portum civitatis predictae in hujusmodi galeis, carracis, navibus sive vasis de tempore in tempus adducere et nomine nostro custumare permittant, quarum quidem lanarum custume et subsidia juxta ratam predictam pro custumis et subsidiis predictis et aliis deveriis <sup>a</sup>Calesie<sup>a</sup> de seu pro quolibet sacco lanarum predictarum ac custume et subsidia pannorum laneorum, stanni, vasorum et mercandisarum predictorum ad summam quatuor milium librarum in toto se attingent, absque aliquibus custumis seu subsidiis et absque aliquo compoto seu aliquo alio nobis vel dictis heredibus nostris vel ad opus nostrum pro lanis, pannis laneis, stanno, vasis et mercandisis predictis vel aliqua inde parcella aut de seu pro precio seu valore eorundem, ut premititur, reddendo, solvendo, recipiendo aut respondendo quovismodo, per indenturas inde inter ipsos costumarios sive collectores et prefatos Philippum et Alanum eskippacionem, traduccionem et adduccionem illas de tempore in tempus debite conficiendas testificantes juxta tenorem litterarum nostrarum predictarum.

Vobis mandamus, quod viso mandato nostro predicto ac altera parte indenturarum predictarum id, quod vobis constare poterit ipsos costumarios sive collectores prefatos Philippum et Alanum seu eorum alterum aut factores sive attornatos suos predictos seu eorum alicujus lanas predictas eskippare et eas sic eskippatas per strictus de Marrok ac pannos laneos, stannum et vasa predicta in forma predicta eskippare et eas sic eskippata ad quascumque partes externas traducere et cariare<sup>c</sup> quam alias mercandisas quascumque a partibus predictis in dictum regnum nostrum in portum predictum in hujusmodi galeis, carracis, navibus sive vasis de tempore in tempus in forma predicta traducere et cariare permisisse et exnunc permittere absque aliquibus custumis seu subsidiis nobis in forma predicta reddendo seu solvendo aut compoto faciendo, tunc vos per presens mandatum nostrum et alteram partem indenturarum predictarum tam ipsos costumarios sive collectores in compotis suis quam prefatos Philippum et Alanum et eorum factores sive attornatos et eorum quemlibet de omnimodis pecuniarum summis nobis pro custumis et subsidiis predictis debitis ad scaccarium nostrum de tempore in tempus quietos et exoneratos esse faciatis. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, quarto die Julii anno regni nostri 10<sup>mo</sup>.

Reynold

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.* <sup>b</sup> *doliorum L, in error.* <sup>c</sup> *cariari L.*

4 *Indenture drawn up between William Hampton and John Brampton, collectors of the petty customs in London, on the one hand and Alan*

*Mounton and Philip Hardman, the king's factors, on the other recording (1) the export of pewter vessels and the import of other goods (in the king's name) worth a total of £3791 6s 8d and the retention of petty customs totalling £47 7s 10d; (2) the export of 188 cloths without grain by Mounton and his retention of the cloth customs totalling £25 17s ¼d; the export of 4400½ cloths without grain and 8 yards by Hardman and his retention of the cloth customs totalling £256 14s 6¼d, the total sum retained amounting to £329 19s 4½d, which Mounton and Hardman retained by authority of the king's patent of 30 Jan. 1470 [No. 1 above]. — 1470 Oct. 7. London.*

*L TNA: PRO, E368/243 Status et visus compotorum Michaelmas m 2d. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

Hec indentura facta septimo die Octobris anno decimo regis nunc Edwardi iii<sup>ij</sup> [7 Oct. 1470] inter Willelmum Hampton et Johannem Brampton collectores parve custume domini regis in portu civitatis London' ex una parte et Alanum Mounton alienigenam ac Philippum Hardman indigenam factores dicti domini regis ex altera parte testatur, quod predicti Alanus et Philippus per factores suos alienigenas nomine dicti domini regis tam barellas vasorum electri extra portum predictum eduxerunt quam diversas mercandisas et mercimonia a partibus exteris in portum predictum adduxerunt ad valenciam £3791 6s 8d, quorum custume ad £47 7s 10d inter se attingunt. Et ulterius presens indentura testatur, quod predictus Alanus per factores suos alienigenas nomine dicti domini regis eskippavit in portu predicto 188 pannos sine grano, quorum custume ad £25 17s ¼d inter se attingunt. Ac eciam presens indentura testatur, quod predictus Philippus per factores suos indigenas nomine prefati domini regis eskippavit in portu predicto 4400½ pannos, 8 virgas sine grano, quorum custume ad £256 14s 6¼d inter se attingunt. Quas quidem summas customarum predictarum inter se attingentes ad £329 19s 4½d iidem Alanus et Philippus pretextu litterarum dicti domini regis nunc patencium eis confectarum, quarum datum est 30<sup>o</sup> die Januarii anno regni sui 9<sup>o</sup> [30 Jan. 1470], in manibus suis propriis retinent et habent in partem contentacionis £4000 in predictis litteris patentibus specificatarum. In cuius rei testimonium prefati Alanus et Philippus huic indenture cum collectoribus predictis reman[entibus] sigilla apposuerunt. Datum die et anno supradictis.

- 5 *Edward IV to the collectors of the petty customs in London: orders the customers to enter in their records 80 scarlets or cloths without grain exported by the Portuguese merchant John de Pownt acting as factor of the king's factor Alan Mounton by authority of the king's patent of 1470 [No. 1 above], but not to permit him to export more cloth. — 1471 June 23. Westminster.*

*L TNA: PRO, E368/247 Status et visus compotorum Michaelmas m 7. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

Edward by the grace of God kyng of England and of Fraunce and lorde of Irland to owre trusti and welbeloved the collectours of our pety custume in the port of London for the tyme beyng gretyng. We wole and charge you for divers consideracions us moevy[n]g that ye entre 80 clothes in grayne or oute of grane in

Aleyn Mounton ys name by his factour John de Pownt Portugaler by the wertue of a patent made in owre name to the sayde Aleyn Mounton oure factour and othir, wherof the date ys in the 9. yere of oure reigne, and that ye suffre him to passe withowte any paiement, takyng of him an indenture witnessyng þe shippyng of the saide 80 clothes, the whiche endenture and this our writyng schall be sufficiaunt discharge to you ayenst us at your accompte wher it schall perteigne. And over that we wol and charge you that ye make him a coket or a certificate undre the seale of your office to shyp the saide 80 clothes in galeis, carrakes or other shippes in what porte or portes of oure reame of Englande yt schall plese him, forsaive allway that the saide John de Pownt ship no moo clothes by vertue of this oure warrant but only the saide 80 clothes. Yeuen under our prive seale at oure palois of Westminstre, the 23. daie of Juny the 11<sup>th</sup> yere of owre reygne.

- 6 *Indenture drawn up by the collectors of the petty customs in London Thomas Belletour and John Rogers on the one hand and John Pount, alien factor of Alan Mounton, the king's alien factor, recording the export of 80 cloths without grain, retaining the customs (£11, calculated at the alien rate of 2s 9d/cloth) by authority of the king's patent of 30 Jan. 1470. — 1472 Apr. 20. London.*

*L TNA: PRO, E368/245 Status et visus compotorum Michaelmas m 7. Contemporaneous official copy. Parchment. Unsealed.*

Hec indentura facta London' 20<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis anno regni regis Edwardi Quarti duodecimo [20 Apr. 1472] inter Thomam Belletour et Johannem Rogers collectores parve custume dicti domini regis in portu civitatis regis London' ex parte una et Johannem Pounte alienigenam factorem Alani Mounton mercatoris alienigene factoris dicti domini regis ex parte altera testatur, quod idem Alanus virtute litterarum predicti domini regis patencium datarum 30<sup>o</sup> die Januarii anno regni sui nono [30 Jan. 1470] eidem Alano confectarum predicto 20<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis eodem anno [20 Apr. 1472] per predictum Johannem Pounte attornatum suum nomine regis in portu predicto eskippavit 80 pannos laneos sine grano versus partes exterarum traductos, videlicet pro quolibet hujusmodi panno pro custuma 2s 9d attingendis ad £11, quas in manibus suis propriis retinet et habet de parte cujusdam summe £4000 nomine regis eskippande, prout in litteris regis predictis plenius continetur. In cujus rei testimonium partes predictae sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Datum loco, die et anno supradictis.

I  
TUNNAGE AND POUNDAGE  
PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT AND  
CONTROLMENT ROLL  
19 NOV. 1465 – 6 APR. 1466

*Particulars of account of Robert Cousyn and John Roggers for the issues of tunnage and poundage in London in the period from 19 Nov. 1465 to 6 Apr. 1466 together with the controlment roll of Richard Tikhill and John Foster<sup>1</sup> for the same period*

*L1 TNA: PRO, E122/194/18. Original particulars of account bound in Exchequer style (10 membranes, the import and export membranes having been originally separately bound and subsequently sewn together. The import and export membranes were also contemporaneously separately numbered 1-7 and 1-3 in Roman numerals in the upper right-hand corner of the membrane). Parchment. Unsealed. Entered onto m 1 in the sewing (and partially covered by the superscript of the account: Tempore Johannis Roggers et Roberti Cosyn collectorum subsidii 3s de dolio et 12d de libra in portu London' intrante 23<sup>o</sup> die Novembris anno 5<sup>o</sup> regis Edwardi iiii<sup>ii</sup> [23 Nov. 1465] usque festum Pasche [6 Apr. 1466]).*

*L2 TNA: PRO, E122/85/10.<sup>2</sup> Original controlment roll bound in Exchequer style (10 membranes, not contemporaneously numbered). Parchment. Unsealed. Some damage from damp (the right hand side of the membranes has rotted away with some loss of text). Eleven ships bearing imports (No. 85-95) were omitted on m 6d. At the bottom of that membrane, following ship No. 84, the auditor has entered + [cross] deficiunt 11 naves ad summam £6 13s. They were subsequently entered on m 9. On the following membrane of L2 (m 7) the exports follow.*

*m 1*

<i>L1</i>	<i>L2</i>
<i>[Marginated] London'</i>	<i>[Marginated] London'</i>
Particule compoti Roberti Cousyn et Johannis Roggers nuper	Contrarotulamentum Radulphi Tikhill <sup>a</sup> et Johannis Forster

<sup>1</sup> John Forster was appointed controller on 10 Mar. 1466: CPR 1461-67, p. 515.

<sup>2</sup> The TNA dates this account to 5-6 Edward VI (1551/2-1552/3). This is simply erroneous.

<p>collectorum subsidii 3s de dolio et 12d de £ in portu civitatis London' et in singulis portibus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus a 19<sup>no</sup> die Novembris anno quinto regis nunc Edwardi iiiij<sup>ti</sup> [19 Nov. 1465] usque festum Pasche accidens sexto die Aprilis anno sexto [6 Apr. 1466], scilicet per unum quarterium anni et 47 dies, per visum et testimonium Radulphi Tikhulle et Johannis Forster nuper separatim contrarotulorum hujusmodi subsidii domini regis ibidem per idem tempus, a quo quidem sexto die Aprilis anno 6<sup>to</sup> dicti regis nunc [6 Apr. 1466] Willelmus Hide et Johannes Thomas nunc collectores hujusmodi subsidii regis ibidem per visum et testimonium predicti Johannis Forster sunt inde computaturi</p>	<p>separatim<sup>a</sup> contrarotulorum subsidii tonagii et pondagii in portu civitatis London' et in sin[gulis portibus et] locis eidem portui adjacentibus, videlicet a 19<sup>no</sup> die Novembris anno 5<sup>to</sup> regis [nunc Edwardi iiiij<sup>ti</sup> [19 Nov. 1465] us]que festum Pasche</p>
--	---

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined L2.

[1] De navi vocata Castehoush van Rotyrdam, unde Jacobus Johansson est magister, 23<sup>o</sup> die Novembris [23 Nov. 1465]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 10 barellis salis, 10 barellis ceparum. Precii  
 20s.....sb' 12d  
 De Nicholao de Rabate, alienigena, pro 60 balis liquorys. Precii £15.....sb' 15s

[2] De navi vocata George de Cales<sup>a</sup>, unde Gylis Curtes est magister, eodem die [23 Nov. 1465]

De eodem magistro, <sup>b</sup>indigena<sup>b</sup>, pro 600 bunche ceparum. Precii 20s.....sb' 12d  
<sup>a</sup> Calys L2. <sup>b-b</sup> Written over erasure L1.

<a>-<a> Auditor's summation at the bottom of the membrane L1.

[3] De galea Laurencii Joane patroni intrante 25. die Novembris  
[25 Nov. 1465]

- De Alegreto de Nosa, alienigena, pro 1 barello triacle ponderante 60 lb., uno barello reisons grosse ponderante 100 lb. Precii 24s
- De Andrea de Seint Joane quondam Michelle, alienigena, pro 6 fraillis reisons grosse, 1 barello reisons gross ponderante 100 lb. Precii 16s
- De Alegreto de Claremonte<sup>a</sup> quondam Nicholao, alienigena, pro 200 sponges, 3 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 300 lb., 1 barello triacle ponderante 30 lb., 3 fraillis reisons grosse. Precii 47s 8d
- De Alecio de Pesaro<sup>b</sup> balestrerio<sup>c</sup>, alienigena, pro 5 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 500 lb., una cista cum diversis mercandisis. Precii 23s 4d
- De Alecio de Latore balestrerio<sup>c</sup>, alienigena, pro 3 barellis reisons gross ponderantibus 300 lb., 1 barello olei, 1 barello figes, 2 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 200 lb., uno sacco piperis ponderante 200 lb. Precii £8 12s
- De Alegreto de Sancta Maria quondam Nicholao, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 200 lb., 2 fraillis reisons grosse, uno barello triacle ponderante 24 lb. Precii 20s
- De Alecio de Ludryn, alienigena, pro 1 carpett, 1 cista cum 110 dossenis anulorum de latone, 6 bagges alle yrons, 1 bagge cum clavis pro briganders. Precii £4 13s 4d
- De Andrea<sup>d</sup> Capranso quondam Anthonio, alienigena, pro 1 cimea, 11 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 1800 lb., 100 pomis garnatis. Precii £8 13s 4d
- De Andrea dAntyvore, alienigena, pro 3 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 300 lb. Precii 12s
- De Andrea Boyane, alienigena, pro 2 barellis olei, 4 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 400 lb., 2 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 200 lb., 2 barellis triacle ponderantibus 60 lb., una cista cum 20 boxes citurnade, 1 fraillo reisons grosse, 200 rasours, 8 lb. orpement<sup>e</sup>. Precii £4 18s 4d
- De Andrea de Lago quondam Nadale, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 100 spere hedis. Precii 20s
- De Alegreto de Staneo quondam Coyko, alienigena, pro uno sacco piperis ponderante 250\* [lb.], 3 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 300 lb., uno basketto cum 80 bocales, una cista cum 2 dossenis sawys, 350\* [lb.] reisons grosse. Precii £10 10s 8d
- De Alegreto de Seint George balestrerio, <sup>f</sup>alienigena<sup>f</sup>, pro 4 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 400 lb., 6 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 600 lb., uno fraiello reisons, 2 parvis barellis zinziberis ponderantibus 60 lb., uno barello triacle ponderante 40 lb., una cista cum 300 lb. reisons grosse, 4 peciis tynne foyle ponderantibus 200 lb., 2 lb. pectinum yvory. Precii £9 18s
- De Augustino de Pergamo Sakyn pro 1 barello reisons grosse ponderante 100 lb. Precii 4s

<sup>g</sup>De Anthonio Curso, alienigena, pro una cista cum 100 bocales. Precii 8s 4d<sup>g</sup>

<sup>g</sup>De Alegreto de Bodna, alienigena, pro una cista cum 100 bocalis, 200 lb. piperis. Precii £7 20d<sup>g</sup>

<sup>g</sup>De Andrea Curso quondam Martyn, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 400 lb. reisons Corance. Precii 33s<sup>g</sup>

<sup>h</sup>De Alegreto de Catero quondam Paulo, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 250 bocalis, 200 lb. piperis. Precii £7 13s 4d

De Andrea Cunyver, alienigena, pro 2 sakettes piperis ponderantibus 50\* [lb.], 1 barello zinziberis ponderante 50 lb. Precii £3 6s 8d

De Bartholomeo Curso, compayn, alienigena, pro 2 barellis cum reisons grosse ponderantibus 200 lb., 4 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 400 lb., 5 fraiellis reisons grosse, una cista cum 12 fraiellis capris ponderantibus 1200 lb., 10 fraiellis reisons grosse, 2 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 200 lb., 3 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 600 lb., una cista cum 150\* [lb.] reisons grosse. Precii £10 15s 4d

De Barberio, alienigena, pro 80 lb. almondes, 3 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 300 lb., 1 barello reisons <sup>f</sup>off Corance ponderante 100 lb., 10 lb. serici crudi, 2 peciis fustian. Precii £6 5s

<sup>(a)</sup>Valoris £92<sup>i</sup> 16s

sb' <sup>j</sup>£3 12s 10d<sup>j</sup><sup>(a)</sup>

Et pro 4 barellis vini ..... Malvesey subs' <sup>j</sup>2s<sup>j</sup>

De Branco de Catero quondam Alegreto, alienigena, pro 250 bocalis. Precii 20s 10d

De Cosma de Spalato balestrerio<sup>k</sup>, alienigena, pro 1 barello olei, 1 barello reisons grosse ponderante 100 lb., 50 westones<sup>l</sup>. Precii 12s 10d

<sup>(b)</sup>Summa valoris 33s 8d

Subs' <sup>j</sup>20<sup>j</sup>4d<sup>j</sup><sup>(b)</sup>

Et pro 1 barello vini ..... Malvesey subs' <sup>j</sup>6d<sup>j</sup>

De Clemento de Peran, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 300 lb., 3 fraiellis reisons grosse. Precii 31s

De Calafao, alienigena, pro 4 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 400 lb., 3 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 600 lb., 1 cista cum 20 lb. serici crudi, 6 fraiellis reisons grosse, 1 cista cum 400 lb. reisons grosse, 6 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 1400 lb. <sup>m</sup>Precii £21 9s 8d

De Dominico Dryvesto, alienigena, pro 3 fraiellis reisons grosse. Precii 6s

De Dimitrio Dulcenio quondam Nicholao, alienigena, pro 1 fraiello reisons grosse, 1 barello triacle ponderante 20 lb. Precii 8s 8d

De Dimitrio de Sancta Maria, retaso, alienigena, pro 4 fraiellis reisons grosse, 2 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 200 lb., 2 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 200 lb. Precii 30s 8d

De Dominico de Sancto, compain, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 200 lb., 2 fraiellis reisons grosse. Precii 12s

De Damyano de Sancta Maria, retaso, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 200 lb., 2 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 200 lb. Precii 24s 8d

<a>-<a> Auditor's summation at the bottom of the membrane LI.

- De Dominico de Joane, alienigena, pro 1 barello triacle ponderante <sup>n</sup>30 lb.<sup>n</sup>, 1 cista cum 400 lb. reisons Corance. Precii 43s 4d
- De Damiano de Nygro, alienigena, pro 3 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 300 lb., 2 fraiellis reisons grosse, 1 barello triacle ponderante 30 lb. Precii 26s 6d
- De Damiano dAntyvore balestrerio, alienigena, pro 5 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 500 lb., 3 fraiellis reisons grosse, 1 barello triacle ponderante 30 lb. Precii 36s
- De Dominico non a Fakyn, alienigena, pro uno barello reisons grosse ponderante 100 lb. Precii 4s
- De Damyan de Staneo quondam Nadale, alienigena, pro 200 bocales, una cista cum 400 lb. reisons grosse, 1 bala dates. Precii £3 2s 8d<sup>o</sup>
- De Georgeo de Scala Beanco, alienigena, pro 4 fraiellis reisons grosse, 4 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 400 lb. Precii 24s
- De Georgeo de Montenegro quondam Nicholao, alienigena, pro 2 saccis cum 500 <sup>p</sup>lb.<sup>p</sup> sponges, 4 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 400 lb., uno barello reisons Corance ponderante 100 lb., 1 barello triacle ponderante 30 lb., 3 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 300 lb., uno barello triacle ponderante 20 lb. Precii £4 2s 6d
- De Georgeo Nygro quondam Alegreto, alienigena, pro uno barello<sup>q</sup> reisons grosse ponderante 100 lb. Precii 4s
- De Georgeo dAntyvore quondam Nicholao, alienigena, pro 4 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 400 lb., 5 fraiellis reisons grosse. Precii 26s
- De Georgeo dAntyvore quondam Rado, alienigena, pro 3 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 400 lb. Precii 33s 4d
- De Georgeo Sartour, balestrerio<sup>c</sup>, alienigena, pro 3 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 350\* lb. Precii 29s 6d
- De Georgeo de Bodna quondam Joane, alienigena, pro 4 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 400 lb., 1 barello reisons Corance ponderante 150\* [lb.], uno fraiello reisons grosse. Precii 31s 2d
- De Gabriello de Seint Luca quondam Nicholao, alienigena, pro 3 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 400 lb., 2 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 200 lb., 2 barellis triacle ponderantibus 60 lb., 4 fraiellis reisons grosse, 60 bocales. Precii £3 13s 4d
- De Georgeo de Lago quondam Joane, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 200 lb., 4 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 400 lb., uno barello triacle ponderante 30 lb., 500 sponges. Precii £3
- De Georgeo Curfu, balestrerio<sup>c</sup>, alienigena, pro 8 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 1000 lb., 5 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 500 lb., uno fardello cum 20 lb. serici crudi. Precii £13 10s
- De Georgeo Varesdina, alienigena, pro 4 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 800 lb., 3 fraiellis reisons grosse, 24 peciis bokerams, uno sacco, uno fardello cum 2200 pellibus boge. Precii £43 19s 4d
- De Georgeo de Squytery quondam Andrea, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 300 lb. reisons Corance. Precii 25s

<i>Auditor's marginations LI:</i> <sup>&lt;</sup> stannum alienigene.
---



- De Georgeo de Montenigro quondam Joane, alienigena, pro 3 fardellis cum 60 lb. serici crudi. Precii £25
- De Johanne de Sosyna quondam Nicholao, alienigena, pro 2 fraiellis reisons grosse, 2 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 200 lb. Precii 12s
- De Johanne de Castelnovo quondam Pero, alienigena, pro uno barello reisons Corance ponderante 100 lb., uno sacco reisons grosse, uno barello reisons grosse ponderante 100 lb. Precii 14s 6d
- De Johanne de Marco quondam Marco, alienigena, pro 2 lb. boras in 4 scatulis, uno sacco carabe, 1 barello reisons Corance ponderante 100 lb., uno barello reisons grosse ponderante 100 lb., 4 fraiellis reisons grosse, uno barello triacle ponderante 24 lb., 3 barellis reisons Corance ponderante 350 lb., una cista cum 200 lb. piperis, 300 bocales, una cista cum 160 bocales, 200 lb. piperis. Precii £19 2s 4d

<sup>(c)</sup>Summa valoris £133 17s 6d<sup>r</sup>  
sb' £7 16s 1d<sup>(c)</sup>

*m 1d*

- De Johanne dAragose quondam Stayo, alienigena, pro 3 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 300 lb., uno barello reisons Corance ponderante 100 lb., 1 barello reisons Corance ponderante 150\* [lb.], 250 ollis de Malik. Precii 53s 8d
- De Johanne de Paulo, balestrerio<sup>c</sup>, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 200 lb., uno parvo barello reisons Corance ponderante 20 lb., uno fraiello reisons grosse. Precii 11s 8d
- De Johanne de Montenigro quondam Paulo, alienigena, pro 7 fraiellis reisons grosse, uno barello zinziberis ponderante 50 lb., una cista cum 350\* [lb.] piperis, 300 bocales, 3 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 300 lb. Precii £18 7s 8d
- De Johanne Pero, balestrerio, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 200 lb., uno fraiello reisons grosse, una cista cum 50 bocales. Precii 23s
- De Johanne de Seint George, alienigena, pro uno barello triacle ponderante 20 lb., una cista cum 400 lb. reisons Corance. Precii 40s
- De Johanne de Boyane quondam Andrea, alienigena, pro uno barello reisons Corance ponderante 100 lb., 2 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 200 lb., uno fraiello reisons grosse. Precii 18s 4d
- De Johanne de Sosyna, alienigena, pro uno barello reisons Corance ponderante 100 lb., 3 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 300 lb., uno barello triacle ponderante 30 lb. Precii 30s 4d
- De Johanne Ludryn quondam Pero, alienigena, pro 3 basketis cum 350 bocales, 1 cista cum 400 lb. reisons grosse. Precii 45s 10d
- De Johanne Brandolyn, alienigena, pro 3 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 300 lb. Precii 12s
- De Johanne de Lago quondam Nicholao, alienigena, pro uno fardello cum 6 lb. serici, uno barello reisons Corance ponderante 200 lb., 40 lb. piperis, uno barello

<a><a> Auditor's summation at the bottom of the membrane LI.

- triacle ponderante 30 lb., 28 lb. cotoni lane<sup>s</sup>, 2 carpettes, una cista cum 300 lb. piperis, 100 bocale. Precii £17 10s
- De Johanne dAntyvore quondam Rado, alienigena, pro una cista cum 400 lb. reisons Corance. Precii 33s 4d
- De Johanne de Jara, alienigena, pro 10 fraiellis reisons grosse. Precii 20s
- De Lazaro de Catero quondam George, [alienigena], pro uno fraiello reisons grosse, uno barello reisons Corance ponderante 100 lb., 3 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 300 lb. Precii 23s 10d
- De Luca de Squytery quondam Pero, alienigena, pro 2 barellis olei, 2 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 200 lb., uno barello reisons Corance ponderante 100 lb., 3 fraiellis reisons grosse, uno barello triacle ponderante 40 lb., una cista capris ponderante 400 lb., una cista reisons <sup>f</sup>grosse<sup>f</sup> ponderante 400 lb. Precii £4 18s 4d
- De Luca de Squyter quondam Pero, alienigena, pro uno barello olei. Precii 6s 8d
- De Leo de Jane Nochero, alienigena, pro 7 fraiellis reisons et figes, 7 fraiellis reisons. Precii 28s
- {<sup>d</sup>}Summa valoris £58 2s 8d  
subs' <sup>i</sup>58s 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d<sup>{<sup>d</sup>}</sup>
- Et pro 2 barellis vini .....Malvesey
- De Lodowico Dowdoni, alienigena, pro 4 barellis vini .....Malvesey  
<sup>{<sup>e</sup>}</sup>subs' <sup>i</sup>3s<sup>{<sup>e</sup>}</sup>
- De Lazaro de Lago quondam Pero, alienigena, pro 1 barello olei, 2 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 200 lb., uno barello reisons grosse ponderante 100 lb. Precii 27s 4d
- De Luca de Catero quondam Alowiso, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 200 lb. Precii 8s
- De Luca de Catero quondam Rado, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 200 lb., 2 fraiellis reisons grosse. Precii 12s
- De Michael<sup>e</sup> de Nigro quondam Nicholao, <sup>p</sup>alienigena<sup>p</sup>, pro uno basketto cum 300 pomis garnatis, 20 bocale, una cista cum 80 bocale, 150 lb. piperis. Precii £5 10s
- De Maryn de Ludryn quondam Joane, alienigena, pro 3 fraiellis reisons grosse, uno barello reisons Corance ponderante 100 lb., uno barello reisons grosse ponderante 100 lb. Precii 18s 4d
- De Marco de Senya quondam Michaelle, alienigena, pro uno barello reisons grosse. Precii 4s
- De Matheo de Monte quondam George, alienigena, pro 3 fraiellis reisons grosse, 4 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 400 lb., 1 barello cum 50 boxes citurnade, 2 barellis triacle ponderantibus 50 lb. Precii 43s 4d
- De Marin dAntyvore quondam Nicholao, alienigena, pro 3 carpettes, 12 fraiellis reisons grosse, 3 barellis triacle ponderantibus 60 lb., uno barello reisons Corance ponderante 100 lb., 200 bocale, 1 barello reisons grosse ponderante 100 lb., 200 sponges, una cista cum 400 lb. reisons Corance, 2 baskettis cum 200 pomis garnatis. Precii £8

<i>Auditor's marginations LI:</i> <sup>&lt;</sup> stannum alienigene.
---

De Maryn de Squitery quondam George, alienigena, pro uno barello reisons grosse ponderante 100 lb. Precii 4s

De Marco de Lakanyna, compain<sup>u</sup>, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse, 4 fraiellis reisons, 2 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 200 lb., uno barello triacle ponderante 24 lb., una cista cum 12 fraiellis reisons grosse. Precii £3 8d

De Matheo Ritso<sup>v</sup> quondam Martyn, alienigena, pro 4 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 400 lb., 1 barello olei, 1 barello triacle ponderante 30 lb., 1 barello reisons Corance ponderante 50 lb., 3 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 300 lb., 10 fraiellis reisons grosse, una cista cum 400 lb. reisons grosse, 2 basketis cum 200 bocalis, 100 pomis garnatis. Precii £5 19s 2d

<sup>(f)</sup>Summa valoris £28 6s 10d  
sb' <sup>j</sup>28s 4¼d<sup>(f)</sup>

Et pro 4 barellis vini .....Malvesey sb' <sup>j</sup>2s<sup>j</sup>

De Michaelē<sup>t</sup> Dryvesto quondam Paulo, alienigena, pro uno barello reisons grosse ponderante 100 lb. Precii 4s

De Michaelē<sup>t</sup> de "Seint Jane"<sup>w</sup>, balestrerio, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 250\* lb., 2 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 200 lb. Precii 28s 10d

De Michaelē<sup>t</sup> de Catero quondam Marco, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 200 lb., uno barello reisons grosse ponderante 100 lb., 4 fraiellis reisons grosse. Precii 26s 8d

De Marco de Nygro quondam George, alienigena, pro 4 fraiellis reisons grosse. Precii 8s

De Maragon, alienigena, pro uno barello reisons Corance ponderante 150\* [lb.], una cista reisons grosse ponderante 700 lb., 2 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 500 lb., 7 peciis bokerams. Precii £5 6s 2d

De Matheo<sup>x</sup> dAntyvore quondam Dominico, alienigena, pro uno barello triacle ponderante 30 lb. Precii 10s

De Marco de Nicholao, compano<sup>u</sup>, alienigena, pro uno fardello serici ponderante 40 lb. Precii £16 13s 4d

<sup>(g)</sup>Summa valoris £25 17s  
sb' <sup>j</sup>25s 10¼d<sup>(g)</sup>

De Martino Come, alienigena, pro 4 barellis vini.....Malvesey sb' <sup>j</sup>2s<sup>j</sup>

De Nicholao de Lago quondam Rado, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 200 lb. Precii 8s

De Nicholao Curso quondam Paulo, alienigena, pro uno fraiello reisons grosse, una cista cum 200 bocalis. Precii 18s 8d

De Nicholao dAntyvore quondam George, alienigena, pro 2 fraiellis reisons grosse, 1 barello triacle ponderante 30 lb., 3 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 300 lb., 2 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 200 lb., una<sup>y</sup> cista cum 100 lb. reisons grosse, 300 lb. reisons Corance, 2 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 200 lb. Precii £3 19s 8d

De Nadale de Jenta quondam Rado, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse ponderante 100 lb., 2 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 200 lb. Precii 20s 8d

<a>-<a> Auditor's summation at the bottom of the membrane LI.

- De Nicholao de Jara, alienigena, pro 600 pomis garnatis, 150 fraiellis reisons<sup>z</sup> grosse. Precii £8 10s
- De Nicholao dAntyvore quondam Damyan, alienigena, pro 1 barello triacle ponderante 30 lb. Precii 10s
- De Nicholao de Stanio quondam Nadale, alienigena, pro 4 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 400 lb., uno barello olei, uno barello reisons grosse ponderante 100 lb., 4 fraiellis figes. Precii 52s
- De Nadale de Lago, alienigena, pro 14 fraiellis reisons grosse, 3 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 300 lb., 3 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 300 lb., uno barello saponis albi, una cista cum 150 bocalis, 150 lb. piperis, 6 dossenis sponys de latone, 5 dossenis filis, 2 lb. pectinum yvory. Precii £10 19s 2d
- De Novello de Catero, alienigena, pro 2 saccis cum 500 sponges, 12 fraiellis reisons, 3 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 300 lb., una cista cum 150 lb. piperis, 250 bocalis. Precii £8 13s 4d
- De Nicholao de Bodna quondam Paulo, alienigena, pro 2 carpettes, 2 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 200 lb., 5 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 500 lb. Precii £3 3s 4d
- De Nicholao de Catero quondam Alegreto, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 200 lb., uno barello triacle ponderante 30 lb., uno barello olei, 7 fraiellis reisons grosse. Precii £3 3s 4d
- De Nigro de Squytery quondam Andrea, alienigena, pro uno barello reisons grosse ponderante 100 lb., uno basketto reisons grosse ponderante 100 lb., uno sakette<sup>aa</sup> piperis ponderante 20 lb. Precii 21s 4d
- De Nicholao Lufo Purver quondam Andrea, alienigena, pro 4 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 600 lb., 2 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 200 lb., 5 lb. pectinum<sup>ab</sup> yvory, 2 dossenis catheners pro canibus, 2 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 300 lb., uno barello fig cheses, 5 fraiellis reisons grosse, una cista cum 400 lb. reisons grosse. Precii £6 2s 8d
- De Nicholao Lufo quondam Luca, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 200 lb., uno barello reisons grosse ponderante 100 lb., una cista cum 400 lb. reisons Corance. Precii 54s<sup>ac</sup>
- De Novello de Catero quondam Boner, alienigena, pro uno barello<sup>ad</sup> reisons Corance ponderante 100 lb., 3 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 300 lb., uno barello triacle ponderante 30 lb., 8 carpettes, una cista cum 400 lb. reisons Corance, 20 lb. zinziberis. Precii £9 3s 8d
- De Nicholao de Madrussa quondam Giacomo<sup>ae</sup>, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 200 lb., uno barello reisons grosse. Precii 20s 8d
- De Nicholao<sup>af</sup> Zakaria, balestrerio, alienigena, pro 3 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 400 lb., uno bagge cum 16 lb. piperis, 2 peciis fustian albi, una cista cum 150\* [lb.] piperis, uno parvo fardello serici ponderante "20 lb.", uno barello <sup>ag</sup>clowes<sup>ag</sup> ponderante 40 lb., 14 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 2100 lb., uno barello reisons Corance ponderante 200 lb., una cista cum 250 lb. piperis, 150 bocalis. Precii £38 2s 10d

<i>Auditor's marginations LI:</i> <sup>&lt;sup&gt;</sup> stannum alienigene.
--

<sup>(h)</sup>Summa valoris £102 3s 4d  
sb' j102s 2d<sup>(h)</sup>

Et pro 19 barellis vini ..... Malvesey subs' j9s 6d<sup>j</sup>  
De Nicholao de Lago quondam Martino, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse  
ponderantibus 400 lb., 2 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 200 lb. Precii  
37s

De Nicholao Morico quondam Dominico, alienigena, pro 3 barellis reisons grosse  
ponderantibus 300 lb., uno barello reisons Corance ponderante 100 lb., uno  
fraiello capris, una cista cum 200 bocalis, 100 lb. piperis, uno barello triacle  
ponderante 20 lb., una cista cum 24 bocalis, 200 lb. reisons grosse et carobe.  
Precii £6 13s 4d

De Novello de Sancta Maria quondam Alegreto, alienigena, pro uno barello reisons  
Corance ponderante 100 lb., 2 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 200 lb., una  
cista cum 160 bocalis, 2 lb. pectinum yvory, 300 lb. piperis. Precii £12 3s 4d

De Nicholao Tragore quondam Rado, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse  
ponderante 100 lb. Precii 4s

De Nadale de Stoya quondam Anthonio, alienigena, pro uno barello reisons grosse  
ponderante 100 lb. Precii 4s

De Nicholao dAntyvore quondam Michaelle, alienigena, pro una cista cum 3 lb.  
pectinum yvory, 100 bocalis, 250\* [lb.] piperis. Precii £9 15s

De Nicholao de Nigro quondam Nicholao, alienigena, pro una cista cum 100  
bocalis, 200 lb. piperis. Precii £7 20d

De Nicholao de Sosyna quondam Damyano, alienigena, pro una cista cum 400 lb.  
reisons Corance, uno barello reisons grosse ponderante 100 lb., uno frayello  
reisons grosse. Precii 39s 4d

De Nicholao de Catero quondam Rado, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse  
ponderante 200 lb., 2 frayellis reisons grosse. Precii 12s

De Petro de Bodna quondam Damyano, alienigena, pro uno sacco cum 60 pomis  
garnatis, 1 barello reisons grosse ponderante 60 lb. Precii 6s

De Pero dAntyvore quondam Alecio, alienigena, pro 2 frayellis reisons grosse, uno  
barello triacle ponderante 30 lb., uno barello reisons Corance ponderante 100 lb.  
Precii 22s 4d

De Pero Carmagore quondam Alecia, alienigena, pro uno sacco cum 100 sponges,  
2 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 200 lb., una cista cum 300 lb. reisons  
Corance, 100 lb. reisons grosse. Precii 40s 4d

<sup>(i)</sup>Summa valoris £43 18s 4d  
sb' j43s 11d<sup>(i)</sup>

m 2

De Pero de Boyana quondam Nicholao, alienigena, pro 2 parvis barellis reisons  
grosse ponderantibus 60 lb., una cista cum 400 lb. reisons grosse, 12 figge  
cheses. Precii 27s

De Pero de Lago quondam George, alienigena, pro uno barello reisons grosse  
ponderante 100 lb. Precii 4s

<a>-<a> Auditor's summation at the bottom of the membrane LI.
---

- De Pero de Catero quondam Nicholao, alienigena, pro 4 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 400 lb., uno barello reisons Corance ponderante 100 lb., 2 barellis triacle ponderantibus 60 lb., 2 fraiellis fyges. Precii 49s
- De Paulo de Alecio quondam Joane, alienigena, pro 2 saccis piperis ponderantibus 200 lb., 4 fraiellis reisons grosse, uno barello reisons grosse ponderante 100 lb., 5 barellis triacle ponderante 40 lb. Precii £7 18s 8d
- De Pero Beanco quondam Joane, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 200 lb., uno barello reisons grosse, una cista cum 400 lb. reisons grosse. Precii 36s 8d
- De Pero de Monte Sancto quondam Joane, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 200 lb., 2 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 200 lb. Precii 25s
- De Pero dAnytvore quondam Alegreto, alienigena, pro uno barello olei, 2 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 200 lb., 4 fraiellis reisons grosse, 50\* pomis garnatis. Precii 25s
- De Paulo de Squytery quondam Dominico, [alienigena], pro uno barello reisons Corance ponderante 100 lb., uno barello triacle ponderante 30 lb., 2 fraiellis reisons grosse, uno basketto cum 50 bocales, una cista cum 300 lb. reisons grosse. Precii 39s
- De Pero Tipelo, compano<sup>u</sup>, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 200 lb., 2 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 200 lb., 3 peciis brasilli ponderantibus 25 lb. Precii 44s 8d
- De Pero de Peran quondam Michaelle<sup>ah</sup>, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 200 lb., 2 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 200 lb., 2 fraiellis reisons grosse, uno sacco cum 300 lb. piperis. Precii £11 8s 4d
- De Pero Turco quondam Joane, <sup>a</sup>alienigena<sup>p</sup>, pro una cista cum 100 bocales, 200 lb. piperis. Precii £7 20d
- De Pero Sapa, balestrerio<sup>c</sup>, alienigena, pro 5 fraiellis reisons grosse, 100 sponges. Precii 13s 4d
- De Paulo de Seint Nicholao quondam Damyan, alienigena, pro una cista cum 300 lb. reisons Corance, 100 lb. reisons grosse. Precii 29s
- De Perone Jurato, alienigena, pro 40 fraiellis reisons grosse, una cista cum 4 lb. pectinum yvory, 140 pannis sugour de 3 cute ponderantibus 420 lb., una cista cum 400 lb. caperis, 3 balis dates, 150 archis. Precii £19 2s 4d
- De Rado de Bodna quondam Mikeo<sup>ai</sup>, alienigena, pro uno fraiello reisons, una cista cum 400 lb. reisons Corance, 4 carpettes. Precii £4 8s 8d
- De Rado de Lago quondam Nicholao, alienigena, pro 5 fraiellis reisons, uno barello triacle ponderante 30 lb., uno barello reisons Corance ponderante 100 lb., uno barello reisons grosse ponderante 100 lb. Precii 32s 4d
- De Rado de Narrento quondam Michelle, alienigena, pro 4 barellis reisons grosse. Precii 16s
- De Rado de Bodna quondam Nadall, alienigena, pro 2 fraiellis reisons, uno barello reisons grosse ponderante 100 lb., uno barello triacle ponderante 40 lb. Precii 21s 6d

<i>Auditor's marginations LI:</i> <sup>&lt;sup&gt;</sup> stannum alienigene.
--

- De Rado de Sancta Maria, retaso, alienigena, pro 3 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 400 lb. Precii 33s 4d
- De Rado de Catero quondam Luca, alienigena, pro una cista cum 250 bocale. Precii 20s 10d
- De Stephano Pero, balestrerio, alienigena, pro 1 fraiello reisons, 2 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 200 lb. Precii 10s
- De Stephano Maryn, balestrerio, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 200 lb., 3 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 300 lb., 3 carpettes. Precii £3 8s 8d
- De Stephano de Paulo quondam Paulo, alienigena, pro uno barello reisons grosse ponderante 100 lb. Precii 4s
- De Stephano de Catero quondam Rado, alienigena, pro 3 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 300 lb., uno barello olei, una cista cum 125 lb. piperis, 100 bocale, una cista cum 400 lb. reisons grosse, uno barello triacle ponderante 60 lb. Precii £7 6s 8d
- De Simone de Cropa quondam Urban, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 200 lb. piperis, 200 bocale. Precii £7 10s
- De Sotacogo<sup>aj</sup>, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 200 lb., una cista cum 100 lb. reisons grosse. Precii 12s
- De Todero de Luca Nochero, alienigena, pro uno barello reisons grosse ponderante 100 lb., 1 barello olei, 2 barellis fyges. Precii 23s 4d
- De Todero de la Janina, alienigena, pro 1 sacco piperis ponderante 50\* [lb.], 2 fraiellis reisons grosse, una cista cum 300 lb. piperis, 110 bocale. Precii £12 6s 6d
- De Thomaso de Sagabria, alienigena, pro una cista cum 100 lb. piperis, 100 bocale, 120 lb. saponis albi. Precii £4 5s
- De Thomaso Duraso, purveiour, alienigena, pro 3 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 300 lb., uno parvo barello clowes ponderante 100 lb., uno barello capris ponderante 200 lb. Precii £10 7s 4d
- De Valentyno de Servia, balestrerio, alienigena, pro uno barello reisons Corance ponderante 100 lb., 3 barellis reisons grosse ponderantibus 300 lb., 5 fraiellis fyges. Precii 30s 4d
- De Villa <sup>f</sup>de<sup>f</sup> Maryn, alienigena, pro una cista cum 60 lb. piperis, 150 bocale. Precii 52s 6d
- De Christofero de Alecio quondam Joane, alienigena, pro una cista cum 300 lb. piperis. Precii £10
- <sup>ij</sup>£30 15s 8d<sup>ij</sup>
- <sup>{k}</sup>Valoris £132 14s 8d  
sb' <sup>j</sup>£6 12s 9d<sup>j{k}</sup>
- De Johanne Baptista Fuscaryn, alienigena, pro 17 balis piperis, 2 balis zinziberis ponderantibus 1000<sup>†</sup> lb., 4 balis brasilli ponderantibus 2000 lb., quinque cassis canelle, 2 balis clowes<sup>ak</sup> ponderantibus 600 lb., 4 fardellis serici ponderantibus 375<sup>‡</sup> [lb.], 7 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 1800 lb., una cista cum 40

- pannis sugour de 1 cute ponderantibus 320 lb., 8 cassis sugour cum 172 pannis sugour <sup>de</sup> una cute ponderantibus 1100 lb. Precii £744 5s
- De Philippo Taypero, alienigena, pro 4 balis piperis, 2 cassis, uno barello cum 135 pannis sugour de 3 cute ponderantibus 405 lb., una cista cum 400 lb. reisons grosse, 10 peciis baldekene. Precii £170 13s 4d
- De Dominico Qyryny<sup>al</sup>, alienigena, pro 8 balis piperis, 2 barellis clowes<sup>ak</sup> ponderantibus 500 lb., una cista cum 15 ulnis velvet, uno barello peper long ponderante 250<sup>amr</sup>\* [lb.]. Precii £231 13s 4d
- De Nicholao Morazyn<sup>an</sup>, alienigena, pro 18 balis piperis, 5 balis zinziberis ponderantibus 2500 lb., 2 barellis zinziberis ponderantibus 500 lb., uno barello peper longe ponderante 200 lb., 3 balis brasilli ponderantibus 1500 lb., 40 peciis saundres ponderantibus 1500 lb., quinque cassis canelle, quinque barellis clowes<sup>ak</sup> ponderantibus 1800 lb., uno coffyn boras ponderante 40 lb. Precii £783 3s 4d
- De Bartholomeo Sheatis<sup>ao</sup>, alienigena, pro 2 balettis grani pro pannis ponderantibus 100 lb. Precii £6 13s 4d
- De Paulo Bembo, alienigena, pro 10 balis piperis. Precii £200
- De Andrea Malipero, alienigena, pro 10 balis piperis, 2 barellis zinziberis ponderantibus 700 lb., uno barello clowes<sup>ak</sup> ponderante 350\* [lb.], uno barello maces ponderante 250\* [lb.], 4 parvis barellis brasilli ponderantibus 600 lb., uno baletto nucum muscatarum ponderante 300 lb., una cista canelle. Precii £331 18s 4d
- De Jacomo Polano, alienigena, pro 13 balis piperis, uno barello piperis longi ponderante 300 lb., 4 cassis canelle, 10 balis zinziberis ponderantibus 4500 lb., uno barello zinziberis ponderante 200 lb., uno barello nucum muscatarum ponderante 300 lb., uno barello maces ponderante 200 lb., uno barello clowes<sup>ak</sup> ponderante 300 lb., una pecia damask nigri brochid cum auro continente 12 virgas. Precii £537 6s 8d
- De Thoma Monsenigo, alienigena, pro 8 balis piperis, uno barello piperis longi ponderante 150\* [lb.], uno barello maces ponderante 200 lb., 6 barellis clowes<sup>ak</sup> ponderantibus 1600 lb., quinque cassis canelle. Precii £375 16s 8d
- De Jeronimo Vinacesy<sup>ap</sup>, alienigena, pro una bala piperis, una bala zinziberis ponderante 300 lb., 2 barellis nucum muscatarum ponderantibus 400 lb. Precii £46 13s 4d
- De Andrea Barbarygo, alienigena, pro 16 balis piperis, 2 balis zinziberis ponderantibus 700 lb., 2 barellis zinziberis ponderantibus 400 lb., 4 cassis canelle. Precii £386 13s 4d
- De Johanne dAragoze, alienigena, pro una bala piperis. Precii £20
- De Barnardo Pysano, alienigena, pro 29 balis piperis, 6 barellis clowes<sup>ak</sup> ponderantibus 2400 lb., 3 balis brasilli ponderantibus 1200 lb., uno parvo barello zinziberis viridis ponderante 12 lb. Precii £850 8s
- De Georgeo Curfu, alienigena, pro una bala piperis<sup>aq</sup>. Precii £20
- De Stayo Dodo, alienigena, pro 29 peciis saundres ponderantibus 800 lb., uno barello maces ponderante 200 lb. Precii £43 6s 8d

<i>Auditor's marginations LI:</i> <sup>&lt;sup&gt;</sup> stannum alienigene.
--



- De Johanne Monsenygo, alienigena, pro 26 balis piperis, 3 barellis maces ponderantibus 700 lb., 7 barellis clowes<sup>ak</sup> ponderantibus 2200 lb., 29 peciis saunders ponderantibus 800 lb., 3 cassis canelle. Precii £843 6s 8d
- De comito, alienigena, pro 2 balettes piperis, 2 saccis gumme ponderantibus 150\* [lb.], uno fardello cum 12 lb. serici. Precii £37 20d
- De Jeronimo Dodo, alienigena, pro una cassa canelle, uno barello zinziberis <sup>p</sup>ponderante<sup>p</sup> 250\* [lb.], uno barello maces ponderante 300 lb., uno barello clowes<sup>ad</sup> ponderante 350 lb. Precii £84 <sup>ar</sup>3s 4d<sup>ar</sup>
- De Carlo<sup>as</sup> Gylis, alienigena, pro 12 cassis sugour continentibus 240 pannos sugour de 1 cute ponderantibus 1900 lb., 2 fardellis serici ponderantibus 250\* [lb.]. Precii £151 13s 4d
- De Ycomecy <sup>f</sup>de<sup>f</sup> Francisco de Sachy<sup>at</sup>, alienigena, pro 2 fardellis cum 250\* [lb.] serici crudi. Precii £104 3s 4d
- De Luca de Ecclesia, alienigena, pro 6 sakettes grani pro pannis ponderantibus 600 lb. Precii £40
- De Jacomo Pagamilla, alienigena, pro uno fardello cum 6 carpettes, 70 kypes de pellibus deauratis. Precii £43
- De Alowiso Fuscuro, alienigena, pro 4 balis piperis, 2 balis dates, 6 fraiellis capris, una cista dates et reisons, una cista cum 17 pannis sugour de 1 cute ponderantibus 136 lb., 3 barellis zinziberis viridis ponderantibus 90 lb., 2 cassis sugour cum 40 pannis de 1 cute ponderantibus 320 lb., una cista cum 48 pannis [sugour] de 1 cute ponderantibus 384 lb. Precii £110 10s

<sup>(1)</sup>Valoris £6112 9s 8d  
sb' <sup>i</sup>£305 12s 6d<sup>(1)</sup>

Et pro 126 barellis vini ..... Malvesey subs' <sup>i</sup>63s<sup>i</sup>

- De patrono, alienigena, pro 12 bales piperis, 8 bales zinziberis ponderantibus 2000 lb., 3 barellis zinziberis ponderantibus 600 lb., 2 barellis clowes<sup>ak</sup> ponderantibus 600 lb., 4 cassis canelle, una bala seminis<sup>au</sup> pro vermibus ponderante 200 lb., uno barello, una cassa maces ponderantibus 200 lb., 83 balettes aluminis, 23 saccis cotoni ponderantibus 5000<sup>f</sup> lb., 10 cistis sugour cum 600 pannis de uno cute ponderantibus 3600<sup>f</sup> lb., uno libro auri de Venesie, una bala, uno fardello serici ponderantibus 100 lb., 16 bales dates, uno fardello cum 7 post tarteryn, una cassa cum 8 peciis damask brochid cum auro continentibus 68 ulnas, tribus peciis panni tissu continentibus 30 ulnas, 6 peciis velvet continentibus 50 ulnas, 2000 sponges, 3000 galles, duabus togis veteribus de panno de auro, una cassa cum 16 peciis damask continentibus 200 ulnas. Precii £1012 16s 8d..... sb' <sup>i</sup>£50 12s 10d<sup>i</sup>

Et pro 140 barellis vini Malvesey, 12 buttes vini ..... vini Malvesey sb' <sup>i</sup>106s<sup>i</sup>

- De scrivanello, alienigena, pro 7 carpettes, una cista cum 400 lb. reisons grosse. Precii £5 9s 4d

- De scrivano, alienigena, pro 3 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 300 lb., una cista cum 400 lb. reisons Corance, una бага scamonia. Precii £4 4s 8d

<sup>(m)</sup>sb' 9s 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d<sup>(m)</sup>

*m 2d*

De Willelmo Ferys et Ricardo Fuller, indigenis, pro una cista cum 4 post tartrens  
diversorum colorum, 3 peciis damask nigri continentibus 40 virgas, una pecia  
damask cremesyn continente 16 virgas, una pecia panni de auro blodii<sup>av</sup> conti-  
nente 16 virgas. Precii £53 6s 8d ..... sb' 53s 4d  
De Johanne Warde et Ricardo Walker, indigenis, pro 3 cistis, 7 cassis sugour de  
una cote<sup>aw</sup> continentibus 700 pannos ponderantes 2040 lb., uno barello reisons  
Corance et pott sugour. Precii £80 ..... sb' £4  
De Willelmo Heryot et Gerrardo Brevem, indigenis, pro 11 cassis sugour cum 300  
pannis de una cote ponderantibus 1000 lb., uno fardello serici ponderante 50 lb.,  
2 barellis pellium deauratarum continentibus 28 kyppa. Precii £64..... sb' £3 4s

<sup>a</sup> Claramonte L2. <sup>b</sup> Pezaro L2. <sup>c</sup> balistrero L2. <sup>d</sup> Adrea L1, in error. <sup>e</sup> orpyment  
L2. <sup>f-f</sup> Omitted L2. <sup>g-g</sup> Merchants entered in the order Curso quondam Martyn,  
Curso, de Bodna L2. <sup>h</sup> def' marginated against this entry L1. <sup>i</sup> Corrected in L1  
from £97. <sup>j-j</sup> Interlined above Nichil, struck through L1. <sup>k</sup> balistrero L2.  
<sup>l</sup> whetstones L2. <sup>m</sup> \* [asterisk] 9s 8d marginated against this line and struck  
through L1. \* [asterisk] also entered above £21. <sup>n-n</sup> Interlined L1. <sup>o</sup> £157 2s 2d  
marginated to the right of this entry in a hurried hand L1. <sup>p-p</sup> Omitted L1. <sup>q</sup> cum  
follows L2. <sup>r</sup> On the next line £6 13s ½d follows, struck through L1. <sup>s</sup> lanum L2.  
<sup>t</sup> Michaelo L1, L2 in error. <sup>u</sup> compayn L2. <sup>v</sup> Rythso L2. <sup>w-w</sup> Seyn Joane L2.  
<sup>x</sup> Michaelo L1, L2 apparently in error. <sup>y</sup> una [and on the following line] 1 L2.  
<sup>z</sup> reisons follows, struck through L2. <sup>aa</sup> sacco L2. <sup>ab</sup> pectenum L2. <sup>ac</sup> 53s L2.  
<sup>ad</sup> cum follows, L2. <sup>ae</sup> Jacome L2. <sup>af</sup> de follows L2. <sup>ag-ag</sup> Interlined L2. <sup>ah</sup> Michelle  
L2. <sup>ai</sup> Micheo L2. <sup>aj</sup> Sota Cogo L2. <sup>ak</sup> clowis L2. <sup>al</sup> Queryny L2. <sup>am</sup> Corrected in  
L2 from 50. <sup>an</sup> Morasyn L2. <sup>ao</sup> Sciatis L2. <sup>ap</sup> Vinacecy L2. <sup>aq</sup> peperis L2.  
<sup>ar-ar</sup> 40d L2. <sup>as</sup> Carulo L2. <sup>at</sup> Sache L2. <sup>au</sup> seminis cene L2. <sup>av</sup> blod' L1, in error.  
<sup>aw</sup> cute L2.

<sup>{a}-{a}</sup> Marginated on the right and bracketed to all entries between Alegreto de Nosa  
and Barberio L1. <sup>{b}-{b}</sup> Marginated on the right and bracketed to the entries for  
Branco de Catero and Cosma de Spalato L1. <sup>{c}-{c}</sup> Marginated on the right and  
bracketed to all entries from Clement de Penan to the bottom of the membrane L1.  
In the lower right-hand corner of the membrane, in faint ink, 17s L1.  
<sup>{d}-{d}</sup> Marginated on the right and bracketed to all entries from the top of the  
membrane down to Leo de Jane L1. <sup>{e}-{e}</sup> Marginated on the right and bracketed to  
the two entries for wine imports L1. <sup>{f}-{f}</sup> Marginated on the right and bracketed to  
all entries from Lazaro de Lago down to Matheo Ritso L1. <sup>{g}-{g}</sup> Marginated on the  
right and bracketed to all entries from Michaelo Dryvesto down to Marco de  
Nicholao compano L1. <sup>{h}-{h}</sup> Marginated on the right and bracketed to all entries  
from Nicholao de Lago down to Nicholao Zakaria L1. <sup>{i}-{i}</sup> Marginated on the  
right and bracketed to all entries von Nicholao de Lago quondam Martino to the end  
of the membrane L1. <sup>{j}-{j}</sup> Marginated on the left and bracketed to all entries down  
to Cristofero de Alecia L1. <sup>{k}-{k}</sup> Marginated on the right and bracketed to all  
entries on the membrane L1. <sup>{l}-{l}</sup> Marginated on the right and bracketed to all  
entries from the top of the membrane down to Alowiso Fusculo L1.  
<sup>{m}-{m}</sup> Marginated on the right and bracketed to the entries for the scrivanello and  
scrivano L1.

Auditor's marginations L1: <sup><sup></sup> stannum alienigene.

[4] De navi vocata Christofre de Sandewych, unde Johannes  
Stede est magister, 26<sup>o</sup> die Novembris [26 Nov. 1465]

De domino de Duras pro 11 barellis piscium salsorum, 2 barellis allecis albi, 4  
barellis cod heddes. Precii £4..... sb' 4s  
De Ricardo Hendley pro 1000 bunche ceparum. Precii 33s 4d..... sb' 20d

[5] De navi vocata Leonard de Cales<sup>a</sup>, unde George Harrysson  
est magister, eodem die [26 Nov. 1465]

De Ricardo Hendley pro 3 lastis et 7 barellis allecis albi, 1000 bunche ceparum.  
Precii £15 13s 4d..... sb' 15s 8d  
De Johanne Grymmesby pro 6 barellis allecis albi. Precii 40s..... sb' 2s  
De Johanne Wode pro 9 barellis olei, 3 barellis allecis albi. Precii £7..... sb' 7s  
De Thoma Harrys pro 150 bunche ceparum, 1 pipa [et] 3 bagges seminis cenapii.  
Precii 21s 8d..... sb' 13d  
De Johanne Pikeryng pro 4 barellis allecis albi. Precii 26s 8d..... sb' 16d  
<sup>a</sup> Calys L2.

[6] De navi vocata Christofre de Milton, unde Rogerus Stephan  
est magister, 9<sup>o</sup> die Decembris [9 Dec. 1465]

De Willelmo Sibson pro 4 barellis allecis albi. Precii 26s 8d..... sb' 16d  
De Ricardo Bowell pro 1 barello allecis albi. Precii 6s 8d..... sb' 4d  
De Rogero Cunstabelle<sup>a</sup> pro 6 barellis piscium salsorum. Precii 40s..... sb' 2s  
De Ricardo Hendley pro 6 barellis piscium salsorum. Precii 40s..... sb' 2s  
<sup>a</sup> Cunstabelle L2.

[7] De navi vocata Kateryn de Sandewich, unde Ricardus Petytt  
est magister, eodem die [9 Dec. 1465]

De Thoma Bryce pro 8 lastis allecis albi. Precii £32..... sb' 32s  
De Ricardo Weste pro 6 barellis olei de rape. Precii £4..... sb' 4s

[8] De navi vocata Jamys de Sandewich, unde Thomas Munde  
est magister, eodem die [9 Dec. 1465]

De Thoma Bryce pro 3000 bunche ceparum. Precii £5..... sb' 5s

[9] De navi vocata Come Well Home, unde Thomas Cornelysson  
est magister, eodem die [9 Dec. 1465]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 300 cabochis<sup>a</sup>, 2 barellis piscium salsorum, 60  
piscibus salsis, 12 ores, 12 parvis mastis. Precii 33s 4d..... sb' 20d  
<sup>a</sup> caboges L2.

[10] De navi vocata Anthony de Southamton, unde Nicholas Warner est magister, 12. die Decembris [12 Dec. 1465]

De Willelmo Wodhoush, indigena, pro 3 pipis olei <sup>a</sup> . Precii £6 .....	sb' 6s
De Johanne Porter, indigena, pro 12 doliis vini.....	sb' 36s
De Johanne Brampton, indigena, pro 9 doliis vini .....	sb' 27s
De dicto magistro, indigena, pro 2 doliis, 1 pipa vini.....	sb' 7s 6d
De Johanne White, indigena, pro 3 pipis vini.....	sb' 4s 6d
De Jacobo Wilrone, indigena, pro 1 pipa vini .....	sb' 18d
De Michelle Harry, indigena, pro 7 doliis vini .....	sb' 21s
De Johanne Motte, indigena, pro 5 doliis vini .....	sb' 15s

<sup>a</sup> pro follows, struck through L2.

[11] De navi vocata George de Sandewiche, unde Johannes Amygo est magister, 20<sup>o</sup> die Decembris [20 Dec. 1465]

De Antonio Towre de Calesia <sup>a</sup> , indigena, pro 7 lastis allecis albi. Precii £28 .....	sb' 28s
--	---------

<sup>a</sup> Calys L2.

[12] De navi vocata Michell van de Port, unde Alfons Alverus est magister, 23<sup>o</sup> die Decembris [23 Dec. 1465]

De Johanne Frytis, alienigena, pro 716 peciis fyges et reisons. Precii £47 12s .....	sb' 47s 7½d
Et pro 9 doliis vini albi .....	sb' 27s
De Alvero Firnandys <sup>a</sup> , alienigena, pro 1000 peciis fyges et reisons, 12 quartrons figes et reisons. Precii £64 .....	sb' £3 4s
Et pro 2 doliis, 1 pipa vini albi .....	sb' 7s 6d
De Lodwico <sup>b</sup> Nicholas, alienigena, pro 279 peciis figes et reisons, 4000 oranges. Precii £20 12s.....	sb' 20s 7½d
Et pro 4 doliis, 1 pipa vini albi .....	sb' 13s 6d
De Johanne Yanus, alienigena, pro 227 peciis figes et reisons. Precii £15 .....	sb' 15s
Et pro 4 doliis, 1 pipa vini albi .....	sb' 13s 6d
De Johanne Vasqus, alienigena, pro 15 peciis figes et reisons. Precii 20s .....	sb' 12d
De fratre Martino, alienigena, pro 56 peciis figes et reisons, 50 lb. cere. Precii £4 8s 4d.....	sb' 4s 5d
De Johanne Martinus, alienigena, pro 304 peciis figes et reisons, 25 figge chesys, 50 lb. cere. Precii £21 5s.....	sb' 21s 3d
De Thoma Blake, indigena, pro 12 peciis figes et reisons. Precii 20s.....	sb' 12d

<sup>a</sup> Fernandus L2. <sup>b</sup> Lodewico L2.

Auditor's marginations L1: <sup>&lt;</sup> stannum alienigene.
--

[13] De navi vocata Seint Peter van Primerende, unde Arnoldus  
Michelson est magister, 29<sup>o</sup> die Decembris [29 Dec. 1465]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 1 lasto allecis albi, 1 lasto allecis albi shoten, 3  
barellis olei de rape. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
De Laurencio Fyncham, indigena, pro 8 barellis anguillarum salsarum stubelles, 6  
barellis anguillarum salsarum kyvelles, 6 barellis anguillarum salsarum pymper-  
nelles. Precii £15 16s ..... sb' 15s 10d

[14] De navi vocata Gabryell van Harlam, unde Sybot Claysson  
est magister, eodem die [29 Dec. 1465]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 2 lastis allecis albi. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
De Deryk Williamsson, alienigena, pro 2 barellis anguillarum salsarum stubelles, 2  
barellis piscium salsarum. Precii 53s 4d ..... sb' 2s 8d  
De Laurencio Fyncham, indigena, pro 4 barellis anguillarum salsarum stubelles, 3  
barellis anguillarum salsarum pympernelles. Precii £5 18s ..... sb' 5s 11d  
De Adreano Sterman, alienigena, pro 2 barellis olei. Precii 26s 8d ..... sb' 16d

[15] De navi vocata Fryday van Primerende, unde Jacobus  
Florysson est magister, eodem die [29 Dec. 1465]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 2 barellis, 2 fyrþkins<sup>a</sup> allecis albi. Precii 20s  
..... sb' 12d  
De Laurencio Fyncham, indigena, pro 5 barellis anguillarum salsarum stubelles, 6  
barellis kyvelles, 2 barellis pympernelles. Precii £10 10s ..... sb' 10s 6d  
De Clays Wouter, alienigena, pro 3 vagis vitri, 2½ lastis cinerum. Precii £3 10s  
..... sb' 3 6s

<sup>a</sup> fyrkyns L2.

<aa>£35 18s 1d<aa>

m 3

[16] De navi vocata Seint George van Harlam, unde Gerrardus  
Gerbrand est magister, eodem die [29 Dec. 1465]

De Laurencio Fyncham, indigena, pro 10 barellis anguillarum salsarum stubelles, 4  
barellis kyvelles, <sup>a</sup>3 barellis<sup>a</sup> pympernelles. Precii £15 3s 4d ..... sb' 15s 2d  
<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined L2.

[17] De navi vocata Michell de Cales, unde Ricardus Coten est  
magister, 4<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [4 Jan. 1466]

De Thoma Kesten pro 2 barellis allecis albi. Precii 13s 4d ..... sb' 8d  
De Thoma Basse pro 6 barellis allecis albi, 6 barellis olei, 10 cades allecis rubei.  
Precii £8 ..... sb' 8d

<a>-<a> Auditor's summation at the bottom of the membrane L1.

[18] De navi vocata George van Ostende, unde Stans Foppe est magister, 7<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [7 Jan. 1466]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 150 piscibus salsis, 12 cabelowes siccis, 2½ barellis piscium salsorum. Precii 48s ..... sb' 2s 5d

[19] De navi vocata Kateryn de Middelburgh, unde Copyn Lambe est magister, eodem die [7 Jan. 1466]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 100 cabochis<sup>a</sup>, 12 barellis cepearum. Precii 7s ..... sb' 4½d

De Clays Wouter, alienigena, pro 1 pak lini, 1 sacco hatte here, 2 maundes vitri continentibus 7 vagas. Precii £7 ..... sb' 7s

De Johanne Shelley pro 6 barellis allecis albi. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s

De Johanne Lambertson<sup>b</sup>, alienigena, pro 1 pak lini. Precii 60s ..... sb' 3s  
<sup>a</sup> cabchis L1, in error. <sup>b</sup> Lambartson L2.

[20] De navi vocata Holy Gost van Primerende, unde Johannes Deryksson<sup>a</sup> est magister, eodem die [7 Jan. 1466]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 2 lastis allecis albi, 3 barellis osmond, 50 clapholt. Precii £9 10s ..... sb' 9s 6d

De Laurencio Fyncham pro 6 barellis anguillarum salsarum stubelles, 6 barellis anguillarum kyvelles. Precii £10 12s ..... sb' 10s 7½d  
<sup>a</sup> Dyrekson L2.

[21] De navi vocata Maryknyght<sup>a</sup> van Middelburgh<sup>b</sup>, unde Peter Frysh est magister, 7<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [7 Jan. 1466]

De Clays Jacobysson, alienigena, pro 40 barellis cepearum, 200 bunche allei. Precii 33s 4d ..... sb' 20d

De Clays Wouter, alienigena, pro 2 saccis hatte here, 3 corffes vitri<sup>c</sup> continentibus 3 vagas, ½ lasto piscium salsorum. Precii £8 15s ..... sb' 8s 9d

De Laurencio Swarfeld, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 2 balis paper depicti, 2 balis combes. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s

De Henrico Scorman, indigena, pro 2 saccis gotes<sup>d</sup> here, 2 barellis cepi multonis. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s

De Johanne Rykis, alienigena, pro 2 lastis tarre. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s

De Johanne Woutersson, alienigena, pro ½ lasto allecis albi pleni, ½ lasto allecis albi shoten. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
<sup>a</sup> Maryknythe L2. <sup>b</sup> Middilburgh L2. <sup>c</sup> vitre L2. <sup>d</sup> gote L2.

[22] De navi vocata Nicholas van Ermuth, unde Hugh Claysson est magister, eodem die [7 Jan. 1466]

De Roberto Parker, indigena, pro 1½ lastis trane. Precii £7 ..... sb' 7s

Auditor's marginations L1: <sup>↔</sup> stannum alienigene.

De Clays Wouter, alienigena, pro 1 pak lini, 8 barellis trane, 1½ lastis piscium  
salsorum, 1 lasto allecis albi, 2 saccis hatte here. Precii £23 16s 8d..... sb' 23s 10d  
De Laurencio Swarffeld, alienigena, pro 1 bala paper, 2 balis combes. Precii 40s  
..... sb' 2s  
De Radulpho Latham<sup>a</sup>, indigena, pro 3 barellis samondis, 1 sacco canabis. Precii £3  
10s..... sb' 3s 6d  
De Johanne Bromer, indigena, pro 1½ lastis allecis albi shoten. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 1000 pavyngtile. Precii 13s 4d..... sb' 8d  
De Henrico Frysh, alienigena, pro 3 barellis olei de rape. Precii 40s..... sb' 2s  
De Johanne Johansson, alienigena, pro 2½<sup>b</sup> lastis allecis albi. Precii £10..... sb' 10s  
De Hans von Osburgh, alienigena, pro uno fardello cum 14 peciis fustian. Precii £4  
..... sb' 4s

<sup>a</sup> Lathom L2. <sup>b</sup> balis follows, struck through L1.

[23] De navi vocata Johan van Ermuth, unde Hugh Smolt est  
magister, eodem die [7 Jan. 1466]

De Clais Wouter, alienigena, pro 3 saccis hatte here, 2 pak lini. Precii £17 ... sb' 17s  
De Laurencio Swarfeld, alienigena, pro 1 cassa combes, 2 balis paper. Precii 50s  
..... sb' 2s 6d  
De Petro Hughsson, alienigena, pro 700 piscibus salsis. Precii £5 13s 4d  
..... sb' 5s 8d  
De Radulpho Latham<sup>a</sup>, indigena, pro 2 saccis hatte here. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s  
De Johanne Lambortsson, alienigena, pro 1 pak lini, 2 saccis gote here. Precii £4  
10s..... sb' 4s 6d  
De Fyscounte Segale, alienigena, pro 66 balis woode<sup>b</sup>. Precii £44 ..... sb' 44s  
De Johanne Johansson, alienigena, pro 2½ lastis allecis albi, 1 sacco hatte here, 1  
pak lini. Precii £16 ..... sb' 16s

<sup>a</sup> Lathom L2. <sup>b</sup> wode L2.

[24] De navi vocata Gabryell van Dordryth, unde Symond  
Johansson est magister, eodem die [7 Jan. 1466]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 3 barellis samondis, 3 barellis allecis albi, 2  
barellis trane parvo bonde. Precii £4 10s ..... sb' 4s 6d  
De Saunder Deryksson, alienigena, pro 300 barellis pomorum, una бага cum 1000  
rollis spletrys pro hattes. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s  
De Johanne Smyth, indigena, pro 12 barellis allecis albi. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s

[25] De navi vocata Andrew van Ermuth, unde Jacobus Johans-  
son est magister, eodem die [7 Jan. 1466]

De Petro Hughsson, alienigena, pro 1000 piscibus salsis, 2 barellis allecis albi. Pre-  
cii £9 ..... sb' 9s  
De Paulo Deryksson, alienigena, pro ½ lasto allecis albi. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
De Johanne Bromer, indigena, pro 1½ lastis allecis albi. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s

<a><a> Auditor's summation at the bottom of the membrane L1.

De Jacobo Sculte, alienigena, pro 4 barellis anguillarum pympernelles, 2 barellis kyvelles. Precii £3 6s 8d ..... sb' 3s 4d

[26] De navi vocata Falk van Flysshynge, unde Adrean Claysson est magister, 9<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [9 Jan. 1466]

De Johanne Jacobysson, alienigena, pro <sup>a</sup>3/4 centena<sup>a</sup> salis de Bay, 15 barellis allecis albi, 100 bunche allei, 25 barellis ceparum, 100 cabochis, 12 coupulles piscium siccorum. Precii £10 13s 4d ..... sb' 10s 8d  
<sup>a-a</sup> 3 quarterons L1, L2.

[27] De navi vocata George van Ostende, unde Michell Hank est magister, 10<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [10 Jan. 1466]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 12 barellis piscium salsorum, 6 barellis<sup>a</sup> gulle, 3 barellis allecis albi, 1½ vagis salis de Bay, uno quarteren linges sic[arum], uno quarteron piscium siccarum. Precii £7 6s 8d..... sb' 7s 4d  
<sup>a</sup> anguillarum follows, struck through L1.

<aa>£14 8s 8d<aa>

m 3d

[28] De navi vocata Thomas de Cales<sup>a</sup>, unde Johannes Lewys est magister, 15<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [15 Jan. 1466]

De Gylis Curtes pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
De Roberto Neuark<sup>b</sup> pro 6 barellis olei de rape, 12 barellis allecis albi. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
<sup>a</sup> Calys L2. <sup>b</sup> Newark L2.

[29] De navi vocata George de Cales<sup>a</sup>, unde Gylis Curtes est magister, 16<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [16 Jan. 1466]

De eodem magistro pro 3 lastis allecis albi. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s

[30] De navi vocata Mary de Burdeux, unde Janot de Burdeux est magister, eodem die [16 Jan. 1466]

De Martino de Lympe, alienigena, pro 4 rollis bevers. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s

[31] De navi vocata Mary de Burdeux, unde Pergent Lalere est magister, 20<sup>mo</sup> die Januarii [20 Jan. 1466]

De Johanne Descheyn, alienigena, pro 70 doliis vini rubei ..... sb' £10 10s

[32] De navi vocata Clement de Sandewich<sup>a</sup>, unde Johannes Russell est magister, 24<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [24 Jan. 1466]

De Ricardo Love pro 2 lastis allecis albi. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
De Roberto Stafford pro ½ lasto allecis albi. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s

Auditor's marginations L1: <sup>stannum alienigene.
---



<sup>a</sup> Sandwych L2.

[33] De carraka Nicholai Barbero intrante 24<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [24 Jan. 1466]

De Gerrardo Canesyan<sup>a</sup>, alienigena, pro 580 buttes aluminis, 38 balis woode<sup>b</sup>, 1 rondelet [et] 4 baggis grani pro pannis ponderantibus 250\* [lb.], 50 barrys ferri, 4 fardellis calibis, 1 бага grani paradisy ponderante 150\* [lb.]. Precii £5859

.....subs' <sup>c</sup>£292 19s<sup>c</sup>

Et pro 3 balis cere ponderantibus 600 lb., 81½ balis woode<sup>b</sup>, 8 barellis tony, 1 sport capris, 21 paier breganderys. Precii £76.....subs' <sup>c</sup>76s<sup>c</sup>

Et pro 1 pipa vini rubei .....sb' <sup>a</sup>18d<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Canysyan L2. <sup>b</sup> wode L2. <sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined above Nichil, struck through L1. Subs' nichil marginated on the right by the auditor and bracketed to the first two entries. This nichil then struck through by the auditor, £296 15s interlined above.*

[34] De navi vocata Christofre van Barowe, unde Copyn Elyng est magister, 10<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [10 Feb. 1466]

De Radulpho Latham<sup>a</sup> pro 2 saccis hoppes. Precii 40s.....sb' 2s

De Petro Hughesson, alienigena, pro 9 bundellis roddis albis. Precii 10s.....sb' 6d

De Cornelio Josson, alienigena, pro 2 saccis hoppes, 1 barello cum 6 gros bone bedis, 2 gros bedes ligni, 1 gros nedelle<sup>b</sup> casses. Precii £3 6s 8d.....sb' 3s 4d

De Anthonio Claysson, alienigena, pro 1 barello trane, 1 sacco canabis, 12 ful ketylles. Precii £4 3s 4d .....sb' 4s 2d

<sup>c</sup>De Clays Wouter, alienigena, pro 2 saccis plumarum, 6 barellis cepi multonis, 1 maunde cum 1200 fungiis vocatis tytynges. Precii <sup>d</sup>£10<sup>d</sup>.....sb' <sup>e</sup>10s<sup>e</sup>

De Johanne Deux, alienigena, pro 3 saccis hoppes. Precii £3 .....sb' 3s

De Hayne Spyke, alienigena, pro 4 dossenibus botelles vitri, 400 warpes bere pottes, 1 corffe cum 4 vagis vitri. Precii 33s 4d .....sb' 20d

De Johanne Zelander, alienigena, pro 1000 pavyngtyle. Precii 13s 4d .....sb' 8d

<sup>a</sup> Lathom L2. <sup>b</sup> nedulle L2. <sup>c</sup> + [cross] marginated against this entry L2. <sup>d-d</sup> *Interlined above £6, struck through L1. £6 L2. <sup>e-e</sup> Interlined above 6s, struck through L1.*

[35] De navi vocata Maryknyght<sup>a</sup>, unde Deryk van Baron est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 3 centenis salis de Bay. Precii £15.....sb' 15s

De Johanne Artys, alienigena, pro 3 lastis allecis albi, 1 lasto gulle, 3 barellis seminis cenapii, 1 baskett cum 100 piscibus salsis, 60 cheses, 3 aughtyndelles anguillarum pypmpernelles salsarum, 1 firpkin<sup>b</sup> anguillarum salsarum. Precii £15 .....sb' 15s

De Laurencio Fyncham, indigena, pro 7 barellis anguillarum salsarum stubelles, 8 barellis anguillarum salsarum kyvelles. Precii £13 .....sb' 13s

De Johanne Pole, alienigena, pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4.....sb' 4s

<a><a> Auditor's summation at the bottom of the membrane L1.

De Thoma Abell, indigena, pro 6 barellis piscium salsorum, 4 barellis trane. Precii  
 £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Thoma Goldewell, indigena, pro ½ lasto allecis albi, ½ lasto piscium salsorum.  
 Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Deryk Johansson, alienigena, pro 1 sacco hoppes. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d  
<sup>a</sup> Mary Knyth L2. <sup>b</sup> fyrkyn L2.

[36] De navi vocata Nicholas van Ermuth, unde Hugh Claysson  
 est magister, 10<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [10 Feb. 1466]

De Johanne Bromer, indigena, pro 1 lasto piscium salsorum, ½ lasto gulle. Precii  
 £5 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Laurencio Fyncham, indigena, pro 1 lasto piscium salsorum. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Roberto Derlyngton, indigena, pro ½ lasto piscium salsorum, ½ lasto gulle.  
 Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Nicholao Jamys, alienigena, pro 7 barellis piscium salsorum, 5 barellis gulle  
 sals[orum]. Precii £3 3s 4d ..... sb' 3s 2d  
 De Henrico Scorman, indigena, pro uno sacco canabis. Precii 30s ..... sb' 18d  
 De Isbrant<sup>a</sup> Jacobysson, alienigena, pro 1 rolla cum 700 alnis tele lini stricte. Precii  
 £7 ..... sb' 7s  
 De Johanne Pole, alienigena, pro 2 barellis codde hedes, 12 barellis piscium salsor-  
 um. Precii £4<sup>b</sup> ..... sb' 4s  
 De Adrean<sup>c</sup> Gerrardson, alienigena, pro 12 barellis piscium salsorum, 5 barellis  
 allecis albi. Precii £5 13s 4d ..... sb' 5s 8d  
 De Thoma Noke, indigena, pro 1 lasto piscium salsorum. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Clays Wouter, alienigena, pro 1 sacco hatte here, 9 barellis piscium salsorum, 4  
 barellis lini. Precii £8 13s 4d ..... sb' 8s 8d  
 De Johanne Mone, indigena, pro 2 lastis piscium salsorum. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
 De Philippo Herensson, alienigena, pro 13 barellis piscium salsorum. Precii £4 6s  
 8d ..... sb' 4s 4d  
 De Petro Beke<sup>d</sup>, alienigena, pro 6 barellis piscium salsorum, 6 barellis gulle.  
 Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
<sup>a</sup> Isbrond L2. <sup>b</sup> £4 6s 8d L2. <sup>c</sup> Adryan L2. <sup>d</sup> Corrected in L2 from Bekeke.

[37] De navi vocata Margrete de London', unde Henricus Frysh  
 est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

De Ricardo Sturgeons, indigena, pro 250 piscibus salsis. Precii 50s ..... sb' 2s 6d  
 De Roberto Tatersal pro 1 pipa, 1 parva бага cum 250\* lb. zinziberis Makyne, 100  
 lb. jencialle<sup>a</sup>, 50\* lb. generale, 2 lb. carabe. Precii £5 16s 4d ..... sb' 5s 10d  
 De Henrico Denys pro <sup>b</sup>10<sup>b</sup> balis lycorice. Precii 50s ..... sb' 2s 6d  
 De Johanne Mone, <sup>c</sup>indigena<sup>c</sup>, pro 8 barellis allecis albi. Precii 53s 4d ..... sb' 2s 8d  
 De Radulpho Verney<sup>d</sup>, <sup>c</sup>indigena<sup>c</sup>, pro 1 parvo fardello cum 300 alnis tele lini Se-  
 wys<sup>e</sup>, fustians, Holandie, Brabant brent in remenentis<sup>f</sup> et peciis. Precii 20s  
 ..... sb' 12d

Auditor's marginations L1: <sup><</sup> stannum alienigene.

<sup>g</sup>De Joanne Wendy, <sup>c</sup>indigena<sup>c</sup>, pro 1 cista cum 12 paperis laun, 3 peciis Dornyk.  
Precii £13 ..... sb' <sup>h</sup>13s<sup>h</sup>

<sup><aa></sup>£20 4s 2d — Item £4<sup><aa></sup>

*m 4*

De Thoma Chaterley<sup>i</sup>, <sup>c</sup>indigena<sup>c</sup>, pro 1 parvo fardello cum 60 peciis carde. Precii  
£5 ..... sb' 5s

De Johanne Hayward pro 1½ lastis osmond. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s

De Johanne Shukburgh<sup>j</sup> pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s

De Willelmo Caxston<sup>k</sup> pro 3 fardellis cum 800 alnis tele lini Busk, Holandie, fus-  
tians, bultelli brent in peciis et remanentis<sup>l</sup>. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s

<sup>a</sup>gencialle L2. <sup>b-b</sup>Interlined L1. <sup>c-c</sup>Omitted L1. <sup>d</sup>Vernay L2. <sup>e</sup>Shewys L2.

<sup>f</sup>remanautes L2. <sup>g</sup>breve *marginated against this entry L1 (cf. variant h).*

<sup>h-h</sup>Interlined above Nichil per breve, *struck through L1.* <sup>i</sup>Chaterlay L2.

<sup>j</sup>Shugburgh L2. <sup>k</sup>Caxton L2. <sup>l</sup>remanentes L2.

[38] De navi vocata Kateryn van Ermuth, unde Willelmus Hayn  
est magister, 10<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [10 Feb. 1466]

De Johanne Bromer pro 5 barellis gulle sals[orum]. Precii 16s 8d ..... sb' 10d

De Johanne Pole, alienigena, pro 3 barellis piscium salsorum, 4½ fyrþkins<sup>a</sup> allecis  
albi. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d

De Clays Wouter, alienigena, pro 1 lasto tarre. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d

De Johanne Mone pro 1 lasto piscium salsorum. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s

De Philippo<sup>b</sup> Herensson, alienigena, pro 6 barellis piscium salsorum, 4 barellis  
coddessals[orum]. Precii 53s 4d ..... sb' 2s 8d

De Petro Beke, alienigena, pro 8 barellis gulle sals[orum], 3 barellis allecis albi.  
Precii 46s 8d ..... sb' 2s 4d

De Ricardo Sturgens<sup>c</sup> pro 4 pipis chestens. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d  
<sup>a</sup>fyrkens L2. <sup>b</sup>Phijlippo L2, *in error.* <sup>c</sup>Sturgeus L1.

[39] De navi vocata Michell van Middelburgh, unde Johannes  
Tyse est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

De Laurencio Fyncham pro 8 barellis anguillarum salsarum stubelles, 4 barellis  
[anguillarum] salsarum kyvelles. Precii £11 ..... sb' 11s

De Nicholao Jamys, alienigena, pro 1 lasto piscium salsorum. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s

De Cornelio Josson, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum 4 gros bedes mistille, 1 dossena  
clowtes with alirons, 7 gros scrip glas, 6 gros bedis ligni, 6 dossenens nedille  
casses. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s

De Laurencio Swarfeld, alienigena, pro 2 balis paper, 2 baskettis cum 4 balis  
paper, 5 dossenens lb. fili Colonie. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s

De Johanne Poulesson<sup>a</sup>, alienigena, pro 1 lasto [et] 9 barellis piscium salsorum.  
Precii £7 ..... sb' 7s

De Johanne Fryse<sup>b</sup>, alienigena, pro 2 saccis canabis, 1 fatte cum 12 gros bedis  
ligni. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s

De Radulpho Latham<sup>c</sup> pro 1 sacco hatte here. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s

<sup><a>-<a></sup> Auditor's summation at the bottom of the membrane L1.

De Ricardo Arnoldsson, alienigena, pro 1 fatt cum 12 parvis barellis alirons, 1 gros bedis de bone. Precii 40s..... sb' 2s  
 De Petro Cray, alienigena, pro 1 sacco seminis ceparum, 1 maunde cum 9 saccis seminis ceparum. Precii <sup>d</sup>£10 13s 4d<sup>d</sup>..... sb' 10s 8d  
 De Godfry Helow, alienigena, pro 1 sacco cum 300 lb. coliaundre. Precii 10s ..... sb' 6d  
 De Luca Odolfson, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum diversis colores for paynteres, 6 lutys, 2 gyterns. Precii £3 6s 8d ..... sb' 3s 4d  
<sup>a</sup> Powleson L2. <sup>b</sup> Frysh L2. <sup>c</sup> Lathom L2. <sup>d-d</sup> Corrected in L1 from £10.

[40] De navi vocata Christofre van Flysshyng, unde Jacobus Woutersson est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 7 lastis <sup>a</sup>allecis albi<sup>a</sup>, 40 barellis ceparum. Precii £29 ..... sb' 29s  
 De Cornelio Cornelisson, alienigena, pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined L1.

[41] De navi vocata Mary van Ermuth, unde Johannes Premer est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

De Nicholao James<sup>a</sup>, alienigena, pro 1 lasto piscium salsorum. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Deryk<sup>b</sup> Dankard, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 100 disshes Prucie. Precii 13s 4d ..... sb' 8d  
 De Radulpho Latham<sup>c</sup> pro 2 saccis hoppes. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De Martino Johansson, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum 8 gros bedis bone et ligni. Precii 30s ..... sb' 18d  
 De Clays Wouter, alienigena, pro 2 pakkes lini. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Laurencio Swarfeld, alienigena, pro 1 parvo pak fili Colonie continente 7 dos-senis lb. fili. Precii 46s 8d ..... sb' 2s 4d  
 De Willelmo Hyche<sup>d</sup> pro 1 barello samondis. Precii 13s 4d ..... sb' 8d  
 De Cornelio van Rye, alienigena, pro 3 saccis wynstone. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Gerrardo van Malle, alienigena, pro 1 pipa vini rubei et 1 pipa vini de Reyne ..... sb' 3s  
<sup>a</sup> Jamys L2. <sup>b</sup> Doryk L2, in error. <sup>c</sup> Lathom L2. <sup>d</sup> Hyrche L2, in error.

[42] De navi vocata Mary de London, <sup>a</sup>unde<sup>a</sup> Ricardus Tutfeld<sup>b</sup> est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

De Thoma Norton pro 15 barellis samondis. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s  
<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined L2. <sup>b</sup> Tuffeld L2.

[43] De navi vocata Flowre de Lyce van Flysshyng, unde Hugh Johansson senior<sup>a</sup> est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 8 lastis allecis albi, 50 barellis ceparum. Precii £33 ..... sb' 33s  
 De Hayne Hughsson, alienigena, pro 6 barellis allecis albi. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2d

Auditor's marginations L1: <sup><</sup> stannum alienigene.

De Johanne Yoland, alienigena, pro 6 barellis allecis albi. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De Henrico Westeclyff pro 1 lasto allecis albi shoten. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
<sup>a</sup> senior L2, in error.

[44] De navi vocata Tere et Bred van Flysshyng, unde Adrean  
 Claysson est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro <sup>a3/4</sup> centena<sup>a</sup> salis de Bay, 1½ lastis allecis albi,  
 4 barellis piscium salsorum. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s  
 De George Heriot pro ½ lasto allecis albi. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
<sup>a-a</sup> 3 quarterons L1, 3 quarters L2.

[45] De navi vocata George van Elysydyk, unde Cornellius Lone  
 est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro <sup>a1/4</sup> centena<sup>a</sup> salis de<sup>b</sup> Barflete, 500 bunche  
 allei. Precii £3 3s 4d ..... sb' 3s 2d  
 De Cornelio Williamsson, alienigena, pro 18 barellis allecis albi, <sup>a25</sup> piscibus sal-  
 sis siccis, 16 barellis ceparum, 14 parvis mastis. Precii £8 3s 4d ..... sb' 8s 2d  
 De George Heryot pro 1½ lastis allecis albi. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s  
 De Johanne Deux, alienigena, pro 2 saccis hoppes. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
<sup>a-a</sup> 1 quarterio L1, L2. <sup>b</sup> Bay follows, struck through L1.

[46] De navi vocata Goode Grace de Wodbryg<sup>a</sup>, unde Johannes  
 Goodewyn<sup>b</sup> est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

De Thoma Kesten pro 4 barellis allecis albi, 1 maunde cum piscibus salsis. Precii  
 33s 4d ..... sb' 20d  
 De Johanne Coldam pro 2 cistis vitri. Precii 16s ..... sb' 10d  
 De Cornelio Josson, alienigena, pro 2 barellis cum 11 gros bedis mistylle, 2 gros  
 felettes, 1 gros tabylmen ligni, 1 gros bon bedis, 4 gros cole bedis contrafette<sup>c</sup>.  
 Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s

<aa>£11 8s 8d<aa>

m 4d

De Hugone Spencer pro 1 terlyng cum 1000 alnis tele lini Niperfeld. Precii £8  
 ..... sb' 8s  
 De Johanne Seman pro 1 fardello cum 303 alnis tele lini Utrit et Gelders, 232 alnis  
 tele lini Melcory, 4 peiciis Dornyk, 8 paier linthiaminum veterum. Precii £10  
 ..... sb' 10s  
 De Thoma Chaterley<sup>d</sup> pro 2 parvis fardellis cum 140 alnis tele lini Brounswyk, 160  
 alnis tele lini Sultwych, 700<sup>e</sup> alnis tele lini stricte et Sultwych, 6 dossenys Spruce  
 skynnes. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s  
 De Rogero Copley pro 1 fardello cum 380 alnis tele lini Brounswyk, 205 alnis tele  
 lini Niperfeldys, 100 alnis tele lini werkyn, 6 linthiaminibus veteribus. Precii £6  
 ..... sb' 6s  
 De Ricardo Bulle pro 11 balis coffyn paper. Precii £7 10s ..... sb' 7s 6d

<a><a> Auditor's summation at the bottom of the membrane L1.

De Thoma Bate pro 2 parvis fardellis, 1 barello cum 3 saccis canabis, 150 alnis tele lini canvas, 125 <sup>f</sup> [lb.] reisons grosse. Precii £8 .....	sb' 8s
De Willelmo Carret pro 1 fatt cum 300 lb. reisons grosse. Precii 13s 4d.....	sb' 8d
De Laurencio Swarfeld pro uno basketto cum 4 remes paper depicti. Precii 32s .....	sb' 19½d
De Johanne Dey pro 1 parvo corffe, uno parvo fardello cum 1 feþerbed, 1 bolster, 6 coschons, 2 dossenis swerdys. Precii 20s.....	sb' 12d
De Willelmo Shukburgh pro 1 pipa cum 2500 pellibus calabur <sup>e</sup> crude stage. Precii £6 .....	sb' 6s
De Willelmo Bufford pro 1 parvo corff, 1 sacco feþeris ponderantibus 50 lb. cum 27 lb. fili, 100 alnis tele lini Sewysh, 2 tykes, 1 keveryng for a bed. Precii £4 .....	sb' 4s
De Johanne Shelley pro 3 rollis tele lini Westfalle continentibus 1500 alnas tele lini. Precii £12.....	sb' 12s
<sup>h</sup> De Johanne Wendy pro 1 parva cista cum 4½ peciis demy sayes, 10 peciis fustian, 7 peciis Dornyk. Precii £9.....	sb' 9s <sup>i</sup>
De Henrico Boumsted <sup>j</sup> pro 1 pak fili Colonie. Precii £8 .....	sb' 8s
De Rogero Chadewyk pro 1 parvo corff cum 12 gros cole bedis et mistille, 1 casse combes, 2 parvis bagges cum 1 gros tabylmen, 1 balett coffyn paper. Precii £6 .....	sb' 6s
De Johanne Fysssher pro 1 fardello cum 325 alnis tele Bares, 615 alnis tele Niperfeldys, 560 alnis tele lini Sultwych, 4 peciis Dornyk, 86 lb. fili. Precii £10 .....	sb' 10s
De George Assheby pro 1 mid pak cum 218 alnis tele lini Sultwych, 208 alnis tele lini Niperfeldys, 74 alnis tele lini Guttynges, 258 alnis tele lini stricte. Precii £12 .....	sb' 12s
De Willelmo Lok <sup>k</sup> pro 11 balis coffyn paper. Precii £7 .....	sb' 7s
De Piers Draper pro 3 barellis calibis. Precii £6.....	sb' 6s
De Johanne Marchall pro 1 parvo corff cum 245 alnis tele lini canvas, 1 sacco canabis, 1 bala almondes. Precii £7 10s.....	sb' 7s 6d
De Willelmo Cardemaker pro 1 fardello cum 4 saccis seminis <sup>l</sup> ceparum. Precii £4 .....	sb' 4s
De Thoma Ryche pro 1 rolla continente 700 alnis tele lini bolt Herford. Precii £5 .....	sb' 5s
De Johanne Asshe pro 2 saccis seminis ceparum. Precii £3 .....	sb' 3s
De Hugone Clopton pro 2 saccis canabis. Precii £3 .....	sb' 3s
De Thoma Gylmyn pro 2 barellis coperos, 4 balis paper. Precii £6 .....	sb' 6s
De Johanne Fryse <sup>m</sup> , alienigena, pro 3 balis paper. Precii £3 .....	sb' 3s
De Willelmo Redknap pro [1] <sup>n</sup> half pak <sup>n</sup> fili Colonie. Precii £4 .....	sb' 4s
De Ricardo Marchall pro 1 maunde, [1] parvo basketto cum 20 gros bedis mistille, 4½ gros cole bedis, 1500 trencheres. Precii £9 .....	sb' 9s
De Johanne Sutton pro 1 fardello cum 4 dossenis linthiaminum, 430 alnis tele lini Sultwych, 10 peciis Dornyk, 4 dossenis lb. fili Dornyk, 2 dossenis lb. latene gold. Precii £11 .....	sb' 11s

*Auditor's marginations LI:* <sup>sc</sup> stannum alienigene.

De Raynold Langdon pro 1 fyrpkin<sup>o</sup> plate, 2 barellis reisons Corance. Precii £3  
 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Johanne Hayward pro 1 parvo fardello canabis continente 2 saccos. Precii £3  
 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Thoma Ilome pro 1 parvo strawe cere ponderante 400 lb. Precii £6 13s 8d  
 ..... sb' 6s 8d  
 De Johanne Pykton pro 3 saccis seminis ceparum. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Willelmo Bettes pro 1 cista cum 34 peciis bokerams. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Willelmo Caxston pro 1 fardello cum 300 alnis tele lini stricte brent in <sup>p</sup>gobettes et in peciis<sup>p</sup>. Precii 30s ..... sb' 18d  
<sup>a</sup> Wodebrygge L2. <sup>b</sup> Godwyn L2. <sup>c</sup> counterfettes L2. <sup>d</sup> Chaterlay L2. <sup>e</sup> 600 L2.  
<sup>f</sup> c et quarter L1, L2. <sup>g</sup> Corrected in L1, L2 from cabur. <sup>h</sup> per breve marginated  
 against this entry L1. <sup>i-i</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve, struck through L1.  
<sup>j</sup> Bumsted L2. <sup>k</sup> Locke L2. <sup>l</sup> ceminis L1, in error. <sup>m</sup> Frysh L2. <sup>n-n</sup> di' pak L1, L2.  
<sup>o</sup> fyrkyn L2. <sup>p-p</sup> in peciis et remenautes L2.

[47] De navi vocata Christofre van Seluce, unde Good Johan est  
 magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro <sup>a</sup>1 centena<sup>a</sup> salis de Bay, ½ centena salis de  
 Barflete, 1000 pavyngtyle, 100 piscibus salsis, 1 barello piscium salsorum, 40  
 lynges, 2000 orenge. Precii £13 ..... sb' 13s  
<sup>a-a</sup> 100 balis L2.

[48] De navi vocata Michell van Goos, unde Matys Bowensson  
 est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

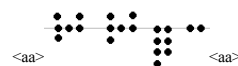
De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 1000 pavyngtyle, 1000 bunche allei, 1 barello  
 seminis cenapii, 2 barellis seminis ceparum. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Ricardo White, indigena, pro 4 pokes hoppes, 2 barellis trane, 6 barellis allecis  
 albi shoten. Precii £3 6s 8d ..... sb' 3s 4d

[49] De navi vocata Gylis de London', unde Thomas Roger est  
 magister, 10<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [10 Feb. 1466]

De Willelmo Stokker, indigena, pro 4 doliis vini rubei ..... sb' 12s  
 Et pro 6 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s  
 De Johanne Stokker pro 2 parvis strawe cere ponderantibus 400 lb., 7 barellis olei  
 de rape. Precii £11<sup>a</sup> 6s 8d ..... sb' 11s 4d  
 De Laurencio Swarfeld, alienigena, pro 1 baskett cum 25 dossenis belles, 36,000  
 nedilles, 5 remes paper. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
<sup>b</sup>De Johanne Wendy pro 1 fardello, 1 terlynge, 1 parvo corffe cum 3 rollis tele lini  
 stricte, 334 alnis tele lini Sultwych, 200 alnis tele lini canvas, 1 sacco canabis, 1  
 bala almondes. Precii £15 ..... sb' <sup>c</sup>15s<sup>c</sup>  
 De Johanne Marchall pro 1 parvo corff, 3 peciis cere ponderantibus 400 lb. cum  
 1635 alnis tele lini pyghlyng, 213 alnis Spruce canvas. Precii £16 10s  
 ..... sb' 16s 6d

<A>-<A> Auditor's summation at the bottom of the membrane L1.

De Henrico Denys pro 8 balis rys, 8 balis almondes, 2 balis aunes. Precii £14 .....	sb' 14s
De Willelmo York pro 2 fardellis, 1 parvo fardello cum 944 alnis tele lini Niperfeldys, 609 alnis tele lini bolt. Precii £20.....	sb' 20s
De Johanne Shelley pro 4 rollis tele Westfalle, 2 lastis osmond. Precii £20 .....	sb' 20s
De Thoma Bate pro 1 cista, 1 fardello, 2 barellis cum 2 saccis canabis, 16 bundellis fili long skayne, 1 gros paper de auro et argento, 8 gros bellys, 2 gros inkhornes, 2000 alirons, 3 saccis seminis ceparum, 2 barellis reisons et diversa haberdasheria. Precii £16.....	sb' 16s
De Henrico Colett pro 1 barello [cum] 2 strawe cere ponderantibus 800 lb. cum 7 peciis Dornyk, 4 peciis demy sayes. Precii £16.....	sb' 16s
De Roberto Byllesden <sup>d</sup> pro 1 parvo maunde cum 2 barellis plate nigre, 2 saccis canabis, 2 balis coffyn paper. Precii £7.....	sb' 7s
De Thoma Chaterley <sup>e</sup> pro 1 strawe cere ponderante 500 lb., 1 parva cista, 1 fardello cum 3 sortes laun, 30 peciis Costans bokerams. Precii £23.....	sb' 23s
De Johanne Norlong pro 1 parvo fardello cum 670 alnis tele lini bolt, 390 alnis tele Sultwych. Precii £6.....	sb' 6s



## m 5

De Johanne Seman pro 1 fardello, 1 cista cum 300 alnis tele lini inderlond, 1522 alnis tele lini Herford, 405 alnis tele lini Guttynges, 462 alnis tele lini stricte. Precii £16.....	sb' 16s
De Rogero Copley <sup>f</sup> pro 1 terlynge, 1 corff, 1 fardello cum 413 alnis tele lini Niperfeldys, 540 alnis tele canvas Baras <sup>g</sup> , 3½ peciis ravelli, 365 alnis tele lini Sultwych, 1 barello compost. Precii £13 6s 8d.....	sb' 13s 4d
De Willelmo Alburgh pro 1 terlyng, 1 parvo corff cum 1162 alnis tele lini stricte, 3 dossenis et 8 cotens. Precii £8.....	sb' 8s
De Willelmo Redknap pro 1 rolla tele lini Westfalle continente 500 alnas. Precii £4 .....	sb' 4s
De Johanne Danyell pro 3 doliis olei. Precii £12.....	sb' 12s
De Willelmo Boller pro [1] <sup>h</sup> half pak <sup>h</sup> cum 1045 <sup>i</sup> alnis tele lini Niperfeldys, 1 payr lynthiaminum veterum. Precii £12.....	sb' 12s
De Ricardo Hulle pro 1 parvo fardello, 1 fardello cum 500 alnis tele lini Spruce canvas, 200 alnis tele lini Brounswik, 8 balis paper, 250 alnis tele lini Niperfeldys. Precii £13 6s 8d.....	sb' 13s 4d
De Thoma Bryce pro 1 mid pak, [1] <sup>h</sup> half pak <sup>h</sup> , 1 fardello cum 800 alnis tele lini bolt, 300 alnis tele lini stricte, 600 alnis tele lini Guttynges, 839 alnis tele lini Sultwych, 800 alnis tele lini Guttynges. Precii £30.....	sb' 30s
De Johanne Bromer pro 1½ lastis piscium salsorum <sup>l</sup> , ½ lasto gulles. Precii £7 .....	sb' 7s
De Johanne Brampton pro 40 balis woode. Precii £26 13s 4d.....	sb' 26s 8d

<i>Auditor's marginations LI:</i> <sup>&lt;sp&gt;</sup> stannum alienigene.
---



De Thoma Gylmyn pro 1 strawe cere ponderante 450* [lb.], 1 bala aunes. Precii £10 .....	sb' 10s
De Willelmo Segour <sup>k</sup> pro 1 lasto allecis albi, 1 strawe cere ponderante 500 lb. Precii £10 13s 4d.....	sb' 10s 8d
De Johanne Asshe pro 1 fardello parvo, [1] <sup>h</sup> half pak <sup>h</sup> [cum] 1 strawe cere ponderante 450* [lb.], 2 parvis barellis cum 878 alnis tele lini Niperfeldys, 200 alnis tele lini stricte, 400 alnis tele lini Sultwych, 46 lb. croci, 137 alnis tele laun cors. Precii £26 13s 4d.....	sb' 26s 8d
De Ricardo Marchall pro 1 maunde, 1 barello cum 2 cistis combes, 66 cowpulle recorders, 20 gros bedis ligni. Precii £8 .....	sb' 8s
De Radulpho Latham pro 1 sacco hatte here. Precii £3 .....	sb' 3s
De Johanne Sutton pro 1 corff cum 350 alnis tele lini Westfalle, 3 dossenys linthiaminum veterum, 1 feþerbed, 1 bolster, 6 cousshons. <sup>l</sup> Precii <sup>l</sup> £4.....	sb' 4s
De George Heryot pro 2 lastis allecis albi shoten. Precii £4 .....	sb' 4s
De Henrico Boumsted <sup>m</sup> pro 1 terlynge cum 560 alnis tele lini canvas, 472 alnis tele lini Sultwych, 52 alnis tele fustian, 26 alnis tele Dornyk, 150* lb. fili Dornyk et long skayne. Precii £14 .....	sb' 14s
De Willelmo Legge pro 7 saccis canabis, 7 barellis parvis clavorum. Precii £16 .....	sb' 16s
De Thoma Burgon pro 2 strawe cere ponderantibus 1000 lb., 1 parvo fardello cum 460 alnis Colene carde. Precii £18 .....	sb' 18s
De Hugone Clopton pro 1 fardello cum 227 alnis tele lini stricte, 204 alnis tele lini Niperfeldis, 190 alnis tele lini Sultwych, 175 alnis tele lini canvas, 2 dossenys lb. long skayne <sup>l</sup> fili <sup>l</sup> . Precii £10 .....	sb' 10s
De Johanne Hayward pro 1 sacco here, 1 maunde cum 4 balis coffyn paper, 100 lb. fili pakthred. Precii £7.....	sb' 7s
De Thoma Payn pro 7 balettis aluminis. Precii £6 .....	sb' 6s
De Willelmo Shukburgh <sup>n</sup> pro 2 pipis cum 3000 pellibus squeralle <sup>n</sup> crude, 6 tymber pellium martrens crude, 14 tymber pellium water mys, 1000 tymber calabour crude. Precii £20 .....	sb' 20s
De Johanne Baker pro 1 barello cum 7 peciis bultelli Raynes, 10 peciis Dornyk, 14 vergis saten, 44 vergis damask, 46 lb. graynes. Precii £17 .....	sb' 17s
De Willelmo Prat pro 1 terlynge cum 1300 alnis tele lini Guttynges, Niperfeldis, pyghling et canvas. Precii £6 .....	sb' 6s
De Johanne Browe pro 1 barello cum 39 lb. fili blodii, 61 lb. fili long skayne, 12 peciis fustian, 32 lb. canabis. Precii £10 .....	sb' 10s
De Ricardo Abrey pro 2 parvis barellis, 1 cista parva cum 600 lb. reisons grosse. Precii 33s 4d.....	sb' 20d
De Thoma Ryche pro 2 terlynges cum 860 alnis tele lini Brounswik, 600 alnis tele lini stricte, 1 parvo fardello fili, 22½ peciis fustian, 819 alnis [tele] Osynburgh, 79 lb. fili long skayne. Precii £26 13s 4d.....	sb' 26s 8d
De Thoma Ilome pro 1 fardello cum 816° alnis tele lini Niperfeldis, 300 alnis tele lini stricte, 300 alnis Bares canvas, 4 peciis Dornyk. Precii £10 6s 8d .....	sb' 10s 4d

<a><a> Auditor's summation at the bottom of the membrane L1.

De Willelmo Sewyster pro uno fardello cum 817 alnis tele lini Sultwyth. Precii £4	sb' 4s
De George Assheby pro uno fardello cum 195 alnis tele lini bolt. Precii 40s	sb' 2s
De Henrico Westeclyff pro 1 lasto allecis albi shoten, 6 barellis samondis, 2 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £10	sb' 10s
De Ricardo Hale pro 1 bala aunes. Precii 40s	sb' 2s
De Hugone Wyche pro 12 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £24	sb' 24s
De Willelmo Welbek pro 1 cista, 1 parvo fardello cum 8 peciis Dornyk, 10 dos-senis lb. fili, 8000 alirons, 12 peciis fustian, 15 peciis bultelli, 14 gros bedis, 1200 casedonyes, 5 bundellis fili, 600 alnis tele lini canvas, 500 pellibus deauratis et diversa haburdasheria. Precii £20 6s 8d	sb' 20s 4d
De Raynold Langdon pro 2 barellis calibis. Precii £8	sb' 8s
De Johanne Piersson pro 1 parvo fardello cum 212 alnis tele lini stricte, 124 lb. fili. Precii £4	sb' 4s
De Johanne Dey pro 1 corffe, 1 sacco here cum 2 saccis seminis ceparum, 12 ful ketylles. Precii £7	sb' 7s
De Johanne Lambe pro 8 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £16	sb' 16s
De Willelmo Caxston <sup>p</sup> pro [1] <sup>h</sup> half pak <sup>h</sup> , 2 fardellis cum 600 alnis tele lini canvas bultelli, 40 lb. fili brent <sup>q</sup> in peciis et cobettes <sup>q</sup> , 600 alnis tele lini stricte brent <sup>e</sup> in peciis <sup>e</sup> . Precii £6 13s 4d	sb' 6s 8d

<sup>a</sup> £6 L2, *in error*. <sup>b</sup> per breve *marginated against this entry L1*. <sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve, struck through L1*. <sup>d</sup> Byllesdun L2. <sup>e</sup> Chaterlay L2. <sup>f</sup> Coplay L2. <sup>g</sup> Bares L2. <sup>h-h</sup> di' pak L1, L2. <sup>i</sup> *Corrected from 1025 L2*. <sup>j</sup> *precii follows, struck through L2*. <sup>k</sup> Seger L2. <sup>l-l</sup> *Omitted L2*. <sup>m</sup> Bumsted L2. <sup>n</sup> Shugborough L2. <sup>o</sup> 1816 L2. <sup>p</sup> Caxton L2. <sup>q-q</sup> *Omitted L2*.

[50] De navi vocata Christofre van Flysshyng, unde Hugh Johansson junior est magister, eodem [die] [10 Feb. 1466]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 3 lastis allecis albi, 30 barellis ceparum. Precii £13	sb' 13s
De Radulpho Latham <sup>a</sup> , indigena, pro 2 lastis allecis albi. Precii £8	sb' 8s
De Ricardo Sturgeons <sup>b</sup> , indigena, pro 2 lastis allecis albi. Precii £8	sb' 8s

<sup>a</sup> Lathom L2. <sup>b</sup> Sturgens L2.

[51] De navi vocata Fryday van Flysshyng, unde Clays Gylis est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 3 lastis allecis albi, ½ lasto piscium salsorum, 40 bunche allei, 40 barellis ceparum, 100 ryghtes, 20 piscibus siccis, <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> cenna <sup>a</sup> salis de Barflete. Precii £21 6s 8d	sb' 21s 4d
De Henrico Westeclyff pro 1 lasto allecis albi shoten. Precii 40s	sb' 2s

<sup>a-a</sup> 3 quartons L1, 3 quarters L2.

Auditor's marginations L1: <sup><</sup> stannum alienigene.

[52] De navi vocata James<sup>a</sup> van þe Goos, unde Johannes Symondsson est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro <sup>b</sup> $\frac{3}{4}$  centena<sup>b</sup> salis de Bay, 3 lastis allecis albi, 100 piscibus siccis, 20 barellis ceparum. Precii £18 ..... sb' 18s  
 De Cornelio Claysson, alienigena, pro 100 piscibus siccis, 100 ryghes,  $\frac{2}{2}$  barellis allecis albi. Precii 20s..... sb' 12d  
<sup>a</sup> Jamys L2. <sup>b-b</sup> 3 quarteriis L1, 3 quarters L2.

[53] De navi vocata Haylwater van Flysshing, unde Johannes Copson est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 4 lastis allecis albi, 50\* waynescottes, 50 barellis ceparum, 1 barello olei de rape. Precii £18 13s 4d..... sb' 18s 8d  
 De Ricardo Sturgeons<sup>a</sup>, indigena, pro 2 lastis allecis albi. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
<sup>a</sup> Sturgens L2.

[54] De navi vocata Nevyr van Ermuth, unde Shipper Hayne est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

De Jacobo Smyth, indigena, pro 2 lastis allecis albi, unde 1 shoten. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s  
 De Cornelio Peter, alienigena, pro  $\frac{1}{2}$  lasto piscium salsorum. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De Clays Wouter cordener, alienigena, pro 3 lastis allecis albi,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lastis piscium salsorum in barellis. Precii £18 ..... sb' 18s  
 De Johanne van Lyre, alienigena, pro 1 sacco hatte here. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Thoma Noke pro 1 lasto piscium salsorum. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Clays Wouter, alienigena, pro  $\frac{3}{2}$  saccis hatte herre, 2 vagis vitri, 1 lasto piscium salsorum, 1 pak lini,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lasto trane, 1500 tytlynges et croplynges. Precii £24 15s..... sb' 24s 9d  
 De Johanne Mone pro  $\frac{1}{2}$  lasto piscium salsorum, 14 waynescotes. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De Johanne Poulesson, alienigena, pro 3 lastis allecis albi. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s  
 De Symond Johanesson, alienigena, pro 2 lastis piscium salsorum, 1 lasto gulle. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s  
 <aa>£32 16s<sup>a</sup> 1d<aa>

<sup>a</sup> 6d follows, struck through L1.

m 5d

[55] De navi vocata Christofre van Barowe, unde Johannes Sotard est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

De Johanne van Sender, alienigena, pro 1 centena salis de Barflete,  $\frac{1}{2}$  centena salis de Bay, 1 lasto olei de rape, 6 saccis hoppes. Precii £21 10s..... sb' 21s 6d  
 De Johanne Holme, indigena, pro 4 saccis hoppes. Precii £4..... sb' 4s

<a>-<a> Auditor's summation at the bottom of the membrane L1.

[56] De navi vocata Johan de London', unde Rogerus Trewman  
est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

De Ricardo Sturgens pro 18 barellis samondis. Precii £12.....	sb' 12s
De Johanne Stokker pro 3 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £6.....	sb' 6s
De Henrico Denys pro 10 balettis Provens. Precii £5.....	sb' 5s
De Willelmo Yorke pro 1 fardello, 2 parvis fardellis, 1 parvo corff [cum] 4 barellis allegis albi cum 1134 alnis tele lini Sultwyth, 429 alnis tele lini stricte, 9 peciis bultelli. Precii £14.....	sb' 14s
De Willelmo Redknap pro 1 strawe cere ponderante 500 lb., [1] <sup>a</sup> half pak <sup>a</sup> cum 740 alnis tele lini Westfalle, 400 alnis tele lini Skotton, 400 alnis tele lini stricte. Precii £18.....	sb' 18s
De Thoma Ilome pro 1½ strawe cere ponderantibus 800 lb. Precii £13 6s 8d .....	sb' 13s 4d
De Willelmo Alburgh pro [1] <sup>a</sup> half pak <sup>a</sup> cum 1492 alnis tele lini Westfalle. Precii £12.....	sb' 12s
De Johanne Danyell pro 3 doliis olei. Precii £12.....	sb' 12s
De Johanne Hayward pro 2 saccis hatte here, 1 maunde cum 300 lb. pakthred, 1 sacco canabis. Precii £8.....	sb' 8s
De Laurencio Fyncham pro 2 saccis hatte here, 1 lasto allegis albi, 5 barellis parvis sturgeonis. Precii £10.....	sb' 10s
De Willelmo Cardemaker pro 1 barello aunes, 1 fardello cum 4 saccis seminis ceparum. Precii £6.....	sb' 6s
De Johanne Dey pro 20 plates, 1 sacco hatte here, 1 parvo crope basens, 1 maunde cum 3 saccis seminis ceparum, 20 fulle ketylles. Precii £9.....	sb' 9s
De Roberto Goodewyn pro 1 barello zinziberis virydis ponderante 50 lb. Precii 25s .....	sb' 15d
De Thoma Bryse pro 6 doliis olei. Precii £24.....	sb' 24s
De Roberto Byllesden pro 3 doliis olei, 1 sacco hatte here, 1 maunde cum 20 fulle ketylles, 2 saccis canabis, 400 lb. fili albi. Precii £21.....	sb' 21s
De George Assheby pro 1 parvo strawe cere ponderante 314 lb., [1] <sup>a</sup> half pak <sup>a</sup> cum 430 alnis tele lini bolt, 58 alnis tele lini Niperfeldis. Precii £12.....	sb' 12s
De Henrico Asshewelle, indigena, pro 1 dolio vini.....	sb' 3s
De Thoma Ryche pro 1 terlynge cum 1025 alnis tele lini stricte, 1165 alnis tele lini Herford, 6 linthiaminibus veteribus. Precii £12 6s 8d.....	sb' 12s 4d
De Johanne Asshe pro 1 strawe cere ponderante 427 lb., 1 fardello cum 417 alnis tele lini Brounswyk <sup>b</sup> . Precii £8.....	sb' 8s
De Johanne Baker pro 1 fardello cum 1050 alnis tele lini Niperfeldis, 1 bala paper. Precii £8.....	sb' 8s
De Willelmo Bollard pro 1 terlynge cum 600 alnis tele lini Sultwyth, 250 alnis tele stricte. Precii £8.....	sb' 8s
De Willelmo Welbek pro 1 maunde, 5 topettes reisons grosse cum 4 cistis combes, 1 barello plate albe, 4 balis paper, 4 bundellis long skayne fili, 100 lb. seminis ceparum. Precii £9.....	sb' 9s

Auditor's marginations LI: <sup><</sup> stannum alienigene.

- De Johanne Marchall pro 3 peciis cere ponderantibus 400 lb., 1 parvo fardello cum 1600 alnis tele lini bolt, 1150 alnis tele lini Westfalle. Precii £20 ..... sb' 20s
- De Rogero Copley<sup>e</sup> pro 1 fardello cum 300 alnis tele lini stricte, 245 alnis tele lini Guttynges, 4 peciis Dornyk, 100 alnis tele lini laun. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s
- De Johanne Elys pro 3 balis almondis. Precii £4..... sb' 4s
- <sup>d</sup>De Johanne Wendy pro 1 fardello, 1 barello cum 1 pecia Dornyk, 50 peciis boke-rams, 848 alnis tele lini Sultwych, 771 alnis tele lini stricte, 235 alnis tele Niperfeldis. Precii £15 ..... sb' <sup>e</sup>15s<sup>e</sup>
- <sup>f</sup>De Willelmo Segour pro <sup>g</sup>uno lasto trane<sup>g</sup>. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s<sup>f</sup>
- <sup>f</sup>De Henrico Colett pro 1 barello, 1 cista, 1 strawe cere ponderante 500 lb. cum 10 peciis Dornyk, 7 dossenens alnarum tele laun, 5 peciis demy sayes. Precii £20 .....sb' 20s<sup>f</sup>
- De Thoma Chaterley pro 1 strawe cere ponderante 600 lb. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s
- De Rogero Chadwyk pro 4 saccis canabis, 1 barello compost, 1 parvo fardello paper continente 12 remes coffyn paper. Precii £7 ..... sb' 7s
- De Hugone Spencer pro [1] <sup>a</sup>half pak<sup>a</sup> cum 1000 alnis tele lini bolt, 500 alnis tele lini Sultwych. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s
- De Thoma Bate pro 2 balis paper, 1 basketto cum 3 gros bedes, 4 gros gawdeys de vitro, 6 dossenens penners et inkhornes, 4 paier linthiaminum veterum. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s
- De Willelmo Bacon pro 1 parvo maunde cum 14 fulle ketylles. Precii 35s ..... sb' 21d
- De Symkyn Smythe pro 7 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £14 ..... sb' 14s
- De Johanne Seman pro 1 fatt cum 1500 pellibus Irysh lambe. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s
- De Johanne Norlong pro 1 parvo fardello cum 1027 alnis Colene carde. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s
- De Willelmo Caxston<sup>h</sup> pro 1 fardello cum 400 alnis tele lini Holandie, Sewysh<sup>i</sup>, Busk, bultelli, fustians in remanentes et peciis Brent. Precii 40s..... sb' 2s
- <sup>a-a</sup> di' pak L1, L2. <sup>b</sup> Brounwsswyk' L2. <sup>c</sup> Coplay L2. <sup>d</sup> per breve *marginated against this entry* L1. <sup>e-e</sup> *Interlined above* Nichil per breve, *struck through* L1. <sup>f-f</sup> *These two entries in reverse order* L2. <sup>g-g</sup> lasto trane uno L1, *in error*. <sup>h</sup> Caxton L2. <sup>i</sup> Shewyse L2.

[57] De navi vocata Barbera van Alkemer, unde Johannes Hertys est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

- De Laurencio Fyncham pro 4 barellis anguillarum salsarum stubelles, 4 barellis kyvelles. Precii £7 ..... sb' 7s

[58] De navi vocata Christofre van Middelburgh, unde Johannes Brabant est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

- De Johanne Coldam pro 500 waynescottes, 2 lastis<sup>a</sup> piccis, 2000 ollis terre. Precii £7 ..... sb' 7s
- De Radulpho Latham<sup>b</sup> pro 2 saccis hoppes. Precii 40s..... sb' 2s

<a>-<a> Auditor's summation at the bottom of the membrane L1.

De Gerrardo Broune, alienigena, pro 1 barello triacle. Precii 20s..... sb' 12d  
 De Johanne Fryse, alienigena, pro 3 cistis vitri. Precii 30s ..... sb' 18d  
 De Thoma Goldewell pro 1 lasto piscium salsorum. Precii £4..... sb' 4s  
<sup>a</sup> piscium follows, struck through L2. <sup>b</sup> Latom L2.

[59] De navi vocata Jamys van Middelburgh, unde Copyn  
 Lambe est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

De Adrean<sup>a</sup> Snoke, alienigena, pro 50 barellis ceparum. Precii 25s..... sb' 15d  
 De Adrean Gerrardsson, alienigena, pro 3 barellis piscium salsorum. Precii 20s  
 ..... sb' 12d  
 De Clays Wouter, alienigena, pro 2 saccis plumarum, 1 lasto tarre. Precii 40s  
 ..... sb' 2s  
 De Johanne Page, indigena, pro 1000 pavyngtyle. Precii 13s 4d ..... sb' 8d  
 De Ysbrand<sup>b</sup> Jacobysson, alienigena, pro 4 saccis plumarum, 2 barellis trane. Precii  
<sup>c</sup>£10<sup>c</sup> ..... sb' <sup>d</sup>10s<sup>d</sup>  
<sup>a</sup> Adryan L2. <sup>b</sup> Ysbrond L2. <sup>c-c</sup> Interlined above £4, struck through L1. £4 10s L2.  
<sup>d-d</sup> Interlined above 4s, struck through L1.

[60] De navi vocata Benedictus van Sluce<sup>a</sup>, unde Jacobus  
 Woutersson est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

De Johanne van<sup>b</sup> Lyre, alienigena, pro 2 saccis hatte here. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s  
 De Henrico Denys pro 8 balis almondes. Precii £8 13s 4d..... sb' 8s 8d  
 De Arnoldo Hank, alienigena, pro 1 barello piscium salsorum. Precii 6s 8d ....sb' 4d  
 De Hugone Wattysson pro 100 piscibus salsis. Precii 16s 8d ..... sb' 10d  
<sup>a</sup> Sluse L2. <sup>b</sup> wan L1, in error.

[61] De navi vocata George van Andewarp, unde Andreas<sup>a</sup>  
 Hartyk est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

De Johanne Rykes<sup>b</sup>, alienigena, pro 3 saccis hoppes, 3 barellis olei de rape, 1500  
 pavyngtyle. Precii £6..... sb' 6s  
 De Clays Wouter, alienigena, pro ½ lasto trane, 1 maunde cum 1500 tytlynges, 1  
 strawe cere ponderante 400 lb. Precii £12..... sb' 12s  
 De Laurencio Swarfeld, alienigena, pro 8 barellis olei de rape. Precii £5 6s 8d  
 ..... sb' 5s 4d  
<sup>c</sup>De Petro Cray, alienigena, pro 1 cista combes, 1 maunde cum 14 dossenib. fili  
 Colonie, 18 payer balans<sup>d</sup>, 8 parvis barellis vernysh ponderantibus 100 lb., 2 gros  
 harpstrenget et diversa haburdasheria. Precii £10<sup>c</sup>..... sb' 10s  
 De Johanne Danyell, alienigena, pro 400 warpes bere pottes, 1 corffe vitri cum 4  
 vagis. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d  
 De Hayne Spyke, alienigena, pro 500 warpes bere pottes. Precii 16s 8d ..... sb' 10d  
 De Henrico Scorman pro 1 sacco here albi, 6 barellis levyrsmolt. Precii £4 10s  
 ..... sb' 4s 6d  
 De Ricardo Marchall pro 1 maunde cum 512 gros glasse, 3 payer glowis. Precii £3  
 ..... sb' 3s

Auditor's marginations L1: <sup>c-c</sup> stannum alienigene.

De Rowland van Dornyk, alienigena, pro 1 basketto cum 18 gros bedis ligni et bone, 100 shepis beles, 2 fulle ketylles. Precii 43s 4d ..... sb' 2s 2d  
<sup>a</sup> Andree L2. <sup>b</sup> Rykys L2. <sup>c</sup> 6s 8d *marginated against this entry and struck through L1.* <sup>d</sup> balons L2. <sup>e</sup> £10 6s 8d L2, *in error.*

m 6

[62] De navi vocata Gracia Dei van Middelburgh, unde Bartholomeus Harmans est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

De Petro Williamsson, alienigena, pro 100 barellis<sup>a</sup> ceparum. Precii 50s  
 ..... sb' 2s 6d  
 De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 25<sup>b</sup> waynescottes<sup>c</sup>, 1 pipa vini acri. Precii 20s  
 ..... sb' 12d  
 De Wolfford Johansson, alienigena, pro ½ lasto allecis albi. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
<sup>a</sup> cum *follows, struck through L2.* <sup>b</sup> 1 quarterio L1, 1 quarter L2. <sup>c</sup> precii *follows, struck through L2.*

[63] De navi vocata Christofre de London', unde Johannes Stamer est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

De Ricardo Sturgens pro 18 barellis allecis albi. Precii £6..... sb' 6s  
 De Henrico Denys pro 8 balis rys. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
 De Johanne Asshe pro 1 strawe cere ponderante 500 lb., 2 balis aunes, 1 parvo fardello cum 3 balis paper. Precii £9 ..... sb' 9s  
 De Radulpho Latham<sup>a</sup> pro 6 barellis samondis. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Johanne Pydsey pro 4 cistis vitri. Precii 26s 8d ..... sb' 16d  
 De Thoma Gylmyn pro 2 fardellis cum 4 saccis seminis ceparum, 1 pipa almondes, 1 barello saltpeter. Precii £6 13s 4d ..... sb' 6s 8d  
<sup>b</sup>De Johanne Wendy pro 2 doliis olei, 1 parvo corffe cum 2 balis coffyn paper, 2 remes paper, 1 bale bultelli, 200 alnis tele lini werkyn. Precii £13 16s 8d  
 ..... sb' 13s 10d<sup>c</sup>  
 De Thoma Ilome pro 1 bala cum 2 saccis ceparum. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De Willelmo Cardemaker pro 1 fardello cum 4 saccis seminis ceparum, 1 barello aunes ponderante 100 lb. Precii £5..... sb' 5s  
 De Johanne Coldam pro 2 cistis vitri. Precii 16s 8d..... sb' 10d  
 De Thoma Ryche, <sup>d</sup>indigena<sup>d</sup>, pro 1 rolla cum 500 alnis tele lini Herford. Precii £5  
 ..... sb' 5s  
 Et pro 2 doliis vini ..... sb' 6s  
 De Johanne Hayward pro 1 sacco here, 2 dimidiis barellis calibis. Precii £6.... sb' 6s  
 De Henrico Colett pro 1 parvo fardello cum 14 dossenib. fili. Precii £4..... sb' 4s  
 De Roberto Byllesden pro 1 sacco hatte here, 2 doliis olei, 1 parvo maunde cum 300 fungiis vocatis tytlynges. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s  
 De Johanne Marchall pro 1 parvo fardello cum 382 alnis tele lini canvas, 604 alnis tele lini Brounswyk et Guttynges. Precii £8..... sb' 8s  
 De Johanne Shelley pro 1 fardello cum 1500 alnis tele lini Sultwych. Precii £7  
 ..... sb' 7s

<A>-<A> Auditor's summation at the bottom of the membrane L1.

De Willelmo Welbek pro 1 maunde cum 8 balis paper, 2 cassis combes, 12 bundellis long skayne fili. Precii £8 .....	sb' 8s
De Johanne Baker pro 4 barellis reisons Corance. Precii £3 .....	sb' 3s
De Willelmo Segour pro [2] <sup>e</sup> pakkes lini. Precii £5 .....	sb' 5s
De Henrico Bomsted <sup>f</sup> pro 3 saccis canabis. Precii £4 10s .....	sb' 4s 6d
De Thoma Hay pro 1 fardello lini <sup>g</sup> . Precii 26s 8d.....	sb' 16d
De Thoma Bryse <sup>h</sup> pro 6 doliis olei. Precii £24 .....	sb' 24s
De Willelmo Shukburgh <sup>i</sup> pro 1 parvo corff cum 1500 pellibus bogy crude. Precii £18 .....	sb' 18s
De Henrico Asshewell pro 1 lasto allecis albi shoten. Precii 40s.....	sb' 2s
De Willelmo Yorke pro 1 fardello cum 419 alnis tele lini Guttynges, 444 alnis tele lini pyghlyng. Precii £10.....	sb' 10s
De Rogero Chadwyk pro 1 strawe cere ponderante 400 lb., 1 fardello cum 1000 combes ligni. Precii £10.....	sb' 10s
De Thoma Ilome pro 2 balis aunes. Precii 53s 4d .....	sb' 2s 8d
De Johanne Danyell pro 3 doliis olei, 5 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £22 .....	sb' 22s
De Symkyn <sup>j</sup> Smyth pro 5 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £10 .....	sb' 10s
De Raynold Langdon pro <sup>k</sup> 1 parvo basket <sup>k</sup> , 1 barello cum 100 lb. vernysh, 40 platys ferri. Precii 40s .....	sb' 2s
De Willelmo Caxston pro 1 fardello cum 800 alnis tele lini Sewysh, fustian, bulletti, threid <sup>l</sup> , bokerams brent in peciis et remanentes. Precii £3 .....	sb' 3s

<sup>a</sup> Lathom L2. <sup>b</sup> per breve *marginated against this entry L1*. <sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve, struck through L1*. <sup>d-d</sup> *Interlined L1. Omitted L2*. <sup>e</sup> 1 L1, L2. *Judging by the price, Segour must have imported two packs*. <sup>f</sup> Bumsted L2. <sup>g</sup> pro follows, *struck through L2*. <sup>h</sup> Bryce L2. <sup>i</sup> Shugborough L2. <sup>j</sup> Symond L2. <sup>k-k</sup> 2 parvis baskettes L2. <sup>l</sup> thred L2.

[64] De navi vocata Barbera van Goos, unde Petrus Johansson  
est magister, eodem die<sup>a</sup> [10 Feb. 1466]

De Jacobo Johansson, alienigena, pro 1 centena salis de Barflete, 1 lasto allecis albi, 8 barellis olei de rape, 3 barellis piscium salsorum, 400 bunche allei. Precii £16 13s 4d.....	sb' 16s 8d
De Henrico Westeclyff, indigena, pro 1 lasto allecis albi pleni, ½ lasto allecis albi shoten. Precii £5.....	sb' 5s

<sup>a-a</sup> eodem die est magister L1, in error.

[65] De navi vocata Maria van Goos, unde Jacobus Johansson  
est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 1 centena salis de Barflete, 1000 bunche allei, 4 barellis olei de rape, 18 barellis allecis, 6 barellis piscium salsorum, ½ centena salis de Bay, 2 barellis seminis cenapii. Precii £22 13s 4d .....	sb' 22s 8d
De Henrico Westeclyff pro 1 lasto allecis albi pleni, 1 lasto allecis albi shoten. Precii £6 .....	sb' 6s

Auditor's marginations L1: <sup><sup></sup> stannum alienigene.



[66] De navi vocata<sup>a</sup> Kateryn de Cales, unde Johannes Tresilian  
est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

De domino <sup>b</sup>de<sup>b</sup> Duras pro 8 lastis allecis albi. Precii £32..... sb' 32s  
<sup>a</sup> vokata L1, in error. <sup>b-b</sup> Omitted L2.

[67] De navi vocata Kateryn de Donkyrk<sup>a</sup>, unde Johannes Fast  
est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 18 barellis allecis albi. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s  
Et pro 1 pipa vini de Reyne ..... sb' 18d  
De Petro Hughsson, alienigena, pro 1 lasto allecis albi, 75<sup>b</sup> piscibus salsis. Precii  
£4 15s ..... sb' 4s 9d  
<sup>a</sup> Dunkyrke L2. <sup>b</sup> 3 quarteriis L1. 3 quarters L2.

[68] De navi vocata Trinite de London', unde Robertus Scharp  
est magister, eodem die [10 Feb. 1466]

De Thoma Bryse<sup>a</sup>, indigena, pro 3 lastis allecis albi, 1 lasto allecis rubei, 2000  
bunche ceparum, 1 parvo fardello cum 400 alnis tele lini canvas. Precii £23  
..... sb' 23s  
Et pro 2 doliis vini ..... sb' 6s  
De Henrico Denys pro 2 pipis cum 500 lb. almondes Provens, 1 barello blak chalk.  
Precii £3 10s..... sb' 3s 6d  
De Johanne Lewys pro 4 lastis allecis albi, 50 cadys allecis rubei debilis. Precii £20  
..... sb' 20s  
De Saunder Bradford pro 2½ lastis allecis albi. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s  
<sup>a</sup> Bryce L2.

[69] De navi vocata George de Sandewych, unde Thomas  
Munde est magister, 14<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [14 Feb. 1466]

De Nicholao Tutyr, indigena, pro 6 barellis allecis albi. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s

[70] De navi vocata Castehoushe van Ermuth, unde Jacobus  
Johansson est magister, eodem die [14 Feb. 1466]

De Petro Hughesson, alienigena, pro 6 barellis piscium salsorum. Precii 40s  
..... sb' 2s  
De Johanne Mortemer, indigena, pro 1 lasto allecis albi shoten. Precii 40s..... sb' 2s  
De Nicholao James, alienigena, pro 1 lasto piscium salsorum. Precii £4..... sb' 4s  
De Johanne Egbartson, alienigena, pro 2 saccis hoppes. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s

[71] De navi vocata Christofre de London', unde Davy Wilkyn  
est magister, eodem die [14 Feb. 1466]

De Willelmo Alburgh, indigena, pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s

<a><a> Auditor's summation at the bottom of the membrane L1.

[72] De navi vocata George van Ostende, unde Stans Foppe est magister, eodem die [14 Feb. 1466]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 5 barellis piscium salsorum, 1 barello allecis albi, 20 piscibus siccis. Precii 43s 4d..... sb' 2s 2d

<aa>£19 17s 1d<aa>

*m 6d*

[73] De navi vocata Leonarde de Calys, unde George Harrysson est magister, 16<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [16 Feb. 1466]

De Thoma Bryse pro 1 lasto allecis albi, 1 lasto allecis rubei, 4000 bunche ceparum. Precii £14..... sb' 14s

De Jacobo Irlybrand pro 1 barello cum <sup>a</sup>75 lb. <sup>a</sup> saltpeter. Precii 13s 4d..... sb' 8d  
<sup>a-a</sup> 3 quarterons *L1*. 3 quarters *L2*.

[74] De navi vocata George de Cales, unde Gylis Curtes est magister, 17<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [17 Feb. 1466]

De <sup>a</sup>eodem magistro, indigena<sup>a</sup>, pro 1 fardello cum 400 alnis tele lini canvas, 1 lasto allecis albi, 3 pipis allecis rubei. Precii £14 13s 4d..... sb' 14s 8d

De <sup>a</sup>dicto magistro, alienigena<sup>a</sup>, pro ½ lasto allecis albi unde uno barello olei. Precii 46s 8d..... sb' 2s 4d  
<sup>a-a</sup> *Sic L1, L2*.

[75] De navi vocata George van Ostende, unde Michell Hank est magister, 19<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [19 Feb. 1466]

De Thoma Padyngton pro ½ lasto allecis albi, ½ lasto piscium salsorum. Precii £4..... sb' 4s

[76] De navi vocata Ploke Roos van Donkyrk, unde Nele Wolffe est magister, 20<sup>mo</sup> die Februarii [20 Feb. 1466]

De Stephano Wolffe pro 8 barellis olei. Precii £4..... sb' 4s

[77] De navi vocata Nicholas de Colchestur<sup>a</sup>, unde Johannes Wellys est magister, 25<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [25 Feb. 1466]

De eodem magistro pro 1½ lastis allecis albi. Precii £6..... sb' 6s  
<sup>a</sup> Colchestre *L2*.

[78] De navi vocata Crepe Thorowe<sup>a</sup> þe Water, unde Lambe Wilbortsson<sup>b</sup> est magister, primo die Marcii [1 Mar. 1466]

De Johanne de Lobelle, alienigena, pro 28½ barellis et 4 fyrþkins<sup>c</sup> allecis albi, 43 barellis ceparum, 100 piscibus salsis, 1 maunde piscium salsorum. Precii £11 15s..... sb' 11s 9d

<i>Auditor's marginations L1:</i> <sp> stannum alienigene.
--

De Willelmo Bufford pro 6 barellis allecis albi. Precii 40s..... sb' 2s  
<sup>a</sup> Thorwe L2. <sup>b</sup> Wilbertson L2. <sup>c</sup> fyrkyns L2.

[79] De navi vocata Kateryn van Middelburgh, unde Copyn  
 Lambe est magister, 7<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [7 Mar. 1466]

De Clays Johansson, alienigena, pro 600 peciis splenteres pro hattes. Precii 20s  
 .....sb' 12d

De Clays Wouter, alienigena, pro 3 saccis hatte here. Precii £9..... sb' 9s

De Johanne Stokker pro 3 barellis piscium salsorum. Precii 20s .....sb' 12d

[80] De navi vocata Fryday van Tele, unde Cornelius Covert est  
 magister, eodem die [7 Mar. 1466]

De Jacobo Gyslyng, alienigena, pro 150 barellis pomorum. Precii £5..... sb' 5s

De dicto magistro, <sup>a</sup>alienigena<sup>a</sup>, pro 100 piscibus salsis. Precii 20s .....sb' 12d  
<sup>a-a</sup> Omitted L2.

[81] De navi vocata Barbera van de Wyk, unde Deryk Claysson  
 est magister, 10<sup>mo</sup> die Marcii [10 Mar. 1466]

De Johanne Hertys, alienigena, pro 5 lastis piscium salsorum, ½ lasto <sup>a</sup>allecis<sup>a</sup> albi,  
 250 piscibus salsis, 3 parvis bendys piscium salsorum. Precii £26..... sb' 26s  
<sup>a-a</sup> Omitted L2.

[82] De navi vocata Saturday van Andewarp, unde Clays  
 Henryksson est magister, eodem die [10 Mar. 1466]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 lasto allecis albi, 2½ barellis samondis, 200  
 white stone. Precii £6..... sb' 6s

De Willelmo van Ende, alienigena, pro 6 saccis hoppes. Precii £6..... sb' 6s

De Johanne Rykys, alienigena, pro 2 saccis hoppes. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s

De Thoma Blake pro 3 barellis tarre. Precii 10s.....sb' 6d

[83] De navi vocata George van Donkyrk<sup>a</sup>, unde Copyn Wolffe  
 est magister, 11<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [11 Mar. 1466]

De Johanne Hulke, indigena, pro 3 barellis allecis albi. Precii 20s.....sb' 12d  
<sup>a</sup> Dunkyrke L2.

[84] De navi vocata George van Walravonshire<sup>a</sup>, unde Jacobus  
 Bote est magister, 11<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [11 Mar. 1466]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 4 barellis piscium, ½ barello allecis albi. Precii  
 30s.....sb' 18d<sup>b</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Walleraveneshyre L2. <sup>b</sup> On the following line, at the end of m 6d, follows +  
 [cross] deficiunt 11 naves ad summam £6 13s L2. They were subsequently entered  
 on m 9. On the following membrane of L2 (m 7) the exports follow.

<a>-<a> Auditor's summation at the bottom of the membrane L1.

[85] De navi vocata Kateryn de Cales, unde Johannes Tresilian  
est magister, 17<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [17 Mar. 1466]

<sup>a</sup>De Elyzabeth Thomas, indigena, pro 2 baskettis cum 100 alnis tele lini Sewysh<sup>b</sup>,  
100 lb. lini. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
De Thoma Desford, indigena, pro 1 pipa vini ..... sb' 18d  
De domino de Duras, indigena, pro 10 barellis allecis albi. Precii £3<sup>c</sup> ..... sb' 3s  
De Johanne Tate pro 1 fardello cum 200 alnis tele lini canvas, 1 barello reisons  
Corance. Precii £3<sup>c</sup> ..... sb' 3s  
<sup>a</sup> fust' *marginated against this entry* L1. <sup>b</sup> Shewysh L2. <sup>c</sup> 60s L2.

[86] De navi vocata Jelyan van Scluse, unde Danyell Adreans-  
son<sup>a</sup> est magister, eodem die [17 Mar. 1466]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 100 waynescottes. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d  
De Nicholao de Rabate<sup>b</sup>, alienigena, pro 1200 barris ferri. Precii £18 ..... sb' 18s  
<sup>a</sup> Adrianson L2. <sup>b</sup> Rabata L2.

[87] De navi vocata Maryknyght van Holand, unde Willelmus  
Johansson est magister, eodem die [17 Mar. 1466]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 5 lastis piscium salsorum, 200 piscibus salsis,  
2 bendis piscium salsorum, 3 barellis allecis albi. Precii £25 ..... sb' 25s

[88] De navi vocata Gabryell van Cales, unde Gerlyk Franksson  
est magister, 18<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [18 Mar. 1466]

De Willelmo B[r]aybroke, indigena, pro 1 dolio vini ..... sb' 3s  
De Hugone Wattysson<sup>a</sup>, indigena, pro 1 dolio vini ..... sb' 3s  
<sup>a</sup> Watson L2.

[89] De navi vocata Holy Gost van Holand, unde Cornelius  
Moche est magister, 18<sup>o</sup> die Marcii<sup>a</sup> [18 Mar. 1466]

De Jacobo Bryan, alienigena, pro 1 pipa cum 3 skyve tasylls, 14 topettes reisons,  
20 barellis pomorum. Precii <sup>b</sup>£3 13s<sup>b</sup> 4d ..... sb' 3s 8d  
De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro ½ pipa nottes, 1 barello piscium salsorum. Precii  
10s ..... sb' 6d  
<sup>a-a</sup> eodem die L2. <sup>b-b</sup> 73s L2.

[90] De navi vocata <sup>a</sup>The<sup>a</sup> Lew van Tele, <sup>b</sup>unde<sup>b</sup> Willelmus Witte  
est magister, eodem die [18 Mar. 1466]

De Johanne Claysson, alienigena, pro 30 barellis pomorum. Precii 20s ..... sb' 12d  
<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined* L2. <sup>b-b</sup> *Omitted* L1.

[91] De navi vocata Kateryn van Donkyrk<sup>a</sup>, unde Johannes Faste  
est magister, 22<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [22 Mar. 1466]

De Lyone Goyces, alienigena, pro 6 doliis vini rubei ..... sb' 18s

*Auditor's marginations* L1: <sup><sup></sup> stannum alienigene.

<sup>a</sup> Dunkirk L2.

[92] De navi vocata <sup>a</sup>Mawdelyn van Ermuth<sup>a</sup>, unde Bowen Corffesson est magister, 26<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [26 Mar. 1466]

De Johanne Bromer pro 1 lasto gulle, 6 barellis piscium salsorum. Precii <sup>b</sup>£4<sup>b</sup> ..... sb' 4s  
 De Johanne Sparowe pro ½ lasto piscium salsorum, ½ lasto gulle. Precii <sup>c</sup>£3<sup>c</sup> ..... sb' 3s  
 De Clays Wouter, alienigena, pro 3 saccis hatte here. Precii £9 ..... sb' 9s  
 De Johanne Mone pro 1 lasto piscum salsorum. Precii <sup>b</sup>£4<sup>b</sup> ..... sb' 4s  
 De Johanne Smerte pro 3 barellis gulle. Precii 10s ..... sb' 6d  
<sup>a-a</sup> Magdeleyn von Hermeuth L2. <sup>b-b</sup> 80s L2. <sup>c-c</sup> 60s L2.

<aa>£11 2s 7d<aa>

m 7

[93] De navi vocata Christofre van Sluce<sup>a</sup>, unde Willelmus Hayn est magister, 26<sup>o</sup> die Marcii<sup>b</sup> [26 Mar. 1466]

De Johanne Mone, indigena, pro 1200 piscibus salsis. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s  
 De Saunder Deryksson<sup>c</sup>, alienigena, pro 1200 bundellis splenteres for hattes. Precii 30s ..... sb' 18d  
 De Henrico Scorman, alienigena, pro 2 saccis hoppes. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
<sup>a</sup> Sluse L2. <sup>b-b</sup> eodem die L2. <sup>c</sup> Dirikson L2.

[94] De navi vocata Come Well Home van Neuport<sup>a</sup>, [unde] Petyr Maister est magister, 27<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [27 Mar. 1466]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 1 barello beregour, 2 barellis haddockes sals[orum], 1 barello makerelles sals[orum], 50\* piscibus salsis. Precii 26s 8d ..... sb' 16d  
<sup>a</sup> Newport L2.

[95] De navi vocata George de Cales<sup>a</sup>, unde Gylis Curtes est magister, eodem<sup>b</sup> die [27 Mar. 1466]

De Leonys Galett, indigena, pro 4 doliis vini ..... sb' 12s  
 De Johanne Mone, indigena, pro 1 barello, 1 feþerbed<sup>c</sup> cum 28 lb. maces. Precii <sup>d</sup>£3<sup>d</sup> ..... sb' 3s  
<sup>a</sup> Calais L2. <sup>b</sup> edom L1, in error. <sup>c</sup> federbed L2. <sup>d-d</sup> 60s L2.

<aa>29s 10d<aa>

<sup>a</sup>£192 6s ½<sup>d</sup>

<sup>a-a</sup> Auditor's summary of tunnage and poundage issues of all imports, margined L1.

<a>-<a> Auditor's summation at the bottom of the membrane L1.

*m 7d*

<sup>a</sup>£191 16s — Item 4s<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a-a</sup> *Auditor's erroneous summary of tunnage and poundage issues of all imports, margined in the bottom left-hand corner of the membrane L1.*

*m 8*

[96] In navi vocata Christofre de London', unde Johannes Stamer est magister, 23<sup>o</sup> die Novembris [23 Nov. 1465]

<sup>a</sup>De Johanne Foster, indigena, pro 20 peciis stanni. Precii £50<sup>b</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Per breve margined against this entry L1. <sup>b</sup> For subsidy charge, see the following ship.

[97] In navi vocata Gilys de London', unde Thomas Roger est magister, eodem die [23 Nov. 1465]

<sup>a</sup>De Johanne Foster, indigena, pro 20 peciis stanni. Precii £50 ..... <sup>b</sup>sb' 100s<sup>b</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Per breve margined against this entry L1. <sup>b-b</sup> Bracketed to this entry and the one above L1. 100s interlined above Nichil, struck through.

[98] In navi vocata Michelle de Cales<sup>a</sup>, unde Pers Batron est magister, 26<sup>o</sup> die Novembris [26 Nov. 1465]

De Radulpho Astriche<sup>b</sup>, indigena, pro 2 balis cum 1000 godis panni stricti Wallie.

Precii £28 6s 8d..... sb' 28s 4d

<sup>a</sup> Calys L2. <sup>b</sup> Astrysche L2.

[99] In navi Johannis Stede versus Sandewicum et ibidem ad recarcandum versus partes exteris 28<sup>o</sup> die Novembris [28 Nov. 1465]

De Armarigo Carnesek, alienigena, pro 2 balis cum <sup>a</sup>120<sup>a</sup> dossenens pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s

De Roberto Pudsey, indigena, pro 6 cistis, 3 pipis cum 300 dossenens et 16 lb. candullarum cepi multonis, 1 dolio, 1 pipa cum 5 quarteriis pisarum. Precii £16 13s

4d ..... sb' 16s 8d

<sup>a-a</sup> *Written over erasure L1. 32 L2, in error.*

[100] In navi Alexandri Gardener versus Sandewicum et ibidem ad recarcandum versus partes exteris eodem die [28 Nov. 1465]

De Amarigo Carnesek, alienigena, pro 2 balis cum 123 dossenens pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii £12 6s..... sb' 12s 4d

De Radulpho Inntyny, alienigena, pro 3 balis cum 180 dossenens pellium vitulorum tannatarum, 14 peciis plumbi. Precii £46 10s ..... sb' 46s 6d

<i>Auditor's marginations L1:</i> <sup>&lt;</sup> stannum alienigene.
---

[101] In navi Henrici<sup>a</sup> More versus Sandewicum et ibidem ad recarcandum versus partes exteras eodem die [28 Nov. 1465]

De Radulpho Astriche<sup>b</sup>, indigena, pro 7 barellis cum 74 dossenib. candullarum cepi multonis. Precii £5..... sb' 5s

De Philippo de la Place, indigena, pro 1 fardello cum 200 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £5..... sb' 5s

<sup>a</sup> Henrycy L2. F follows, struck through. <sup>b</sup> Astrysche L2.

[102] In navi Johannis Bounce versus Sandewicum et ibidem ad recarcandum versus partes exteras eodem die [28 Nov. 1465]

De Radulpho Astriche, indigena, pro 1 pipa, 2 hoggeshede cum 5 vagis cepi multonis. Precii £3 6s 8d..... sb' 3s 4d

[103] In navi vocata Floure<sup>a</sup> de Lyce van Flysshyng<sup>b</sup>, unde Hugh Johansson est magister, 29<sup>o</sup> die Novembris [29 Nov. 1465]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 4 pannis et 6 ulnis panni large sine grano et 80 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £15..... sb' 15s

<sup>a</sup> Fouwre L1. <sup>b</sup> Flushyng L2.

[104] In navi vocata Christofre van Flysshyng<sup>a</sup>, unde Hugh Johansson est magister, eodem die [29 Nov. 1465]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 18 kerseys. Precii £15..... sb' 15s

<sup>a</sup> Flusshyng L2.

[105] In navi vocata le Falke van Flysshyng<sup>a</sup>, unde Adrean<sup>b</sup> Claysson est magister, eodem die [29 Nov. 1465]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 300 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £11..... sb' 11s

<sup>a</sup> Flusshyng L2. <sup>b</sup> Adryan L2.

[106] In navi vocata Benedictus van Scluce, unde Cornelius Witsson est magister, eodem die [29 Nov. 1465]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 8 peciis kersey et 1 coverlyte. Precii £8..... sb' 8s

[107] In navi vocata Benedictus van Scluce, unde Jacobus Woutersson est magister, eodem die [29 Nov. 1465]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 10 peciis worsted duplicis, 6 rollis frysh Wallie. Precii £17<sup>a</sup>..... sb' 17s

<sup>a</sup> £17 6s 8d L2, in error.

[108] In navi vocata Lenard de Cales<sup>a</sup>, unde George Harrysson est magister, 6<sup>o</sup> die Decembris [6 Dec. 1465]

De Thoma Eton, indigena, pro 1 fardello cum 160 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
<sup>a</sup> Calys L2.

[109] In navi vocata Jamys de London', unde Johannes Thorne est magister, 9<sup>o</sup> die Decembris [9 Dec. 1465]

De Roberto Toke, indigena, pro 3 pipis cum 12 cadis allecis rubei. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s

[110] In navi vocata Come Well Home, unde Thomas Cornelys-son est magister, 12<sup>o</sup> die Decembris [12 Dec. 1465]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 12 remes et 12 sparres, 2 barellis piscium salsorum. Precii 13s 4d ..... sb' 8d

[111] In navi vocata Mary Grace, unde Johannes Hartylpole est magister, 24<sup>o</sup> die Decembris [24 Dec. 1465]

De Roberto Toke, indigena, pro 4 pipis cum 12 cadis allecis rubei et 25 cadis allecis rubei. Precii £9 ..... sb' 9s  
 De Johanne Foster, indigena, pro 2 balis cum 900 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £20 ..... sb' 20s  
 De Henrico Waver, indigena, pro 15 vagis cepi multonis, 180 dossen et 10 lb. cepi multonis. Precii £13 6s 8d ..... sb' 13s 4d  
 <aa>£12 5s 2d<aa>

*m 8d*

[112] In navi vocata Anne van Camfer, unde Petrus Lobbe est magister, 9<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [9 Jan. 1466]

De Johanne Rykis, alienigena, pro 1 bala cum 150 godis panni stricti Wallie, 3½ rollis frysh Wallie. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
 De Hayne van der Mole, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 150 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £4 10s ..... sb' 4s 6d  
 De Johanne van Lure, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 440 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £11 ..... sb' 11s  
 De Clays Wouter, alienigena, pro 1 bala cum 32 rollis frysh Wallie, 100 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £29 3s 4d ..... sb' 29s 2d  
 Et pro 2 balis cum 57 rollis frysh Wallie. Precii £47 10s ..... sb' 47s 6d  
 Et pro 1 bala cum 300 godis panni stricti Wallie, 14 rollis frysh Wallie. Precii £21 13s 4d ..... sb' 21s 8d

Auditor's marginations LI: <sp> stannum alienigene.



[113] In navi vocata Nicholas van Ermuth, unde Hugh Claysson est magister, 12<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [12 Jan. 1466]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro ½ panno largo sine grano. Precii 13s 4d  
 .....sb' 8d  
 De Clays Wouter, alienigena, pro 1 bala cum 40 pannis Northern lynnynges, 550  
 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £50 6s 8d..... sb' 50s 4d

[114] In navi vocata Andrew van Ermuth, unde Jacobus Johanson est magister, 16<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [16 Jan. 1466]

De Gyse Maste, alienigena, pro 1 pecia kersey albi. Precii 12s .....sb' 7½d

[115] In navi vocata George van Ostende, unde Michell Hanke est magister, 18<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [18 Jan. 1466]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 20 ulnis panni large sine grano, 1½ ulnis  
 cremysyn<sup>a</sup>, 1 kersey, 4 chesis. Precii £4..... sb' 4s  
<sup>a</sup> crymsyn L2.

[116] In navi vocata Maryknyght<sup>a</sup> van Middelburgh, unde Petrus Frysh est magister, 23<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [23 Jan. 1466]

De Johanne Piscalys, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis curtis sine grano.  
 Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s  
 De Johanne Woutersson, alienigena, pro 1 panno sine grano, 18 godis panni stricti  
 Wallie. Precii £3 12s..... sb' 3s 7½d  
 De Clays Jacobysson, alienigena, pro 1 panno sine grano et 2 kerseys. Precii £3 6s  
 8d ..... sb' 3s 4d  
 De Clays Wouter, alienigena, pro 1 bala cum 28 rollis frysh Wallie et 50 godis  
 panni stricti Wallie. Precii £25..... sb' 25s  
 De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 5 rollis frysh Wallie. Precii £4 3s 4d ..... sb' 4s 2d  
<sup>a</sup> Maryknyth L2.

[117] In navi vocata Falk van Flyssyng<sup>a</sup>, unde Adrean<sup>b</sup> Claysson est magister, eodem die [23 Jan. 1466]

De Johanne Jacobysson, alienigena, pro 2 pannis curtis<sup>c</sup> sine grano, 8 peciis kersey,  
<sup>d2d</sup> coverlytes. Precii £10..... sb' 10s  
<sup>a</sup> Fluysyng L2. <sup>b</sup> Adryan L2. <sup>c</sup> curte L1, in error. <sup>d-d</sup> Interlined L1.

[118] In navi vocata Johan van Ermuth, unde Hugh Smolt est magister, 29<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [29 Jan. 1466]

De Symond Johansson, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 100 godis panni stricti  
 Wallie. Precii £4..... sb' 4s  
 De Alexandro Deryksson, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 130 godis panni stricti  
 Wallie. Precii £5 8s 4d ..... sb' 5s 5d

<a>-<a> Auditor's summation at the bottom of the membrane L1.
---

- De Johanne van Lure, alienigena, pro 1 <sup>a</sup>bala<sup>a</sup> cum 20 rollis frysh Wallie, 200 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £23 6s 8d ..... sb' 23s 4d
- <sup>b</sup>De Johanne Lopis, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 2½ pannis curtis sine grano, 1 verge<sup>c</sup> worsted. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s<sup>b</sup>
- <sup>b</sup>De Radulpho Latham<sup>d</sup>, indigena, pro 100 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 50s ..... sb' 2s 6d<sup>b</sup>
- <sup>b</sup>De Johanne Renner, indigena, pro 1 fardello cum 75 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 35s ..... sb' 21d<sup>b</sup>
- <sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L2.* <sup>b-b</sup> *These three entries in the order Lathom, Renner, Lopys L2.*  
<sup>c</sup> *virga L2.* <sup>d</sup> *Lathom L2.*

[119] In navi Alexandri Gardener versus Sandewicum et ibidem ad recarcandum versus partes exteras 29<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [29 Jan. 1466]

- De Jacobo Paganell, alienigena, pro 80 dossenibus pellium vitulorum tannatarum in una bala existentium. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s

[120] In navi vocata Mary de Burdeux, unde Pergen Laly est magister, 31<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [31 Jan. 1466]

- De Roberto Gylham, alienigena, pro 1 panno et 16 ulnis panni large sine grano in remanentes<sup>a</sup> diversorum colorum. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s
- <sup>a</sup> *remanautes L2.*

[121] In navi vocata Nicholas de London', unde Ricardus Jakemyn est magister, 11<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [11 Feb. 1466]

- De Radulpho Latham<sup>a</sup>, indigena, pro 1 fardello cum 200 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s
- Et pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s
- De Johanne Bernewell, indigena, pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s
- <sup>a</sup> *Lathom L2.*

[122] In navi vocata George van Ostende, unde Stans Foppe<sup>a</sup> est magister, 20<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [20 Feb. 1466]

- De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro ½ panno et 6 ulnis panni large sine grano in diversis parcellis diversorum colorum, 2½ ulnis worsted duplicis, 2 pylchis, 4 chesys, 1 cade sprottes. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s
- <sup>a</sup> *Phope L2.*

[123] In navi vocata Benedictus van Scluce, unde Jacobus Woutersson est magister, eodem die [20 Feb. 1466]

- De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 1400 pellibus cuniculorum seson et stage. Precii 33s 4d ..... sb' 20d

*Auditor's marginations L1:* <sup><</sup> stannum alienigene.

[124] In navi vocata Gracia Dei van Middelburgh<sup>a</sup>, unde Bartholomeus Harmansson est magister, eodem die [20 Feb. 1466]

De Petro Williamsson, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno sine grano in diversis parcellis, 2 kerseys et 12 ulnis kersey, 1 pipa vini acri. Precii £3 13s 4d  
 ..... sb' 3s 8d

<sup>a</sup> Middelburgh L2.

[125] In navi vocata Kateryn de Donkyrk, unde Johannes Faste est magister, eodem die [20 Feb. 1466]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £6 ..... sb' 12s  
 Et pro 2 last sprottes, 2 barellis ale. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s

[126] In navi vocata Kateryn de Cales<sup>a</sup>, unde Johannes Tresilian est magister, eodem die [20 Feb. 1466]

De Ricardo Hendley, indigena, pro 1 bala cum 9 rollis frys Wallie, 200 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £12 10s ..... sb' 12s 6d  
 De Alexandro Bradfford, indigena, pro 25 dossenens pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii £3 15s ..... sb' 3s 9d

<sup>a</sup> Calys L2.

<aa>£17 7s 2d<aa>

m 9

[127] In navi vocata Mary de Burdeux, unde Johannes de Cader-nys est magister, 20<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [20 Feb. 1466]

De Janecot de Layre, alienigena, pro 1 pipa cum 3 vagis cepi multonis liquefacti. Precii 33s 4d ..... sb' 20d

[128] In navi vocata Michell <sup>a</sup>van<sup>a</sup> de Porte, unde Alffons Al-verus est magister, eodem die [20 Feb. 1466]

De Martino Alverus, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 3 ulnis panni large sine grano, 3½ ulnis kersey, 7 ulnis panni stricti Wallie, 2 coverlytes, 7 ulnis panni blodii sine grano. Precii 43s 4d ..... sb' 2s 2d

<sup>s</sup>Et pro 70 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 20s ..... sb' 2s

De Lodowico<sup>b</sup> Nicholas, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis curtis sine grano et 6 ulnis, 12 ulnis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s

<sup>s</sup>Et pro 8 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 6s ..... sb' 7½d

De Johanne Laurence<sup>c</sup>, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 130 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £4 6s 8d ..... sb' 4s 4d

De Itur Gerrard, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 9 dossenens [ulnarum] panni stricti <sup>d</sup>Wallie<sup>d</sup> diversorum colorum, 4 ulnis panni large sine grano, 14 godis panni stricti Wallie, 3 coverlytes. Precii £5 6s 8d ..... sb' 5s 4d

<a>-<a> Auditor's summation at the bottom of the membrane L1.

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L2.* <sup>b</sup> *Lodewyco L2.* <sup>c</sup> *Lauranus L1, apparently in error.* <sup>d-d</sup> *Omitted L1.*

[129] In navi vocata Flowre de Lyce van Flysshyng, unde Hugh Johansson est magister, 22<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [22 Feb. 1466]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis sine grano, 1 kersey, 150 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £34 ..... sb' 34s

[130] In navi vocata Christofre de Sandewyche, unde Johannes Stede est magister, eodem die [22 Feb. 1466]

De Johanne Myne, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 1½ pannis sine grano et 7 ulnis sine grano in tribus remanentes<sup>a</sup>, 1 kersey, 2 coverlytes. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
<sup>a</sup> *remanet' L1, in error. remanentes L2.*

[131] In navi vocata Terre and Bred, unde Adrean Claysson est magister, eodem die [22 Feb. 1466]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 5 barellis cum 8 peciis kersey, 4 ulnis panni large sine grano, 150 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s

[132] In navi vocata Christofre van Flysshyng<sup>a</sup>, unde Hugh Johansson est magister, eodem die [22 Feb. 1466]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 300 godis panni stricti Wallie, 3 rollis fryse Wallie. Precii £13 ..... sb' 13s  
De Johanne Symondson et Cornello Williamsson, alienigenis, pro 1 maunde cum 6 pannis et 16 ulnis panni sine grano, 2 rollis frysh<sup>b</sup> Wallie, 45 godis panni stricti Wallie, 8 coverlytes, 23 flyches baconis. Precii £26 ..... sb' 26s  
<sup>a</sup> *Flusshyng L2.* <sup>b</sup> *fryse L2.*

[133] In navi vocata Christofre de Sandewico<sup>a</sup>, unde Johannes Stede est magister, 27<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [27 Feb. 1466]

De Petro Gillz, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis et 18 ulnis <sup>b</sup>panni<sup>b</sup> largi sine grano, 1 kersey. Precii £12 6s 8d ..... sb' 12s 4d  
De Alvero Motyn, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno largo sine grano continente 30 ulnas, 3 pannis curtis sine grano et 7 ulnis panni curti sine grano. Precii £14 ..... sb' 14s  
De Johanne Dyez, alienigena, pro 2 fardellis cum 10 pannis et 3 ulnis sine grano, 100 godis panni stricti Wallie, 1 coverlyte. Precii £33 ..... sb' 33s  
De Ricardo Hendley, indigena, pro 1 bala cum 8 rollis frysh<sup>c</sup> Wallie et extra 20 dossenis pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii £8 13s 4d ..... sb' 8s 8d  
De Clemento Awbrey, indigena, pro 1 bala cum 20 rollis frysii<sup>c</sup> Wallie. Precii £13 6s 8d ..... sb' 13s 4d  
Et pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s

*Auditor's marginations L1:* <sup><S></sup> stannum alienigene.

De Johanne Faune, indigena, pro 2 balis cum 890 godis panni stricti Wallie et Northern<sup>d</sup>, uno fardello cum 32 dossenibus pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii £24 ..... sb' 24s

<sup>a</sup> Sandwych L2. <sup>b-b</sup> Omitted L1. <sup>c</sup> frise L2. <sup>d</sup> Northon L2.

[134] In navi vocata Christofre van Flysshyng, unde Jacobus Woutersson est magister, eodem die [27 Feb. 1466]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 bala [cum] 2 pannis albis curtis sine grano, 15 peciis kersey, 8 rollis frysh Wallie, 4½ ulnis panni large sine grano, 16 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £28 ..... sb' 28s

[135] In navi vocata Nicholas van Ermuth, unde Hugh Claysson est magister, eodem die [27 Feb. 1466]

De Johanne Deryksson, alienigena, pro 1 bala cum 825 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £30 18s 9d ..... sb' 30s 11½d  
De Johanne Copson, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 300 godis panni stricti Wallie, 2 rollis frysh Wallie. Precii £11 13s 4d ..... sb' 11s 8d  
De Hans van Hosburgh, alienigena, pro 23 peciis worsted duplicis. Precii £20 13s 4d ..... sb' 20s 8d

[136] In navi vocata George van Andewarp, unde Andrea[s] Hartyk est magister, eodem die [27 Feb. 1466]

De Johanne Copson, alienigena, pro 1 baskett cum 3 pannis sine grano, 100 pellibus cuniculorum seson<sup>a</sup>. Precii £7 ..... sb' 7s  
De Johanne Rykis, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 3000 pellibus cuniculorum seson<sup>a</sup> et stage. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
De Johanne Matelo, alienigena, pro 11½ vagis casii. Precii £4 12s ..... sb' 4s 7½d  
De Johanne Hartes, alienigena, pro 2 maundes cum 7000 pellibus cuniculorum seson<sup>a</sup> et stage. Precii £10 5s ..... sb' 10s 3d  
De Jacobo Florysson<sup>b</sup>, alienigena, pro 6 rollis frisyi<sup>c</sup> Wallie, 2 gros blowyng hornes. Precii £7 8s ..... sb' 7s 5d  
De Andrea<sup>d</sup> Hartyk, alienigena, pro 10 vagis casii. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
De Jacobo Johansson, alienigena, pro 16 rollis frisyi<sup>d</sup> Wallie in una bala, 3500 pellibus cuniculorum seson<sup>a</sup> et stage. Precii £18 4s 8d ..... sb' 18s 3d  
De Petro Cray, alienigena, pro 1 bala cum 17 rollis frisyi<sup>c</sup> Wallie, 400 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £24 3s 4d ..... sb' 24s 2d  
De Roberto Pete, indigena, pro 1 poke cum 125 lb. thrumes. Precii 11s 4d ..... sb' 7d  
<sup>a</sup> seison L2. <sup>b</sup> Floresson L2. <sup>c</sup> frish L2. <sup>d</sup> Corrected in L1 from Adrea. <sup>e-e</sup> Entered in lighter ink L1.

[137] In navi vocata Christofre van Barowe, unde Copyng Elyng est magister, eodem die [27 Feb. 1466]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 basket cum 1000 pellibus cuniculorum seson<sup>a</sup>. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s

<a><a> Auditor's summation at the bottom of the membrane L1.

De Anthonio Claysson, alienigena, pro 1 baskett cum 3000 pellibus cuniculorum  
 seson<sup>a</sup> et stage. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Petro Capper, alienigena, pro 1 baskett cum 3000 pellibus cuniculorum seson<sup>a</sup>  
 et stage. Precii £4 ..... sb' 4s  
 De Johanne Hartys, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 4000 pellibus cuniculorum  
 seson<sup>a</sup> et stage. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s  
<sup>a</sup> seison L2.

[138] In navi vocata Fryday van Flysshyng<sup>a</sup>, unde Nicholas  
 Gyls est magister, eodem die [27 Feb. 1466]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 7 panni curtis sine grano, 6  
 dossenis westernes. Precii £20 ..... sb' 20s  
<sup>a</sup> Flusshyng L2.

<aa> £21 19s ½d <aa>

m 9d

[139] In navi vocata Mary van Ermuth, unde Johannes Premer<sup>a</sup>  
 est magister, eodem die [27 Feb. 1466]

De Nicholao Jamysson, alienigena, pro 1 bala cum 23 rollis frysh Wallie. Precii  
 £19 3s 4d ..... sb' 19s 2d  
 De Johanne van Lure, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 300 godis panni stricti Wallie.  
 Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s  
 De Radulpho Latham<sup>b</sup>, indigena, pro 1 fardello cum 300 godis panni stricti Wallie,  
 2 gros hornes. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
 De Jacobo Florysson, alienigena, pro 1 bala cum 29 rollis frysii Wallie. Precii £24  
 3s 4d ..... sb' 24s 2d  
 De Arnoldo Michelson, alienigena, pro 1 bala cum 22 rollis frisii<sup>c</sup> Wallie, 1  
 maunde cum 7000 pellibus cuniculorum seson et stage. Precii £28 16s 8d  
 ..... sb' 28s 10d  
 De Laurencio Swarfeld, alienigena, pro 1 bala cum 15 rollis frysii<sup>c</sup> Wallie, 300  
 godis panni stricti<sup>d</sup> kendalles<sup>e</sup> et russetes. Precii £23 ..... sb' 23s  
<sup>a</sup> Prymer L2. <sup>b</sup> Lathom L2. <sup>c</sup> frishe L2. <sup>d</sup> Wallie follows, struck through L2.  
<sup>e</sup> kyndalles L2.

[140] In navi vocata Mary de Herwych, unde Johannes Skykker  
 est magister, 27<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [27 Feb. 1466]

De Willelmo Legge, indigena, pro 1 bala cum 520 godis panni strici Wallie. Precii  
 £10 8s 4d ..... sb' 10s 5d  
 De Roberto Goodewyn<sup>a</sup>, indigena, pro 1 fardello cum 300 godis panni stricti  
 Wallie. Precii £7 10s ..... sb' 7s 6d  
 Et pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s  
 De Roberto Byllesden, indigena, pro 2 fardellis cum 32 rollis frysh Wallie. Precii  
 £21 6s 8d ..... sb' 21s 4d

Auditor's marginations L1: <sp> stannum alienigene.

De Radulpho Latham<sup>b</sup>, indigena, pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni.  
Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s  
<sup>a</sup> Godwyn L2. <sup>b</sup> Lathom L2.

[141] In navi vocata Christofre van Sluce, unde Goode Johan  
est magister, eodem die [27 Feb. 1466]

De Goode Johan, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis et 16 ulnis curtis sine  
grano. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s

[142] In navi vocata Mary de Burdeux, unde Johannes de  
Cabernys est magister, 3<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [3 Mar. 1466]

De Gylham Tapperowe, alienigena, pro 1 bala cum 8 pannis curtis et 16 ulnis panni  
curti sine grano, 2½ lastis allecis rubei. Precii £24 ..... sb' 24s

De Men Johan de Sawte, alienigena, pro 15 cadis allecis rubei. Precii £3 15s  
..... sb' 3s 9d

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 bala cum 40 peciis kersey, 2 cistis cum 40 dos-  
senis lb. candellarum, 13 casiis. Precii £24 16s 8d ..... sb' 24s 10d

De Pasca <sup>a</sup>de Abeola<sup>a</sup>, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 20 peciis kersey, 2 pannis  
largis sine grano. Precii £20 ..... sb' 20s  
<sup>a-a</sup> de Abeala L2.

[143] In navi vocata Holy Gost van Premerende, unde Johannes  
Deryksson<sup>a</sup> est magister, eodem die [3 Mar. 1466]

De Symond Johansson, alienigena, pro 5½ pannis curtis sine grano. Precii £11  
..... sb' 11s

De Isbrand Jacobysson, alienigena, pro 3 peciis panni stricti Wallie lynyng. Precii  
20s ..... sb' 12d

De Paulo Deryksson et Jacobo Skulte, alienigenis, pro 42 dossenibus pellium  
vitulorum tannatarum in uno maunde existentium. Precii £4 4s ..... sb' 4s 3d

De Deryk van Baron, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 7000 pellibus cuniculorum  
seson<sup>b</sup> et stage. Precii £10 10s ..... sb' 10s 6d

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 80 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £3 6s 8d  
..... sb' 3s 4d

<sup>a</sup> Dyrekson L2. <sup>b</sup> seison L2.

[144] In quibusdam bigis versus Southamptoniam et ibidem ad  
recarcandum versus partes exteras 3<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [3 Mar. 1466]

De Johanne Frytis, alienigena, pro 4 fardellis cum 26½ pannis curtis sine grano, 1  
coverlyte, 15 bonettes duplicibus in grano. Precii £56 6s 8d ..... sb' 56s 4d

De Lodewico Nicholas et Johanne Yanus, alienigenis, pro 7 fardellis cum 27  
pannis curtis sine grano in clopis<sup>a</sup> et remanentes diversorum colorum<sup>b</sup>, 130 godis  
panni stricti Wallie. Precii £60 ..... sb' £3

De Johanne Martyn, alienigena, pro 2 fardellis cum 10 pannis et 7 ulnis curtis sine  
grano in pannis et remanentes diversorum colorum. Precii £21 ..... sb' 21s

<a>-<a> Auditor's summation at the bottom of the membrane L1.

De Alvero Fyrnandys<sup>c</sup>, alienigena, pro 6 fardellis cum 29½ pannis curtis sine grano in pannis et remanentes diversorum colorum. Precii £63 13s 4d ..... sb' £3 3s 8d  
<sup>a</sup> clothys L2. <sup>b</sup> precii follows, struck through L2. <sup>c</sup> Fernandus L2.

[145] In navi vocata Fryday van Primerende, unde Jacobus Florysson<sup>a</sup> est magister, eodem die [3 Mar. 1466]

De Jacobo Florysson, alienigena, pro 130 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £3 15s 10d ..... sb' 3s 9½d  
 De Johanne Johansson, alienigena, pro 3 barellis cum 18 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £24 ..... sb' 48s  
 De dicto Jacobo Florysson, alienigena, pro 4 peciis kersey. Precii £3 6s 8d ..... sb' 3s 4d

<sup>a</sup> Floresson L2.

[146] In navi vocata Mergret<sup>a</sup> de London', unde Henricus Frysh est magister, eodem die [3 Mar. 1466]

De Johanne Ferley, indigena, pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
<sup>a</sup> Margret L2.

[147] In navi vocata Sen Petyr van Primerende, unde Arnoldus Michelson est magister, eodem die [3 Mar. 1466]

De dicto Arnoldo Michelson, alienigena, pro 80 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £3 6s 8d ..... sb' 3s 4d

[148] In navi vocata Never van Ermuth, unde Shipper Hayne est magister, eodem die [3 Mar. 1466]

De Gerrard van Bene, alienigena, pro 2 maundes cum 1000 pellibus cuniculorum crudis seson<sup>a</sup> et stage. Precii 30s ..... sb' 18d  
 De Martino Johansson, alienigena, pro 1 baskett cum 3000 pellibus cuniculorum seson<sup>a</sup> et stage, 8 dossenens pellium agnorum mortkyns, 2 pellibus vulpium, 3 pellibus leporum. Precii £4 16s 8d ..... sb' 4s 10d  
 De Luca Odolfeson, alienigena, pro 52 stones flokkis diversorum colorum. Precii 33s 4d ..... sb' 20d  
 De Johanne Pole, Adrean<sup>b</sup> Gerrardsson et Philippo Henryksson, alienigenis, pro 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £8 ..... sb' 16s  
 De Nicholao Gerrard<sup>c</sup>, alienigena, pro 1 baskett cum 500 pellibus cuniculorum seson, 2000 [pellibus] cuniculorum stage. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Ricardo Ungille<sup>d</sup>, indigena, pro 1 maunde cum 600 pellibus agnellorum mortkyns. Precii 26s 8d ..... sb' 16d  
<sup>a</sup> seison L2. <sup>b</sup> Adryan L2. <sup>c</sup> Garrard L2. <sup>d</sup> Ungulle L2.

Auditor's marginations L1: <sup>↔</sup> stannum alienigene.



[149] In navi vocata Gabryell van Harlam, unde Sybot Claysson  
est magister, eodem die [3 Mar. 1466]

<sup><s></sup>De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 3 barellis cum 18 centenis lb. vasorum stanni.  
Precii £24 ..... sb' 48s  
De Derico Williamson, alienigena, pro 3 peciis kersey. Precii 50s ..... sb' 2s 6d  
De Johanne Pole et <sup>a</sup>Adrean Gerretson<sup>a</sup>, alienigenis, pro 1 maunde cum 3 pannis et  
6 remanentes continentibus 31 ulnas panni large sine grano, 1 rolla frysh Wallie.  
Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s  
<sup>a-a</sup> Adryan Garradson L2.

<sup><aa></sup>£31 13s 3½d<sup><aa></sup>

m 10

[150] In navi vocata George van Holand, unde Gerrard van Vene  
est magister, eodem die [3 Mar. 1466]

<sup><s></sup>De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni.  
Precii £16 ..... sb' 32s  
Et pro 80 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £3 6s 8d ..... sb' 3s 4d

[151] In navi vocata Castehoushe van Ermuth, unde Jacobus  
Johansson est magister, 6<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [6 Mar. 1466]

De Jacobo Johansson et Cornello Lone, alienigenis, pro 1 fardello cum 10 pannis  
curtis sine grano in diversis remanentes, 1 rolla frysii<sup>a</sup> Wallie, 1 dossena panni  
stricti. Precii £24 ..... sb' 24s  
De Johanne van Sonder, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 3000 pellibus cuniculorum  
crudis seson<sup>b</sup>, 3800 pellibus cuniculorum crudis stage et 200 extra predictum  
maunde. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s  
<sup>a</sup> fryshe L2. <sup>b</sup> seison L2.

[152] In navi vocata Michelle van Goos, unde Matys Bowensson  
est magister, eodem die [6 Mar. 1466]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 baskett cum 10 dossenibus lb. candellarum, 12  
cadis sprottes, 4 ulnis panni large sine grano. Precii 32s ..... sb' 19½d

[153] In carraka Nicholai Barbero 6<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [6 Mar. 1466]

De Thomasyn de Bene, alienigena, pro ½ panno curto sine grano et 21 peciis  
kersey. Precii £17 6s 8d ..... sb' 17s 4d  
<sup>a</sup>Et pro 18 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 4s 6d ..... sb' 6d  
De Symond de Levanto, alienigena, pro 1 panno et 3 ulnis curtis sine grano, 7  
candelabris. Precii 53s 4d ..... sb' 2s 8d  
<sup>a</sup>Et pro 20 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 6s 8d ..... sb' 8d  
De Anthonio Galyne, alienigena, pro 3 kerseys. Precii 48s ..... sb' 2s 5d

<sup><a>-<a></sup> Auditor's summation at the bottom of the membrane L1.

- De <sup>b</sup>Leonus de Caundy<sup>b</sup>, alienigena, pro 1 pecia kersey et 9 ulnis panni large sine grano. Precii 40s 4d..... sb' 2s ¼d  
<sup>a</sup>Et pro 22 lb. vasorum <sup>c</sup>stanni<sup>c</sup>. Precii 5s 6d..... sb' 6½d  
 De dicto Nicholao Barbero, alienigena, pro 6 pannis curtis sine grano, 14 peciis kersey. Precii £16 10s ..... sb' 16s 6d  
 De Jacobo Pagamille, alienigena, pro 6 fardellis cum 374 dossenibus pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii £62 6s 8d ..... sb' £3 2s 4d  
 De Philippo Lomelyn, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 57 dossenibus pellium vitulorum tannatarum et 1 fardello cum 200 pellibus agnorum paslarge. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s  
 De Laurencio Lane, alienigena, pro 2 fardellis cum 104 dossenibus pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii £17 6s 8d..... sb' 17s 4d  
 De <sup>d</sup>Sawneche Martyn<sup>d</sup>, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno et 13 ulnis panni curtis sine grano in diversis remanentes, 1 kersey, 1½ dossenibus bonettis duplicibus. Precii £4 10s ..... sb' 4s 6d  
 De Leonardo Burray<sup>e</sup>, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 7 peciis kersey, 13 ulnis panni large sine grano in diversis remanentes. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s  
 De <sup>f</sup>Pelegro de Aurea<sup>f</sup>, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis curtis sine grano. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s  
<sup>a</sup> + [cross] marginated against this entry (because the merchandise is alien tin) L1.  
<sup>b-b</sup> Leoninus de Candy L2. <sup>c-c</sup> Omitted L1. <sup>d-d</sup> Saunche Martyns L2. <sup>e</sup> Burrey L2.  
<sup>f-f</sup> Written over erasure L1.

[154] In navi vocata Crepe Thorow the Water, unde Lambe Wilbortsson est magister, eodem die [6 Mar. 1466]

- De Johanne de Lobelle, alienigena, pro uno fardello cum 2 pannis westren lynnyng sine grano. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s

[155] In navi vocata Michell van Middelburgh, unde Johannes Tyse<sup>a</sup> est magister, 6<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [6 Mar. 1466]

- De Luca van Odolfeson, alienigena, pro uno fardello cum 5 pannis curtis sine grano, 18 ulnis lynnyng, 3 peciis worsted duplicis. Precii £14 ..... sb' 14s  
<sup>a</sup> Tyce L2.

[156] In navi vocata Christofre van Barowe, unde Johannes Sotard est magister, 6<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [6 Mar. 1466]

- De Roberto Pete, indigena, pro 2½ vagis thrummes. Precii £3 6s 8d..... sb' 3s 4d  
 De Luca Odolfeson, alienigena, pro uno fardello cum 250 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £6 5s ..... sb' 6s 3d  
 De Johanne van Lyre, alienigena, pro 1 bala cum 500 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £12 10s..... sb' 12s 6d  
 De Clays Wouter, alienigena, pro uno maunde cum 1½ pannis sine grano, 6000 pellibus cuniculorum seson<sup>a</sup> et stage, 1 bala cum 400 godis panni stricti Wallie, 4

Auditor's marginations L1: <sup><</sup> stannum alienigene.

peciis worsted duplicis, 1 parvo baskett cum 400 pellibus cuniculorum stage.  
 Precii £23 12s..... sb' 23s 7½d  
 De Cornelio Josson<sup>b</sup>, alienigena, pro una rolle cum 1400 pellibus cuniculorum  
 stage, 400 pellibus<sup>c</sup> cuniculorum seson<sup>a</sup>. Precii 44s..... sb' 2s 3d  
 De Laurencio Swarfeld, alienigena, pro 5 rollis frysii<sup>d</sup> Wallie. Precii £4 3s 4d  
 ..... sb' 4s 2d  
 De Hugone van Leygher<sup>e</sup>, alienigena, pro 2 kerseys, 2 pannis blanckett lynyng, 14  
 ulnis panni large sine grano, 4<sup>f</sup> maundys cum 17,000 pellibus cuniculorum seson<sup>a</sup>  
 et stage, 4 lastis sprottes. Precii £30..... sb' 30s  
 De Anthonio Claysson, alienigena, pro 1 baskett cum 500 pellibus cuniculorum  
 stage et seson<sup>a</sup>, 36 ulnis blanckett albi. Precii 40s..... sb' 2s  
<sup><S></sup>De Johanne van Sender, alienigena, pro 4 barellis cum 24 centenibus lb. vasorum  
 stanni. Precii £32..... sb' £3 4s  
 De Johanne Herkyn, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 3000 pellibus cuniculorum  
 seson<sup>a</sup> et 5000 pellibus cuniculorum stage. Precii £11..... sb' 11s  
 De Martino Johnsson, alienigena, pro una rolle cum 1400 pellibus cuniculorum  
 stage, 500 pellibus cuniculorum seson<sup>a</sup>. Precii 48s..... sb' 2s 5d  
<sup>a</sup> seison L2. <sup>b</sup> Joosson L2. <sup>c</sup> pellibus repeated L1, in error. <sup>d</sup> frische L2.  
<sup>e</sup> Leyghter L2. <sup>f</sup> 3 L2.

[157] In batella Thome Elgor versus Sandewicum<sup>a</sup> et ibidem ad  
 recarcandum versus partes exteras 7<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [7 Mar. 1466]

De Anthonio de Jane <sup>b</sup>quondam de Florencia<sup>b</sup>, alienigena, pro 1 bala cum 37  
 dossenis pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii £7 8s..... sb' 7s 5d  
<sup><S></sup>Et pro 1 parvo barello cum 1 centena, 50 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 40s  
 ..... sb' 4s<sup>c</sup>  
<sup><S></sup>De Gerrardo Canysian, alienigena, <sup>b</sup>mercator de Florencia<sup>b</sup> pro 24 peciis stanni.  
 Precii £60 ..... sb' £3  
 Et pro uno fardello cum 6 kerseys, 7 sayes motteley<sup>d</sup>, 2 gros zonarum. Precii  
 £9 10s ..... sb' 9s 6d  
<sup>a</sup> Sandwyche L2. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined in a different hand in fainter ink L1. Omitted L2.  
<sup>c-c</sup> Interlined above 2s, struck through L1. <sup>d</sup> motlay L2.

<aa> £24 3s 2¾d <aa>

m 10d

[158] In batella Ricardi Goodsson<sup>a</sup> versus Sandewicum et ibidem  
 ad recarcandum versus partes exteras 8<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [8 Mar.  
 1466]

<sup><S></sup>De Gerrardo Canesyan, alienigena, <sup>b</sup>mercator de Florencia<sup>b</sup>, pro 34 blokkes  
 stanni. Precii £85..... sb' £8 10s<sup>c</sup>  
<sup>a</sup> Goodeson L2. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined by a different hand in fainter ink L1. Omitted L2.  
<sup>c-c</sup> Interlined above £4 5s, struck through L1.

<a>-<a> Auditor's summation at the bottom of the membrane L1.

[159] In navi vocata <sup>a</sup>Jamys van Scluce<sup>a</sup>, unde Barnard<sup>b</sup> van Lone  
est magister, 10<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [10 Mar. 1466]

De Isbrand Jacobysson<sup>c</sup>, alienigena, pro 1 bala cum 42 peciis kersey. Precii £28  
..... sb' 28s  
<sup>a-a</sup> James van Sclose L2. <sup>b</sup> Bernard L2. <sup>c</sup> Jacobson L2.

[160] In navi vocata Trinite de London', unde Johannes Stephan<sup>a</sup>  
est magister, eodem die [10 Mar. 1466]

De Johanne Breten<sup>b</sup>, indigena, pro 1 bala, 1 fardello cum 300 godis panni stricti  
Wallie, 5 peciis Wallie lynyng, 7 rollis frysh<sup>c</sup> Wallie. Precii £13 6s 8d  
..... sb' 13s 4d  
De Ricardo Gardener<sup>d</sup> pro 3 balis cum 1000 godis panni strici Wallie, 12 rollis  
frysii<sup>e</sup> Wallie. Precii £33 ..... sb' 33s  
<sup>a</sup> Stevyn L2. <sup>b</sup> Bryten L2. <sup>c</sup> frisse L2. <sup>d</sup> Gardiner L2. <sup>e</sup> frise L2.

[161] In navi Henrici More versus Sandewicum et ibidem ad  
recardandum versus partes exteras 20<sup>mo</sup> die Marcii [20 Mar.  
1466]

<sup><S></sup>De Johanne de Barde, alienigena, <sup>a</sup>mercator de Florencia<sup>a</sup>, pro 9 peciis stanni.  
Precii £22 10s ..... sb' <sup>b</sup>45s<sup>b</sup>  
<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined by a different hand in fainter ink L1. Omitted L2. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined above  
22s 6d, struck through L1.

[162] In navi vocata Saterdag van Andwarp<sup>a</sup>, unde Clays Hen-  
ryksson est magister, 22<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [22 Mar. 1466]

De Johanne Hattys, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 2000 pellibus cuniculorum  
seson<sup>b</sup>, 4000 pellibus cuniculorum stage. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
De Clays Henryksson, alienigena, pro 1 baskett cum 4 pannis curtis sine grano, 5  
peciis kersey, 4 peciis worsted duplicis, 100 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £13  
6s 8d ..... sb' 13s 4d  
De Martino Johansson, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 400 godis panni stricti  
Wallie, 4 peciis worsted duplicis. Precii £14 ..... sb' 14s  
De Roberto Pete, indigena, pro 1 maunde cum<sup>c</sup> 8½ vagis thrummes, 1 poke cum  
300 pellibus cuniculorum seson<sup>b</sup>. Precii £9 2s ..... sb' 9s 1½d  
De Petro Capper, alienigena, pro 1 baskett cum 2000 pellibus cuniculorum seson<sup>b</sup>  
et stage, 100 pellibus agnorum morkins, 12 pellibus vulpium. Precii £3 6s 8d  
..... sb' 3s 4d  
De Ricardo Arnoldsson, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 8 rollis frisii Wallie, 200  
godis panni stricti Wallie, 1 maunde cum 500 pellibus cuniculorum seson<sup>b</sup>, 600  
pellibus cuniculorum stage. Precii £13 5s 6d ..... sb' 13s 4d  
De Cornelio Jossen<sup>d</sup>, alienigena, pro 3 rollis cum 4200 pellibus cuniculorum stage,  
1200 pellibus cuniculorum seson<sup>b</sup>. Precii £6 12s  
..... sb' 6s 7½d

Auditor's marginations L1: <sup><S></sup> stannum alienigene.

<sup>a</sup> Handewerp L2. <sup>b</sup> seison L2. <sup>c</sup> va[gis] follows, struck through L1. <sup>d</sup> Jeosson L2.

[163] In navi vocata Come Welle Home, unde Thomas Jhosson<sup>a</sup> est magister, eodem die [22 Mar. 1466]

De Johanne Herkyn, alienigena, pro 2 baskettis cum 4000 pellibus cuniculorum seson<sup>b</sup>, 6000 pellibus cuniculorum stage, 50 <sup>c</sup>vulpium pellibus<sup>c</sup>. Precii £14 5s  
..... sb' 14s 3d

<sup>a</sup> Jeosson L2. <sup>b</sup> seison L2. <sup>c-c</sup> pellibus vulpium L2.

[164] In navi vocata Anne van Sluce<sup>a</sup>, unde Deryk Claysson est magister, 24<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [24 Mar. 1466]

De Johanne Hertys<sup>b</sup>, alienigena, pro 24 quarteriis whete. Precii £4 13s 4d  
..... sb' 4s 8d

<sup>a</sup> Sluce L2. <sup>b</sup> Hartes L2.

[165] In batella Johannis a Gate versus Sandewicum et ibidem ad recarcandum versus partes exteras eodem die [24 Mar. 1466]

De Francisco<sup>a</sup> Pyke, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 7 peciis kersey albi, 10 ulnis panni large sine grano in duabus remanentes. Precii £5 10s ..... sb' 5s 6d  
<sup>s</sup>Et pro 1 barello cum 1 centena, 27 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii 33s 4d

..... sb' 3s 4d  
<sup>s</sup>De Johanne de Barde, alienigena, <sup>b</sup>mercatore de Florencia<sup>b</sup>, pro 9 peciis stanni. Precii £22 10s ..... sb' <sup>c</sup>45s<sup>c</sup>

<sup>s</sup>De Bartholomeo Scheatis<sup>d</sup>, alienigena, <sup>b</sup>mercatore de Luca<sup>b</sup>, pro 5 peciis stanni. Precii £12 10s ..... sb' <sup>e</sup>25s<sup>e</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Franciscus L1, in error. Francisco L2. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined by a different hand in fainter ink L1. Omitted L2. <sup>c-c</sup> Interlined above 22s 6d, struck through L1. <sup>d</sup> Sciates L2. <sup>e-c</sup> Interlined above 12s 6d, struck through L1.

[166] In navi vocata Holy Gost van Holand, unde Cornelius Moche est magister, 26<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [26 Mar. 1466]

De Grime van Ruswyk, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 80 godis panni stricti Wallie <sup>a</sup>et<sup>a</sup> 10 ulnis kersey. Precii 43s 4d ..... sb' 2s 2d

De Gerrardo Crows<sup>b</sup>, alienigena, pro 1 pecia kersey, 1 coverlyte<sup>c</sup>. Precii 26s 8d  
..... sb' 16d

De Jacobo Bryan, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno et 17 ulnis panni largi sine grano. Precii 46s 8d ..... sb' 2s 4d  
<sup>a-a</sup> Omitted L2. <sup>b</sup> Crous L2. <sup>c</sup> keverlet L2.

[167] In <sup>a</sup>navi<sup>a</sup> vocata Kateryn de Cales<sup>b</sup> unde Johannes Tresilian est magister, eodem die [26 Mar. 1466]

De Ricardo Counstabelle<sup>c</sup>, indigena, pro 1 fardello cum 800 pellibus agnorum mortekyns<sup>d</sup>. Precii 53s 4d ..... sb' 2s 8d

<a>-<a> Auditor's summation at the bottom of the membrane L1.

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L2.* <sup>b</sup> Calais L2. <sup>c</sup> Conestable L2. <sup>d</sup> mortkyns L2.

[168] In navi vocata <sup>a</sup>Julyan van Schluse<sup>a</sup>, unde Danyell Adreanson<sup>b</sup> est magister, eodem die [26 Mar. 1466]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 30½ dossen<sup>a</sup> pellium vitulorum tannatarum, 2 peciis kersey. Precii £4 10s ..... sb' 4s 6d  
<sup>a-a</sup> Gilian van Schluse L2. <sup>b</sup> Adrianson L2.

[169] In batella Thome Hawker versus Sandewicum et ibidem ad recarcandum versus partes exteras eodem die [26 Mar. 1466]

<sup>De Johanne de Barde, alienigena, <sup>a</sup>mercatore de Florencia<sup>a</sup>, pro 10 peciis blok tyne. Precii £24 5s ..... sb' <sup>b</sup>48s 6d<sup>b</sup>

<sup>De Bartholomeo Sheatys<sup>c</sup>, alienigena, <sup>a</sup>mercatore de Luca<sup>a</sup>, pro 4 peciis blok tyne. Precii £10 ..... sb' <sup>d</sup>20s<sup>d</sup>  
<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined by a different hand in fainter ink L1. Omitted L2.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above* 24s 3d, *struck through L1.* <sup>c</sup> Sciates L2. <sup>d-d</sup> *Interlined above 10s, struck through L1.*

[170] In navi<sup>a</sup> <sup>b</sup>Gerrardi Fraunsson<sup>b</sup> eodem die [26 Mar. 1466]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum 12 ulnis panni large albi, 4½ ulnis kersey. Precii 28s ..... sb' 17d  
<sup>a</sup> *vocata follows L2, room being left for the name of the ship.* <sup>b-b</sup> Garad Franson est magister L2.

[171] In navi vocata The Le Lew van Tele, unde Willelmus Wit<sup>a</sup> est magister, 28<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [28 Mar. 1466]

De Johanne Claysson, alienigena, pro 1 pecia kersey et 9<sup>b</sup> ulnis panni sine grano, 9 godis<sup>c</sup> panni stricti Wallie. Precii 33s 4d ..... sb' 20d  
<sup>a</sup> Witte L2. <sup>b</sup> *vergis follows, struck through L1.* <sup>c</sup> goodes L2.

<aa>£44 2s 8d<aa>

[*Marginated by the auditor L1*]

Examinatur cum rotulis Ricardi Tikhull et Johannis Foster separatim contrarotulatorum ibidem

[*Marginated by the auditor L2*]

Examinatur cum particulis compoti Roberti Cosyn et Johannis Rogers collectorum 3s de dolio et 12d de £ in portu London'

Auditor's marginations L1: <sup> stannum alienigene.



II  
TUNNAGE AND POUNDAGE  
PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT AND  
CONTROLMENT ROLL  
6 APR. – 1 MAY 1466

*Particulars of account of William Hyde and John Thomas for the issues of tunnage and poundage in London from 6 April 1466 to 1 May 1466 together with the controlment roll of John Forster for the same period*

*L1 TNA: PRO, E122/194/17/1. Original particulars of account bound in Exchequer style (2 membranes, not contemporaneously numbered, in a leather sack inscribed Particule compoti Willelmi Hyde et Johannis Thomas nuper collectorum subsidii trium solidorum de dolio et 12 denariorum de libra in portu civitatis nostre London' et in singulis portubus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus, videlicet de hujusmodi subsidio regis ibidem a festo Pasche accidente sexto die Aprilis anno sexto regis nunc Edwardi iiiij<sup>ti</sup> [6 Apr. 1466] usque primum diem Maii tunc proximum sequentem [1 May 1466]; Contrarotulus Johannis Forster contrarotulatoris ibidem per idem tempus). Parchment. Unsealed. Slight damage from damp. Entry at the top of m 1 (above the stitching) Tempore Johannis Roger collectoris de subsidio 3s de dolio et 12d de libra in portu London' anno 6<sup>to</sup> regis Edwardi iiiij<sup>ti</sup> a festo Pasche accidente 6<sup>to</sup> die Aprilis [6 Apr. 1466]. The auditor has entered a dot above each merchant's subsidy charge and above each item in the summation of the issues of tunnage and poundage on m 2d.*

*L2 TNA: PRO, E122/194/17/2. Original controlment roll bound in Exchequer style (2 membranes, not contemporaneously numbered, in the same sack as the particulars). Parchment. Unsealed.*

*m 1*

*[Marginated] London'*

<i>L1</i>	<i>L2</i>
Particule compoti Willelmi Hyde et Johannis Thomas nuper collectorum subsidii trium solidorum de dolio et 12 denariorum de libra in portu civitatis London' et in singulis portubus et	Contrarotulus Johannis Forster contrarotulatoris subsidii tonagii et pondagii regis in portu suo London', videlicet a festo Pasche accidente 6 <sup>to</sup> die Aprilis anno 6 <sup>to</sup> regis nunc Edwardi iiiij <sup>ti</sup> [6 Apr.



<p>locis eidem portui adjacentibus per breve regis nunc Edwardi iiiij<sup>ti</sup> de magno sigillo <sup>a</sup>suo patens<sup>1</sup> datum primo die Aprilis anno regni sui 6<sup>to</sup> [1 Apr. 1466] prefatis Willelmo Hide et Johanni Thomas inde directum et <sup>b</sup>super has particulas restitutum<sup>b</sup>, videlicet de hujusmodi subsidio domini regis ibidem a festo Pasche accidente 6<sup>to</sup> die Aprilis anno 6<sup>to</sup> dicti regis nunc [6 Apr. 1466], ante quod festum Robertus Cusyn et Johannes Rogers nuper collectores inde computarunt rotulo compotorum de hujusmodi subsidio,<sup>2</sup> usque primum diem Maii tunc proximum sequentem [1 May 1466], scilicet per 25 dies, a quo quidem primo die Maii anno 6<sup>to</sup> [1 May 1466] Johannes Rogers et Johannes Bloche nunc collectores subsidii regis ibidem sunt inde computaturi</p>	<p>1466] usque primum diem Maii tunc proximum sequentem [1 May 1466], scilicet per 25 dies, ut inferius</p>
--	---

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined L1. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined above super hunc compotum penes has particulas remanens, struck through L1.

[1] De navi vocata Mary de Calesia<sup>a</sup>, unde Ricardus Jakemyn est magister, 9<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [9 Apr. 1466]

<<sup>a</sup>>De Roberto Newarke, indigena, pro 21 doliis vini ..... sb' £3 3s  
De Johanne Parker, indigena, pro 1 fardello cum 450 alnis tele lini canvas. Precii  
£5 ..... sb' 5s

<sup>a</sup> Calys L2.

<sup>1</sup> CFR 1461-71, p. 180.

<sup>2</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 13d, calendered Jenks 2011, No. 51.

Auditor's marginated entries L1: <<sup>a</sup>> vinum <<sup>b</sup>> vinum dulce <<sup>c</sup>> stannum alienigene

[2] De carraka, [unde] Anthonius Justynyan est patronus, intrante 10<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis anno 6<sup>o</sup> regis Edwardi iii<sup>ij</sup><sup>ti</sup> [10 Apr. 1466]

De Marco de Pesaro<sup>a</sup>, alienigena, pro 13,200 bowstavis<sup>b</sup>, 5 buttes aluminis grounde Foyle de Barbory. Precii £152 ..... sb' £7 12s  
<sup><b></sup>Et pro 180 buttes vini dulcis ..... sb' £27  
 De Jacobo Poulane, alienigena, pro 500 balis woode, 9 buttes reisons Corance<sup>c</sup>. Precii £369 6s 8d..... sb' £18 9s 4d  
<sup><b></sup>Et pro 88 buttes vini dulcis ..... sb' £13 4s  
 De Nicholao Moresyn, alienigena, pro 40 buttes reisons Corance, 24 saccis cotoni. Precii £256 ..... sb' £12 16s  
<sup><b></sup>Et pro 136 buttes vini dulcis ..... sb' £20 8s  
<sup><b></sup>De Johanne Anthonio de Pantean, alienigena, pro 6 buttes vini dulcis ..... sb' 18s  
 De Andrea Barbarygo, alienigena, pro 10 saccis cotoni. Precii £40..... sb' 40s  
<sup><b></sup>De piloto, alienigena, pro 2 buttes vini dulcis ..... sb' 6s  
 De Willelmo Horne, indigena, pro 3000<sup>f</sup> lb. emery. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
<sup>a</sup> Pezaro L2. <sup>b</sup> bowstaves L2. <sup>c</sup> Corence L2.

[3] De navi vocata Grace Dew van Scluce, unde Johannes Gorys est magister, eodem die [10 Apr. 1466]

De Johanne Feylde<sup>a</sup>, indigena, pro 2½ centenis salis de Bay. Precii £7 ..... sb' 7s  
<sup>a</sup> Felde L2.

[4] De navi vocata Mary van Barowe, unde Denys Mathewysson est magister, eodem die [10 Apr. 1466]

De Jacobo Falke, alienigena, pro 3 pokes hoppes. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Johanne Fryse, alienigena, pro 1 last tarre, 1 sacco canabis, 1500 pavynngstones. Precii £3 8s 4d..... sb' 3s 5d  
 De Johanne Segour, alienigena, pro 2 saccis hoppes. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 De Paulo van Ende, alienigena, pro 4 parvis pokes hoppes. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Ricardo Segour, alienigena, pro 1 dolio ponderis ferri. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s

[5] De navi vocata Christofre van Flisshyng<sup>a</sup>, unde Jacobus Woutersson est magister, eodem die [10 Apr. 1466]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro <sup>b</sup>1¼ centenis<sup>b</sup> salis de Bay, 500 <sup>c</sup>piscibus salis<sup>c</sup>. Precii £11 ..... sb' 11s  
 De Paulo de Crone<sup>d</sup>, alienigena, pro 12 barellis piscium salsarum, 550 piscibus salis. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s  
<sup>a</sup> Scluce L2, in error. <sup>b-b</sup> c et 1 quarterio L1, L2. <sup>c-c</sup> pisci salci L1, in error.  
<sup>d</sup> Corone L2.

<sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> - <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> Auditor's summary of the side of the membrane L1. the account L1.	<sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup> - <sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup> Auditor's summary of
--	--

[6] De navi vocata Christofre van Bruggez<sup>a</sup>, unde Anthonius Raunsse est magister, 13<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [13 Apr. 1466]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons Corance ponderantibus 300 lb., 150 stokfysh, 1 parvo corffe chesteynes. Precii £3 ..... sb' 3s  
 De Nicholao de Rabate, alienigena, pro 4000 endes ferri. Precii £50 ..... sb' 50s  
 De Johanne Pykeryng, indigena, pro 754 barris ferri. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s  
 De Gerrardo Canesy<sup>b</sup>, alienigena, pro 1 cista saponis ponderante 250 lb. Precii 26s 8d ..... sb' 16d  
 De Johanne Matlowe, alienigena, pro 10 pokes hoppes. Precii £5 ..... sb' 5s  
<sup>a</sup> Bruges L2. <sup>b</sup> Canesy L2.

[7] De navi vocata Benedictus van Scluce, unde Jacobus Woutersson est magister, eodem die [13 Apr. 1466]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 200 waynescottes<sup>a</sup>, ½ last piccis, 6 parvis mastis, 100 piscibus salsis, 12 bordys pro sutoribus, 6 ores. Precii £3 15s ..... sb' 3s 9d  
<sup>a</sup> wanescotes L2.

[8] De navi vocata Johan van Ermuth, unde Hugh Smolt est magister, 21<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [21 Apr. 1466]

De Johanne Stokker<sup>a</sup>, indigena, pro 42 charges salis de Bay. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s  
<sup>a</sup> Stocker L2.

[9] De navi vocata Christofre van Barowe, unde Johannes van Creke est magister, eodem die [21 Apr. 1466]

De Willelmo <sup>a</sup>Stokker<sup>a</sup>, indigena, pro 28 charges salis de Bay. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
<sup>a-a</sup> Stocker, *interlined* L2.

[10] De navi vocata Mary de Herwiche<sup>a</sup>, unde Johannes Skynner est magister, 21<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [21 Apr. 1466]

De Roberto Billesden pro 2 saccis here, 8 saccis canabis, 3 barellis cepi multonis, 1 parvo baskett pakthred, 3 doliis ponderis ferri, 3 peciis cere ponderantibus 350 lb. Precii £25 ..... sb' 25s  
 De Henrico Denys pro 2 cistis, 1 hoggeshede potte sugour, 2 balis almondes, 2 balis Meykyn zinziberis, 1 barello cum 3 balis dates. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s  
 De Thoma Chaterley<sup>b</sup> pro 1 fatt cum 100 Spruce skynnes, 20 peciis Colene carde, 14½ peciis fustians. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s  
 De Johanne Hayward pro 3 saccis here, 8 saccis canabis, 3 doliis ponderis ferri, 1 rolla, 1 pecia cere ponderantibus 400 lb. Precii £28 ..... sb' 28s  
 De Willelmo Sleke pro 2 pipis, 3 barellis cum 8 dossen[is] [lb. et] 8 lb. fili, 10 peciis fustians, 14 remes scrivabulle paper, 40 lb. maces, 40 lb. clowes, 1 feperbed, 1 bolster. Precii £20 ..... sb' 20s  
 De Johanne Browne pro 2 parvis fardellis fili. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s

Auditor's marginated entries L1: <<sup>a</sup>> vinum <<sup>b</sup>> vinum dulce <<sup>c</sup>> stannum alienigene

De Johanne Wendy, <sup>d</sup>indigena<sup>d</sup>, pro 1 terlyng cum 350 lb. canabis, 1 bala et 8 peciis bultelli, 1 rolla Westfale continente 1652<sup>e</sup> <sup>f</sup>alnas<sup>f</sup> tele lini stricte et Sultwich. Precii £8 13s 4d..... sb' <sup>g</sup>8s 8d<sup>g</sup>

De Johanne Marchall pro 1 parvo corff cum 250 alnis tele lini stricte, 50 alnis tele lini Normandy canvas, 1550 alnis tele lini Ossynbrug. Precii £10..... sb' 10s

De Thoma Ilom pro 1 pipa, 1 hoggeshede, 1 pak fili cum 5 peciis fustians, 4 peciis Dornyk, 5 dossenib. Dornyk, 28 lb. fili albi, 80 lb. maces. Precii £20..... sb' 20s

De Willelmo Cardemaker pro 4 parvis basketis red led ponderantibus 500 lb. Precii 43s..... sb' 2s 2d

De Roberto Goodewyn<sup>h</sup> pro 18 balis woode. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s

De Symkyn<sup>i</sup> Smyth pro 4 doliis olei. Precii £16..... sb' 16s

<sup>a</sup> Harwich L2. <sup>b</sup> Chaterlay L2. <sup>c</sup> per breve *marginated against this entry and struck through L1*. <sup>d-d</sup> *Interlined L1. Omitted L2*. <sup>e</sup> lb. follows, *struck through L2*. <sup>f-f</sup> *Omitted L2*. <sup>g-g</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve, struck through L1*. <sup>h</sup> Godwyn L2. <sup>i</sup> Symond L2.

[11] De navi vocata Mary Asshe, unde Johannes Miller est magister, 24. die Aprilis [24 Apr. 1466]

<a>De Willelmo Penew, indigena, pro 3 doliis vini..... sb' 9s

<a>De Willelmo Caske, indigena, pro 4 doliis, 1 pipa vini..... sb' 13s 6d

<a>De Averei Corneburgh, indigena, pro 21 doliis vini..... sb' £3 3s

Et pro 2 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £4..... sb' 4s

<a>De Johanne Swanne, indigena, pro 9 doliis vini..... sb' 27s

<a>De Johanne Neyste, indigena, pro 5 doliis vini..... sb' 15s

<a>De Willelmo Haydok, indigena, pro 1 dolio, 1 pipa vini..... sb' 4s 6d

<aa>Summa hujus paginis £128 2s<aa>

*m 1d*

<a>De Rogero Dardeles, alienigena, pro 1 dolio vini..... sb' 3s

<a>De Johanne Bole, indigena, pro 1 dolio, 1 pipa vini..... sb' 4s 6d

<a>De Johanne Philipp, indigena, pro 2 doliis vini..... sb' 6s

<a>De Johanne Davy, indigena, pro 1 dolio vini..... sb' 3s

<a>De Willelmo Marchaunt, indigena, pro 1 dolio, 1 pipa vini..... sb' 4s 6d

<a>De Thoma Blake, indigena, pro 2 doliis vini..... sb' 6s

<a>De dicto magistro, indigena, pro 1 pipa, 1 hoggeshede vini..... sb' 2s 3d

[12] De navi vocata Christofre de Asshe, unde Henricus Couche est magister, 25<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [25 Apr. 1466]

<a>De Johanne Faune, indigena, pro 70 doliis vini..... sb' £10 10s

<a>De domino Monyoye, indigena, pro 70 doliis vini..... sb' £10 10s

<a>De Averei Corneburgh, indigena, pro 20 doliis vini..... sb' £3

Et pro 3 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £6..... sb' 6s

<a>De Raynold Hore, indigena, pro 2 doliis vini..... sb' 6s

<a>De Willelmo Haydok, indigena, pro 8 doliis vini..... sb' 24s

<aa><aa> Auditor's summary of the side of the membrane L1.	<bb><bb> Auditor's summary of the account L1.
--	---

- <sup>a</sup> De Johanne Hoper, indigena, pro 1 dolio vini ..... sb' 3s  
 Et pro 1 dolio ponderis ferri. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 <sup>a</sup> De Thoma Gale, indigena, pro 9 doliis vini ..... sb' 27s  
 <sup>a</sup> De Willelmo Penewe, indigena, pro 4 doliis, 1 pipa vini ..... sb' 13s 6d

[13] De navi James de London', unde Johannes Thorne est  
 magister, eodem die [25 Apr. 1466]

- <sup>a</sup> De Willelmo Stokker, indigena, pro 15 doliis vini ..... sb' 45s  
 <sup>a</sup> De Johanne Manew, indigena, pro 4 doliis, 1 pipa vini ..... sb' 13s 6d  
 Et pro 1 dolio ponderis ferri. Precii 40s ..... sb' 2s  
 <sup>a</sup> De Arnoldo Rankon, alienigena, pro 4 doliis vini ..... sb' 12s  
 <sup>a</sup> De Willelmo Ford, indigena, pro 8 doliis, 1 pipa vini ..... sb' 25s 6d  
 <sup>a</sup> De Thoma Kelett, indigena, pro 9 doliis vini ..... sb' 27s  
 <sup>a</sup> De Henrico Castelaker, indigena, pro 5 doliis vini ..... sb' 15s  
 <sup>a</sup> De Johanne Wykam, indigena, pro 2 doliis vini ..... sb' 6s  
 <sup>a</sup> De Roberto Tooke<sup>a</sup>, indigena, pro 2 doliis vini ..... sb' 6s  
 <sup>a</sup> De Johanne Stokker<sup>b</sup>, indigena, pro 12 doliis vini ..... sb' 36s  
 Et pro 5 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s  
 <sup>a</sup> De Thoma Riche, indigena, pro 4 doliis vini ..... sb' 12s  
 <sup>a</sup> De Gylham Arnold, indigena, pro 3 pipis vini ..... sb' 4s 6d  
<sup>a</sup> Toke L2. <sup>b</sup> Stocker L2.

[14] De navi vocata Mary Gale de Dertmouth, unde Rogerus  
 Abraham est magister, 25<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [25 Apr. 1466]

- <sup>a</sup> De Willelmo Ford, indigena, pro 4 doliis vini ..... sb' 12s  
 <sup>a</sup> De Arnoldo Rankon, alienigena, pro 10 doliis vini ..... sb' 30s  
 <sup>a</sup> De Rogero Abraham, indigena, pro 1 dolio vini ..... sb' 3s  
 <sup>a</sup> De Henrico Castelaker, indigena, pro 5 doliis vini ..... sb' 15s  
 <sup>a</sup> De Philippo de Laplace, indigena, pro 51 doliis vini ..... sb' £7 13s  
 <sup>a</sup> De Johanne Gansham, indigena, pro 21 doliis vini ..... sb' £3 3s  
 Et pro 4 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii £8 ..... sb' 8s  
 <sup>a</sup> De Bernardo de Pantenyan<sup>a</sup>, alienigena, pro 9 doliis vini ..... sb' 27s  
 <sup>a</sup> De Johanne Hobert, indigena, pro 1 pipa vini ..... sb' 18d  
<sup>a</sup> Pantynyan L2.

[15] De navi vocata Mary Grace, unde Johannes Hartypole est  
 magister, 28<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [28 Apr. 1466]

- <sup>a</sup> De Johanne Foster, indigena, pro 16 doliis, 1 pipa vini ..... sb' 49s 6d  
 <sup>a</sup> De Willelmo Frissyll, indigena, pro 7 doliis, 1 pipa vini ..... sb' 22s 6d  
 <sup>a</sup> De Roberto Yarom, indigena, pro 8 doliis, 1 pipa vini ..... sb' 25s 6d  
 <sup>a</sup> De Willelmo Ford, indigena, pro 8 doliis, 1 pipa vini ..... sb' 25s 6d  
 <sup>a</sup> De Radulpho Astryshe, indigena, pro 8 doliis vini ..... sb' 24s  
 <sup>a</sup> De Johanne Mychell, indigena, pro 14 doliis vini ..... sb' 42s  
 <sup>a</sup> De Willelmo Watson, indigena, pro 9 doliis vini ..... sb' 27s

Auditor's marginated entries L1: <sup>a</sup> vinum <sup>b</sup> vinum dulce <sup>c</sup> stannum alienigene

<a>De Roberto Pudsey, indigena, pro 8 doliis vini .....	sb' 24s
<a>De Johanne Faune, indigena, pro 5 doliis vini .....	sb' 15s
<a>De Johanne Brampton, indigena, pro 4 doliis, 1 pipa vini .....	sb' 13s 6d
<a>De Roberto Took <sup>a</sup> , indigena, pro 4 doliis vini .....	sb' 12s
<a>De domino de Monyoye, indigena, pro 15 doliis vini .....	sb' 45s
<a>De Ricardo Phippis, indigena, pro 2 doliis vini .....	sb' 6s
De Willelmo Penew, indigena, pro 4 doliis ponderis ferri <sup>b</sup> . Precii £8 .....	sb' 8s
<a>De Henrico Sylver, indigena, pro 18 doliis vini .....	sb' 54s
<a>De Bernycot Planteyne, indigena, pro 2 doliis vini .....	sb' 6s

<sup>a</sup> Toke L2. <sup>b</sup> ferre L2, in error.

[16] De galea Francisci<sup>a</sup> Gentyle 28<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [28 Apr. 1466]

De eodem patrono, alienigena, pro 40 balis almonds, 1 olla argenti, 2 cistis ver- melone. Precii £43 .....	sb' 43s
De Petro Spynola, alienigena, pro 1970 balis woode. Precii £1313 6s 8d .....	sb' £65 13s 4d
De Augustino de Cuneo, alienigena, pro 575 balis woode. Precii £383 6s 8d .....	sb' £19 3s 4d
<b>Et pro 10 buttes vini dulcis .....	sb' 30s
De Nicholao Justynyan, alienigena, pro 6 balis woode. Precii £4 .....	sb' 4s
De Casano de Fyrnariis, alienigena, pro 117 balis woode. Precii £78 .....	sb' £3 18s
De Johanne de Barde, alienigena, pro 360 balis woode. Precii £240 .....	sb' £12
De Oberto Basse <sup>b</sup> , alienigena, pro 15 balis woode. Precii £10 .....	sb' 10s
De comito <sup>c</sup> , alienigena, pro 7 balis woode. Precii £4 13s 4d .....	sb' 4s 8d
De Nicholosa <sup>d</sup> Levanto, alienigena, pro 21 balis woode. Precii £14 .....	sb' 14s
De Ludwico <sup>e</sup> Gentyle, alienigena, pro 25 balis woode, 5 barellis triacle ponderan- tibus 200 lb. Precii £20 .....	sb' 20s
De Petro Vigelius, alienigena, pro 10 balis paper, 1 bala woode. Precii £10 13s 4d .....	sb' 10s 8d
De Bartholomeo Sheatis <sup>f</sup> , alienigena, pro 2 balis grani paradisi ponderantibus 250 lb. Precii £20 .....	sb' 20s
De Johanne Baptista Barbero, alienigena, pro 10 balis woode. Precii £6 13s 4d .....	sb' 6s 8d
De Anthonio Bocasso, alienigena, pro 10 balis woode, 15 balis paper, 2 barellis tri- acle ponderantibus 80 lb. Precii £24 6s 8d .....	sb' 24s 4d
De Martino de Raunelo, alienigena, pro 3 payer breganderes. Precii 20s .....	sb' 12d

<sup>a</sup> Francisci L2. <sup>b</sup> Bashe L2. <sup>c</sup> Sic L1. comyto L2. <sup>d</sup> Nicholaso L2. <sup>e</sup> Lodewico L2. <sup>f</sup> Sciatis L2.

[17] De navi vocata Margret van Donkyrk<sup>a</sup>, unde Bodwyn  
Meusse est magister, 30<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [30 Apr. 1466]

De Roberto Derlyngton, indigena, pro 700 piscibus salsis. Precii £5 16s 8d .....	sb' 5s 10d
---	------------

<aa><aa> Auditor's summary of the side of the membrane L1.	<bb><bb> Auditor's summary of the account L1.
--	---

<sup>a</sup> Dunkyrk L2.

<aa>Summa hujus paginis £186 6s 1d<aa>

m 2

[18] In navi vocata Mawdelyn van Ermuth, unde Bowen Corffeson est magister, 9<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [9 Apr. 1466]

De Martino Johnsson, alienigena, pro 1 basket cum 1400 pellibus cuniculorum stage, 800 pellibus cuniculorum seson<sup>a</sup>, 1 dossena canstekes. Precii £3..... sb' 3s  
 De Johanne Fryse<sup>b</sup>, alienigena, pro 1 bala cum 32 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii £26 13s 4d ..... sb' 26s 8d  
 De Willelmo Johnsson<sup>c</sup>, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 3000 pellibus cuniculorum seson<sup>a</sup>, 4000 pellibus cuniculorum stage, 40 pellibus vulpium, 200 pellibus agnorum mortkyns. Precii £10 13s 4d ..... sb' 10s 8d  
 De Jacobo Falke, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 2000 pellibus cuniculorum seson<sup>a</sup>, 1000 pellibus cuniculorum stage, 100 pellibus agnorum mortkyns, 12 pellibus vulpium. Precii £5 10s ..... sb' 5s 6d  
 De Paulo de Corone, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 500 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £12 10s..... sb' 12s 6d  
 De Johanne van Sender, alienigena, pro 2 maundes cum 2500 pellibus cuniculorum seson<sup>a</sup>, 2000 pellibus cuniculorum crudis stage, 17 pellibus vaccinis, 17 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii £22 3s 4d ..... sb' 22s 2d  
<sup>a</sup> seison L2. <sup>b</sup> Frysh L2. <sup>c</sup> Jonson L2.

[19] In navi vocata Maryknyght van Holand, unde Willelmus Johnsson est magister, 10<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [10 Apr. 1466]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 15 peciis kersey, 1 basket cum 300 pellibus vitulorum crudis, 30 quarteriis rye. Precii £13 13s 4d..... sb' 13s 8d

[20] In navi Alexandri Gardener versus Sandewicum et ibidem ad recarcandum versus partes exteras eodem die [10 Apr. 1466]

De Vescounte Segale, alienigena, pro 1 bala cum 75 dossenis pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii £12 10s..... sb' 12s 6d  
 <e>De Bartholomeo Sciatis, alienigena, pro 2 parvis barellis cum 2¾ centenis, 16 lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £3 8s 2d..... sb' <sup>a</sup>6s 10d<sup>a</sup>  
 <e>De Francisco Bonechane, alienigena, pro 3 parvis barellis cum 6½ centenis et 10 lb. vasorum stanni, 4 basens, 2 ewers, 7 canstekes de latone. Precii £9 15s 10d ..... sb' <sup>b</sup>19s 7d<sup>b</sup>  
<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined above 3s 5d, struck through L1. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined above 9s 9½d, struck through L1.

Auditor's marginated entries L1: <a> vinum <b> vinum dulce <c> stannum alienigene
---

[21] In navi vocata Mary van Barowe, unde Denys Mathewysson  
est magister, 12<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [12 Apr. 1466]

De Cornelio Josson, alienigena, pro 1 maunde, 1 bala cum 2 rollis frisii Wallie,  
1200 godis panni stricti Wallie, 3700 pellibus cuniculorum stage, 4 dossenis pel-  
lium vulpium. Precii £35 11s 8d ..... sb' 35s 7d  
De Johanne Frise<sup>a</sup>, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 11 rollis frisii Wallie, 80 godis  
panni stricti Wallie. Precii £11 11s 8d ..... sb' 11s 7d  
<sup>a</sup> Frysh L2.

[22] In navi vocata Kateryn van Ermuth, unde Willelmus Hayn  
est magister, 14<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [14 Apr. 1466]

De George Isbar, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 1500 pellibus cuniculorum seson,  
1500 pellibus cuniculorum stage. Precii £4 10s ..... sb' 4s 6d

[23] In navi vocata Benedictus van Scluce, unde Jacobus Wou-  
tersson est magister, 15<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [15 Apr. 1466]

De Jacobo Woutersson, alienigena, pro 2 peciis kersey, 6000 belettes. Precii £3  
..... sb' 3s  
De Luca Necker, alienigena, pro 1 bala cum 18 rollis frisii Wallie, 116 godis panni  
stricti Wallie. Precii £17 18s ..... sb' 17s 11d<sup>a</sup>  
<sup>a</sup> 2d L, in error.

[24] In navi vocata Christofre van Brugges<sup>a</sup>, unde Anthonius  
Raunse<sup>b</sup> est magister, 16<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [16 Apr. 1466]

De domino Harbard, indigena, pro 1 bala cum 40 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii £26 13s  
4d ..... sb' 26s 8d  
<c><sup>c</sup>De Petro Cray, alienigena, pro 10 barellis cum 6 miliaris lb. vasorum stanni.  
Precii<sup>d</sup> £80 ..... sb' £8  
De Jacobo Bryan, alienigena, pro 2 fardellis cum 4 pannis sine grano, 1 coffyn cum  
cruce de cupro. Precii £5 13s 4d ..... sb' 5s 8d  
De Galyot<sup>e</sup> Centuryon, alienigena, pro 3000<sup>f</sup> lb. emery. Precii 30s ..... sb' 18d  
<sup>a</sup> Bruges L2. <sup>b</sup> Raunse L2. <sup>c</sup> breve *marginated against this entry and struck  
through LI. Cf. variant d.* <sup>d</sup> Nichil per breve *follows, struck through LI.* <sup>e</sup> Galyat  
LI.

[25] In navi vocata <sup>a</sup>Goode Grace de Wodbrygge<sup>a</sup>, unde Johannes  
Goodewyn<sup>b</sup> est magister, 16<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [16 Apr. 1466]

De Willelmo Welbeck<sup>c</sup>, indigena, pro 2 balis cum 920 godis panni stricti Wallie et  
Northern, 27 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii £32 6s 8d ..... sb' 32s 4d  
De Nicholao Hagour, indigena, pro 3 fardellis cum 1400 godis panni stricti Wallie  
et Northern. Precii £28 6s 8d ..... sb' 28s [4d]

<p>&lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summary of the side of the membrane LI. the account LI.</p>	<p>&lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's summary of the account LI.</p>
---	--



De Willelmo Legge, indigena, pro 1 fardello cum 256 godis panni stricti Northern, 6 dossenens Walsh<sup>d</sup> lynyngis alborum, 3 dossenens panni stricti, 1 pecia kersey, 2 rollis frisii Wallie, 1 fardello cum 400 godis panni stricti Northern, 4 whitys Wallie et 2 Northern lynynges. Precii £13 13s 4d ..... sb' 13s 8d  
 De Johanne Coldam, indigena, pro 7 barellis cum 4 miliariis, 2 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £42 ..... sb' 42s  
<sup>a-a</sup> Godegrace de Wodebrych L2. <sup>b</sup> Godwyn L2. <sup>c</sup> Welbek L2. <sup>d</sup> Walysh L2.

[26] In navi vocata Mary de Herwyche<sup>a</sup>, unde Johannes Skynner est magister, 24<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [24 Apr. 1466]

De Radulpho Latham<sup>b</sup>, indigena, pro 1 fardello cum 400 godis panni stricti Wallie, 9 rollis frisii Wallie, 2½ gros hornes, 1 fardello cum 300 godis panni stricti Wallie, 1 barello cum 2<sup>c</sup> gros et 4 dossenens hornes, 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £26 ..... sb' 26s  
 De Willelmo Redknap pro 3 basketis cum 7000 pellibus cuniculorum seson<sup>d</sup> et 5000 pellibus cuniculorum stage. Precii £13 6s 8d ..... sb' 13s 4d  
 De Roberto Goodewyn<sup>e</sup> pro 1 bala cum 13 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii £8 13s 4d ..... sb' 8s 8d  
 De Willelmo Legge pro 1 fardello cum 7<sup>f</sup> rollis frisii Wallie, 10 dossenens Wallie lynynges. Precii £6 ..... sb' 6s  
 De Johanne Stokker<sup>g</sup>, indigena, pro 2 barellis cum 12 centenis lb. vasorum stanni. Precii £12 ..... sb' 12s  
 De Ricardo Gardener, <sup>h</sup>indigena<sup>h</sup>, pro 2 fardellis cum 24 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii £16 ..... sb' 16s  
 De Ricardo Marchall pro 5 fardellis cum 1100 godis panni stricti Northern. Precii £16 13s 4d ..... sb' 16s 8d  
<sup>a</sup> Harwyth L2. <sup>b</sup> Lathom L2. <sup>c-c</sup> Interlined L2. <sup>d</sup> seison L2. <sup>e</sup> Godwyn L2.  
<sup>f</sup> Corrected in L from 7000 (7 M). <sup>g</sup> Stocker L2. <sup>h-h</sup> Omitted L1.

m 2d

[27] In navi vocata Christofre van Flysshyng, unde Jacobus Woutersson est magister, 26<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [26 Apr. 1466]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis, 10 ulnis sine grano, 1 panno albo vilage, 100 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £10 ..... sb' 10s  
 De Johanne de Lobelt<sup>a</sup>, alienigena, pro 1 basket cum 450 pellibus cuniculorum stage, 500 pellibus agnorum messans morkyns, 6 mantellis de Hibernia, 3 dossenens [pellium] vulpium, 2 pannis curtis sine grano. Precii £6 10s ..... sb' 6s 6d  
<sup>a</sup> Lobell L2.

<aa>*a£31 11s <sup>a</sup>	Summa hujus folii £30 17s 9½d
	Item 13s 2½d<aa>

<sup>a-a</sup> Bracketed to the entire entry L1.

[Marginated underneath the last entry] <sup>a</sup>Examinatur cum rotulis contrarotulatoris<sup>a</sup>  
<sup>a-a</sup> Examinatur cum rotulis costumariorum L2.

Auditor's margined entries L1: <a> vinum <b> vinum dulce <c> stannum alienigene

Summa istorum duorum rotulorum	vini	rubei et albi indigenarum et alienigenarum, unde 3s de dolio	558 dolia, 1 pipa, [1] hog- geshede	subs' £83 16s 3d
		dulcis alienigenarum, unde 6s de dolio	211 dolia	sbs' £63 6s
	valoris mercandisarum indigena- rum et alienigenarum, unde 12d de libra		£3790 7s 8d	sbs' £189 10s 5d
	valoris mercandisarum cujusdam Johannis Wendy, mercatoris, unde 12d de libra		£8 13s 4d	sbs' 8s 8d
	valoris stanni alienigenarum, unde 2s de libra		£13 4s	sbs' 26s 5d
	valoris stanni cujusdam Petri Cray, alienigene, unde 2s de libra		£80	sbs' £8
Summa totalis recepte conjuncte £346 7s 9d <sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup>				

<sup><aa></sup><sub><aa></sub> Auditor's summary of the side of the membrane LI. <sup><bb></sup><sub><bb></sub> Auditor's summary of  
the account LI.



### III WOOL CUSTOMS AND SUBSIDY CONTROLMENT ROLL 29 SEPT. 1467 – 31 MAY 1468

*Controlment roll of Robert Iseham for the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London in the period from 29 Sept. 1467 to 31 May 1468*

*L TNA: PRO, E122/79/2. Original controlment roll bound in Exchequer style (5 membranes, not contemporaneously numbered). Parchment. Unsealed. mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, is not entered after every merchant, but has been supplied by the editor. These omissions took place exclusively for reasons of space: the scribe was attempting to gather the information on the wool exporters into two columns joined on each line by a stroke, one with the names of the exporters on the left and the other with the amounts on the right. Since both columns were approximately 6-7 cm wide, any information which did not fit into this space was simply omitted. 'indigena/is' was omitted in 63 entries, but the enrolled account shows that only indigenous merchants exported wool via London in this accounting period.<sup>1</sup> 'Calisie' was omitted in 20 entries, obviously because it was superfluous, as 'mercatorum stapule' sufficed to identify staple merchants. Only in one instance was 'mercatoribus stapule Calesie, indigenis' left off, but in this instance both merchants (Thomas Wymark and Thomas Sharpe) are well-known and widely attested staple merchants.*

*m 1*

*[Marginated] London'*

Contrarotulamentum Roberti Iseham contrarotulatoris tam custume quam subsidii lanarum, correorum et pellium lanutarum in portu civitatis London' et in singulis locis et crecis eidem portui adjacentibus a festo sancti Michaelis anno 7<sup>o</sup> [29 Sept. 1467] usque ultimum<sup>a</sup> diem Maii proxime sequentem [31 May 1468]

<sup>a</sup> ultim' L, in error.

[1] In navi Roberti Dixson vocata Mary de Mallyng exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis 16<sup>to</sup> die Novembris [16 Nov. 1467]

De Johanne Proute, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 11½ saccis, 10 clavis lane

---

<sup>1</sup> Jenks 2011, No. 15.

De Hugone Went, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 11½ saccis, 2 clavis lane

De Thoma Unton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 9½ saccis, 6 clavis lane

Et pro 466 pellibus lanutis

De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 11½ saccis, 14 clavis lane

De Nicholao Waryng, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8 saccis, 17 clavis lane

De Willelmo Cardemaker, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 8½ saccis, 12 clavis lane

*[2] In navi David Wilkyns vocata Christofre de Milton exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [16 Nov. 1467]*

De Thoma Unton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 12 saccis, 4 clavis [lane]

De Johanne Prout, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 24 clavis lane

De Hugone Went, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 10½ saccis lane

De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 12 saccis lane

De Willelmo Cardemaker, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 6½ saccis, 10 clavis lane

De Johanne Croke et Willelmo Chester, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, [indigenis, pro] 400 pellibus lanutis

*[3] In navi Jacobi Holand vocata Blithe de London' exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [16 Nov. 1467]*

De Thoma Unton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 13 saccis, 10 clavis lane

De Johanne Prout, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8½ saccis, 8 clavis lane

De Willelmo Cardemaker, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6½ saccis, 8 clavis lane

De Hugone Went, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6 saccis, 6 clavis lane

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardbene, mercatoribus stapule [Calisie, indigenis, pro] 1700 pellibus lanutis

*[4] In navi Willelmi Wodcok vocata George de London' exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [16 Nov. 1467]*

De Thoma Stone, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 18 saccis, 24 clavis lane

- De Johanne Prout, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6½ saccis, 8 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Unton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] uno sacco, 8 clavis lane  
 De Nicholao Waryng, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 5½ saccis, 20 clavis lane  
 De Willelmo Wareyn<sup>a</sup>, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] uno sacco, 8 clavis lane  
 De Willelmo Cardemaker, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 9 saccis, 18 clavis lane  
 De Johanne Shukborowe, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 9½ saccis, 6 clavis lane  
 De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 2 clavis lane  
 De Ricardo Nunneley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6 saccis, 8 clavis lane  
 De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis lane

<sup>a</sup> *Corrected in L from Waryn.*

[5] In navi Jacobi Johnson vocata Julyan de <sup>a</sup>Melhale<sup>a</sup> exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis eodem die [16 Nov. 1467]

- De Nicholao Waryng, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 9½ saccis lane  
 De Ricardo Nunneley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 19 saccis, 12 clavis lane  
 De Johanne Shukborowe, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 9½ saccis lane  
 De Willelmo Cardemaker, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 7 saccis, 8 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Stone, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 7 saccis, 2 clavis lane  
<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above London', struck through L.*

[6] In navi Johannis Lokyngton vocata Johan de London' exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis eodem die [16 Nov. 1467]

- De Willelmo Cardemaker, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 6½ saccis, 22 clavis lane  
 De Ricardo Nunneley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 19½ saccis, 10 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Stone, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8½ saccis lane  
 De Nicholao Waryng, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8 saccis, 20 clavis lane

[7] In navi Edmondi Danyell vocata Peter de Reynham exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis 10<sup>o</sup> die Decembris [10 Dec. 1467]

- De Thoma Stone, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 18 saccis, 10 clavis lane

De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 10 saccis, 9 clavis lane

De Ricardo Nunneley <sup>a</sup>et Nicholao Waryng<sup>a</sup>, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis, [pro] 4 saccis, 6 clavis lane

De Thoma Wymark, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 5 saccis lane

De Johanne Crosby, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 7 saccis lane

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined in lighter ink L.*

[8] In navi Mechell Lyle vocata Mary de Maydstone exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis eodem die [10 Dec. 1467]

De Thoma Stone, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 16 saccis, 4 clavis lane

De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8 saccis, 21 clavis lane

De Ricardo Nunneley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 4 clavis lane

De Johanne Crosby, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 9 saccis, 16 clavis lane

De Willelmo Brasbryg, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 9½ saccis lane  
*m Id*

De Thoma Wymark et Thoma Sharpe, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, [indigenis, pro] 7 saccis, 16 clavis lane

De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 7½ saccis, 25 clavis lane

De Thoma Pontisbury, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 4 clavis lane

[9] In navi Ricardi Freston vocata Anne de London' exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis eodem die [10 Dec. 1467]

De Ricardo Nunneley et Nicholao Waryng, mercatoribus stapule [Calisie, indigenis, pro] 3½ saccis, 10 clavis lane

De Thoma Stone, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 27 saccis lane

De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 16½ saccis, 7 clavis lane

De Thoma Wymark et Thoma Stone, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, [indigenis, pro] 15 saccis, 18 clavis lane

De Willelmo Brasbryge, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 7 saccis, 4 clavis lane

De Nicholao Waryng, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 10 clavis lane

De Johanne Crosby, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 21 saccis, 10 clavis lane

De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 16 saccis, 20 clavis lane

De Thoma Pontisbury, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 4 clavis lane

[10] In navi Stephani Goldhake vocata Alicia de Newehithe exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis eodem die [10 Dec. 1467]

- De Thoma Pontisbury, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 8 saccis, 8 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Wymark et Thoma Sharpe, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, [indigenis, pro] 9½ saccis, 19 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8 saccis, 4 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Otley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 10 clavis lane  
 De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 5 saccis, 18 clavis lane  
 De Ricardo Wynnez, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6 saccis, 16 clavis lane  
 De Ricardo Nunneley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 4 clavis lane  
 De Thome Stone, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 14 clavis lane

[11] In navi Hugonis Herryson vocata Peter de London' exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis eodem die [10 Dec. 1467]

- De Ricardo Wynnes, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 14 clavis lane  
 De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 7½ saccis, 11 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Wymark <sup>a</sup>et Thoma Sharpe<sup>a</sup>, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis, [pro] 5 saccis, 2 clavis lane  
<sup>b</sup>De Ricardo Nunneley et <sup>c</sup>Nicholao<sup>c</sup> Waryng, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, [indigenis, pro] 1½ saccis, 18 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Otley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6 saccis, 12 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 10 clavis lane  
 De Nicholao Waryng, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 3½ saccis, 14 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Pontisbury, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 6 saccis, 24 clavis lane  
 De Willelmo Brasbryg, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 2 clavis lane  
 De Johanne Crosby, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 2 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Stone, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 1½ saccis, 4 clavis lane

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined L.    <sup>b</sup> \* [asterisk] marginated against this entry L (cf. variant c).  
<sup>c-c</sup> Interlined above Willelmo, struck through L.



[12] In navi Roberti Crowe vocata George de Lewystofte exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis eodem die [10 Dec. 1467]

- De Johanne Crosby, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6½ saccis, 22 clavis lane  
 De Ricardo Nunneley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 5 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Sharpe et Thoma Wymarke, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, [indigenis, pro] 5 saccis, 13 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 8 clavis lane  
 De Ricardo Wynnez, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 20 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Otley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 10 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Pontisbury, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 17 clavis lane  
 De Roberto Tate, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 5 saccis, 22 clavis lane  
 De Ricardo Nunneley et Nicholao Waryng, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, [indigenis, pro] 2 saccis, 4 clavis lane

[13] In navi Johannis Heryng vocata Margaret de Calisia exeunte versus Calisiam eodem die [10 Dec. 1467]

- De Thoma Pontisbury, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 2 saccis, 6 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Stone, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 10 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Otley, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 4 saccis, 6 clavis lane  
 De Ricardo Wynnez, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 4 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 5½ saccis, 20 clavis lane  
 De Johanne Crosby, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 2 clavis lane  
 De Willelmo Brasbryg, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 12 clavis lane

[14] In navi Thome Hardy vocata Thomas de Gravesende exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis 22. die Decembris [22 Dec. 1467]

- De Thoma Stone<sup>a</sup>, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 10 saccis, uno clavo lane  
 De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 10 clavis lane  
 De Johanne Crosby, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis lane

De Ricardo Nunneley, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 3½ saccis lane  
 De Rogero Copley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis ,4 clavis  
 lane  
 De Thoma Pontisbury, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 2 saccis, 4 clavis  
 lane  
 De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 5 saccis, 22 clavis  
 lane

<sup>a</sup> Stene L, *in error*.

[15] In navi Thome Ricorde vocata Peter de Sandewiche exeunte  
 versus Calisiam cum lanis eodem die [22 Dec. 1467]

De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 5 saccis, 24 clavis  
 lane  
 De Johanne Crosby, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 2 clavis  
 lane  
 De Ricardo Nunneley et Nicholao Waryng, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis,  
 [pro] 4 saccis, 19 clavis lane  
*m 2*  
 De Ricardo Nunneley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8½ saccis, 13  
 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Stone, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 5½ saccis, 24 clavis  
 lane  
 De Rogero Copley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 5½ saccis, 20 clavis  
 lane  
 De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8½ saccis, 3 clavis  
 lane  
 De Roberto Tate, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 5½ saccis, 14 clavis  
 lane  
 De Thoma Pontisbury, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 4 saccis, 16 clavis  
 lane  
 De Thoma Otley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 15 clavis lane  
 De Ricardo Wynnez, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 3 clavis  
 lane  
 De Thoma Wymark <sup>a</sup>et Thoma Sharpe<sup>a</sup>, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, [indigenis,  
 pro] 4½ saccis, 12 clavis lane

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L*.

[16] In navi Johannis Coverley vocata Thomas de Newhithe ex-  
 eunte versus Calisiam cum lanis eodem die [22 Dec. 1467]

De Thoma Stone, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8½ saccis, 14 clavis  
 lane  
 De Thoma Pontisbury, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 22 clavis  
 lane  
 De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 10½ saccis, 17 clavis  
 lane

De Rogero Copley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 5 saccis, 6 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Otley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 20 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Wymark et Thoma Sharpe, [mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis, pro] 2 saccis, 24 clavis lane  
 De Johanne Crosby, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 4 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Benet, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 8 clavis lane  
 De Willelmo Brasbryg, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 2 saccis, 20 clavis lane  
 De Ricardo Nunneley et Nicholao Waryng, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, [indigenis, pro] 2 saccis, 12 clavis lane  
 De Nicholao Waryng, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 9 clavis lane  
 De Ricardo Wynnez, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 9 clavis lane

[17] In navi Roberti Thomson vocata Margaret de Sandewiche exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis<sup>a</sup> eodem die [22 Dec. 1467]

De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6 saccis, 15 clavis lane  
 De Johanne Estham, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 7 saccis lane  
 De Thoma Stone, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis lane  
 De Willelmo Brasbryg, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis lane  
 De Johanne <sup>b</sup>Crosby<sup>b</sup>, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 16 clavis lane  
 De Ricardo Davers, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 7 saccis, 2 clavis lane  
<sup>a</sup> et pellibus *follows, struck through L.*    <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above Crosse, struck through L.*

[18] In navi Jacob Holand vocata Blithe de London' exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [22 Dec. 1467]

De Ricardo Davers, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8½ saccis, 22 clavis lane  
 De Roberto Tate, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 10½ saccis, 25 clavis lane  
 Et pro 364 pellibus lanutis  
 De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 5 saccis, 2 clavis lane  
 De Johanne Crosby, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 4 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Unton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6½ saccis, 16 clavis lane

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardbon, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, [indigenis, pro] 1600 pellibus lanutis

[19] In navi Thome Knoft vocata Mary de Colchester exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis eodem die [22 Dec. 1467]

De Thoma Stone, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 14 clavis lane

De Johanne Estham, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6½ saccis, 24 clavis lane

De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6 saccis, 20 clavis lane

De Johanne Crosby, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 7 saccis lane

De Thoma Pontisbury, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 4 saccis, 16 clavis lane

De Rogero Copley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 3½ saccis, 24 clavis lane

<sup>a</sup>De <sup>b</sup>Roberto<sup>b</sup> Leghton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 4 clavis lane

<sup>a</sup> \* [asterisk] marginated against this entry L (cf. variant b). <sup>b-b</sup> Written over erasure L.

[20] In navi Willelmi Mardale vocata Mary de Sandewiche exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis eodem die [22 Dec. 1467]

De<sup>a</sup> Rogero Copley, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 4 saccis, 3 clavis lane

De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8 saccis, 3 clavis lane

De Johanne Crosby, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 6 clavis lane

De Thoma Pontisbury, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 17 clavis lane

De Ricardo Nunneley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 12½ saccis, 1 clavo lane

De Johanne Estham, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6½ saccis, 14 clavis lane

De Thoma Otley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 22 clavis lane

De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 10½ saccis, 3 clavis lane

De Ricardo Wynnez, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 2 saccis, 17 clavis lane

De Johanne Shukborowe, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 22 clavis lane

<sup>a</sup> Rob[erto] follows, struck through L.

[21] In navi Roberti Hode vocata Maudeleyn de Calisia exeunte  
versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [22  
Dec. 1467]

De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, [pro] 10 saccis, 18 clavis  
lane

De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 10½ saccis, 12 clavis  
lane

De Thoma Unton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 16 clavis lane

De Johanne Crosby, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 9 saccis, 12 clavis  
lane

*m 2d*

De Roberto Leghton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 2 clavis  
lane

De Rogero Copley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis  
lane

De Johanne Estham, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 <sup>a</sup>saccis<sup>a</sup>, 24<sup>b</sup> clavis  
lane

De Willelmo Cardemaker, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 3½ saccis, 14  
clavis lane

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardben, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis,  
[pro] 1200 pellibus lanutis

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.* <sup>b</sup> *Corrected in L from 23.*

[22] In navi Thome Ketyn vocata Antony de Calisia exeunte ver-  
sus Calisiam cum lanis eodem die [22 Dec. 1467]

De Rogero Copley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 9 clavis lane

De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6½ saccis, 2 clavis  
lane

De Johanne Shukborowe, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 5 saccis, 11  
clavis lane

De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6 saccis, 12 clavis  
lane

De Thoma Mason, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 3 clavis lane

De Lodowico Calyot, indigena, [pro] 5 dekers corriorum salsorum

[23] In navi Thome Clerke vocata Christofre de London' exeunte  
versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [22  
Dec. 1467]

De Thoma Unton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 7 saccis lane

De Willelmo Cardemaker, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8 saccis, 23  
clavis lane

De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8 saccis, 22 clavis  
lane

De Thoma Mason, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 18 saccis, 19 clavis lane

De Johanne Croke et Willelmo Chester, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, [indigenis, pro] 600 pellibus lanutis

[24] In navi Thome Walsse vocata Mary de Northelete exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis 9<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [9 Feb. 1468]

De Thoma Stone, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 10 saccis, 24 clavis lane

De Johanne Crosby, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 9 saccis, 16 clavis lane

De Willelmo Brasbryg, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis lane

De Willelmo Maryon, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 22 clavis lane

De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 7 saccis, 18 clavis lane

De Roberto Tate, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 5½ saccis, 17 clavis lane

De Thoma Unton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8½ saccis, 8 clavis lane

De Ricardo Davers, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 10 saccis, 14 clavis lane

De Rogero Copley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 13 clavis lane

De Thoma Otley, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 2 saccis, 13 clavis lane

De Ricardo Wynnez, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 13 clavis lane

De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 6 saccis, 16 clavis lane

[25] In navi Johannis Deraunt vocata Margaret de Sandewiche exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [9 Feb. 1468]

De Johanne Crosby, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 18 saccis, 14 clavis lane

De Thoma Stone, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 21 saccis, 13 clavis lane

De Thoma Mason, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 17 clavis lane

De Wyllelmo<sup>a</sup> Maryon, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 14 clavis lane

De Roberto Tate, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 5½ saccis, 17 clavis lane

De Thoma Unton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 1½ saccis, 5 clavis lane

De Thoma Ilome, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8 saccis, 13 clavis lane  
 De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 10 clavis  
 lane  
 De dicto Willelmo<sup>a</sup> Maryon, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 286 pellibus  
 lanutis

<sup>a</sup> *Sic L.*

[26] In navi Edmondi Danyell vocata Peter de Reynhame exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [9 Feb. 1468]

De Johanne Crosby, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 13½ saccis, 6 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Stone, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 9 saccis, 2 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Mason, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8 saccis, 18 clavis lane  
 De Willelmo Maryon, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 24 clavis lane  
 Et pro 404 pellibus lanutis  
 De Thoma Unton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6 saccis, 4 clavis lane

[27] In navi Ricardi Freston vocata Anne de London' exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [9 Feb. 1468]

De Thoma Stone, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 15½ saccis, 16 clavis lane  
 De Johanne Crosby, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 13½ saccis, 2 clavis lane  
 De Johanne Tate, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 7½ saccis, 15 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Unton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6 saccis, 20 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Mason, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6 saccis, 18 clavis lane  
 De Ricardo Bowell, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 14 saccis, 9 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Ilome, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6½ saccis lane  
 De Ricardo Daverse, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 17½ saccis lane  
 De Rogero Copley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6 saccis, 21 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 15 clavis lane  
 De Ricardo Wynnez, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6½ saccis, 25 clavis lane  
 De Willelmo Maryon, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 17 clavis lane

De Johanne Croke et Willelmo Chester, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis,  
[pro] 1800 pellibus lanutis

*m* 3

[28] In navi Johannis Samuel vocata Trinite de London' exeunte  
versus Calisiam eodem die cum lanis et pellibus lanutis [9 Feb.  
1468]

De Thoma Stone, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 11 saccis, 16 clavis  
lane

De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 10½ saccis, 25 clavis  
lane

De Ricardo Bowell, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8½ saccis, 24 clavis  
lane

De Willelmo Brasbryg, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 7 saccis, 4 clavis  
lane

De Johanne Crosby, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6½ saccis, 22 clavis  
lane

De Thoma Ylome, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 17 clavis  
lane

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardben, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis,  
[pro] 11 saccis, 20 clavis lane

Et pro 800 pellibus lanutis

De Ricardo Wynnez, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 9 clavis  
lane

De Thoma Otley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 5 clavis lane

De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 19 clavis  
lane

[29] In navi Willelmi Thomson vocata Bride de London' exeunte  
versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [9 Feb.  
1468]

De Johanne Tate, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6 saccis, 16 clavis lane

De Ricardo Stokes, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 9 saccis, 20 clavis  
lane

De Roberto Tate, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 11½ saccis, 15 clavis  
lane

De Thoma Ylom, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8½ saccis, 12 clavis  
lane

De Rogero Copley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8½ saccis, 2 clavis  
lane

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardben, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis,  
[pro] 4½ saccis, 14 clavis lane

De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 15 clavis  
lane



De Thoma Otley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 25 clavis lane  
 De Ricardo Wynnez, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 17 clavis lane

De Ricardo Cely, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2923 pellibus [lanutis]

[30] In navi Willelmi Wodcok vocata Christofre de London' exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [9 Feb. 1468]

De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8 saccis, 23 clavis lane

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardben, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis, [pro] 19 saccis, 8 clavis lane

De Ricardo Stokes, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 12½ saccis, 6 clavis lane

De Ricardo Wynnez, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 11 clavis lane

De Thoma Otley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 11 clavis lane

De Ricardo Bowell, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6½ saccis, 14 clavis lane

De Ricardo Sely, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2400 pellibus lanutis

[31] In navi Roberti Arnold vocata Christofre de Thorpe exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [9 Feb. 1468]

De Ricardo Wynnez, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 14 saccis, 24 clavis lane

De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 13 saccis, 24 clavis lane

De Ricardo Davers, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8½ saccis, 8 clavis lane

De Thoma Otley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8½ saccis, 19 clavis lane

De Rogero Copley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6½ saccis, 7 clavis lane

De Ricardo Sely, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2549 pellibus lanutis

[32] In navi Thome Ricarde vocata Peter de Sandewiche exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis eodem die [9 Feb. 1468]

De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8½ saccis, 3 clavis lane

De Ricardo Wynnez, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 14 saccis, 22 clavis lane

De Thoma Otley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6½ saccis, 20 clavis lane

De Rogero Copley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 11 saccis, 14 clavis lane

De Johanne Crosby, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 24 clavis lane

De Willelmo Brasbryg, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 20 clavis lane

De Thoma Ilome, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8½ saccis, 6 clavis lane

De Ricardo Sely, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 9 saccis, 22 clavis lane

De Johanne Fenne, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 5 saccis, 17 clavis lane

[33] In navi Thome Clerk vocata Christofre de London' exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [9 Feb. 1468]

De Thoma Ylome, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8½ saccis, 2 clavis lane

De Johanne Shukborowe, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 24 clavis lane

De Johanne Fenne, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 5 saccis, 5 clavis lane

De Johanne Croke et Willelmo Chester, mercatoribus stapule [Calisie, indigenis,] [pro] 4800 pellibus lanutis

[34] In navi Willelmi Here vocata Mary de Calisia exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis eodem die [9 Feb. 1468]

De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 17½ saccis, 19 clavis lane

De Thoma Ylome, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8½ saccis, 5 clavis lane

De Johanne Fenne, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 18½ saccis, 12 clavis lane

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardben, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis, [pro] 4½ saccis lane

De Ricardo Sely, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 9½ saccis, 12 clavis lane

De Ricardo Wynnez, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 3½ saccis, 20 clavis lane

De Willelmo Bufford, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6½ saccis, 14 clavis lane

[35] In navi Willelmi Rede vocata Christofre de Northelete  
exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem  
die [9 Feb. 1468]

De Johanne Fenne, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 31½ saccis, 8 clavis  
lane

De Johanne Croke et Willelmo Chester, mercatoribus stapule [Calisie, indigenis,  
pro] 900 pellibus lanutis

*m 3d*

[36] In navi Jacobi Holande vocata Blithe de London' exeunte  
versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [9 Feb.  
1468]

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardben, mercatoribus stapule [Calisie, indigenis,  
pro] 18 saccis, 4 clavis lane

Et pro 2000 pellibus lanutis

De Johanne Shukborowe, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 6 saccis, 14  
clavis lane

De Roberto Tate et Johanne Tate, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, [indigenis, pro]  
2000 pellibus lanutis

[37] In navi Thome Ketyn vocata Antony de Calisia exeunte ver-  
sus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [9 Feb.  
1468]

De Johanne Shukborowe, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22  
clavis lane

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardben, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis,  
[pro] 10½ saccis lane

Et pro 800 pellibus lanutis

De Thoma Ylome, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6 saccis, 20 clavis  
lane

De Ricardo Sely, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 5 saccis, 2 clavis lane

De Johanne Fenne, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 20 clavis  
lane

<sup>a</sup>De Lodowico Galiot, indigena, [pro] 2 dekers<sup>b</sup> corriorum salsorum

<sup>a</sup> + [cross] marginated against this entry L. <sup>b</sup> + [cross] entered above this word L.

[38] In navi Thome Hardy vocata Thomas de Gravesende exe-  
unte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [9  
Feb. 1468]

De Thoma Ylome, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 15 clavis  
lane

De Ricardo Wynnez, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6½ saccis, 2 clavis  
lane

De Johanne Fenne, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 7 saccis, 9 clavis lane  
 De Ricardo Sely, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2428 pellibus lanutis

*[39] In navi Johannis Lokyngton vocata Johan de London' exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [9 Feb. 1468]*

De Ricardo Wynnez, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6 saccis, uno clavo lane  
 De Ricardo Sely, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 4½ saccis, 16 clavis lane  
 De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardben, mercatoribus [stapule Calisie], indigenis, [pro] 13½ saccis, 2 clavis lane  
 De Johanne Fenne, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 5 saccis, 16 clavis lane  
 De Willelmo Bufford, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 4 clavis lane  
 De Roberto Tate, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2000 pellibus lanutis

*[40] In navi Roberti Baldry vocata Mary de Thorpe exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis 13° die Februarii [13 Feb. 1468]*

De Ricardo Sely, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 12 saccis, 8 clavis lane  
 De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardben, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis, [pro] 27½ saccis, 9 clavis lane  
 De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 15½ saccis, 11 clavis lane  
 De Johanne Fene, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 24 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Ylome, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 10 clavis lane

*[41] In navi Simonis Lewes vocata Christofre de Calisia exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis eodem die [13 Feb. 1468]*

De Ricardo Sely, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 14½ saccis, 4 clavis lane  
 De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardben, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis, [pro] 17 saccis, 21 clavis lane  
 De Johanne Fenne, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 14½ saccis, 24 clavis lane  
 De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 29½ saccis, 11 clavis lane  
 De Willelmo Bufford, mercatore<sup>a</sup> stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 18 saccis, 18 clavis lane  
 De Thoma Stone, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 12½ saccis, 19 clavis lane

De Thoma Breteyn, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 10½ saccis, 18 clavis lane

<sup>a</sup> mercatore *repeated L, in error.*

[42] In navi Johannis Harrysson vocata Mary de Sandewyche  
exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis eodem die [13 Feb. 1468]

De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 24 saccis, 8 clavis lane

De Ricardo Sely, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 7 saccis, 15 clavis lane

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardbene, mercatoribus [stapule Calisie, indigenis, pro] 7½ saccis, 8 clavis lane

De Johanne Fenne, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 7½ saccis, 22 clavis lane

De Thoma Ylome, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 3½ saccis, 22 clavis lane

De Thoma Stone, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 12½ saccis, 8 clavis lane

De Willelmo Bufford, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 14 clavis lane

[43] In navi Johannis Treselyan vocata Maudeleyn de Calisia  
exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis eodem die [13 Feb. 1468]

De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 10½ saccis, 22 clavis lane

De Willelmo Bufford, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 18 saccis, 18 clavis lane

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardben, mercatoribus [stapule Calisie, indigenis, pro] 9½ saccis, 14 clavis lane

De Johanne Fenne, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 14 saccis, 4 clavis lane

[44] In navi Thome William vocata Gabriell de Sandewiche  
exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis 18<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [18 Feb. 1468]

De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 29½ saccis, 10 clavis lane

De Willelmo Bufford, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 22½ saccis, 10 clavis lane

De Thoma Ylome, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6 saccis, 11 clavis lane

De Johanne Fenne, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 10½ saccis, 22 clavis lane

De Thoma Stone, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 12 saccis, 13 clavis lane

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardben, mercatoribus stapule [Calisie, indigenis, pro] 13½ saccis, 4 clavis lane

[45] In navi Walteri Lithe vocata Jhesus de Calisia exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis eodem die [18 Feb. 1468]

De Thoma Kent, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6½ saccis, 4 clavis lane

[46] In navi Johannis Horyng vocata Michelle de Calisia exeunte versus Calisiam cum pellibus lanutis 9. die Marcii [9 Mar. 1468]

De Radulpho Gerard, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 725 pellibus lanutis

De Thoma Adam, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 725 pellibus lanutis  
[Marginated] Huc

m 4

[47] In navi Nicholai Danyell vocata Antony de<sup>a</sup> Calesia exeunte versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis 12. die Aprilis [12 Apr. 1468]

De Roberto Tate, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 10 saccis, 18 clavis lane

De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 14 saccis, 6 clavis lane

Et pro 2400 pellibus lanutis

De Thoma Massynberd et Johanne Massyngberd, mercatoribus [stapule Calisie, indigenis, pro] 400 pellibus lanutis

De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2700 pellibus lanutis

<sup>a</sup> Gal follows, struck through L.

[48] In navi Willelmi Frode vocata Margaret de Calesia exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [12 Apr. 1468]

De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 14 saccis, 2 clavis lane

Et pro 2800 pellibus lanutis

De Thoma Stone, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 1308 pellibus lanutis

De Thoma Adam et Radulpho Gerard, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, [indigenis, pro] 1600 pellibus lanutis

[49] In navi Johannis Treselyan vocata Maudeleyn de Calisia exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis penultimo die Aprilis [29 Apr. 1468]

De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 19 saccis, 18 clavis lane

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardbene, mercatoribus [stapule Calisie], indigenis, [pro] 9 saccis, 24 clavis lane

Et pro 2000 pellibus lanutis

De Thoma Ylom, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 21 clavis lane

De Willelmo Brasbryg, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 4 clavis lane

De Roberto Tate, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 22 clavis lane

Et pro 962 pellibus lanutis

De Johanne Tate, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2329 pellibus lanutis

[50] In navi Thome Long vocata Margaret de Sandewiche exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [29 Apr. 1468]

De Johanne Aldburghe, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 9 saccis, 2 clavis lane

De Willelmo Brasbryg, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 10 clavis lane

De Willelmo Cardemaker, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 4½ saccis, 24 clavis lane

De Roberto Twygge, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 7600 pellibus lanutis

[51] In navi Ricardi Freston vocata Trinite de London' exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis 17<sup>o</sup> die Maii [17 May 1468]

De Willelmo Brasbryg, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 14 saccis, 4 clavis lane

De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 13 saccis, 24 clavis lane

Et pro 4000 pellibus lanutis

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardbene, mercatoribus [stapule Calisie, indigenis, pro] 11 saccis, 10 clavis lane

Et pro 3700 pellibus lanutis

De Roberto Tate, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 17 clavis lane

[52] In navi Johannis Lokyngton vocata Johan de London' exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [17 May 1468]

De Roberto Tate, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8 saccis, 10 clavis lane  
 De Willelmo Brasbryg, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 24 clavis lane  
 De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardbene, mercatoribus [stapule Calisie, indigenis, pro] 6½ saccis, 24 clavis lane  
 Et pro 2200 pellibus lanutis  
 De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 12 saccis, 8 clavis lane  
 De Willelmo Bentham, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 4 clavis lane  
 De Johanne Fenne, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 20 clavis lane

[53] In navi Thome Phelip vocata Julyan de London' exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [17 May 1468]

De Mergareta Walden, vidua, indigena, [pro] 14 saccis, 20 clavis lane  
 De Willelmo Brasbryg, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 11 saccis, 19 clavis lane  
 De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 10 saccis, 20 clavis lane  
 De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardbene, mercatoribus [stapule Calisie, indigenis, pro] 7½ saccis, 6 clavis lane  
 Et pro 4400 pellibus lanutis  
 De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4800 pellibus lanutis  
 De Johanne Henney, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 414 pellibus lanutis

[54] In navi Johannis <sup>a</sup>Hamond<sup>a</sup> vocata Anne de London' exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [17 May 1468]

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardbene, mercatoribus [stapule Calisie], indigenis, [pro] 11½ saccis, 4 clavis lane  
 Et pro 3200 pellibus lanutis  
 De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 13 saccis, 8 clavis lane  
 De Mergareta Walden, vidua, indigena, [pro] 14 saccis lane  
 De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 20 clavis lane  
 Et pro 3600 pellibus lanutis



De Willelmo Brasbryg, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 11½ saccis, 18 clavis lane

De Johanne Henney, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 400 pellibus lanutis  
De Johanne Croke et Willelmo Chester, mercatoribus stapule [Calisie, indigenis, pro] 5100 pellibus lanutis

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above Holande, struck through L.*

[55] In navi Thome Clerke vocata Kateryn de Sandewiche exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [17 May 1468]

De Johanne Fenne, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 20 clavis lane

De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 15 saccis, 15 clavis lane

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardbene, mercatoribus [stapule Calisie], indigenis, [pro] 9½ saccis, 4 clavis lane

Et pro 3700 pellibus lanutis

<sup>a</sup>De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule [Calisie], indigena, [pro] 11 saccis, 16 clavis [lane]<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup>Et pro 3800 pellibus [lanutis]<sup>a</sup>

De Willelmo Bentham, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis lane

<sup>b</sup>De Johanne Henney, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 554 pellibus lanutis

<sup>a-a</sup> *Entered in the right hand margin in faint ink L.* <sup>b</sup> \* [asterisk] marginated against this entry L.

[56] In navi Stephani Dryver vocata Lenard de Malden exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [17 May 1468]

De Johanne Aldburghe, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 13½ saccis, 22 clavis lane

De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 5 saccis, 19 clavis lane

De Roberto Twygge, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4800 pellibus lanutis

De Roberto Tate, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 300 pellibus lanutis

De Thoma Breteyn, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 3130 pellibus lanutis  
*m 4d*

[57] In navi Thome Ricarde vocata Peter de Sandewiche exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [17 May 1468]

De Johanne Fenne, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6½ saccis lane

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardbene, mercatoribus [stapule Calisie], indigenis,  
[pro] 11½ saccis, 14 clavis lane

De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6½ saccis, 20 clavis  
lane

Et pro 3800 pellibus lanutis

De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6 saccis, 16 clavis  
lane

De Roberto Tate, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 5 saccis, 23 clavis lane  
Et pro 600 pellibus lanutis

De Radulpho Gerard, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 1850 pellibus  
lanutis

[58] In navi Willelmi Frode vocata Mergeret de Calisia exeunte  
versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [17  
May 1468]

De Johanne Fenne, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 40½ saccis, 10 clavis  
lane

De Johanne Henney, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 250 pellibus lanutis

De Thoma Breteyn, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 815 pellibus lanutis

De Jacobo Fenne, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis

De Hugone Went, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 460 pellibus lanutis

[59] In navi Willelmi Federston vocata Thomas Tubbes exeunte  
versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [17  
May 1468]

De Roberto Tate, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 5½ saccis, 2 clavis lane

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardbene, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis,  
[pro] 13 saccis, 9 clavis lane

Et pro 1542 pellibus lanutis

De Thoma Cheksond, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 736 pellibus  
lanutis

De Willelmo Brerley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus  
lanutis

De Johanne Henney, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 732 pellibus lanutis

De Thoma Sharpe <sup>a</sup>et Thoma Wymark<sup>a</sup>, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis,  
[pro] 7 saccis, 4 clavis lane

De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 5 saccis, 6 clavis lane

De Thoma Otley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 7 saccis, 22 clavis lane

De Johanne Shukborowe, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 18  
clavis lane

Et pro 4040 pellibus lanutis

<sup>a-a</sup> *Added subsequently in fainter ink L.*

[60] In navi Johannis Harryson vocata Mary de Sandewiche exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die  
[17 May 1468]

De Willelmo Brasbryg, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 5 saccis, 25 clavis lane

De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 11½ saccis, 16 clavis lane

Et pro 2800 pellibus lanutis

De Johanne Fenne, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8 saccis, 2 clavis lane

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardbene, mercatoribus stapule [Calisie], indigenis, [pro] 9½ saccis, 13 clavis lane

De Thoma Sharpe <sup>a</sup>et Thoma Wymark<sup>a</sup>, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis [pro] 2400 pellibus lanutis

<sup>a-a</sup> *Added subsequently in fainter ink L.*

[61] In navi Thome Bulcok vocata Christofre de Wodbruge exeunte versus Calisiam [cum] lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die  
[17 May 1468]

De Roberto Twyg, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 1555 pellibus lanutis

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardbene, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, [indigenis, pro] 7 saccis, 16 clavis lane

De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 7 saccis, 2 clavis lane

De Johanne Fenne, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6½ saccis, 3 clavis lane

De Thoma Sharpe <sup>a</sup>et Thoma Wymark<sup>a</sup>, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis [pro] 7 saccis, 20 clavis lane

De Ricardo Gerard, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 1628 pellibus lanutis

<sup>a-a</sup> *Added subsequently in fainter ink L.*

[62] In navi Edmond Danyell vocata Peter de Reynham exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [17 May 1468]

De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 7 saccis, 8 clavis lane

Et pro 2400 pellibus lanutis

De Johanne Fenne, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 20 clavis lane

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardbene, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis, [pro] 7½ saccis, 20 clavis lane

De Willelmo Maryon, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 900 pellibus lanutis

[63] In navi Willelmi Colyn vocata Mary de Sandewiche exeunte versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [17 May 1468]

De Johanne Fenne, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 9 clavis lane

De Thome Breteyn, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4055 pellibus lanutis

De Johanne Thirkelt, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis

[64] In navi Johannis Stevens vocata Christofre de London' exeunte versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [17 May 1468]

De Johanne Fenne, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 13 saccis, 3 clavis lane

De Johanne Thirkelt, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis

De Johanne Croke et Willelmo Chester, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis, [pro] 5100 pellibus lanutis

De Ricardo Bowell, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis

De Hugone Went, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 499 pellibus lanutis

[65] In navi Michell Lyle vocata Mary de Maydstone exeunte versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [17 May 1468]

De Johanne Fenne, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 5 saccis, 19 clavis lane

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardbene, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis, [pro] 17½ saccis lane

De Thoma Otley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 13 clavis lane

De Ricardo Bowell, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2450 pellibus lanutis

De Thoma Sharpe, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 2 clavis lane

De Johanne Shukborowe, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 12 clavis lane

De Radulpho Gerard, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2800 pellibus lanutis

[66] In navi Willelmi Rede vocata Thomas de Gravesend<sup>a</sup> exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [17 May 1468]

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardbene, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis, [pro] 9½ saccis, 6 clavis lane

Et pro 1858 pellibus lanutis

De Thoma Otley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 16 clavis lane

De Roberto Tate, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 5 saccis, 23 clavis lane  
Et pro 900 pellibus lanutis

<sup>a</sup>Cravesend *L*, in error.

*m* 5

[67] In navi Thome Grene vocata Kateryn de Hatfelde exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis 30 die Maii [30 May 1468]

De Thoma Otley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 12½ saccis, 19 clavis lane

De Edmondo Bertlot, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 4½ saccis lane

De Ricardo Wynnez, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 20½ saccis, 2 clavis lane

De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 11 saccis, 10 clavis lane

De Thoma Wymark <sup>a</sup>et Thoma Sharp<sup>a</sup>, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, [indigenis, pro] 4 saccis, 22 clavis lane

De Ricardo Davers, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 3 saccis lane

Et pro 941 pellibus lanutis

De Ricardo Clarell, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 29½ saccis, 6 clavis lane

De Johanne Shukborowe, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 2 saccis, 12 clavis lane

De Thoma Unton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 465 pellibus lanutis

De Willelmo Bufford, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 1210 pellibus lanutis

<sup>a-a</sup>Added subsequently in lighter ink *L*.

[68] In navi Thome William vocata Gabriell de Sandewiche exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [30 May 1468]

De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 30½ saccis, 10 clavis lane

De Edmondo Bertlot, mercatore stapule Calisie, [indigena, pro] 4½ saccis lane

Et pro 104 pellibus lanutis

De Thoma Sharpe, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 18 saccis, 18 clavis lane

Et pro 3600 pellibus lanutis

De Ricardo Nunneley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6 saccis, 18 clavis lane

De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 4 clavis lane

De Ricardo Wynnez, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 6½ saccis, 8 clavis lane

De Thoma Otley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 10 saccis, 18 clavis lane

De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 14 clavis lane

De Roberto Twygg, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 400 pellibus lanutis

De Roberto Tate, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 1262 pellibus lanutis

[69] In navi Thome Bacheler vocata Trinite de London' exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [30 May 1468]

De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 29½ saccis, 10 clavis lane

De Thoma Otley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 12½ saccis, 19 clavis lane

De Thoma Wymark, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 18½ saccis lane

De Ricardo Wynnez, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 19½ saccis, 18 clavis lane

De Johanne Shukborowe, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 2 clavis lane

De Thoma Pontisbury, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis lane

De Ricardo Nunneley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 3½ saccis, 2 clavis lane

De Johanne Thirkelt, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2000 pellibus lanutis

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardben, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis, [pro] 3950 pellibus lanutis

[70] In navi Thome Meke vocata Mary de Seint<sup>a</sup> <sup>b</sup>Osies<sup>b</sup> exeunte versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [30 May 1468]

De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 11 clavis lane

De Johanne Thirkelt, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 11 clavis lane

De Ricardo Clarell, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 11 saccis, 4 clavis lane

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardben, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis, [pro] 7½ saccis, 20 clavis lane

De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2400 pellibus lanutis

De Johanne Twygg, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 476 pellibus lanutis

<sup>a</sup> Tuse follows, struck through L (cf. variant b). <sup>b-b</sup> Entered in lighter ink L (cf. variant a).

[71] In navi Petri Batron vocata Maudeleyn de Calisia exeunte  
versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [30  
May 1468]

De Thoma Wymark et Thoma Sharpe, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis,  
[pro] 4 saccis, 24 clavis lane

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardben, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis,  
[pro] 15½ saccis, 24 clavis lane

Et pro 1450 pellibus lanutis

De Roberto Tate, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 3 saccis lane

De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4½ saccis, 2 clavis  
lane

De Johanne Tate, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 5222 pellibus lanutis

De Johanne Tate et Roberto Tate, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, [indigenis, pro] 200  
pellibus lanutis

[72] In navi Robert Dixson vocata Mary de Mallyng exeunte  
versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [30  
May 1468]

De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 9½ saccis, 17 clavis  
lane

Et pro 2600 pellibus lanutis

De Johanne Thirkelt, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 18 clavis  
lane

De Ricardo Nunneley, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4 saccis, 1 clavo  
lane

De Ricardo Clarell, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 15½ saccis, 11 clavis  
lane

De Johanne Fenne, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 4 clavis lane

De Roberto Tate, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 4048 pellibus lanutis

[73] In navi Henrici Stokes vocata Mary de Northeflete exeunte  
versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [30  
May 1468]

De Ricardo Clarell, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 28 saccis, 3 clavis  
lane

De Ricardo Wynnez, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 8½ saccis, 11 clavis  
lane

De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 1½ saccis, 2 clavis  
lane

De Thoma Unton, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 3½ saccis, 14 clavis  
lane

De Roberto Twygg, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2612 pellibus lanutis

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardben, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis,  
[pro] 3800 pellibus lanutis

*m 5d*

[74] In navi Willelmi Wodcoke vocata George de London exeunte versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die  
[30 May 1468]

De Johanne Thirkelt, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 3 saccis, 23 clavis lane

De Ricardo Clarell, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 29 saccis, 3 clavis lane

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardben, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis,  
[pro] 7½ saccis, 25 clavis lane

Et pro 2500 pellibus lanutis

De Roberto Twygg, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 400 pellibus lanutis

De Roberto Tate, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 3800 pellibus lanutis

[75] In navi Willelmi Shillyng vocata Mary de Sandewiche exeunte versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die  
[30 May 1468]

De Johanne Thirkelt, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 5½ saccis, 20 clavis lane

De Roberto Tate, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 32½ saccis, 11 clavis lane

Et pro 1428 pellibus lanutis

De Johanne Tate, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 2450 pellibus lanutis

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardben, mercatoribus [stapule Calisie], indigenis,  
[pro] 2000 pellibus lanutis

[76] In navi Johannis Coverley vocata Thomas de Newhithe exeunte versus Calesiam cum lanis eodem die [30 May 1468]

De Ricardo Clarell, mercatore stapule Calisie, indigena, [pro] 29½ saccis, 19 clavis lane

De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardben, mercatoribus stapule Calisie, indigenis,  
[pro] 27½ saccis, 11 clavis lane

*[entered beneath the last entry]* hos quinque rotulos

*[Marginated at the end of the entries]* Examinatur





IV  
 WOOL CUSTOMS AND SUBSIDY  
 PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT  
 31 MAY – 25 DEC. 1468

*Particulars of account of William Chattok and Roger Appelton for the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London during the period from 31 May to 25 Dec. 1468*

*L TNA: PRO, E122/162/1. Original particulars of account bound as a codex (quire structure: III<sup>6</sup>). Parchment. Unsealed (no hole for Exchequer seal is visible). The auditor has entered a dot over each merchant's total amount of wool. Owing to the vast numbers of pokes of wool exported by Edward IV and Gerard Canysen, the listing of which can cover up to two pages, the auditor calculated and entered interim sums of cloves every seven lines or so. The account has been severely damaged from damp at the top of the pages.*

*The account retains its original parchment cover (calculations on the inside of the back cover). Presumably in the 18<sup>th</sup> century a more robust parchment cover was sewn on the outside of the original cover.*

*On the inside of the original back cover there is a table for the conversion of cloves and woolfells to sacks*

260 clavi facient 5 saccos	1200 pelles facient 5 saccos
520 clavi facient 10 saccos	2400 pelles facient 10 saccos
1040 clavi facient 20 saccos	4800 pelles facient 20 saccos
4160 clavi facient 80 saccos	9600 pelles facient 40 saccos

*On the inside of the flap of the original back cover (none of the numbers of cloves in the left column appear in the account)*

1164 clavi	6327 clavi facientes 121½ sacci, 9 clavi
929 clavi	
852 clavi	
1001 clavi	
986 clavi	
695 clavi	
700 clavi	

*On the outside of the flap of the original back cover (none of the numbers of cloves in the left column appear in the account)*

753 clavi	7541 clavi facientes 145 saccos
1143 clavi	
1005 clavi	
1115 clavi	

993 clavi	
1105 clavi	
1427 clavi	

*f. 1<sup>r</sup>*

[*Marginated*] London'

P[articule compoti Willelmi Chattok et Rogeri Appelton nuper collectorum custumarum et subsidiorum regis] lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu [civitatis London' et in omnibus portubus et locis] eidem portui adjacentibus tam per duo brevia domini regis nunc Edwardi iiiij<sup>ti</sup> de mag[no sigillo] suo patencia,<sup>1</sup> quorum data est 10<sup>mo</sup> die Marcii anno regni sui 5<sup>o</sup> [10 Mar. 1466], prefato Willelmo Chattok [inde] directa et penes ipsum remanencia quam per duo alia brevia ejusdem domini regis nunc de dicto mag[no] sigillo suo patencia,<sup>2</sup> quorum data est 6<sup>to</sup> die Julii anno regni sui 7<sup>mo</sup> [6 July 1467], prefato Rogero Appelton inde directa et penes ipsum similiter remanencia, videlicet de hujusmodi custumis et subsidiis regis ibidem ab ultimo die Maii anno dicti regis nunc 8<sup>vo</sup> [31 May 1468], ante quem diem prefatus Willelmus Chattok et Thomas Sall nuper collectores custumarum et subsidiorum regis predictorum ibidem inde computarunt rotulo compotorum de custuma,<sup>3</sup> usque 25<sup>tum</sup> diem Decembris tunc proximum sequentem [25 Dec. 1468], scilicet per medietatem anni et 26 dies, per visum et testimonium Roberti Iseham contrarotulatoris<sup>4</sup> custumarum et subsidiorum regis idem per idem tempus, a quo quidem 25<sup>o</sup> die Decembris anno 8<sup>vo</sup> [25 Dec. 1468] prefatus Rogerus Appelton et Willelmus Chattok nunc collectores custumarum et subsidiorum regis predictorum ibidem per visum et testimonium contrarotulatoris predicti sunt alias inde computaturi

[1] <sup>a</sup>In galea Marci Justynyan exeunte ultra strictus de Marrok cum lanis 28. die Augusti anno predicti regis 8<sup>o</sup> [28 Aug. 1468]

De Edwardo rege Anglie per Ceciliam ducessam Eborum per Petrum de Furno attornatum dicte Cecilie [pro] 1 sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 2 clavis; 1 sacco, 1 clavo; 1 sacco, 25 clavis; 1 sacco, 26 clavis; 1 sacco, 15 clavis; 1 sacco, 21

<sup>1</sup> CFR 1461-71, p. 178 (wool customs), 181 (wool subsidy), issued in 6 Edward IV (1466).

<sup>2</sup> CFR 1461-71, p. 198 (wool customs), 199 (wool subsidy).

<sup>3</sup> TNA: PRO, E356/21 m 5, calendered in Jenks 2011, No. 15.

<sup>4</sup> Iseham was appointed on 9 Mar. 1466: CPR 1461-67, p. 515.

clavis; 1 sacco, 23 clavis; 1 sacco, 21 clavis; 1 sacco, 21 clavis; 1 sacco, 27  
 clavis; 1 sacco, 17 clavis; 1 sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 16  
 clavis; 1 sacco, 18 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 18  
 clavis; 1 sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 18  
 clavis; 1 sacco, 22 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 18 clavis; 1 sacco, 16  
 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 18 clavis; 1 sacco, 18  
 clavis; 1 sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 16  
 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis; ½ sacco, 21 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 21  
 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 22 clavis; 1 sacco, 20  
 clavis; ½ sacco, 21 clavis; 1 sacco, 18 clavis; 1 sacco, 19 clavis; 1 sacco, 18  
 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 18 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 18  
 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 18 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 18  
 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 12  
 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 16  
 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 22 clavis<sup>b</sup>; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 20  
 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 16  
 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 3  
 clavis; ½ sacco, 10 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 8 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis;  
 1 sacco, 8 clavis; <sup>c</sup>½ sacco, 10 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 8 clavis; ½  
 sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 8 clavis; 1  
 sacco, 9 clavis; ½ sacco, 10 clavis; 1 sacco, 8 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco,  
 11 clavis; ½ sacco, 21 clavis; 1 sacco, 6 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 3  
 clavis; 15 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½  
 sacco, 10 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 20 clavis; ½  
 sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1  
 sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 10 clavis; ½  
 sacco, 13 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 17 clavis; 1 sacco, 14 clavis; 1  
 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 18 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco,  
 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 12  
 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 16  
 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 10 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 10  
 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 3 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 14  
 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 8  
 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 18 clavis; 1 sacco, 12  
 clavis; 1 sacco, 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 12  
 clavis; 1 sacco, 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 17 clavis; 8 clavis; <sup>d</sup>1 sacco, 16  
 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1 sacco, 8 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 1  
 sacco, 8 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis. Summa<sup>e</sup>  
 180 sacci, 1 clavis in 184 pokes per contrarotulamentum

<aa>Summa partis <sup>f</sup>180 sacci, 1 clavis per contrarotulamentum<sup>f<aa></sup>

*f. I<sup>v</sup>*

De Gerardo Canysen, mercatore de Florencia, alienigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 14 clavis;  
 1 sacco, 18 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1  
 sacco, 10 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; ½  
 sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 21 clavis; 1 sacco, 8 clavis; ½ sacco, 10 clavis; 1

sacco, 8 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 16 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; ½ sacco, 18 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 18 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 18 clavis; 1 sacco, 3 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 18 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 19 clavis; 1 sacco, 10 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 18 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 18 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 8 clavis; ½ sacco, 21 clavis; 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 7 clavis; 10 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 18 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; 1 sacco, 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 12 clavis; ½ sacco, 23 clavis; 1 sacco; 1 sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis; 1 sacco, 18 clavis; 1 sacco, 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 20 clavis; 1 sacco, 14 clavis; 1 sacco, 16 clavis.

<sup>g</sup>Summa 100 sacci, 23 clavi in 84 pokes

<sup>a</sup> B + [cross] marginated against this line L, because the chronological order of the ships was disturbed: cf. the following ship. <sup>b</sup> 75 sacci, 9 clavi marginated to the right of this line and struck through L. <sup>c</sup> ½ saccus, 14 clavi marginated to the left of this line and struck through L. <sup>d</sup> 180 sacci, 1 clavi marginated to the left of this line L. <sup>e</sup> 179 sacci, 15 clavi follows, struck through L. <sup>f</sup> Interlined above 179 sacci, 15 clavi, struck through L. <sup>g</sup> 100 sacci, 23 clavi in 84 pokes marginated against this line and struck through L.

<aa>Summa partis 100 sacci, 23 clavi<aa>

f. 2<sup>r</sup>

[2] <sup>a</sup>[In navi ...] exeunte cum pellibus lanutis versus Calesiam  
22<sup>do</sup> die Julii [22 July 1468]

De Johanne Tate et Roberto Tate, mercatoribus stapule Calesie, indigenis, [pro] 2400 pellibus lanutis facientibus 10 saccos lane..... cust', subs' nichil per breve  
De Willelmo Rosse, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 1414 pellibus lanutis facientibus 5¾ saccos, 34 pelles..... cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum

<sup>a</sup> a + [cross] marginated against this line L, because the chronological order of the ships was disturbed: cf. the preceding ship.

[3] In navi Petri Coo vocata Barbara de Caleys exeunte versus  
Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis tercio die Augusti [3  
Aug. 1468]

De Johanne Crowche, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 24

<aa><aa> Auditor's summation of the page L.

clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis. Summa 19  
sacci ..... cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum  
De Thoma Unton, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 5450 pellibus lanutis  
facientibus 22½ saccos, 50 pelles ..... <sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve<sup>a</sup>  
De Ricardo Davers, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 350 pellibus lanutis  
facientibus 1¼ saccos, 50 pelles ..... <sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve<sup>a</sup>  
De Ricardo Clarell, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 580 pellibus lanutis  
facientibus 2¼ saccos, 40 pelles ..... <sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve<sup>a</sup>  
<sup>b</sup>De Roberto<sup>c</sup> Tate et Ricardo Braytofte, mercatoribus stapule Calesie, indigenis,  
[pro] 314 pellibus facientibus 1¼ saccos, 14 pelles  
..... <sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve<sup>a</sup>  
De Ricardo Bowell, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2800 pellibus lanu-  
tis facientibus 11½ saccos, 40 pelles..... <sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve<sup>a</sup>  
<sup>d</sup>De Ricardo Stoke, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 1300 pellibus lanutis  
facientibus 5<sup>e</sup>¼ saccos, 40 pelles<sup>e</sup> ..... <sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve<sup>a</sup>  
<sup>f</sup>De Johanne Tate et Roberto Tate, mercatoribus stapule, indigenis, [pro] 1900 pel-  
libus lanutis facientibus <sup>g</sup>7¾ saccos, 40 pelles<sup>g</sup> ..... <sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve<sup>a</sup>  
De Thoma Stone, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 400 pellibus lanutis  
facientibus 1½ saccos, 40 pelles ..... <sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve<sup>a</sup>  
De dicto Johanne Crouche, mercatore stapule, indigena, [pro] 12 pelles lanutis  
..... <sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve<sup>a</sup>  
<sup>aa</sup> <sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve *entered once and bracketed to all entries L.* <sup>b</sup> +  
[*cross*] *marginated against this entry L. Cf. variant c.* <sup>c</sup> + [*cross*] *entered above*  
*this word L. Cf. variant b.* <sup>d</sup> \* [*asterisk*] *marginated against this entry L. Cf. vari-*  
*ant e.* <sup>e-e</sup> *Interlined above 20 pelles, struck through L. Cf. variant d.* <sup>f</sup> \* [*asterisk*]  
*marginated against this entry L. Cf. variant g.* <sup>g-g</sup> *Corrected in L from 7½ saccos,*  
*20 pelles. Cf. variant f.*

<aa>Summa 19 sacci lane  
16,920 pelles facientes 70½ saccos<aa>  
*f. 2<sup>v</sup>*

[4] In navi Johannis Malow vocata Christofer de Caleys exeunte  
cum lanis et pellibus lanutis versus Calesiam tercio die Sep-  
tembris [3 Sept. 1468]

De Henrico Deraunt, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 19 cla-  
vis lane ..... cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum  
De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 3600 pellibus lanutis  
facientibus 15 saccos..... cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum  
De Johanne Thirkylt, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 1600 pellibus lanu-  
tis facientibus 6½ saccos, 40 pelles..... cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum  
De Philippo Williamson, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 434 pellibus  
lanutis facientibus 1¾ saccos, 14 pelles..... cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum  
De Thoma Breten, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 1220 pellibus lanutis  
facientibus 5 saccos, 20 <sup>a</sup>pelles<sup>a</sup> ..... cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum

De Willelmo Rosse, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 900 pellibus lanutis  
facientibus  $3\frac{3}{4}$  saccos..... cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum  
<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above clavos, struck through L.*

[5] In navi Ricardi Friston vocata Maydalen de Caleys exeunte  
versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis 13<sup>o</sup> die Septem-  
bris [13 Sept. 1468]

De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro]  $\frac{1}{2}$  sacco, 4 clavis; 1  
sacco, 9 clavis; 1 sacco, 17 clavis. Summa 3 sacci, 4 clavi

..... cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum

De Thoma Unton, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 1  
sacco, 17 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 sac-  
cis, 16 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis. Summa  $14\frac{1}{2}$  sacci, 21 clavi lane

..... cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum

De Roberto Tate et Roberto Onley, mercatoribus stapule Calesie, indigenis, [pro]  
 $1\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 12 clavis..... cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum

De Roberto Tate, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 9 clavis; 1  
sacco, 13 clavis; 1 sacco, 17 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 17 clavis. Summa  $6\frac{1}{2}$  sacci, 4  
clavi..... cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum

De Johanne Tate, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 19 clavis

..... cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum

De Johanne Tate et Roberto Tate, mercatoribus stapule Calesie, indigenis, [pro]  
285 pellibus lanutis facientibus<sup>a</sup> 1 saccum, 45 pelles

..... cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum

<sup>b</sup>De dicto Roberto Tate, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 1722 pellibus  
lanutis facientibus <sup>c</sup>7 saccos, 42 pelles<sup>c</sup> ..... cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum

De Thoma Unton, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 1472 pellibus lanutis  
facientibus 6 saccos, 32 pelles ..... cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum

De Roberto Mychell, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 96 pellibus lanutis  
facientibus  $\frac{1}{4}$  [saccum], 36 pelles ..... cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum

<sup>a</sup> clavos *follows, struck through L.* <sup>b</sup> 7 saccos, 42 pelles *marginated against this  
entry and struck through L. Cf. variant c.* <sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined above  $6\frac{1}{4}$  saccos, struck  
through L.*

<sup><aa></sup>Summa  $30\frac{1}{2}$  sacci, 1 clavus

11,329 pelles facientibus 47 saccos, 49 pelles<sup><aa></sup>

f. 3<sup>r</sup>

[6] [In navi ... exeunte] versus Calesiam cum pellibus [lanutis]  
16. die Septembris [16 Sept. 1468]

De Ricardo Bowell, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2000 pellibus lanu-  
tis facientibus  $8\frac{1}{4}$  saccos, 20 pelles..... <sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve<sup>a</sup>

De Roberto Tate, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 1400 pellibus lanutis  
facientibus  $5\frac{3}{4}$  saccos, 20 pelles ..... <sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve<sup>a</sup>

<sup><aa></sup>-<sup><aa></sup> Auditor's summation of the page L.

De Roberto Onley, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 700 pellibus lanutis  
 facientibus  $2\frac{3}{4}$  saccos, 40 pelles ..... <sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve<sup>a</sup>  
<sup>a-a</sup> cust', subs' nichil per breve *entered once and bracketed to all entries L.*

[7] In galea Edwardi Grille exeunte cum lanis per strictus de  
 Marrok 23<sup>o</sup> die Septembris [23 Sept. 1468]

De Gerardo Canysen, mercatore de Florencia, alienigena, [pro] 15 clavis; 17 clavis;  
 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 17 clavis; 15 clavis; 17 clavis; 17 clavis; 16 clavis; 15  
 clavis; 16 clavis; 14 clavis; 17 clavis; 15 clavis; 17 clavis; 15 clavis; 15 clavis;  
 17 clavis; 17 clavis; 15 clavis; 13 clavis; 16 clavis; 20 clavis; 15 clavis; 14  
 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 15 clavis; 17 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 17 clavis;  
 17 clavis; 15 clavis; 14 clavis; 17 clavis; 16 clavis; 14 clavis; 17 clavis; 14  
 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 14 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis;  
 15 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 17  
 clavis; 15 clavis; 14 clavis; 16 clavis<sup>a</sup>; <sup>b</sup>15 clavis; 17 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis;  
 16 clavis; 16 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 17 clavis; 16 clavis; 14 clavis; 15  
 clavis; 18 clavis; 14 clavis; 17 clavis; 15 clavis; 18 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis;  
 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 16 clavis; 14 clavis; 16  
 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis;  
 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 14 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 15  
 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 14 clavis; 17 clavis; 15 clavis; 17 clavis; 19 clavis;  
 16 clavis; 19 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 15 clavis; 19 clavis; 18 clavis; 17  
 clavis; 16 clavis; 21 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis<sup>c</sup>; <sup>b</sup>17 clavis; 18 clavis; 21 clavis;  
 18 clavis; 17 clavis; 19 clavis; 19 clavis; 17 clavis; 19 clavis; 18 clavis; 20  
 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 19 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis; 15 clavis; 17 clavis;  
 18 clavis; 19 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis; 19 clavis; 18 clavis; 15 clavis; 19  
 clavis; 18 clavis; 19 clavis; 20 clavis; 19 clavis; 21 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis;  
 17 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 18 clavis; 17 clavis; 15 clavis; 17 clavis; 18  
 clavis; 17 clavis; 15 clavis; 19 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 19 clavis; 16 clavis;  
 17 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis; 16 clavis; 18 clavis; 17 clavis; 15  
 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis<sup>d</sup>

<aa>Summa partis 4100 pelles facientes 17 saccos, 20 pelles<aa>

f. 3<sup>v</sup>

16 clavis; 18 clavis; 15 clavis; 17 clavis; 16 clavis; 19 clavis; 15 clavis; 17  
 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis;  
 15 clavis; 18 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 13 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 16  
 clavis; 15 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis; 19 clavis; 19 clavis; 18 clavis; 17 clavis;  
 19 clavis; 17 clavis; 19 clavis; 17 clavis; 17 clavis; 20 clavis; 15 clavis; 18  
 clavis; 16 clavis; 20 clavis; 17 clavis; 20 clavis; 17 clavis; 17 clavis; 20 clavis;  
 19 clavis; 16 clavis; 20 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis; 19 clavis; 19  
 clavis; 18 clavis; 17 clavis; 19 clavis; 17 clavis; 20 clavis; 19 clavis; 16 clavis;  
 17 clavis; 17 clavis; 19 clavis<sup>e</sup>; <sup>b</sup>18 clavis; 18 clavis; 19 clavis; 20 clavis; 18  
 clavis; 20 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis; 19 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis; 19 clavis;  
 17 clavis; 18 clavis; 19 clavis; 17 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 cla-  
 vis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 15 clavis; 18 clavis; 15 clavis; 15 clavis; 18 clavis; 14



clavis; 15 clavis; 21 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 14 clavis; 14 clavis; 14 clavis; 16 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 17 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 14 clavis; 14 clavis; 17 clavis; 15 clavis; 14 clavis; 16 clavis; 18 clavis; 16 clavis; 19 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 14 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 16 clavis<sup>f</sup>; <sup>b</sup>18 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 15 clavis; 14 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 14 clavis; 18 clavis; 14 clavis; 19 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 16 clavis; 18 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 14 clavis; 16 clavis; 14 clavis; 16 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 18 clavis; 16 clavis; 14 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 18 clavis; 14 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 14 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 18 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 18 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 16 clavis; 18 clavis; 17 clavis; 21 clavis; 18 clavis; 17 clavis; 16 clavis; 19 clavis; 26 clavis<sup>g</sup>; <sup>b</sup>22 clavis; 18 clavis; 16 clavis; 18 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis; 19 clavis; 16 clavis; 14 clavis; 18 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis; 19 clavis; 18 clavis; 16 clavis; 19 clavis; 18 clavis; 20 clavis; 20 clavis; 16 clavis; 18 clavis; 20 clavis; 16 clavis; 21 clavis; 20 clavis; 21 clavis; 18 clavis; 20 clavis; 16 clavis; 18 clavis; 20 clavis; 16 clavis; 18 clavis; 20 clavis; 18 clavis; 20 clavis; 16 clavis; 18 clavis; 21 clavis; 18 clavis; 19 clavis; 20 clavis; 16 clavis; 20 clavis; 16 clavis; 18 clavis; 20 clavis; 22 clavis; 16 clavis; 20 clavis; 16 clavis; 18 clavis; 22 clavis; 16 clavis; 13 clavis; 12 clavis; 12 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 13 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 18 clavis; 16 clavis; 13 clavis; 16 clavis; 19 clavis; 12 clavis; 16 clavis; 14 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis; 20 clavis; 14 clavis; 12 clavis; 14 clavis; 16 clavis; 20 clavis; 16 clavis; 18 clavis; 18 clavis; 13 clavis; 13 clavis<sup>h</sup>. Summa<sup>i</sup> 144 sacci, 5 clavi in 451 pokes

<sup>a</sup>\* [dot] marginated slightly to the right of this line, 905 [clavi] marginated at the edge of the folio L. <sup>b</sup>\* [dot] marginated slightly to the left of this line. <sup>c</sup>\* [dot] marginated slightly to the right of this line, 973 [clavi] marginated at the edge of the folio L. <sup>d</sup>\* [dot] marginated slightly to the right of this line, 1012 clavi marginated at the edge of the page L. <sup>e</sup>\* [dot] marginated slightly to the right of this line, 1087 clavi marginated at the edge of the page L. <sup>f</sup>\* [dot] marginated slightly to the right of this line, 931 clavi marginated at the edge of the page L. <sup>g</sup>\* [dot] marginated slightly to the right of this line, 1068 clavi marginated at the edge of the page L. <sup>h</sup>\* [dot] marginated slightly to the right of this line, 1516 clavi marginated at the edge of the page L. <sup>i</sup> 10 follows, struck through L.

<aa>Summa lanarum utriusque partis 144 sacci, 5 clavi<aa>

f. 4<sup>r</sup>

[8] [In] carraca [...] de P[...] cum lanis per strictus de Marrok eodem die [23 Sept. 1468]

De Gerardo Canysen, mercatore de Florencia, alienigena, [pro] 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 15 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 19 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 15 clavis; 16

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's summation of the page L.

clavis; 17 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 18 clavis; 16 clavis;  
 15 clavis; 17 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 18  
 clavis; 19 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 17 clavis; 19 clavis;  
 17 clavis; 15 clavis; 15 clavis; 17 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 16  
 clavis; 17 clavis; 9 clavis; 15 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 11 clavis; 15 clavis; 16  
 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis<sup>a</sup>; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 17 clavis; 16 clavis;  
 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 17 clavis; 15 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 17  
 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 14 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 17 clavis; 15 clavis;  
 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 17 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 17  
 clavis; 14 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 17 clavis;  
 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 17 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 18 clavis; 16  
 clavis; 17 clavis; 16 clavis; 19 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 15 clavis; 15 clavis;  
 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 15 clavis; 17 clavis; 19 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 18  
 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis; 19 clavis; 17 clavis; 20 clavis; 17 clavis; 19 clavis;  
 17 clavis; 15 clavis; 18 clavis; 17 clavis; 19 clavis; 18 clavis; 14 clavis; 16  
 clavis; 18 clavis<sup>b</sup>; 15 clavis; 19 clavis; 18 clavis; 17 clavis; 19 clavis; 17 clavis;  
 15 clavis; 17 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis; 17 clavis; 16  
 clavis; 17 clavis; 16 clavis; 18 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis;  
 18 clavis; 17 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 17 clavis; 15 clavis; 17 clavis; 18  
 clavis; 19 clavis; 20 clavis; 17 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 17 clavis; 16 clavis;  
 17 clavis; 19 clavis; 18 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis; 17 clavis; 11 clavis; 18  
 clavis; 18 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 15 clavis; 19 clavis; 15 clavis; 14 clavis;  
 14 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis; 20 clavis; 17 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 17  
 clavis; 19 clavis; 17 clavis; 9 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis; 17  
 clavis; 19 clavis; 17 clavis; 19 clavis; 20 clavis; 19 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis<sup>c</sup>;  
 17 clavis; 18 clavis; 19 clavis; 18 clavis; 17 clavis; 19 clavis; 17 clavis; 18  
 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis; 17 clavis; 19 clavis; 18 clavis; 20 clavis; 17 clavis;  
 17 clavis; 18 clavis; 17 clavis; 19 clavis; 18 clavis; 17 clavis; 19 clavis; 17  
 clavis; 23 clavis; 18 clavis; 18 clavis; 20 clavis; 19 clavis; 19 clavis; 17 clavis;  
 19 clavis; 17 clavis; 16 clavis; 19 clavis; 17 clavis; 19 clavis; 19 clavis; 19  
 clavis; 15 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 19 clavis; 17 clavis;  
 20 clavis<sup>d</sup>; [f. 4<sup>v</sup>] 22 clavis; 19 clavis; 20 clavis; 19 clavis; 19 clavis; 17 clavis;  
 14 clavis; 19 clavis; 18 clavis; 18 clavis; 19 clavis; 19 clavis; 17 clavis; 13  
 clavis; 19 clavis; 18 clavis; 18 clavis; 19 clavis; 18 clavis; 19 clavis; 17 clavis;  
 17 clavis; 19 clavis; 17 clavis; 19 clavis; 17 clavis; 17 clavis; 21 clavis; 17  
 clavis; 18 clavis; 19 clavis; 17 clavis; 21 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis; 19 clavis;  
 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 14 clavis; 18 clavis; 14 clavis; 20 clavis; 16 clavis; 17  
 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 16 clavis; 14 clavis; 19 clavis<sup>e</sup>; 14 clavis; 18 clavis;  
 16 clavis; 14 clavis; 17 clavis; 14 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 18 clavis; 17  
 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 14 clavis; 14 clavis; 16 clavis; 19 clavis; 13 clavis;  
 15 clavis; 12 clavis; 14 clavis; 13 clavis; 16 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 16  
 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis;  
 14 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 13 clavis; 16 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 13  
 clavis; 14 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis;  
 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 14 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 15

clavis; 14 clavis; 16 clavis; 14 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 14 clavis; 14 clavis; 16 clavis; 18 clavis; 16 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 14 clavis; 16 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 16 clavis; 14 clavis; 15 clavis; 14 clavis; 16 clavis; 14 clavis; 13 clavis<sup>f</sup>; 22 clavis; 19 clavis; 22 clavis; 19 clavis; 19 clavis; 20 clavis; 19 clavis; 20 clavis; 19 clavis; 22 clavis; 19 clavis; 20 clavis; 19 clavis; 20 clavis; 19 clavis; 22 clavis; 24 clavis; 19 clavis; 10 clavis; 10 clavis; 21 clavis; 22 clavis; 25 clavis; 23 clavis; 22 clavis; 18 clavis; 19 clavis; 21 clavis; 20 clavis; 23 clavis; 23 clavis; 16 clavis; 18 clavis; 23 clavis; 16 clavis; 15 clavis; 18 clavis; 20 clavis; 16 clavis; 18 clavis; 19 clavis; 16 clavis; 18 clavis; 21 clavis; 18 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 23 clavis; 18 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 16 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis; 16 clavis; 18 clavis; 16 clavis; 16 clavis; 19 clavis; 17 clavis; 18 clavis; 13 clavis; 16 clavis; 19 clavis; 18 clavis; 19 clavis; 16 clavis; 11 clavis.

Summa 148 sacci, 15 clavi in 460 pokes<sup>g</sup>

<sup>a</sup> \* 1054 *marginated to the right of this line L.* <sup>b</sup> \* 1191 *marginated to the right of this line L.* <sup>c</sup> \* 1248 *marginated to the right of this line L.* <sup>d</sup> \* 829 *marginated to the right of this line L.* 259 pokes *entered in the lower right-hand corner of the page.* <sup>e</sup> \* 867 *marginated to the right of this line L.* <sup>f</sup> \* 1260 *marginated to the right of this line L.* *The following line was left blank.* <sup>g</sup> \* 1262 *marginated to the right of this line L.* 201 pokes *entered in the lower right-hand corner of the page.*

f. 5<sup>r</sup>

[9] In navi Ricardi Friston vocata Kateryn de Caleys exeunte versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis 25. die Octobris [25 Oct. 1468]

De Willelmo Rawson, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 205 pellibus lanutis facientibus  $\frac{3}{4}$  [saccum], 25 pelles.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
 De Thoma Unton, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 6 clavis;  $1\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 4 clavis;  $1\frac{1}{2}$  saccis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis. Summa 10 sacci, 4 clavi lane in 3 sarpleris, 2 pokes .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
 De Thoma Stone, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro]  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 2 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 17 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 17 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 15 clavis; 2 saccis, 21 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 22 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 15 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis. Summa  $23\frac{1}{2}$  sacci, 17 clavi in 9 sarpleris  
 .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
 Et pro 910 pellibus lanutis facientibus  $3\frac{3}{4}$  saccos, 10 pelles  
 .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
 De Ricardo Bowell, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 1700 pellibus lanutis facientibus 7 saccos, 20 pelles.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
 De Roberto Onley, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 1000 pellibus lanutis facientibus 4 saccos, 40 pelles .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
 De Roberto Tate, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2000 pellibus lanutis facientibus  $8\frac{1}{4}$  saccos, 20 pelles .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's summation of the page L.

De Johanne Tate, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2441 pellibus lanutis facientibus 10 saccos, 41 pelles .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
 De dicto Thoma Unton, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 550 pellibus lanutis facientibus 2¼ saccos, 10 pelles....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
 De Thoma Adam, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 390 pellibus lanutis facientibus <sup>b</sup>1½ saccos<sup>b</sup>, 30 pelles .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
 De Thoma Breten, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 400 pellibus lanutis facientibus <sup>b</sup>1½ saccos<sup>b</sup>, 40 pelles .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
 De Ricardo Wynnes, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 3 saccis, 11 clavis in uno sarplero.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
<sup>a-a</sup> cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum *entered once and bracketed to all entries L.*  
<sup>b-b</sup> unum saccum dimidium *L.*

<aa>Summa 37 sacci, 6 clavi  
 9596 pelles facientes 39¾ saccos, 56 pelles<aa>  
*f. 5<sup>v</sup>*

[10] In navi Willelmi Here vocata Mary de Caleys exeunte versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [25 Oct. 1468]

De Thoma Stone, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 15 clavis; 2½ saccis, 17 clavis; 2½ saccis, 15 clavis; 2½<sup>a</sup> saccis, 19 clavis; 2 saccis, 17 clavis; 2½ saccis, 15 clavis; 2½<sup>a</sup> saccis, 17 clavis; 2½ saccis, 15 clavis; 2 saccis, 19 clavis; 2½ saccis, 13 clavis; 2½ saccis, 15 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 19 clavis; 2½ saccis, 15 clavis; 2½ saccis, 13 clavis; 2½ saccis, 11 clavis; 2 saccis, 19 clavis; 2½ saccis, 15 clavis; 2½ saccis, 11 clavis. Summa 50½ sacci, 20 clavi in 19 sarplris.....<sup>b</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>b</sup>  
 Et [pro] 200 pellibus lanutis facientibus ¾ [saccum], 20 'pelles'<sup>c</sup>  
 .....<sup>b</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>b</sup>  
<sup>a</sup> *Corrected in L from 2.* <sup>b-b</sup> cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum *entered once and bracketed to all entries L.* <sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined L.*

[11] In navi Jacobi Holand vocata Blithe de London' exeunte versus Calisiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis decimo die Novembris [10 Nov. 1468]

De Thoma Stone, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 19 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 15 clavis; 2½ saccis, 17 clavis; 1½ saccis, 20 clavis; 2½ saccis, 11 clavis; 2 saccis, 19 clavis; 2½ saccis, 13 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 19 clavis; 2½ saccis, 15 clavis. Summa 30 sacci, 2 clavi lane in 12 sarplris.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
 De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 11 clavis; 2½ saccis, 15 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 3 saccis. Summa 10½ sacci, 24 clavi in 4 sarplris.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
 Et pro 1117<sup>b</sup> pellibus lanutis facientibus 4½ saccos, 37 pelles  
 .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>

De Roberto Tate, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 11 clavis; 2 saccis, 14 clavis; ½ sacco, 12 clavis. Summa 5½ sacci, 11 clavi in 2 sarpleris, 1 poke.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
 De Ricardo Davers, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2½ saccis, 15 clavis. Summa 5 sacci, 17 clavi lane in 2 sarpleris  
 .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
 De Johanne Parker et Philippo Hardbene, mercatoribus stapule Calesie, indigenis, [pro] 3650 pellibus lanutis facientibus 15 saccos, 50 pelles  
 .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
<sup>a-a</sup> cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum *entered once and bracketed to all entries L.*  
<sup>b</sup> *Corrected in L from 1017.*

<aa>Summa 102½ sacci, 22 clavi lane  
 4967 pelles facientes 20½ saccos, 47 pelles<aa>  
 f. 6<sup>r</sup>

[12] In navi Roberti [Dixon] vocata Mary de Mellyng exeunte  
 versus Calesiam cum lanis eodem die [10 Nov. 1468]

De Thoma Stone, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 1½ saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 15 clavis; 2 saccis, 11 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 1½ saccis, 22 clavis; 1 sacco, 11 clavis. Summa 38 sacci, 1 clavus in 16 sarpleris, 1 poke.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
 De Rogero Copley, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 11 clavis; 1½ saccis, 14 clavis; 2 saccis, 10 clavis; 2½ saccis. Summa 8½ sacci, 9 clavi in 4 sarpleris.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
<sup>a-a</sup> cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum *entered once and bracketed to all entries L.*

[13] In navi Petri Batron vocata Magdalene de Caleys exeunte  
 versus Calesiam cum lanis <sup>a</sup>et pellibus lanutis<sup>a</sup> primo die Decembris [1 Dec. 1468]

De Thoma Unton, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 18 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis; 2 saccis, 21 clavis; 2 saccis, 19 clavis. Summa 12 sacci in 5 sarpleris.....<sup>b</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>b</sup>  
 De Ricardo Davers, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 19 clavis; 2½ saccis, 15 clavis; 2½ saccis, 19 clavis; 2½ saccis, 15 clavis; 2½ saccis, 21 clavis; 3 saccis; 2½ saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis, 22 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2½ saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 28½ sacci, 3 clavi in 10 sarpleris  
 .....<sup>b</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>b</sup>  
 De Johanne Tate, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 1700 pellibus lanutis facientibus 7 saccos, 20 pelles .....<sup>b</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>b</sup>  
<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.* <sup>b-b</sup> cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum *entered once and bracketed to all entries L.*

<aa><aa> Auditor's summation of the page L.
---

[Auditor's entry, marginated] Examinatur cum rotulis Roberti Iseham contrarotulatoris regis ibidem

<sup><aa></sup>Summa 87 sacci, 13 clavi

1700 pelles facientes 7 saccos, 20 pelles<sup><aa></sup>

f. 6<sup>v</sup>

Summa totalis hujus libri	lanarum mercatorum stapule regis Calesie indigenarum 276½ sacci, 16 clavi	cust <sup>ta</sup> £92 5s 5d subs <sup>ra</sup> £461 6s 11d
	pellium lanutarum mercatorum dicte stapule regis Calesie indigenarum 48,612 pelles facientes 202½ saccos, 12 pelles	cust <sup>ta</sup> £67 10s 4½d subs <sup>ra</sup> £337 11s 8½d
	lanarum domini regis eskippatarum per Petrum de Furno attornatum Cecilie ducisse Eborum 180 sacci, 1 clavus	cust <sup>ta</sup> £90 2½d subs <sup>ra</sup> £600 15¾d deveria Calesie <sup>a</sup> £6 ¼d
	lanarum Gerardi Canysen mercatoris de Florencia alienigene 392½ sacci, 17 clavi	cust <sup>ta</sup> [£196] 8s 3¾d subs <sup>ra</sup> [£1309] 8s 5¾d deveria Calesie <sup>a</sup> £13 23¼d
	exitus coketti provenientis de 60 mercatoribus	10s

Summa totalis oneris £3174 4s 8¼d, unde	cust' lanarum et pellium lanutarum, deveria Calesie et exitus coketti £465 16s 3¼d, subs' lanarum £2708 8s 5d
--	---

<sup>a</sup> Nichil per breve *follows, struck through L.*



V  
WOOL CUSTOMS AND SUBSIDY  
PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT  
22 AUG. – 10 NOV. 1469

*Particulars of account of the London wool customers William Chattok and John Otir for the issues of the wool customs and subsidy in London during the period from 22 Aug. to 10 Nov. 1469*

*L TNA: PRO, E122/203/5. Original particulars of account bound as a codex (quire structure: II<sup>r</sup>). Parchment. Unsealed (no hole for the tag of the Exchequer seal is visible). The folios are unnumbered. The auditor has entered two dots above the summation of each merchant's wool exports to indicate agreement with the controlment roll. The auditor has also entered two dots above the summation of wool exports on each page to indicate that the sum is correct.*

*f. I<sup>r</sup>*

Particule compoti Willelmi Chattok et Johannis Otir collectorum customarum et subsidiorum lanarum, coriorum et pellium lanutarum in portu civitatis London' et in omnibus crecis et locis eidem portui adjacentibus a 22<sup>o</sup> die Augusti anno regni regis Edwardi Quarti nono [10 Aug. 1469] usque 10<sup>m</sup> diem Novembris proxime sequentem [10 Nov. 1469], scilicet per 80 dies

[1] In navi Johannis Towe vocata Christofer de London' exeunte versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis primo die Septembris [1 Sept. 1469]

De Johanne Fenne, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 11 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2½ saccis, 13 clavis; 2½ saccis, 11 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2½ saccis, 17 clavis; 2½ saccis, 21 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2½ saccis, 13 clavis. Summa 29 sacci, 10 clavi in 11 sarpleris

.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve<sup>a</sup>

De Johanne Croke et Willelmo Chester, mercatoribus stapule Calesie, indigenis, [pro] 1150 pellibus lanutis facientibus 4¾ saccos, 10 pelles

.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve<sup>a</sup>

De Thoma Breten, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 1200 pellibus lanutis facientibus 5 saccos.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve<sup>a</sup>



De Roberto Twigg, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 1400 pellibus lanutis  
facientibus  $5\frac{3}{4}$  saccos, 20 pelles .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve<sup>a</sup>  
<sup>a-a</sup> cust', subs' nichil per breve *entered once and bracketed to all entries L.*

[2] In navi Johannis Lokyngton vocata Mergaret de London'  
exeunte versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis 13<sup>o</sup> die  
Septembris [13 Sept. 1469]

De Johanne Fenne, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro]  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 4 clavis;  
 $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 11 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 13 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 11 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 21  
clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 6 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 11 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 9 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis,  
15 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 17 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 21 clavis; 3 saccis. Summa 33 sacci, 9  
clavi in 12 sarpleris .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve<sup>a</sup>  
De Thoma Adam, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 1682 pellibus lanutis  
facientibus 7 saccos, 2 pelles .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve<sup>a</sup>  
De Johanne Henney, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 3563 pellibus lanu-  
tis facientibus  $14\frac{3}{4}$  saccos, 23 pelles .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve<sup>a</sup>  
<sup>a-a</sup> cust', subs' nichil per breve *entered once and bracketed to all entries L.*

<aa><sup>a</sup>Summa 62 sacci, <sup>b</sup>19 clavi<sup>b</sup>

8995 pelles<aa>

<sup>a</sup> 19 clavi *marginated against this entry and struck through L. Cf. variant b.*

<sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above 9 clavi, struck through L.*

f. 1<sup>v</sup>

[3] In navi Thome Walssh vocata Mary de Caleys exeunte versus  
Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [13 Sept.  
1469]

De Johanne Fenne, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro]  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 17 clavis;  
 $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 4 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 11 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 17 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 24 cla-  
vis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 17 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 19 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 9 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 12  
clavis. Summa 25 sacci in 9 sarpleris .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
De Johanne Neve, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 17 clavis; 1  
sacco, 16 clavis;  $\frac{1}{2}$  sacco, 19 clavis. Summa  $3\frac{1}{2}$  sacci, 1 clavus in 3 pokes  
.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
De Roberto Twigg, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 755 pellibus lanutis  
facientibus 3 saccos, 35 pelles .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
De Thoma Breten, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 3200 pellibus lanutis  
facientibus  $13\frac{1}{4}$  saccos, 20 pelles .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2000 pellibus lanutis  
facientibus  $8\frac{1}{4}$  saccos, 20 pelles .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
<sup>a-a</sup> cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum *entered once and bracketed to all entries L.*

<aa><aa> Auditor's summation of the page L.

[4] In navi Johannis Russell vocata Clement de Caleis exeunte  
versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis 14<sup>o</sup> die Septem-  
bris [14 Sept. 1469]

De Johanne Fenne, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 15 clavis;  
1½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 17 clavis; 2½ saccis, 21 clavis; 2½ saccis, 15 cla-  
vis; 2½ saccis, 13 clavis; 2½ saccis, 11 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis; 2½ saccis, 19  
clavis. Summa 23½ sacci, 13 clavi .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
De Ricardo Stoke, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 11 clavis;  
2½ saccis, 13 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis, 13 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis;  
2 saccis, 11 clavis, 2½ saccis, 11 clavis; 2½ saccis, 15 clavis. Summa 20 sacci, 8  
clavi in 8 sarpleris .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
De Galfrido Blower, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 12 clavis;  
2 saccis. Summa 4 sacci, 12 clavi .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
Et pro 500 pellibus lanutis facientibus 2 saccos, 20 pelles<sup>b</sup>  
De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 1200 pellibus lanutis  
facientibus 5 saccos lane .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
De Roberto Tate, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 300 pellibus lanutis fa-  
cientibus <sup>c</sup>1¼ saccos<sup>c</sup> .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
<sup>a-a</sup> cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum *entered once and bracketed to all entries L.*  
<sup>b</sup> clavos *L, in error.* <sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined above ¾ [saccum] 20 pelles, struck through L.*

<aa>Summa 76½ sacci, 8 clavi  
7955 pelles facientes 33 saccos, 35 pelles<aa>  
*f. 2<sup>r</sup>*

[5] In navi Thome Waterman vocata James de Caleis exeunte  
versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis 17<sup>o</sup> die Octobris  
[17 Oct. 1469]

De Thoma Grafton et Nicholao Waryng, mercatoribus stapule Calesie, indigenis,  
[pro] 2 saccis, 2 clavis; 2½ saccis, 2 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 4 clavi in 2 sar-  
pleris .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 4 clavis; 2  
saccis, 15 clavis; 2 saccis, 9 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 2 clavi in 3 sarpleris  
.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
De Ricardo Stoke, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2  
saccis, 13 clavis; 2 saccis, 16 clavis; 2½ saccis, 3 clavis. Summa 9 sacci, 12 clavi  
in 4 sarpleris .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 19 clavis in  
uno sarplero .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
De Rogero Knyght, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 14 <sup>b</sup>clavi<sup>b</sup>  
in uno sarplero .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
De Johanne Crosby, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 3 saccis, 6 clavis; 3  
saccis; 3 saccis, 4 clavis. Summa 9 sacci, 10 clavi in tribus sarpleris  
.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>

De Ricardo Wynnes, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 11 clavis;  
 2 saccis, 13 clavis. Summa 4 sacci, 24 clavi in duobus sarpleris  
 .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
 De Nicholao Waryng, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 152 pellibus lanu-  
 tis.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
 De Thoma Breten, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis  
 facientibus 3¼ saccos, 20 pelles .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
 De dicto Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus  
 lanutis facientibus 3¼ saccos, 20 pelles....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
<sup>a-a</sup> cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum *entered once and bracketed to all entries L.*  
<sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined L.*

[6] In navi Willelmi Trewlove vocata Kateryn de London' exe-  
 unte versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die  
 [17 Oct. 1469]

De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 11 clavis; 2  
 saccis, 13 clavis; 2 saccis, 9 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 7 clavi in tribus sarpleris  
 .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
 De Galfrido Blower, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 9 clavis;  
 2½ saccis, 6 clavis; 2½ saccis, 4 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis. Summa 10½ sacci, 1  
 clavis in 4 sarpleris.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
 De Thoma Massingberd et Johanne Massingberd, mercatoribus stapule Calesie,  
 indigenis, [pro] 2 saccis, 11 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis. Summa 4 <sup>b</sup>sacci<sup>b</sup>, 23 clavi  
 in 2 sarpleris.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
 De Ricardo Stoke, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 9 clavis; 2  
 saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 7½ sacci, 3 clavi in tribus sar-  
 pleris.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
 De Ricardo Wynnes, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 21 clavis  
 in uno sarplero.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
 De Thoma Breton, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 7 clavis in uno poke  
 Et pro 1000 pellibus lanutis facientibus 4 saccos, 40 pelles  
 .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
 De dicto Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 1000 pellibus  
 lanutis facientibus 4 saccos, 40 pelles.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
<sup>a-a</sup> cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum *entered once and bracketed to all entries L.*  
<sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined L.*

<aa>Summa 70½ sacci, 17 clavi  
 3752 pelles<aa>

f. 2<sup>v</sup>

[7] In navi Johannis Towe vocata Christofer de London' exeunte  
versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [17  
Oct. 1469]

- De Thoma Massingberd et Johanne Massingberd, mercatoribus stapule Calesie, indigenis, [pro] 2 saccis, 9 clavis; 2 saccis, 9 clavis. Summa 4 sacci, 18 clavi in 2 sarpleris.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Thoma Unton et Johanne Elyngton, mercatoribus stapule [Calesie], indigenis, [pro] 2 saccis, 15 clavis; 2 saccis, 7 clavis; 2 saccis, 11 clavis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis. Summa 8½ sacci, 9 clavi in quatuor sarpleris  
.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Galfrido Blower, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 13 clavis; 2½ saccis, 9 clavis; 2½ saccis, 17 clavis; 2 saccis, 9 clavis. Summa 10 sacci, 22 clavi in 4 sarpleris .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 11 clavis; 2 saccis, 9 clavis. Summa 4 sacci, 20 clavi in 2 sarpleris  
.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 11 clavis; 2 saccis, 13 clavis; 2 saccis, 9 clavis; 2 saccis, 9 clavis; 2½ saccis, 11 clavis. Summa<sup>b</sup> 11½ sacci, 1 clavus in 5 sarpleris.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Ricardo Stoke, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 3 saccis, 9 clavis in uno sarplero.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Johanne Crosby, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 3 saccis, 4 clavis in uno sarplero.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Ricardo Wynnes, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 3 saccis, 4 clavis in uno sarplero.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Edmundo Bertelot, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 922 pellibus facientibus 3¾ saccos, 22 pelles .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
<sup>a-a</sup> cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum entered once and bracketed to all entries L.  
<sup>b-b</sup> Summa repeated, in error L.

[8] In navi Willelmi Shillyng vocata Christofer de Caleys exeunte  
versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis 29. die Octobris [29 Oct. 1469]

- De Hugone Went, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 17 clavis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis; 3 saccis. Summa 7 sacci, 19 clavi in 3 sarpleris  
.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Nicholao Waryng, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 13 clavis; 2 saccis, 21 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 8 [clavi] in 2 sarpleris  
.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Rogero Knyght, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis in uno sarplero.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>

- De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 9 clavis; 2 saccis, 13 clavis. Summa 4 sacci, 22 clavi in 2 sarpleris  
 .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Radulpho Gerard, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 9 clavis; 2½ saccis, 15 clavis; 2½ saccis, 9 clavis; 2½ saccis, 11 clavis; 3 saccis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis. Summa 16 sacci, 12 clavi in 6 sarpleris  
 .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Thoma Massyngberd et Johanne Massyngberd, mercatoribus stapule Calesie, indigenis, [pro] 2½ saccis, 2 clavis in uno sarplero  
 .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Johanne Crosby, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 3 saccis, 9 clavis; 3 saccis, 9 clavis. Summa 6 saccis, 18 clavis in duobus sarpleris  
 .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Galfrido Blower, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 6 clavis; 2½ saccis, 22 clavis<sup>b</sup>. Summa 5 sacci, 15 clavi in 2 sarpleris  
 .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
<sup>a-a</sup> cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum *entered once and bracketed to all entries L.*  
<sup>b</sup> 13 clavis *follows L, in error.*

<aa>Summa 98 sacci, 1 clavus

922 pelles<aa>

f. 3<sup>r</sup>

[9] In navi Johannis Wollis vocata George de Caleys exeunte  
 versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [29  
 Oct. 1469]

- De Galfrido Blower, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis. Summa 5 sacci, 10 clavi in duobus sarpleris  
 .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Nicholao Waryng, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 17 clavis in uno sarplero.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 19 clavis; 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 9 clavis. Summa 9 sacci, 4 clavi in 4 sarpleris.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Johanne Lambe, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 8 clavis; 2½ saccis, 17 clavis; 2½ saccis, 9 clavis; 2½ saccis, 11 clavis. Summa 10½ sacci, 19 clavi in 4 sarpleris .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Rogero Knyght, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 9 clavis in uno sarplero.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Thoma Grafton et Nicholao Waryng, mercatoribus stapule Calesie, indigenis, [pro] 2 saccis, 9 clavis; 2½ saccis, 9 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci, 18 clavi in duobus sarpleris.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Edmundo Bertilot, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 460 pellibus lanutis facientibus 1¾ saccos, 40 pelles.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's summation of the page L.

De Ricardo Nonelay, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 350 pellibus lanutis facientibus  $1\frac{1}{4}$  saccos, 50 pelles.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
 De Johanne Thirkelt, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus lanutis facientibus  $3\frac{1}{4}$  saccos, 20 pelles.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>  
<sup>a-a</sup> cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum *entered once and bracketed to all entries L.*

[10] In navi Henrici Shawe vocata Kateryn de Caleys exeunte versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [29 Oct. 1469]

De Johanne Crosby, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro]  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 4 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 2 clavis; 3 saccis, 4 clavis; 3 saccis, 6 clavis; 3 saccis, 4 clavis; 3 saccis, 6 clavis. Summa  $17\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>a</sup> sacci in 6 sarpleris

.....<sup>b</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>b</sup>

De Ricardo Stoke, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 11 clavis; 1 sacco, 17 clavis; 2 saccis, 13 clavis; 2 saccis, 9 clavis. Summa  $7\frac{1}{2}$  sacci, 24 clavi in 3 sarpleris et 1 poke .....

.....<sup>b</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>b</sup>

De Willelmo Brasbrug, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 9 clavis; 2 saccis, 12 clavis; 2 saccis, 2 clavis; 2 saccis, 23 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 3 clavis. Summa 11 sacci, 23 clavi in 5 sarpleris

.....<sup>b</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>b</sup>

De Ricardo Bechamp, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 480 pellibus lanutis facientibus 2 saccos lane .....

.....<sup>b</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>b</sup>

De Ricardo Nonelay, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 300 pellibus lanutis facientibus <sup>c</sup> $1\frac{1}{4}$  saccos<sup>c</sup> .....

.....<sup>b</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>b</sup>

De Johanne Thirkelt, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 1000 pellibus lanutis facientibus 4 saccos, 40 pelles lanutas

.....<sup>b</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>b</sup>

<sup>a</sup> 3 follows, struck through L. <sup>b-b</sup> cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum *entered once and bracketed to all entries L.* <sup>c-c</sup> unum saccum [et] 1 quarterium L.

<aa>Summa 71 sacci, 20 clavi

3390 pelles facientes 14 saccos, 30 pelles<aa>

f. 3<sup>v</sup>

[11] In navi Jacobi Holand vocata Blithe de London' exeunte versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem die [29 Oct. 1469]

De Thoma Unton, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 1 sacco, 22 clavis;  $1\frac{1}{2}$  saccis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis. Summa 5 sacci, 4 clavi in 1 sarplero et 2 pokes

.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>

De Willelmo Cardmaker, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 25 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 20 clavis;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 8 sacci, 15 clavi in 3 sarpleris .....

.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>

- De Johanne Lambe, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 13 clavis;  
2½ saccis, 13 clavis; 2½ saccis, 9 clavis; 2½ saccis, 6 clavis. Summa 10½ sacci,  
15 clavi in 4 sarpleris .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Johanne Thirkelt, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 1382 pellibus lanutis  
facientibus 5¾ saccos, 2 pelles.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Johanne Parker et Phillippo Hardbene, mercatoribus stapule Calesie, indigenis,  
[pro] 3 saccis; 2½ saccis, 9 clavis; 2 saccis, 13 clavis<sup>b</sup>; 3 saccis. Summa 10½ sacci,  
22 clavis in 4 sarpleris.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Hugone Went, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 3 saccis, 9 clavis; 2  
saccis, 8 clavis. Summa 5 sacci, <sup>c</sup>17 clavi<sup>c</sup> in 2 sarpleris  
.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Thoma Grafton et Nicholao Waryng, mercatoribus stapule Calesie, indigenis,  
[pro] 2 saccis, 22 clavis in uno sarplero....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Nicholao Waryng, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 17 clavis;  
2 saccis, 9 clavis. Summa 4½ sacci in 2 sarpleris  
.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 4 clavis; 2  
saccis, 21 clavis. Summa 4 sacci, 25 clavi in 2 sarpleris  
.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 11 clavis; 2  
saccis, 24 clavis; 2 saccis, 15 clavis. Summa 6½ sacci, 24 clavi in 3 sarpleris  
.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De Rogero Knyght, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 3 saccis; 2 saccis, 7  
clavis. Summa 5 sacci, 7 clavi in 2 sarpleris  
.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- De dicto Johanne Wode, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 800 pellibus  
lanutis facientibus ¾ saccos, 20 pelles  
.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>
- <sup>a-a</sup> cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum *entered once and bracketed to all entries L.*  
<sup>b</sup> Summa follows, *struck through L.* <sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined above 13 clavi, struck through L.*

<aa>Summa 63½ sacci, <sup>a</sup>21<sup>a</sup> clavi  
2182 pelles facientes 9 saccos, <sup>b</sup>22 pelles<sup>b+<aa></sup>  
<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above 17 clavi, struck through L.* 21 clavi *marginated against the entry  
and struck through.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above 1 quarterium, 2, struck through L.*

f. 4<sup>r</sup>

[12] In navi Johannis Thomson vocata Johan de Sandewiche  
exeunte versus Calesiam cum lanis et pellibus lanutis eodem  
die [29 Oct. 1469]

De Hugone Went, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 9 clavis; 2½  
saccis; 3 saccis, 4 clavis; 2 saccis, 22 clavis. Summa 10 sacci, 9 clavi in 4 sar-  
pleris.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>

<aa>-<aa> Auditor's summation of the page L.
--

De Thoma Grafton et Nicholao Waryng, mercatoribus stapule Calesie, indigenis, [pro] 1½ saccis, 9 clavis; 2½ saccis, 9 clavis. Summa 4 sacci<sup>b</sup>, 18 clavi in 2 sarpleris.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>

De Rogero Knyght, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 4 clavis; 3 saccis, 8 clavis; 2 saccis, 7 clavis. Summa 7 sacci, 19 clavi in 3 sarpleris .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>

De Johanne Crosby, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 3 saccis, 4 clavis in uno sarplero.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>

De Nicholao Waryng, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2 saccis, 9 clavis; 2 saccis, 8 clavis. Summa 4 sacci, 17 clavi in 2 sarpleris .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>

De Johanne Prout, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis, 11 clavis. Summa 5½ sacci, 9 clavi in duobus sarpleris .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>

De Thoma Wymark et Thoma Sharp, mercatoribus stapule Calesie, indigenis, [pro] 2 saccis, 24 clavis; 2½ saccis; 2 saccis, 20 clavis; 2½ saccis, 8 clavis. Summa 10 sacci in 4 sarpleris .....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>

De Thoma Grafton, mercatore stapule Calesie, indigena, [pro] 2½ saccis, 4 clavis in uno sarplero.....<sup>a</sup>cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a-a</sup> cust', subs' nichil per breve predictum entered once and bracketed to all entries L.  
<sup>b</sup> di' follows, struck through L.

Summa totalis hujus libri	sacchi lane mercatorum stapule Calesie indigenarum versus eandem stapulam traducti 490½ sacci, 10 clavi	custum' oneratur £163 11s 3½d subs' oneratur £817 16s 5d
	pelles lanute mercatorum ejusdem stapule indigenarum versus predictam stapulam traducte 27,196 pelles facientes 113¼ saccos, 16 pelles	cust' oneratur £37 15s 5½d subs' oneratur £188 17s 2¾d
	exitus coketti proveniens de 97 mercatoribus lanas et pelles lanutas extra regnum Anglie versus stapulam Calesie traducentibus	16s 2d
Summa totalis recepte £1208 16s 6¾d unde	custum' lanarum et pellium lanutarum £201 6s 9d subsidium lanarum cum exitu coketti [£1007 9s 9¾d]	

<sup>a</sup>Totalis 490½ [sacchi] 10 clavi  
 27,196 pelles facientes 113¼ sacci, 16 pelles<sup>a</sup>  
<sup>a-a</sup> Entered in very faint ink in the lower left hand corner of the page L.  
 f. 4<sup>v</sup>  
 f. 4<sup>v</sup> is blank





VI  
PETTY CUSTOMS  
CONTROLMENT ROLL  
8 FEB. – 24 OCT. 1470

*Controlment roll of Ralph Hastynges for the issues of the petty customs in London during the period from 8 Feb. to 24 Oct. 1470.*

*L TNA: PRO, E122/73/33. Original controlment roll (only one membrane survives, containing the imports from 8 to 19 Feb. 1470). Parchment. Unsealed.*

*m 1*

*[Marginated] London'*

Particule compoti Radulphi Hastynges nuper contrarotulatoris parve [custume in portu civitatis Londo]n' et in singulis portubus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus, vid[elicet de 8<sup>vo</sup> die Februarii anno nono regni regis] Edwardi iiiij<sup>ti</sup> [8 Feb. 1470] usque 24<sup>tum</sup> diem Octobris anno ab inchoacione regis Henrici vj<sup>ti</sup> [... po]testatis anno primo<sup>1</sup> [24 Oct. 1470]

*[1] De navi Johannis de Pownt 9<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [9 Feb. 1470]*

De Edwardo rege per Johannem Perus, alienigena, factorem Alane Mouton, pro 100 peciis, 80 quarteriis figes et reisons, 4 hoggeshedes, 4 barellis olei, 5 parvis cistis sugour, 3 rowis sugour, 6000 orenge. Precii .....£21 8s 4d  
De dicto rege per Lupum Dyes, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 47 peciis, 90 quarteriis figes et reisons, 2 hoggeshedes, 1 barello olei, 1 popyngay, 1 rowe sugour. Precii .....£8 8s 4d  
De dicto rege per Anthonium Perus, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 10 peciis, 70 quarteriis figges et reisons, 2 hoggeshedes, 2 barellis olei, 1 parva cassa sugour, 1000 orenge, 1 sacket grani Hispanie. Precii .....£8 8s 4d

*[2] De navi Cornellii Moche eodem die [9 Feb. 1470]*

De Edwardo rege per Laurencium Russeley, alienigenam, factorem Alani Mouton, pro 15 buttes alim. Precii ..... £60

---

<sup>1</sup> *Dates of account supplied from Jenks 2011, No. 35.*

De dicto rege per Georgium Spynelle, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 23  
balettes ryse. Precii ..... £10

[3] De navi Johannis Stolt eodem die [9 Feb. 1470]

De Edwardo rege per Laurencium Russeley, alienigenam, factorem Alani Moun-  
ton, pro 15 buttes alim. Precii ..... £60

De Segur van Wale, alienigena, pro 1 corff cum 12 dossenibus wollen hattes et 3 dos-  
senibus Colene hattes. Precii ..... 30s

De dicto rege per Johannem van Lyre, factorem dicti Alani, pro 1 sacco hoppes et  
1 sacco hat here. Precii ..... £5

[4] De navi Johannis Thomasson eodem die [9 Feb. 1470]

De Rowlando Warwolff, alienigena, pro 50 colefish, 50 linges, 50 piscibus siccis.  
Precii ..... 20s

[5] De navi Clais Jacobbesson 12<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [12 Feb. 1470]

De Nicholao Gerrardson, alienigena, pro 2 saccis hoppes. Precii ..... 40s

De Edwardo rege per Milis Claysson, alienigenam, factorem Alani Moun-  
ton, pro 8 lastis cinerum, 3 saccis plumarum, 5 barellis piscium salsorum et 100 wayne-  
scotes. Precii ..... £14

De Henrico Sheregrynder, alienigena, pro 400 bunche allei. Precii ..... 40s

De Willelmo Pusen, alienigena, pro 3 barellis trane, 1 barello olei rape, 6 barellis  
cinerum. Precii ..... £3 3s 4d

De Lambryzt Sarpler, alienigena, pro 2 saccis hoppes. Precii ..... 40s

De dicto rege per Segur van Wale, factorem dicti Alani, pro 1 lasto osmond. Precii  
..... £4

[6] De navi Petri Wale eodem die [12 Feb. 1470]

De <sup>a</sup>dicto<sup>a</sup> rege per dictum magistrum, alienigenam, factorem Alani Moun-  
ton, pro 6 saccis hoppes. Precii ..... £6

De Johanne Maghelyn, alienigena, pro 3 pipis avelanarum. Precii ..... 20s  
<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.*

[7] De navi Clais Jacobbesson eodem die [12 Feb. 1470]

De Edwardo rege per dictum magistrum, alienigenam, factorem Alani Moun-  
ton, pro 4 lastis piscium salsorum et 2 lastis piscium salsorum gulle. Precii ..... £20

[8] De navi Johannis Perowe eodem die [12 Feb. 1470]

De Edwardo rege per Myn Johan, alienigenam, factorem Alani Moun-  
ton, pro 5 doliis ponderis ferri. Precii ..... £10

[9] De navi Copyn Lambe 15<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [15 Feb. 1470]

De Edwardo rege per Milis Claysson, alienigenam, factorem Alani Moun-  
ton, pro 2 maundes fungiarum. Precii ..... £6

De Johanne Deux, alienigena, pro 2 saccis hoppes. Precii ..... 40s

De dicto rege per Johannem Bolle, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 2 saccis,  
 2 pokes hoppes. Precii..... £3  
 De dicto rege per Willelmum Johansson, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 4  
 barellis trane, 6 barellis cinerum, 1 almery cum 12 pellibus basyng. Precii ..... £3  
 De Goswyn Sherelle, [mercatore] Colonie, pro 400 waynescotes. Precii ..... £4  
 De Cornelio Henrikson, alienigena, pro 6 barellis piscium salsorum. Precii .....40s

[10] De navi Johannis van Creke eodem die [15 Feb. 1470]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 sacco lini, 1000 pavynngstone. Precii .....33s 4d  
 De Edwardo rege per Adrianum Spregilholt, alienigenam, factorem Alani Moun-  
 ton, pro 3 saccis hoppes et 1 pipa cum copyn hattes. Precii..... £5  
 De dicto rege per Milis Claisson, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 1 pok plu-  
 marum et 2 saccis hat here. [Precii] ..... £9  
 De dicto rege per Martinum Johanson, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 1  
 basket cum hattes straminis et 3 saccis canabis. [Precii]..... £6  
 De dicto rege per Henricum Garsum, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 4 sac-  
 cis hoppes. Precii ..... £4  
 De dicto rege per Petrum Capper, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 6 barellis  
 trane. Precii ..... £4  
 De dicto rege per Petrum Cray, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 2 maundes,  
 1 pipa et 1 parvo fatt cum 20 gros speculorum, 70 dossenis hattes, 8 gros cardes,  
 18 kaskettes, 1 sacco canabis. Precii.....£13 6s 8d  
 De Rumbaldo Smyth, alienigena, pro 4 remes paper depicti, 1 barello cum 8 gros  
 pynnes. Precii.....33s 4d  
 De Johanne Danyelle, alienigena, pro 600 crewces, dimidio barello treacle, dimidio  
 barello cirope. Precii .....33s 4d  
 De Adreano Powchemaker, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum 4 dossenis lasshe, 12  
 dossenis bagge rynges. Precii.....30s  
 De Edwardo rege per Cornelliium Josson, alienigenam, factorem Alani Moun-  
 ton, pro 4 saccis canabis et 17 bundellis wyre. Precii .....£6 13s 4d  
 De Johanne Williamson, alienigena, pro 1 sacco spleters. Precii .....20s  
 De Johanne van Dorne, [mercatore] Colonie, pro 18 barellis olei rape. Precii..... £12  
 De Johanne Gerrard, alienigena, pro 1 bala pectenum et 18 pare shetylles. Precii  
 .....16s 8d  
 De Rowlando van Dornyk, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum 2 gros lokkes, 1 gros  
 compas, 20 marke hardware. [Precii].....26s 8d  
 De Edwardo rege per Willelmum Jonson, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 2  
 saccis canabis. Precii..... £3

[11] De navi Jacobi Pierson eodem die [15 Feb. 1470]

De Edwardo rege per dictum magistrum, [alienigenam], factorem Alani Moun-  
 ton, pro 12 barellis allecis albi, 6 barellis piscium salsorum, 80 barellis ceparum. Pre-  
 cii ..... £8  
 De Petro Skynkylle, alienigena, pro 7 skyves tasyllles. Precii .....3s 4d

[12] De navi Jacobi Jonson eodem die [15 Feb. 1470]

De Edwardo rege per dictum magistrum, alienigenam, factorem Alani Mounton, pro [1] centena salis Barflete, 1 lasto allecis albi, 1 lasto olei rape, 800 bunche allei, 14 skyve tasylls, 1 sacco hoppes. Precii .....£22 6s 8d  
De Petro Hewson, alienigena, pro 18 bundellis rodde. Precii .....3s 4d

[13] De navi Henrici Levyng eodem die [15 Feb. 1470]

De Adreano Spregilholt<sup>a</sup>, alienigena, pro 2 saccis hoppes. Precii .....40s  
De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 50 sparrys. Precii .....5s  
De Edwardo rege per Joos Swarfeld, alienigenam, factorem Alani Mounon, pro 6 barellis sope, 2 hogghedes seminis cenapii, 400 lb. packthrede, 6 fannys, 500 boxis et 6 skyt fattes. Precii .....£6  
De Johanne Bolle, alienigena, pro 2 saccis hoppes parvis. Precii .....20s  
De Johanne Fernham, [mercator] Colonie, pro 7 saccis hoppes. Precii .....£7  
De dicto rege per Martinum Jonson, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 2 bundellis brushes et 3 saccis hoppes. Precii .....£4  
De dicto rege per Willelmum Jonson, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 1 bundello brushes, 2 saccis canabis, 1 barello cum 3 gros pyn cas, 3 gros spectacle casses, 400 alle haftes. Precii .....£4 10s  
De Petro Capper, alienigena, pro 1 sacco hoppes. Precii .....20s  
De Petro Cray, alienigena, pro 1 barello treacle, 1 barello zinziberis, 1 barello litmose, 1 parvo fatt cum 2 dossenis stiropis, 3 dossenis bundellis bittes et 8 dossenis glasses. Precii .....30s  
De Rumbaldo Smyth, alienigena, pro 2 remes paper depicti. Precii .....3s 4d  
De Willelmo Olyver, alienigena, pro 1 bundello brushis. Precii .....10s

<sup>a</sup> Corrected in *L* from Spregilhobt.

[14] De navi Bavo Noitson eodem die [15 Feb. 1470]

De Edwardo rege per dictum magistrum, alienigenam, factorem Alani Mounon, pro 6 barellis allecis albi, 50 waynescotes, 50 piscibus siccis, 200 bunches allei, 1 sacco hoppes, dimidia centena salis Barflete, 10 barellis ceparum. Precii .....£7  
De Johanne Danyelle, alienigena, pro 2 saccis hoppes. Precii .....40s  
De dicto rege per Sent Laurenson, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 17 skyves tasylls, 3 barellis piscium salsorum, 2 barellis sope et 1 bala mader. Precii .....£3 8s 4d

[15] De navi Cornellii Cornelisson eodem die [15 Feb. 1470]

De Edwardo rege per dictum magistrum, alienigenam, factorem Alani Mounon, pro 6 barellis allecis albi, 18 ferdkyns allecis albi, 300 bunches allei, 40 barellis ceparum, 1 sacco hoppes, 1 barello trane, 1 barello sope, 25<sup>a</sup> piscium siccorum et 1 barello piscium salsorum. Precii .....£8 13s 4d

<sup>a</sup> 1 quarteryne *L*.

[16] De navi Johannis Moyne eodem die [15 Feb. 1470]

De Edwardo rege per Johannem Andreas, alienigenam, factorem Alani Mounon, pro 120 quarteriis frumenti. Precii ..... £24

[17] De navi Johannis Moyton eodem die [15 Feb. 1470]

De Edwardo rege per dictum magistrum, alienigenam, factorem Alani Mounon, pro 120 quarteriis frumenti. Precii ..... £24

[18] De navi Colenett Claret eodem die [15 Feb. 1470]

De Edwardo rege per Raulet Renoff, alienigenam, factorem Alani Mounon, pro 120 quarteriis frumenti. Precii..... £24  
*m 1d*

[19] De navi Jacobi Woutersson [15 Feb. 1470]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 100 piscibus salsis. Precii.....16s 8d  
 De Edwardo rege per Adrianum Spregeholt, factorem Alani Mounon, pro 5 saccis et 5 pokes hoppes, 5 doliis ponderis ferri, 3 barellis trane et 12 tappettes figges. Precii .....£19 10s  
 De Adreano Lowys, alienigena, pro 100 waynescotes. Precii.....20s

[20] De navi Denys Mathewson eodem die [15 Feb. 1470]

De Adriano Spregiholt, alienigena, pro 1 sacco hoppes. Precii.....20s  
 De Johanne Bolle, alienigena, pro 3 saccis hoppes. Precii..... £3  
 De Johanne Bercham, [mercatore] Colonie<sup>a</sup>, pro 6 balis mader, 2 pack lini, 2 saccis canabis, 1 pak fili continente 37 dossenas [lb.] et 1 pack tele lini pightlynge et 1000 ulnis tele lini Sultwiche. Precii..... £60  
 De Johanne van Dorne, [mercatore] Colonie, pro 6 saccis canabis. Precii..... £9  
 De Johanne van Brele, [mercatore] Colonie, pro 2 pack lini, 3 balis mader, dimidio barello calibis et 1 packe cum 800 ulnis tele lini Busk brode et 1200 ulnis tele lini stricte. Precii ..... £50  
 De Mertino Indehoff, [mercatore] Colonie, pro 1 pak fili et 3 saccis canabis. Precii .....£16 10s  
 De Johanne van A, [mercatore] Colonie, pro 1 barello calibis, 1 pak fili Colonie, 2 pack cum 600 ulnis tele Busk Sultwiche et 600 ulnis tele lini pightlynge. Precii ..... £34  
 De Edwardo rege per Johannem Bolle, alienigenam, factorem Alani Mounon, pro 1 pipa, 1 hoggeshede cum 3 dossenis hattes worsted, 6 dossenis hattes tOmers, 4 dossenis course Colone hattes. Precii..... £5  
 De Goswyn Shерelle, [mercatore] Colonie, pro 3 barellis calibis. Precii ..... £12  
 De Everardo Clippyngе, [mercatore] Colonie, pro 5 balis mader. Precii ..... £10  
 De Godfrey Bemond, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 7 dossenis hattes, 200 [lb.] pacthreде. Precii.....40s  
 De Edwardo rege per Johannem Fose, alienigenam, factorem Alani Mounon, pro 3 saccis canabis, 2 pipez cum 5 gros laces, 4 gros pynnes, 2 dossenis hattes et diversis. Precii .....£6 13s 4d

De dicto rege per Cornellium Josson, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 1 bar- ello, 1 hoggeshede cum 6½ gros cole bedes et 39 gros bedes ligni. Precii .....	£4
De Johanne Reyner, alienigena, pro 1 maunde hattes straminis. Precii.....	40s
De Edwardo rege per Willelmum Olyver, alienigenam, factorem Alani Moun- ton, pro 6 barellis trane et 1 maunde cum 8 dossenis Yperlynges. Precii .....	£7 6s 8d
De dicto rege per Johannem Scontoppe, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 4 saccis canabis. Precii.....	£6
De Mertino Johansson, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum 1 gros hornys. Precii.....	20s

<sup>a</sup> alienigena follows *L*, in error.

[21] De navi Thome Josson eodem die [15 Feb. 1470]

De Edwardo rege per Cornellium Josson, alienigenam, factorem Alani Moun- ton, pro 1 sacco seminis ceparum et 1 casse et 1 packkett cum 16 fryng pannys, 1½ gros laces, 10 dossenis paper poyntes. Precii.....	£5
De dicto rege per Bartholomeum Deux, alienigenam, factorem Alani, pro 2 lastes trane. Precii .....	£16
De dicto rege per Johanne Dyke, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 4 barellis sturpeon, 2 lastis osmond, 6 lastis cinerum et dimidio pack cum 1000 ulnis tele lini pightlynge. Precii.....	£20
De dicto rege per Johannem Skontoppe, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 6 barellis trane. Precii.....	£4

[22] De navi Petri Claysson 17<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [17 Feb. 1470]

De Edwardo rege per Henricum Williamsson, alienigenam, factorem Alani Moun- ton, pro 30 barellis piscium salsorum, 18 barellis gulle magne bonde. Precii .....	£13
--	-----

[23] De navi Hugonis Egmond eodem die [17 Feb. 1470]

De Edwardo rege per Milis Claisson, alienigenam, factorem Alani Moun- ton, pro 4½ lastis piscium salsorum, 1 lasto gulle, 1 lasto allecis albi et 75 <sup>a</sup> piscibus sic- cis. Precii.....	£24
De dicto rege per Henricum Johanson, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 8 barellis piscium salsorum et 8 barellis gulle. Precii.....	£7
De dicto rege per Berd Johan, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 2 lastis pis- cium salsorum, 1 lasto gulle. Precii.....	£10 3s 4d

<sup>a</sup> 3 quarteriis *L*.

[24] De navi Petri Skynkelle eodem die [17 Feb. 1470]

De Edwardo rege per dictum magistrum, alienigenam, factorem Alani Moun- to, pro dimidia centena salis Barflete, 40 barellis ceparum, 300 bunche allei, 2 saccis hoppes et 2 pokes hoppes, 16 skyves tasylls, 2 barellis fungiarum, 8 dimidiis barellis allecis albi, 100 piscibus siccis, 6 aughtendelles anguillarum salsarum. Precii.....	£11 11s 8d
De Johanne Danyelle, alienigena, pro 1½ barellis cirope. Precii.....	20s

[25] De navi Adriani Williamson eodem die [17 Feb. 1470]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 lasto cinerum et 50 waynescotes. Precii .....	30s
De Edwardo rege per Bartholomeum Deux, alienigenam, factorem Alani Mounton, pro 2 lastis trane. Precii .....	£16
De Nicholao Gerrardson, alienigena, pro 2 saccis et 3 pokes hoppes. Precii .....	£3 10s
De dicto rege per Johannem Bolle, [alienigenam], factorem dicti Alani, pro 3 saccis, 3 pokes hoppes. Precii .....	£3 10s

[26] De navi Pancras Johansson eodem die [17 Feb. 1470]

De dicto magistro, [alienigena], pro 60 barellis cepearum, 3 barellis piscium sal-sorum et 1 sacco hoppes. Precii .....	£3 10s
De Sent Laurenson, [alienigena], pro 6 skyves tasyllles. Precii .....	3s 4d

[27] De navi Adreani Lewys eodem die [17 Feb. 1470]

De Edwardo rege per dictum magistrum, <sup>a</sup> alienigenam, factorem Alani Mounton, pro 250 piscibus salsis, 300 waynescotes, 1 kountour <sup>a</sup> . Precii .....	£5
De dicto rege per Segur van der Wale, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 3 barellis trane, 100 waynescotes, 1 corff cum 7½ dossenis copyn hattes, 6½ dossenis wollen hattes, 100 lb. canabis. Precii .....	£5
De dicto rege per Franciscum Buskyn, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 6 saccis hoppes. Precii .....	£6
De dicto rege per Laurencium Russeley, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 8½ buttes alome. Precii .....	£34
<sup>a-a</sup> alienigenam, pro 250 piscibus salsis, 300 waynescotes, 1 kountour, factorem Alani Mounton L.	

[28] De navi Anthonii Pierson 19<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [19 Feb. 1470]

De Edwardo rege per Bartholomeum Deux, alienigenam, factorem Alani Mounton, pro 2 lastis trane, 1 parvo bundello et 2 saccis et 2 pokes hoppes. Precii .....	£15
De Johanne van Brele, [mercatore] Colonie, pro 2 saccis seminis cepearum, 120 speres, 1 pack cum 1000 ulnis tele Busk large et stricte. Precii .....	£20
De Goswyn Sherelle, [mercatore] Colonie, pro 14 barellis calibis. Precii .....	£56
De Edwardo rege per Bartholomeum Harys, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 3 balis mader, 6 barellis sope, 2 cistis speculorum glasse. Precii .....	£10 10s
De Johanne Danyelle, alienigena, pro 1 basket cum 19 dossenis copyn hattes, 4 dossenis wollen hattes. Precii .....	50s
De dicto rege per Johannem Bolle, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 2 pipez cum 10 dossenis Colene hattes, 3 dossenis worsted. Precii .....	£5
De Willelmo Jonson, alienigena, pro 1 sacco canabis, 1 Spruce tabylle cum 3 dossenis pellium cordeweyns. Precii .....	40s
De dicto rege per Segur van Wale, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 1 lasto osmond, 1 barello cum speculis. Precii .....	£4 10s
De Joos Swarfeld, alienigena, pro 1 basket cum 12 lb. fili, 24 dossenis hattes straminis. Precii .....	40s



De dicto rege per Johannem Frese, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 2 cistis, 1 maunde [cum] hattes straminis et 24 <sup>a</sup> dossenis gros laces Flandrie et 120 paper poyntes. Precii.....	£16
De dicto rege per dictum magistrum, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 1 sacco hoppes, 2 lastis cinerum et 2 pack lini. [Precii].....	£11
De Cornellio Josson, alienigena, pro 1 pipa cum 4 gros pynnys, 2½ gros cole bedes, 1½ gros sessours. Precii .....	£3
De dicto rege per Johannem Dyke, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 2 pack lini, 1 pack cum 805 ulnis tele lini. [Precii] .....	£16
De dicto rege per Johannem Skontoppe, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 10 barellis trane. Precii.....	£6 13s 4d
De Martino Indehoff, [mercatore] Colonie, pro 1 corff cum 5 saccis canabis. Precii .....	£5
De Johanne Hope, [mercatore] Colonie, pro 4 balis mader, 4 pack lini, 1 packe wyke, 1 packe cum 600 ulnis tele lini Sultwiche et 600 ulnis tele lini pightlynge. Precii .....	£48
De Johanne Rayner, alienigena, pro 1 pack lini. Precii .....	£3
De Johanne van A, [mercatore] Colonie, pro 8 saccis seminis ceparum, 1 pipa wode, 1 sacco canabis, 4 pack lini, 6 saccis litmose, 1 pack cum 1500 ulnis tele Busk brode et stricte. Precii .....	£72
De dicto rege per Rowlandum van Dornyk, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani Mounon, pro 1 pipa cinerum, 1 fatt cum diverso haberdasshe. Precii .....	£9
De Willelmo Olyver, [alienigena], pro 1 fatte balles. Precii .....	20s
De dicto rege per Godfridum Hellowe, alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 2 sakettes et 4 pokes here. Precii.....	£4
De dicto rege per Laurencium Russeley, alienigenam, factorem Alani Mounon, pro 15 buttes alome. Precii.....	£60

<sup>a</sup> dossenis *follows, struck through L.*

[29] De navi Johannis Tyce eodem die [19 Feb. 1470]

De Johanne van Brele, [mercatore] Colonie, pro 1 pack cum 2000 ulnis Busk brode et stricte. Precii.....	£36
De Adriano Spregilholt, alienigena, pro 2 saccis hoppes. Precii .....	40s
De Johanne van A, [mercatore] Colonie, pro 2 pack lini. Precii .....	£10
De Edwardo rege per Johannem Hert, alienigenam, factorem Alani Mounon, pro 1 last allecis albi et 4 barellis angullarum salsarum rubearum. Precii.....	£10
De Edwardo rege per Milis Claysson, alienigenam, factorem Alani Mounon, pro 3 maundes fungiarum, 2 lastis allecis albi, 5 barellis piscium salsorum, 4 barellis gulle et 1 barello wyre. Precii.....	£21 3s 4d
De Joos Swarfeld, alienigena, pro 4 barellis seminis cenapii. Precii.....	[13s] 4d

## VII PETTY CUSTOMS PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT 29 SEPT. 1471 – 4 AUG. 1472

*Particulars of account of John Roger and Thomas Belletour for the issues of the petty customs in London from 29 Sept. 1471 to 4 Aug. 1472*

*L TNA: PRO, E122/194/19. Original particulars of account bound in Exchequer style (18 membranes, numbering see below). Parchment. Unsealed. Slight damage from damp at the bottom of the first five membranes. Entered at the top of m 1 above the stitching: Tempore Johannis Rogger et Thome Billeter collectorum parve custume in portu London'. The auditor has entered a dot above each merchant's customs charge and above each item in the summation of the issues of the account on m 18.*

*Imports up to Easter and imports after Easter were numbered separately in the upper right-hand corner, usually in Arabic numerals except for m 1 (no number) m 2 and m 6 (Roman numerals)*

*Exports numbered in Roman numerals (upper left) without regard to Easter. Numberings of export membranes in the middle (m 12) and upper right hand corners (m 10, 14, 15, 17) give no indication of systematization; m 17 has its own superscription*

*Finally all membranes (except for m 15-16 where the corner of the membrane has been cut off and m 18, the auditor's summary) were designated [a]-q*

Concordance of membrane numbering E122/194/19			
m	upper left	middle	upper right
<i>Imports to Easter (29 Mar. 1472)</i>			
1	[cut off]		
2	b		2
3	c		3
4	d		4
5	e		5
<i>Imports after Easter (29 Mar. 1472)</i>			
6	f		1 <sup>a</sup>
7	g		2 <sup>a</sup>
8	h		
9	j		4

<i>Exports to Easter (29 Mar. 1472)</i>			
10	1 k		rotulo primo
11	2 m		
12	3 n	a	
13	o 4		
14	5 q		rotulo 2
15	6		rotulo 2°
<i>Exports after Easter (29 Mar. 1472)</i>			
16	7		
17	8		rotulo 4
18			

*m 1*

[*Marginated*] London'

Particule compoti Johannis Roger et Thome Belletour nuper collecto-  
rum parve custume domini regis in portu civitatis London' et in sin-  
gulis portibus et locis eidem portui adjacentibus, videlicet a festo  
sancti Michaelis anno 11<sup>mo</sup> regis nunc Edwardi iiiij<sup>ti</sup> [29 Sept. 1471]  
usque 4<sup>mum</sup> diem Augusti tunc proximum sequentem [4 Aug. 1472],  
scilicet per tria quarteria anni et 36 dies absque a<sup>ullo</sup> contrarotula-  
mento per idem tempus

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.*

[1] In navi Johannis Ormesett primo die Octobris [1 Oct. 1471]

<sup>a> De Ricardo Langton pro 1 bala cum 19 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 22s 2d  
<sup>a> De Thoma Rerisbi pro 1 parvo fardello cum 1 panno et 8 virgis sine grano  
..... Ind' cust' 19d  
<sup>a> De Petro Johnsson pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 10s 6d  
<sup>a> De Johanne Faune pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 7s  
<sup>a> De Georgeo Peke pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 4s 8d  
<sup>a> De Nicholao Okyrford pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 9s 4d

[2] In navi Johannis Rawlyns eodem die [1 Oct. 1471]

<sup>a> De Ricardo Langton pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 21s  
<sup>d> Et pro 15 virgis panni de dimidio grano ..... Ind' cust' 13½d  
<sup>a> De Thoma Goodlok pro 1 bala cum 23 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 26s 10d  
<sup>a> De Johanne Bettysson pro 2 fardellis cum 23 pannis sine grano  
..... Ind' cust' 26s 10d  
<sup>m> De Petro Sandes pro 1 fardello cum 8 peciis worsted duplicis ..... Ind' cust' 2s

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;sup&gt;a&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;b&gt; pannus sine grano Al'. &lt;sup&gt;c&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;d&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;e&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Al'. &lt;sup&gt;f&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;g&gt; pannus in grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;h&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;sup&gt;i&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;j&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
--

- <a>De Johanne Dey pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis et 8 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 9s 9d
- <a>De Willelmo Robsson pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 5s 10d
- [3] In navi Johannis Key eodem die [1 Oct. 1471]
- <a>De Jacobo Scolle pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis et 8 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 8s 7d
- [4] In navi Johannis Ochoa 7° die Octobris [7 Oct. 1471]
- <a>De Nicholao de Bilbowe pro 16 virgis panni sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 9,33d
- <a>Et pro 12 virgis panni sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 7d
- <a>De Petro de Bilbowe pro 1 fardello cum 7½ pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 8s 9d
- <m>Et pro 2½ peciis worsted duplicis ..... Ind' cust' 7½d
- <a>De Johanne Sevalle pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 3s 6d
- <g>De Enego de Bilbowe pro 1 panno in grano ..... Ind' cust' 2s 4d
- [5] In navi Thome Stogell 8° die Octobris [8 Oct. 1471]
- <a>De Thoma Goddishalffe pro 1 parvo fardello cum 1 panno sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 14d
- [6] In navi Jacobi Gerardsson eodem die [8 Oct. 1471]
- <a>De Willelmo Joos pro 1 bala cum 23 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 26s 10d
- De Johanne Paulle, alienigena, pro 15 vagis casii, 15 barellis butiri, 60 dossen  
 pellium vitulorum tannatarum, 20 vagis cepi moltonis. Precii £37..... cust' 9s 3d
- [7] In navi Georgii Sterneborowe 9° die Octobris [9 Oct. 1471]
- <a>De Thoma Noke pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 16s 4d
- <a>De Thome Graunte pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 7s
- <a>De Johanne Fenhille pro 2 balis cum 20 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d
- <a>De Nicholao Okyrford pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 8s 2d
- <a>De Johanne Croke pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 9s 4d
- <a>De dicto Thoma Graunte pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis et 16 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 21s 9½d<sup>a</sup>
- <a>De Roberto Goodewyn pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 5s 10d

<sup>a</sup> Corrected in L from 9½d.

*Auditor's marginated entries L:* <k> worsted simplex Al'. <l> worsted simplex mercator  
 Colonie. <m> worsted duplex Ind'. <n> worsted duplex Al'. <o> worsted duplex mercator  
 Colonie. <p> say Ind'. <q> stannum Al'. <r> cere Al'. <aa><aa> Auditor's summation of the  
 issues on the membrane L. <bb><bb> Auditor's entry L.

[8] In batella Johannis Stede versus Sandewicum carcata et ibidem ad recarcandum in karaca, unde Nicholaus Nigrone est patronus, 9<sup>o</sup> die Octobris [9 Oct. 1471]

De Paulo Larka, alienigena, pro 24 peciis plumbi ponderantibus 8½ fowder. Precii  
£34 ..... cust' 8s 6d

[9] In batella Johannis Gate versus Sandewicum carcata et ibidem ad recardancum in karaca, unde Nicholaus Nigrone est patronus, eodem die [9 Oct. 1471]

De Paulo Larka, alienigena, pro 24 peciis plumbi ponderantibus 8½ fowder. Precii  
£34 ..... cust' 8s 6d

[10] In navi Janycot de Burdeux 12<sup>o</sup> die Octobris [12 Oct. 1471]

<a>De Willelmo Hynde pro 2 balis cum 24 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 28s

<a>De Bernardo de Planteyne pro 1 fardello cum 3½ pannis sine grano  
..... Ind' cust' 4s 1d

[11] In navi Johannis de Alvesto 12<sup>o</sup> die Octobris [12 Oct. 1471]

<a>De Johanne de Lopis pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis et 20 virgis sine grano  
..... Ind' cust' 10s 3d

<g>Et pro 6 virgis panni in grano ..... Ind' cust' 7d

<m>Et pro 1 pecia worsted duplicis ..... Ind' cust' 3d

<a>De Martino de Presse pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 8s 2d

<g>Et pro 3 virgis panni in grano ..... Ind' cust' <sup>a</sup>3½d<sup>a</sup>

<d>Et pro 4 virgis panni de dimidio grano ..... Ind' cust' 3½d

<a>De Petro de Albister pro 50 virgis panni largi sine grano in diversis remanentis  
..... Ind' cust' 2s 5½d

<sup>a-a</sup> Written over erasure L.

[12] In navi Johannis de Chave eodem die [12 Oct. 1471]

<a>De dicto magistro pro 1 fardello cum 7½ pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 8s 9d

<g>Et pro 8 virgis panni in grano ..... Ind' cust' 9½d

<a>De Seint Johan pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis et 13 virgis sine grano  
..... Ind' cust' 5s 3½d

<a>De Petro Tyce pro 11 remanentis panni largi continentibus 42 virgas sine grano  
..... Ind' cust' 2s ½d

<a>De Johanne de Sporow pro 1 panno et 2 virgis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 15½d

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;b&gt; pannus sine grano Al'. &lt;c&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;d&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;e&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Al'. &lt;f&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;g&gt; pannus in grano Ind'. &lt;h&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;i&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;j&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
--

[13] In navi Petri de Lareth 14° die Octobris [14 Oct. 1471]

<a>De Johanne de Arbelago pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 9s 4d  
 <a>De Emyngo de Colongis pro 4 fardellis cum 28 pannis et 18 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 33s 6½d

[14] In navi W[o]lter Johnsson 15° die Octobris [15 Oct. 1471]

De Luke Beltik, alienigena, pro 6 barellis, 30 baskettis cum 36 vagis cepi multonis.  
 Precii £22 ..... cust' 5s 6d

[15] In batella Thome Lancaster versus Sandewicum carcata et  
 ibidem ad recarcandum in karaca, unde Nicholaus Nigrone est  
 patronus, 15° die Octobris [15 Oct. 1471]

De Nicholao Nigrone, patrono karace, alienigena, pro 11 parvis barellis cum parvis  
 peciis stanni ponderantibus 4 miliaria, 4 centenas lb. Precii £58 13s 4d  
 ..... cust' 14s<sup>a</sup> 8d

<sup>a</sup> Corrected in L from 64s.

<aa>Custuma 3d de libra — 46s 5d<aa>

Custuma pannorum et worsted duplicium indigenarum — £20 8s 5½d

m 1d

[16] In navi Johannis Crescott 16° die Octobris [16 Oct. 1471]

<b>De dicto magistro pro 10 remanentis panni largi continentibus 2 pannos et 8  
 virgas sine grano ..... Al' cust' 6s 5d

[17] In navi Willelmi le Kery 22° die Octobris [22 Oct. 1471]

<b>De eodem magistro pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis et 5 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Al' cust' 6s 1d  
 Et pro 3000 lb. cepi multonis. Precii £10..... cust' 2s 6d

[18] In navi Hervy le Mure 23° die Octobris [23 Oct. 1471]

<b>De eodem magistro pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis sine grano..... Al' cust' 8s 3d

[19] In navi Johannis Hervy eodem die [23 Oct. 1471]

<b>De eodem magistro pro 7 pannis sine grano..... Al' cust' 19s 3d

[20] In navi Anthonii Kene 25° die Octobris [25 Oct. 1471]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 12 baskettis cum 20 vagis cepi multonis. Precii  
 £10 ..... cust' 2s 6d

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the                  issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
--

[21] In navi Roberti Cobbe 30° die Octobris [30 Oct. 1471]

<sup>a>	De Willelmo Purches pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano .....	Ind' cust' 21s
<sup>a>	De Roberto Rowchester pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis sine grano....	Ind' cust' 3s 6d
<sup>a>	De Ricardo Ongley pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis sine grano.....	Ind' cust' 14s
<sup>a>	De Johanne Chittok pro 2 fardellis cum 23 pannis et 8 virgis sine grano	
	.....	Ind' cust' 27s 3d
	<sup>m>Et pro 20 peciis worsted duplicis .....	Ind' cust' 5s
	<sup>f>Et pro 20 peciis worsted simplicis.....	Ind' cust' 2s 6d
<sup>a>	De Thoma Rawsson pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis et 8 virgis sine grano	
	.....	Ind' cust' 17s 11d
<sup>a>	De Ricardo Rawsson pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis sine grano .....	Ind' cust' 14s
<sup>a>	De Johanne Fysshher pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis sine grano.....	Ind' cust' 4s 8d
	<sup>f>Et pro 27 peciis worsted simplicis.....	Ind' cust' 3s 4½d
<sup>a>	De Willelmo Violet pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis sine grano .....	Ind' cust' 16s 4d
<sup>a>	De Roberto Goodewyn pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis sine grano .....	Ind' cust' 9s 4d
<sup>a>	De Ricardo Wynter pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis sine grano.....	Ind' cust' 14s
<sup>a>	De Thoma Hay pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis sine grano .....	Ind' cust' 9s 4d
<sup>a>	De Johanne Seman pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis sine grano .....	Ind' cust' 11s 8d

[22] In batella Johannis Taylour versus Sandewicum carcata et  
ibidem ad recarcandum in karraca, unde Nicholas Nigrone est  
patronus, eodem die [30 Oct. 1471]

De Paulo Larca, alienigena, pro 17 fowder plumbi. Precii £68..... cust' 17s

[23] In navi Johannis van Creke eodem die [30 Oct. 1471]

<sup>a>	De Laurencio Swarfeild pro 1 bala cum 9½ pannis sine grano.....	Ind' cust' 11s 1d
<sup>a</sup>	De Edwardo <sup>b</sup> domino <sup>b</sup> rege Anglie per Joos Swarfeild, alienigenam, factorem Ala- ni de Monte Serato factoris dicti domini pro 24 peciis stanni. Precii £60	
	.....	cust' 15s <sup>e</sup>
	De Arnaldo Johansson, alienigena, pro 19 basketis cum 19 vagis cepi multonis, 12 vagus casii, 6 lastis butiri, 6 barellis cum 72 dossenis lb. candellarum. Precii £48	
	.....	cust' 12s
<sup>a>	De Thoma Bate pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis et 8 virgis sine grano	
	.....	Ind' cust' 6s 3d <sup>d</sup>
<sup>n>	De Hankyn van Damme, alienigena, pro 3 peciis worsted duplicis. Precii £3	
	.....	cust' 9d
	<sup>n>Et pro predictis 3 peciis worsted duplicis .....	Al' cust' 9d
	De Clais Cornelis, alienigena, pro 2 fardellis cum 600 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £15 .....	cust' 3s 9d

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;sup&gt;a&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;b&gt; pannus sine grano Al'. &lt;sup&gt;c&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;d&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;e&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Al'. &lt;sup&gt;f&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;g&gt; pannus in grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;h&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;sup&gt;i&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;j&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
--

<sup>e</sup>De Laurencio Stephanis, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 580 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £14 10s ..... cust' 3s 7½d  
 De Clais Gerardsson, alienigena, pro 3000 pellibus cuniculorum stage. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Gerardo Johansson, alienigena, pro 3500 pellibus cuniculorum stage. Precii £3 10s ..... cust' 10½d  
 De Tilman Stone, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 7 rollis frisii Wallie, 1 barello candellarum continente 23 dossenib. lb. Precii £5 13s 4d ..... cust' 17d  
<sup>a</sup>De Johanne Rose pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 9s 4d  
<sup>a</sup> Breve *marginated against this entry L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined L.* <sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve, struck through L.* <sup>d</sup> *Corrected in L from 3½d.* <sup>e</sup> \* [asterisk] *marginated against this entry L.*

[24] In navi Thome Godard 4<sup>to</sup> die Novembris [4 Nov. 1471]

<sup>a</sup>De Ricardo Ongley pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis et 16 virgis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 14s 9½d<sup>a</sup>  
<sup>a</sup>De Johanne Benyngton pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 5s 10d  
<sup>a</sup>De Roberto Herewek pro 1 balla cum 12 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 14s  
<sup>a</sup>De Roberto Gonton pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 18s 8d  
<sup>a</sup>De Johanne Warner pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 2s 4d  
<sup>a</sup>De Willelmo Costantyne pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 12s 10d  
<sup>a</sup>De Ricardo Arnold pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 8s 2d  
<sup>a</sup> *Corrected in L from 9¼d.*

[25] In navi Henrici Henryksson eodem die [4 Nov. 1471]

<sup>c</sup>De Tice Cremer pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 18s <sup>bb</sup>Item oneratur de 31s 6d<sup>bb</sup>  
 Et pro 16 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 10s 8d ..... cust' 1¾d  
<sup>c</sup>De Johanne van Brylle pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 18s <sup>bb</sup>Item oneratur de 31s 6d<sup>bb</sup>  
 Et pro 450 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £15 ..... cust' 3s 9d  
<sup>c</sup>De Hans Langerman pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis sine grano ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 12s <sup>bb</sup>Item oneratur de 21s<sup>bb</sup>  
 Et pro 12 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 8s ..... cust' 1¼d  
<sup>c</sup>De Martino Inthehoff pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis sine grano ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 13s <sup>bb</sup>Item oneratur de 22s 9d<sup>bb</sup>  
 Et pro 20 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 13s 4d ..... cust' 2d

*Auditor's marginated entries L:* <sup>k</sup> worsted simplex Al'. <sup>l</sup> worsted simplex mercator Colonie. <sup>m</sup> worsted duplex Ind'. <sup>n</sup> worsted duplex Al'. <sup>o</sup> worsted duplex mercator Colonie. <sup>p</sup> say Ind'. <sup>s</sup> stannum Al'. <sup>t</sup> cere Al'. <sup>aa-aa</sup> Auditor's summation of the issues on the membrane L. <sup>bb-bb</sup> Auditor's entry L.



## [26] In navi Adrean Andrewis eodem die [4 Nov. 1471]

De Joos Swarfeild, alienigena, pro 40 vagis cepi multonis. Precii £20 ..... cust' 5s

## [27] In navi Luci Johnsson eodem die [4 Nov. 1471]

De Martino Johansson, alienigena, pro 1 maunde, 4 basketis, 1 rolla cum 10,000  
pellibus cuniculorum seson et stage, 3 vagis cepi multonis. Precii £11 10s  
..... cust' 2s 10½d

[28] In navi Thome Long 6<sup>to</sup> die Novembris [6 Nov. 1471]

<sup>a</sup>De Philippo Hardeben pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis et 16 virgis sine grano  
..... Ind' cust' 11s 3½d<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup>De Johanne Wheler pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 21s  
<sup>a</sup> Corrected in L from 3¼d.

[29] In navi Gilberti Osbright 7<sup>o</sup> die Novembris [7 Nov. 1471]

<sup>b</sup>De dicto magistro pro 1 fardello cum 10 pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 27s 6d  
Et pro 36 vagis cepi multonis, 18 barellis mellis, 2 barellis candellarum. Precii  
£34 ..... cust' 8s 6d

[30] In batella Johannis Borowe versus Gravisende 12<sup>o</sup> die  
Novembris [12 Nov. 1471]

<sup>b</sup>De Darde Justynyan pro 1 fangott cum 8 virgis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 11d

[31] In batella Johannis Browne versus Sandewicum carcata 14<sup>o</sup>  
die Novembris [14 Nov. 1471]

<sup>a</sup>De Roberto Goodewyn pro 1 fardello cum 6½ pannis sine grano  
..... Ind' cust' 7s 7d

<sup>aa</sup>Custuma 3d — 60s 8½d

Custuma pannorum et peciarum worsted — £22 12s 3½d<sup>aa</sup>

m 2

[32] In navi Luke Huntteman 14<sup>o</sup> die Novembris [14 Nov. 1471]

<sup>c</sup>De Johanne van Dorne pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis sine grano  
..... mercator de Colonia cust' 21s <sup>bb</sup> Item oneratur de 36s 9d<sup>bb</sup>

Et pro 20 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 13s 4d ..... cust' 2d

De Gerardo Arnoldsson, alienigena, pro 3 cistis cum 300 godis panni stricti Wallie,  
5 rollis fryse Wallie. Precii £10 16s 8d ..... cust' 2s 8½d

De Gerardo Johansson, alienigena, pro 400 pellibus cuniculorum stage. Precii 8s  
..... cust' 1¼d

De Luke Odulffeson, alienigena, pro 5 vagis cepi multonis. Precii 50s ..... cust' 7½d

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt; pannus sine grano Al'. &lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;e&lt;/sup&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Al'. &lt;sup&gt;f&lt;/sup&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;g&lt;/sup&gt; pannus in grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;h&lt;/sup&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;sup&gt;i&lt;/sup&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;j&lt;/sup&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
--

<c>De Everardo Clippyng pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 6s <bb>Item onerantur de 10s 6d<bb>  
 Et pro 10 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 6s 8d..... cust' 1d  
 [33] In navi Jacobi Gerardsson 16<sup>o</sup> die Novembris [16 Nov. 1471]

De Johanne Danyell, alienigena, pro 12 vagis cepi multonis, 5 barellis butiri, 32 vagis casii. Precii £24..... cust' 6s  
 [34] In navi Ricardi Lullay versus Feversham 16<sup>o</sup> die Novembris [16 Nov. 1471]

<a>De Ricardo Hendley pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 4s 8d  
 [35] In batella Johannis Smyth versus Sandewicum carcata 16<sup>o</sup> die Novembris [16 Nov. 1471]

<a>De Ricardo Langton pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 8s 2d  
 [36] In navi Henrici Fryse 18<sup>o</sup> die Novembris [18 Nov. 1471]

<a>De Johanne Dey pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 14s

<a>De Roberto Stokker pro 1 parvo fardello cum 16 virgis panni sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 9½d

<c>De Johanne van Dorne pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 18s <bb>Item oneratur de 31s 6d<bb>  
 Et pro 20 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d  
 [37] In navi Willelmi Bowyer eodem die [18 Nov. 1471]

<a>De Willelmo Bowyer pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis et 8 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 2s 8¾d  
 [38] In navi Gerardi Claysson eodem die [18 Nov. 1471]

<c>De Tice Cremer pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 10s <bb>Item oneratur de 17s 6d<bb>  
 Et pro 118 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £4..... cust' 12d  
 De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 4 barellis cum 40 dossenis lb. candellarum et extra 8 vagis cepi multonis. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d

[39] In navi Johannis Brewyster versus Sandewicum carcata 20<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris [20 Nov. 1471]

<b>De Pascalle de Fernanus pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis sine grano  
 ..... Al' cust' 13s 9d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
---

[40] In navi Thome Joosson 23<sup>o</sup> die Novembris [23 Nov. 1471]

De Clais Gerardsson, alienigena, pro 30 quarteriis avene. Precii £5 ..... cust' 15d  
 De Johanne de Rove, alienigena, pro 14 barellis et 8 cakis cepi multonis continen-  
 tibus 16 vagas. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s  
 De Clais Saundres, alienigena, pro 1 pipa cum 300 pellibus cuniculorum stage  
 crudis. Precii 6s 8d ..... cust' 1d  
 De Laurencio Haumere, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 3000 pellibus cuniculorum  
 stage, 1000 pellibus cuniculorum seson. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d

[41] In navi Ivonis Gover 24<sup>o</sup> die Novembris [24 Nov. 1471]

<b>De dicto magistro pro 2 pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 5s 6d  
 Et pro 11 vagis cepi multonis. Precii £6 10s ..... cust' 19½d

[42] In navi Johannis Browne 24<sup>o</sup> die Novembris [24 Nov. 1471]

<a>De Johanne Haynes pro 1 bala cum 30 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 35s  
 <a>De Ricardo Rawsson pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 21s  
 <a>De Johanne Cras pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 14s  
 <a>De Johanne Bromer pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 18s 8d  
 <a>De Henrico Skelton pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 10s 6d  
 <a>De Johanne Dey pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 24s 6d  
 <a>De Henrico Bekke pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 11s 8d  
 <a>De Roberto Goodewyn pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 17s 6d  
 <a>De Henrico Gryndelle pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 7s  
 <a>De Thoma Walker pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 8s 2d  
 <a>De Thoma Overey pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 8s 2d  
 <m>De Willelmo Candeler pro 1 barello cum 6 peciis worsted duplicis  
 ..... Ind' cust' 18d  
 <c>De Petro Cangeter pro 1 balla cum 22 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 22s <bb>Item oneratur de 38s 6d <bb>  
 Et pro 35 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 23s 4d ..... cust' 3½d  
 <c>De Johanne Sevenok pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 17s <bb>Item oneratur de 29s 9d <bb>  
 Et pro 70 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 46s 8d ..... cust' 7d  
 <c>De Martino Inthehoff pro 1 bala cum<sup>a</sup> 5 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 5s <bb>Item oneratur de 8s 9d <bb>  
 Et pro 380 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £12 13s 4d ..... cust' 3s 2d  
 <c>De Hermano Ryng pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 18s <bb>Item oneratur de 31s 6d <bb>  
 Et pro 40 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 26s 8d ..... cust' 4d

*Auditor's margined entries L:* <a> pannus sine grano Ind'. <b> pannus sine grano Al'.  
 <c> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. <d> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. <e> pannus de  
 dimidio grano Al'. <f> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. <g> pannus in grano Ind'.  
 <h> pannus in grano. <i> pannus in grano mercator Colonie. <j> worsted simplex Ind'.

<e>De Goswyn Sherle pro 1 fardello cum 18 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 18s <bb>Item oneratur de 31s 6d<bb>  
 Et pro 20 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d  
 <a>De Roberto Sired pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 7s  
 <a>De Johanne Cobbe pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 5s 10d  
<sup>a</sup> pa[nnis] follows, struck through L.

[43] In navi Johannis Hamond eodem die [24 Nov. 1471]

<a>De Johanne Haynes pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 21s  
 <g>Et pro 1 panno in grano..... Ind' cust' 2s 4d  
 <a>De Ricardo Rawsson pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d  
 <a>De Johanne Cras pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 18s 8d  
 <a>De Johanne Fisser pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 17s 6d  
 <m>Et pro 32 peciis worsted duplicis ..... Ind' cust' 8s  
 <a>De Roberto Goodewyn pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 9s 4d  
 <a>De Ricardo Eston pro uno fardello cum 5 pannis et 16 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 6s 7½d  
 <a>De Johanne Malt pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 14s  
 <a>De Willelmo Whitwey pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 29s 2d  
 <a>De Henrico Bek pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 16s 4d  
 <a>De Thoma Chaterley pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 17s 6d  
 <a>De Thoma Walker pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 9s 4d

[44] In navi Johannis Keyle eodem die [24 Nov. 1471]

De Cornelio van Ry, alienigena, pro 22 casiis. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d  
 De Segur van the Wale, alienigena, pro 1000 rough hornes, 200 horne tippis. Precii  
 20s..... cust' 3d  
 <aa>Custuma 3d — 23s 9½d  
 Custuma pannorum et worsted £28 8s 3d<aa>

m 2d

[45] In navi Johannis Selander 24<sup>o</sup> die Novembris [24 Nov. 1471]

<e>De Tice Cremer pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 18s <bb>Item oneratur de 31s 6d<bb>  
 Et pro 30 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d  
 De Johanne Bolle, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 500 godis panni stricti Wallie.  
 Precii £12 10s..... cust' 3s 1½d  
 <a>De Laurencio Swarfeild pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 29s 2d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the                  issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
--

De Clais Cornelis, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 13 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii £8  
13s 4d..... cust' 2s 2d

[46] In navi Jacobi Piersson 26<sup>o</sup> die Novembris [26 Nov. 1471]

<sup><b></sup>De dicto magistro pro 16 virgis panni largi sine grano..... Al' cust' 22d  
Et pro 100 godis panni stricti Wallie, 60 lb. candellarum. Precii £5 10s  
..... cust' 16½d

[47] In navi Jacobi Woltersson eodem die [26 Nov. 1471]

<sup><b></sup>De dicto magistro pro 5 pannis et 3 virgis sine grano..... Al' cust' 14s 1¼d<sup>a</sup>  
<sup>a</sup> Corrected in L from 4¼.

[48] In navi Cornellii Claysson 26<sup>to</sup> die Novembris [26 Nov.  
1471]

De Bartholomeo Johansson, alienigena, pro 5 basketis, 4 barellis cum 9 vagis cepi  
multonis, 2 barellis candellarum. Precii £6..... cust' 18d

<sup><b></sup>De dicto magistro pro 3 virgis panni largi sine grano..... Al' cust' 4¼d  
Et pro 4 barellis cum 53 dossenibus lb. candellarum, 20 godis panni stricti Wal-  
lie. Precii £3..... cust' 9d

De Willelmo Johansson alienigena, pro 5 vagis cepi multonis, 3 barellis candel-  
larum, 3 dossenibus pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii £5..... cust' 15d

<sup><b></sup>De Johanne Henryksson pro 1 panno sine grano..... Al' cust' 2s 9d  
Et pro 2 barellis candellarum. Precii 4s..... cust' ¾d

[49] In batella Johannis Browne versus Sandewicum carcata 26<sup>to</sup>  
die Novembris [26 Nov. 1471]

<sup><a></sup>De Thoma Fox pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 11s 8d

[50] In navi Johannis Bargeman eodem die [26 Nov. 1471]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 10 vagis cepi multonis, 60 godis panni stricti  
Wallie, 7 vagis casii. Precii £10..... cust' 2s 6d

[51] In navi Cornellii Josson eodem die [26 Nov. 1471]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 12 vagis cepi multonis, 50 godis panni stricti  
Wallie. Precii £7 5s..... cust' 21¾d

[52] In navi Cornellii <sup>a</sup>Cornelysson<sup>a</sup> secundo die Decembris [2  
Dec. 1471]

<sup><b></sup>De dicto magistro pro 2 pannis et 16 virgis sine grano..... Al' cust' 7s 4d  
Et pro 1 barello cum 11 dossenibus lb. candellarum. Precii 10s..... cust' 1½d

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> pannus sine grano Ind'. <sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> pannus sine grano Al'. <sup>&lt;c&gt;</sup> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. <sup>&lt;d&gt;</sup> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. <sup>&lt;e&gt;</sup> pannus de dimidio grano Al'. <sup>&lt;f&gt;</sup> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. <sup>&lt;g&gt;</sup> pannus in grano Ind'. <sup>&lt;h&gt;</sup> pannus in grano. <sup>&lt;i&gt;</sup> pannus in grano mercator Colonie. <sup>&lt;j&gt;</sup> worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
--

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above Henrysson, struck through L. Cornelysson marginated to the right against this entry.*

[53] In navi Mathei Falk eodem die [2 Dec. 1471]

De Copyn Johansson, alienigena, pro 10 barellis butiri, 19 vagis casii. Precii £11  
 ..... cust' 2s 9d

[54] In navi Johannis de Mayer 4<sup>to</sup> die Decembris [4 Dec. 1471]

<sup><c></sup>De Tice Cremer pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 12s <sup><bb></sup>Item oneratur de 21s <sup><bb></sup>  
 Et pro 39 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 26s ..... cust' 4d  
<sup><c></sup>De Hans Langerman pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 21s <sup><bb></sup>Item oneratur de 36s 9d <sup><bb></sup>  
 Et pro 210 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £7 ..... cust' 21d  
<sup><c></sup>De Johanne Berkham pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 8s <sup><bb></sup>Item oneratur de 14s <sup><bb></sup>  
 Et pro 20 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 13s 4d ..... cust' 2d  
 De Joos Swarfeild, alienigena, pro 1 bala cum 18 rollis frisii Wallie, 420 godis  
 panni stricti Wallie. Precii £22 10s ..... cust' 5s 7½d  
<sup><c></sup>De Everardo Clippyng pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 10s <sup><bb></sup>Item oneratur de 17s 6d <sup><bb></sup>  
 Et pro 20 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 13s 4d ..... cust' 2d  
<sup><b></sup>De Luk Odolffeson, alienigena, pro 1 bala cum 9 pannis sine grano  
 ..... Al' cust' 24s 9d  
 Et pro 500 godis panni stricti Wallie et 5 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii £15  
 ..... cust' 3s 9d  
 De Johanne Frise, alienigena, pro 2 cistis cum 10 rollis frise Wallie. Precii £6 13s  
 4d ..... cust' 20d

[55] In navi Johannis Sote eodem die [4 Dec. 1471]

<sup><b></sup>De dicto magistro pro 1 panno sine grano ..... Al' cust' 2s 9d

[56] In navi Hugonis Johansson eodem die [4 Dec. 1471]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 14 vagis cepi multonis, 26 dossenib. candel-  
 larum. Precii £8 6s 8d ..... cust' 2s 1d

[57] In navi Copyn Johansson eodem die [4 Dec. 1471]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 4 barellis candellarum. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> <sup>&lt;k&gt;</sup> worsted simplex Al'. <sup>&lt;l&gt;</sup> worsted simplex mercator                  Colonie. <sup>&lt;m&gt;</sup> worsted duplex Ind'. <sup>&lt;n&gt;</sup> worsted duplex Al'. <sup>&lt;o&gt;</sup> worsted duplex mercator                  Colonie. <sup>&lt;p&gt;</sup> say Ind'. <sup>&lt;q&gt;</sup> stannum Al'. <sup>&lt;r&gt;</sup> cere Al'. <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup><sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> <i>Auditor's summation of the                  issues on the membrane L.</i> <sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup><sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup> <i>Auditor's entry L.</i></p>
--

## [58] In navi Jacobi Johansson eodem die [4 Dec. 1471]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 3 barellis candellarum, 400 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £11..... cust' 2s 9d

## [59] In navi Clais van Chache eodem die [4 Dec. 1471]

De Joos Swarfeild, alienigena, pro 12 barellis mellis. Precii £6..... cust' 18d  
 De Hayne Spike, alienigena, pro 1200 horne tippis, 250 pellibus cuniculorum se-  
 son et stage, 2 dossenib. lb. candellarum, 6 vagis cepi multonis. Precii £4  
 ..... cust' 12d  
 De Luke Odulffeson, alienigena, pro 4 vagis cepi multonis. Precii 40s..... cust' 6d

## [60] In navi Gover Claysson eodem die [4 Dec. 1471]

De Johanne van Synder, alienigena, pro 17 vagis cepi multonis, 14 dossenib. lb.  
 candellarum<sup>a</sup>. Precii £9..... cust' 2s 3d  
<sup>a</sup> cadell' L, in error.

## [61] In navi Willelmi Parker [date omitted, probably 4 Dec. 1471]

<a>De Roggero Bonyfaunt pro 1 bala cum 24 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 28s  
 <c>De [Johanne] Sevenok pro 3 balis cum 48 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 48s <bb>Item oneratur de £4 4s <bb>  
 Et pro 190 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £6 6s 8d..... cust' 19d  
 <c>De Martino Inthehoff pro 1 bala cum 26 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 26s <bb>Item oneratur de 45s 6d <bb>  
 Et pro 40 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 26s 8d..... cust' 4d  
 <c>De Johanne Hardrot pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 14s <bb>Item oneratur de 24s 6d <bb>  
 Et pro 30 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d  
 <c>De Andrea Hoker pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 21s <bb>Item oneratur de 36s 9d <bb>  
 Et pro 40 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 26s 8d..... cust' 4d  
 <c>De Petro Canegeter pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 20s <bb>Item oneratur de 35s <bb>  
 Et pro 30 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d  
 <c>De Hermano Ryng pro 2 balis cum 36 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 36s <bb>Item oneratur de 63s <bb>  
 Et pro 75 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 50s ..... cust' 7½d  
 <c>De Goswyn Sherle pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 20s <bb>Item oneratur de 35s <bb>  
 Et pro 30 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;b&gt; pannus sine grano Al'.          &lt;c&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;d&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;e&gt; pannus de          dimidio grano Al'. &lt;f&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;g&gt; pannus in grano Ind'.          &lt;h&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;i&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;j&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
---

<aa> cust' 3d — 45s 4d  
 cust' pannorum — £18 16s 4½d<aa>

m 3

- <c> De Johanne Hope pro 2 balis cum 27 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 27s <bb> Item oneratur de 47s 3d<bb>  
 Et pro 90 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d
- <c> De Everardo Clippyng pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 12s <bb> Item oneratur de 21s<bb>  
 Et pro 20 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 13s 4d ..... cust' 2d
- <a> De Jacobo Gelibrand pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d
- <a> De Johanne Seman pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 17s 6d
- <a> De Johanne Trewynard pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 14s

[62] In navi Ricardi Lullay versus Fevirsham [date omitted,  
 probably 4 Dec. 1471]

- <a> De Ricardo Hendley pro 1 bala cum 22 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 25s 8d  
 <g> Et pro 6 virgis panni in grano ..... Ind' cust' 7d  
 <d> Et pro 18 virgis panni de dimidio grano ..... Ind' cust' 15¾d

[63] In navi Georgii Bolt eodem die [4 Dec. 1471]

De Joos Swarfeild, alienigena, pro 19 barellis mellis. Precii £9 10s ..... cust' 2s 4½d

[64] In navi Janiot Tawsigne 9<sup>o</sup> die Decembris [9 Dec. 1471]

De Johanne Sesson, alienigena, pro 2 lastis allecis albi. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s

[65] In navi Hervi Bovyan 10<sup>mo</sup> die Decembris [10 Dec. 1471]

- <sup>a</sup> De Edwardo rege Anglie per Hervi Bovyan, alienigenam, factorem Alani de Monte Serato [factoris] dicti domini pro 16 peciis plumbi ponderantibus 5 fowdre. Precii £20 ..... cust' <sup>b</sup>5s<sup>b</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Breve marginated against this entry L.    <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve, struck through L.

[66] In navi Janiet Townceve 14<sup>o</sup> die Decembris [14 Dec. 1471]

- <b> De Johanne Sesson pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis et 16 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Al' cust' 18s 4d  
 Et pro 2 fardellis cum 66 dossenens pellium vitulorum tannatarum, 16 barellis saponis, 7 barellis piccis, 1 sacco hoppes, 4 barellis cum 27 centenens lb. vasorum ellectri. Precii £59 6s 8d ..... cust' 14s 10d

Auditor's marginated entries L: <k> worsted simplex Al'. <l> worsted simplex mercator Colonie. <m> worsted duplex Ind'. <n> worsted duplex Al'. <o> worsted duplex mercator Colonie. <p> say Ind'. <q> stannum Al'. <r> cere Al'. <aa><aa> Auditor's summation of the issues on the membrane L. <bb><bb> Auditor's entry L.



[67] In navi Willelmi Boteler 14<sup>o</sup> die Decembris [14 Dec. 1471]

<b>De Bolatyn Malotte pro 1 bala, 2 fardellis cum 18½ pannis sine grano  
 ..... Al' cust' <sup>a</sup>50s 10½d<sup>a</sup>  
 Et pro 16 peciis rollarum frisii Wallie, 15 barellis saponis, 17 barellis picche, 1  
 barello candellarum. Precii £22 ..... cust' 5s 6d  
 De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 11 barellis sprottes, 1 sacco cum 3 centenis, 50  
 lb. vasorum ellectri, 6 barellis piccis, 2 barellis allecis albi, 12 casiis, 6 virgis  
 frisii Wallie. Precii £7 ..... cust' 21d  
<sup>a-a</sup> Written over erasure L.

## [68] In navi Andree de Lemys eodem die [14 Dec. 1471]

De Willelmo Letawseney, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum 7 centenis lb. vasorum  
 ellectri, 3 balis mader ponderantibus 2400 lb. Precii £25 ..... cust' 6s 3d

[69] In navi Petri Lobbe 14<sup>o</sup> die Decembris [14 Dec. 1471]

<c>De Johanne Se[ve]nok pro 1 bala cum 15½ pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 15s 6d <bb>Item oneratur de 27s 1½d<bb>  
 Et pro 40 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 26s 8d ..... cust' 4d  
 <c>De Johanne van Dorne pro 2 balis cum 37 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 37s <bb>Item oneratur de 64s 9d<bb>  
 Et pro 50 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 33s 4d ..... cust' 5d  
<sup>a</sup>De Jacobo van Remysled, alienigena, pro 1 baskett cum 1000 pellibus cuniculo-  
 rum seson et 500 pellibus cuniculorum stage crudis. Precii 50s ..... cust' 7½d  
 <c>De Petro Cangeter pro 1 bala cum 28 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 28s <bb>Item oneratur de 49s<bb>  
 Et pro 50 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 33s 4d ..... cust' 5d  
 <c>De Hermano Ryng pro 2 balis cum 30 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 30s <bb>Item oneratur de 52s 6d<bb>  
 Et pro 60 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d  
 <c>De Martino Inthehoff pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis sine grano et 1 bala cum 18 pan-  
 nis sine grano ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 33s <bb>Item oneratur de 57s 9d<bb>  
 Et pro 20 godis panni stricti Wallie<sup>b</sup> et 30 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 33s  
 4d ..... cust' 5d  
 <c>De Johanne Hope pro 2 balis cum 34 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 34s <bb>Item oneratur de 59s 6d<bb>  
 Et pro 156 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £5 4s ..... cust' 15¾d  
 <c>De Hans Langerman pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 16s <bb>Item oneratur de 28s<bb>  
 Et pro 24 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 16s ..... cust' 2½d

*Auditor's margined entries L:* <a> pannus sine grano Ind'. <b> pannus sine grano Al'.  
 <c> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. <d> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. <e> pannus de  
 dimidio grano Al'. <f> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. <g> pannus in grano Ind'.  
 <h> pannus in grano. <i> pannus in grano mercator Colonie. <j> worsted simplex Ind'.

<c>De Goswyn Sherle pro 1 bala cum 22 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 22s <bb>Item oneratur de 38s 6d<bb>  
 Et pro 30 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d  
 <c>De Andrea Hoker pro 1 bala cum 21½ pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 21s 6d <bb>Item oneratur de 37s 7½d<bb>  
 Et pro 35 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 23s 4d..... cust' 3½d  
 <c>De Johanne Hardrot pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 21s <bb>Item oneratur de 36s 9d<bb>  
 Et pro 46 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 30s 8d..... cust' 4½d  
 <c>De Everardo Clippyng pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 10s <bb>Item oneratur de 17s 9d<bb>  
 Et pro 16 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 10s 8d..... cust' 1½d  
<sup>a</sup> Al' marginated against this entry L. <sup>b</sup> Precii follows, struck through L.

[70] In navi Rame Claisson 17<sup>o</sup> die Decembris [17 Dec. 1471]

<a>De Jacobo North pro 1 bala cum 9 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 10s 6d  
 De Nicholao Gerardsson, alienigena, pro 9 vagis casii, 5 barellis butiri. Precii £7  
 ..... cust' 21d

[71] In navi Johannis Montener 2<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [2 Jan. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 2 fardellis cum 45 dossenis pellium vitulorum  
 tannatarum, 11 rollis frisii Wallie, 4 peccis wadmolle, 2 pounchonges cum 1000  
 lb. alom, 2 saccis hoppes ponderantibus 800 lb., 12 casiis. Precii £38  
 ..... cust' 9s 6d

[72] In navi Johannis van Braban 3<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [3 Jan. 1472]

<a>De Roberto Tatershall pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis et 16 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 12s 5¼d <bb>Item ¼d<bb>  
 De Luke Odulffeson, alienigena, pro 5 vagis cepi multonis. Precii 50s..... cust' 7½d

[73] In navi Laurencii Russell eodem die [3 Jan. 1472]

De Roberto Demond, alienigena, pro 12 barellis tarre et 6 chesis. Precii 30s  
 ..... cust' 4½d

[74] In navi Pauli Skilward 9<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [9 Jan. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 6 lastis sprottes rubeorum, 3000 belettes, ½ bar-  
 ello candellarum. Precii £4 6s 8d..... cust' 13d

[75] In navi Petri Bisshop 10<sup>mo</sup> die Januarii [10 Jan. 1472]

<b>De dicto magistro pro 4 virgis panni largi sine grano..... Al' cust' 5½d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the                  issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
--

Et pro 2 lastis sprottes rubeorum, 300 pellibus cuniculorum stage. Precii 26s  
8d..... cust' 4d

[76] In navi Petri Hallyng eodem die [10 Jan. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 2 lastis sprottes rubeorum, 500 billetes. Precii  
26s 8d..... cust' 4d

[77] In navi Tilman Lambrighson 13<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [13 Jan.  
1472]

De Egidio de Gaunte, alienigena, pro 1 parvo barello cum 2 centenis lb. vasorum  
ellectri. Precii 53s 4d..... cust' 8d

De Johanne Worsle, alienigena, pro 6 barellis mellis et 1 vaga casii. Precii £3 6s 8d  
..... cust' 10d

<aa> cust' 3d — 54s 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
cust' pannorum — £24 2s 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d<aa>

m 3d

[78] In navi Willelmi Colman 14<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [14 Jan. 1472]

<b>De dicto magistro pro 3 virgis panni sine grano ..... Al' cust' 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
Et pro 1 barello allecis albi, 4 godis panni stricti Wallie, 4 vagis cepi multonis.  
Precii £3 6s 8d..... cust' 10d

[79] In navi Cornelii Mighelson 24<sup>o</sup> die Janaurii [24 Jan. 1472]

<b>De dicto magistro pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 19s 3d  
De Johanne Welbek, alienigena, pro 1 corff cum 1000 pellibus cuniculorum stage,  
500 pellibus cuniculorum seson. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d

[80] In navi Jacobi Everardsson eodem die [24 Jan. 1472]

<b>De Henrico Johansson pro 16 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Al' cust' 22d  
Et pro 1 lasto allecis rubei, 8 lastis sprottes, 2 vagis casii, 1 barello mellis. Pre-  
cii £15 ..... cust' 3s 9d

[81] In navi Michell Hank 6<sup>to</sup> die Februarii [6 Feb. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 200 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £5  
..... cust' 15d

[82] In navi Cornelli Johansson eodem die [6 Feb. 1472]

De Johanne Berkham, mercatore<sup>a</sup> de Colonia, pro 2 corffes cum 26 cadis sprottes  
rubeorum. Precii 26s 8d ..... cust' 4d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;b&gt; pannus sine grano Al'. &lt;c&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;d&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;e&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Al'. &lt;f&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;g&gt; pannus in grano Ind'. &lt;h&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;i&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;j&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
--

<b>De dicto magistro pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis sine grano .....Al' cust' 33s  
 Et pro 20,000 bilettes. Precii £5 ..... cust' 15d  
 De Jacobo Florisson, alienigena, pro 3 fardellis cum 800 godis panni stricti Wallie,  
 18 rollis frise Wallie. Precii £32 ..... cust' 8s  
<sup>a</sup> mercator L, in error.

[83] In navi Lopis Demayne 12° die Februarii [12 Feb. 1472]

<a>De Johanne Sevolle pro 3 ballis cum 49 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 57s 2d  
 <g>Et pro 2 fangottes cum 2 pannis, 16 virgis in grano..... Ind' cust' 6s 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
 <a>De Johanne Martinus pro 1 panno et 8 virgis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 19d  
 <a>De Sancheo Bilbowe pro 3 fardellis cum 25 pannis et 6 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 29s 6d  
 <a>De Johanne Delare pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis et 18 <sup>a</sup>virgis<sup>a</sup> sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 4s 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
 <a>De Sancheo de Bilbowe pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis sine grano.... Ind' cust' 4s 8d  
 <a>De Petro de Lavreo pro 1 fardello cum 6 remanentes panni largi continentibus 56  
 virgas sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 2s 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
 <a>De dicto magistro pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis et 8 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 9s 9d  
 <a>De Fortuno Martyn pro 1 fardello cum 10 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 11s 8d  
 <a>De Petro de Caster pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 11s 8d  
 <a>De Johanne de Spyna pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 10s 6d  
 <a>De Johanne de Favo pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis et 6 virgis sine grano  
 .....Ind' cust' 4s 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
 <a>De Radulpho Bere pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis et 16 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 4s 4d  
<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined above pannis, struck through L.

[84] In navi Gilberti Velowe 14° die Februarii [14 Feb. 1472]

De Mayotte Martyn, alienigena, pro 2 pipis cum 2000 lb. alom, 4 barellis saponis,  
 18 barellis picche, 2 barellis tarre, 1 barello cum 3 centenis lb. vasorum ellectri.  
 Precii £31 ..... cust' 7s 9d

[85] In navi Alexandri Obbresett eodem die [14 Feb. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 butt, 1 pipa cum 1550 lb. alom, 2 barellis cum  
 12 centenis lb. vasorum electri, 7 barellis picche, 10 barellis tarre. Precii £36  
 ..... cust' 9s

[86] In navi Johannis Lopus eodem die [14 Feb. 1472]

<a>De Johanne Warner pro 1 balla cum 11 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 12s 10d  
 <a>De Ferrando Donato pro 3 balis cum 41 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 47s 10d

Auditor's marginated entries L: <k> worsted simplex Al'. <l> worsted simplex mercator  
 Colonie. <m> worsted duplex Ind'. <n> worsted duplex Al'. <o> worsted duplex mercator  
 Colonie. <p> say Ind'. <q> stannum Al'. <r> cere Al'. <aa>-<aa> Auditor's summation of the  
 issues on the membrane L. <bb>-<bb> Auditor's entry L.

<a>De Johanne Lopus pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 9s 4d

[87] In navi Sabott Deskewe eodem die [14 Feb. 1472]

<a>De Pernawton de Pillegett pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 9s 4d

<a>De Ferrando Donato pro 1 bala cum 19 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 22s 2d

<a>De Sabott de Skott pro 4 pannis et 2 virgis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 4s 9d

[88] In navi Martini Serastyne eodem die [14 Feb. 1472]

<a>De Johanne de Varra pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 10s 6d

<a>De Ferrando Donato pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 14s

[89] In navi Johannis Sangronius eodem [die] [14 Feb. 1472]

<a>De Petro de Bilbowe pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 5s 10d

[90] In navi Johannis Arbolancka 14<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [14 Feb. 1472]

<a>De Johanne Sonsia pro 1 panno et 8 virgis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 19d

<a>De Sancheo de Arbolanche pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis et 8 virgis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 8s 7d

<a>De dicto magistro pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis et 10 virgis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 12s 2d

<a>De Johanne Sevolle pro 3 balis cum 49 pannis et 5 virgis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 57s 5½d

<g><sup>a</sup>Et pro 11 pannis et 10 virgis in grano

..... Ind' cust' 13s<sup>b</sup> 4¼d <bb>Item 13s 3¼d<bb>

<a>De Rodrigo de Bermeon pro 1 panno et 9 virgis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 19¼d

<a>De Johanne de Laredo pro 7 pannis et 6 virgis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 8s 5½d  
<sup>a</sup> + [cross] marginated against this entry L. <sup>b</sup> + [cross] entered above this figure L.

[91] In navi Johannis Martinus 16<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [16 Feb. 1472]

<a>De Sancheo de Bilbowe pro 1 bala cum 23 pannis et 14 virgis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 27s 6½d

<a>De Johanne Delare pro 2 fardellis cum 12<sup>a</sup> pannis et 7 virgis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 14s 4¼d

<a>De Johanne Sevolle pro 3 balis cum 51 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 59s 6d  
<g>Et pro 5½ pannis in grano ..... Ind' cust' 12s 10d

<d>Et pro 1 panno et 18 virgis de dimidio grano ..... Ind' cust' 3s ¾d  
<sup>a</sup> Corrected in L from 11.

<p>Auditor's marginated entries L: &lt;a&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;b&gt; pannus sine grano Al'.  &lt;c&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;d&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;e&gt; pannus de  dimidio grano Al'. &lt;f&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;g&gt; pannus in grano Ind'.  &lt;h&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;i&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;j&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
--

[92] In navi Johannis de Gwyde 17<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [17 Feb. 1472]

- <a>De Sancheo de Bilbowe pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 11s 8d
- <a>De Petro de Castro pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis et 8 virgis sine grano  
..... Ind' cust' 13s 3d
- <a>De Johanne Sevolle pro 3 balis, 1 fardello et 3 fangottes cum 53 pannis et 18  
virgis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' £3 2s 8½d
- <g>Et pro 3 pannis et 9 virgis in grano ..... Ind' cust' 7s 10½d
- <a>De dicto magistro pro 1 fardello cum 11 pannis et 8 virgis sine grano  
..... Ind' cust' 13s 3d
- <a>De Johanne Dokegareo pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis sine grano  
..... Ind' cust' 10s 6d
- <a>De Petro de Teawke pro 1 fardello cum 7½ pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 8s 9d
- <a>De Johanne de Asturias pro 16 <sup>a</sup>virgis<sup>a</sup> panni sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 9½d
- <a>De Sancheo de Arnster pro 2 fardellis cum 9 pannis et 20 virgis sine grano  
..... Ind' cust' 11s 6d

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined L.

<aa><sup>a</sup>Cust' 3d —<sup>b</sup>

cust' pannorum £36<sup>c</sup> 1½d<aa>

<sup>a</sup> \* [asterisk] marginated against this entry L.    <sup>b</sup> 32s 8d follows, struck through L.

<sup>c</sup> 11s 10½d follows, struck through L.

m 4

[93] In navi Hugonis Johnsson 18<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [18 Feb. 1472]

- <b>De dicto magistro pro 1 panno et 22 virgis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 5s 3¼d
- <n>Et pro 2 peciis worsted duplicis ..... Al' [cust'] 6d
- Et pro predictis 2 peciis worsted duplicis, 1 vaga casii. Precii 50s ..... cust' 7½d

[94] In navi Henrici Cowche 20<sup>mo</sup> die Februarii [20 Feb. 1472]

- <a>De Johanne Marchall pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 9s 4d
- <a>De Thoma Goodluk pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d
- <a>De Michelle Harrys pro 2 balis cum 30 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 35s
- <a>De Johanne Fysshher pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 17s 6d
- <a>De Johanne Motte pro 2 ballis cum 20 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d
- <a>De Roberto Feherbard pro 2 balis cum 26 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 30s 4d
- <a>De Ricardo Langton pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 15s 2d
- <a>De Henrico Skelton pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 16s 4d
- <a>De Petro Saundres pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 18s 8d
- <a>De Johanne Stokker pro 2 fardellis cum 10 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 11s 8d

Auditor's marginated entries L: <k> worsted simplex Al'. <l> worsted simplex mercator  
 Colonie. <m> worsted duplex Ind'. <n> worsted duplex Al'. <o> worsted duplex mercator  
 Colonie. <p> say Ind'. <q> stannum Al'. <r> cere Al'. <aa><aa> Auditor's summation of the  
 issues on the membrane L. <bb><bb> Auditor's entry L.

- <sup>a</sup>De Petro Cabessa pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis et 20 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 5s 8d  
 <sup>g</sup>Et pro 10 virgis panni in grano ..... Ind' cust' 11½d  
 <sup>d</sup>Et pro 4 virgis panni de dimidio grano ..... Ind' cust' 3½d  
 <sup>a</sup>De Martino de Pacheo pro 1 fardello cum 11 pannis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 12s 10d  
 <sup>g</sup>Et pro 13 virgis panni in grano ..... Ind' cust' 15½d  
 <sup>a</sup>De Digo de Sen Luka pro 1 balla cum 10 pannis et 19 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 12s 7¼d  
 <sup>a</sup>De Johanne de Sen Luka pro 1 fardello cum 5½ pannis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 6s 5d

[95] In navi Michaelis Hambe 24<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [24 Feb. 1472]

- De Justyn de Large, alienigena, pro 1 pipa cum 1050\* lb. alom, 21 barellis piccis,  
 2 barellis tarre, 1 hoggeshede allecis rubei et sprottes. Precii £12 13s 4d  
 ..... cust' 3s 2d

[96] In navi Johannis Preto eodem die [24 Feb. 1472]

- <sup>b</sup>De Johanne Alfonso pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis et 10 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Al' cust' 12s 1¾d  
 Et pro 2 centenis lb. vasorum ellectri, 3 dossenis bonettes, 4 coverlites de  
 Norff'. Precii £4 20d..... cust' 12¼d  
 <sup>b</sup>De Gome Mattyn pro 1 panno sine grano..... Al' cust' 2s 9d  
 Et pro 1 barello cum 2 centenis lb. vasorum ellectri, 2 coverlites de Norff'. Pre-  
 cii 55s ..... cust' 8¼d  
 De Antonio Perus, <sup>a</sup>alienigena<sup>a</sup>, pro 6 barellis cum 18 centenis lb. vasorum ellectri,  
 5 coverlytes, 2 cosshons. Precii £24 18s 4d ..... cust' 6s 2¾d  
 <sup>b</sup>Et pro 1 panno sine grano ..... Al' cust' 2s 9d  
 <sup>b</sup>De Roderigo Yanus pro 2 fardellis cum 9 pannis sine grano..... Al' cust' 24s 9d  
 <sup>b</sup>De Johanne de Povo pro 6 pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 16s 6d  
 Et pro 8 <sup>b</sup>botellis corii<sup>b</sup>, 11 ollis ligni, 4 coverlites. Precii 18s 4d..... cust' 2¾d  
 <sup>b</sup>De Johanne Preto pro 2 pannis sine grano..... Al' cust' 5s 6d  
 Et pro 15 peciis ellectri, 4 coverlites, 9 virgis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 18s 4d  
 ..... cust' 2¾d  
 <sup>b</sup>De Johanne Steffan pro 2 fardellis cum 5 pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 13s 9d  
 Et pro 1 barello cum 2 centenis [et] 70 lb. vasorum ellectri, 2 coverlites et 8  
 bonettes. Precii £4 16s 8d..... cust' 14½d  
<sup>e</sup>De Alano de Monte Serato, alienigena, per Johannem Steffan, alienigenam, fac-  
 torem suum <sup>a</sup>pro<sup>a</sup> 50 parvis peciis plumbi ponderantibus 12 centenis [et] 56 lb.  
 Precii 50s..... cust' <sup>d</sup>7½d<sup>d</sup>

*Auditor's margined entries L:* <sup>a</sup> pannus sine grano Ind'. <sup>b</sup> pannus sine grano Al'.  
 <sup>c</sup> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. <sup>d</sup> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. <sup>e</sup> pannus de  
 dimidio grano Al'. <sup>f</sup> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. <sup>g</sup> pannus in grano Ind'.  
 <sup>h</sup> pannus in grano. <sup>i</sup> pannus in grano mercator Colonie. <sup>j</sup> worsted simplex Ind'.

<sup><b></sup>De Johanne Porter pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 3s 6d  
<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Written over erasure L.* <sup>c</sup> *Breve marginated against this entry L.* <sup>d-d</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve, struck through L.*

[97] In navi Johannis van Walle 26<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [26 Feb. 1472]

De Luke Bontyng, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 312 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £7 13s 4d..... cust' 23d

<sup><b></sup>De Copyn Noitsson pro 1 panno et 2 virgis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 2s 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
 Et pro 36 godis panni stricti Wallie, 1 poke seminis cenapii. Precii 30s  
 ..... cust' 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d

[98] In navi Thome Croppe 2<sup>do</sup> die Marcii [2 Mar. 1472]

<sup><a></sup>De Johanne Faune pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 15s 2d  
<sup><j></sup>Et pro 6 peciis worsted simplicis..... Ind' cust' 9d

[99] In navi Johannis Malett 3<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [3 Mar. 1472]

De Johanne le Rowsse, alienigena, pro 1 butt alom, 50 lb. emery, 1 barello zinziberis viridis, 15 dossenis girthwebbis, 6 barellis allecis albi, 16 barellis tarre, 4 barellis piccis, 2 saccis hoppis, 1 barello parvo cum 2 centenis lb. vasorum ellectri, 1 seler pro lecto, 3 curtens, 2 dossenis furrurarum veterum. Precii £30  
 ..... cust' 7s 6d

[100] In navi Vincent Mansute eodem die [3 Mar. 1472]

De Simone Parva, alienigena, pro 1 pipa alom ponderante 1000 lb., 1 barello cum 6 centenis lb. vasorum ellectri, 2 saccis hoppis, 15 barellis tarre, 3 barellis piccis, 6 barellis allecis albi. Precii £38 ..... cust' 9s 6d

[101] In navi Martini Gerrard 4<sup>to</sup> die Marcii [4 Mar. 1472]

De Colyn Semoreys, alienigena, pro 1 pipa, 1 pounchone cum 1600 lb. alom, 10 barellis allecis albi, 2 barellis piccis. Precii £24..... cust' 6s

[102] In navi Sharlett Heryng eodem die [4 Mar. 1472]

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 1 pipa cum 900 lb. alom, 1 barello tarre. Precii £9 6s 8d..... cust' 2s 4d  
<sup><b></sup>Et pro 8 virgis panni sine grano ..... Al' cust' 11d

[103] In navi Henrici Fryse 6<sup>to</sup> die Marcii [6 Mar. 1472]

<sup><a></sup>De Isabella Riche pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis et 16 virgis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 16s  
<sup><j></sup>De Johanne Fysshher pro 1 barello cum 40 peciis worsted simplicis .... Ind' cust' 5s

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> <sup>&lt;k&gt;</sup> worsted simplex Al'. <sup>&lt;l&gt;</sup> worsted simplex mercator Colonie. <sup>&lt;m&gt;</sup> worsted duplex Ind'. <sup>&lt;n&gt;</sup> worsted duplex Al'. <sup>&lt;o&gt;</sup> worsted duplex mercator Colonie. <sup>&lt;p&gt;</sup> say Ind'. <sup>&lt;q&gt;</sup> stannum Al'. <sup>&lt;r&gt;</sup> cere Al'. <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup><sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup> <i>Auditor's summation of the issues on the membrane L.</i> <sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup><sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup> <i>Auditor's entry L.</i></p>
---



- <a>De Johanne Stokker pro 2 balis cum 32 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 37s 4d  
 <c>De Johanne van Brylle pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 18s <bb>Item oneratur de 31s 6d<bb>  
 Et pro 1 bala cum 90 godis panni stricti Wallie, 2 basketis cum 7 cades  
 sprottes. Precii £20 ..... cust' 5s  
 <a>De Johanne Govsham pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 7s

[104] In navi Jacobi Gerardsson eodem die [6 Mar. 1472]

De Jacobo Falk, alienigena, pro 1 balla cum 2000 pellibus cuniculorum seson cru-  
 dis, 2000 pellibus cuniculorum stage crudis. Precii £7 10s..... cust' 22½d

<aa>cust' 3d — 47s 11¾d

cust' pannorum, worsted — £21 12s 3¾d<aa>

m 4d

[105] In navi Willelmi Symondson 6<sup>to</sup> die Marcii [6 Mar. 1472]

De Bowen Harrysson, <sup>a</sup>alienigena<sup>a</sup>, pro 1 maunde cum 3000 pellibus cuniculorum  
 seson et stage. Precii £5 12s 6d..... cust' 17d

<b>De Michaelae Petirsson pro 16 virgis panni stricti..... Al' cust' 11d  
 Et pro 4 fangottes seminis cenapii, 4 casiis. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined L.

[106] In navi Gerardi Claysson 7<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [7 Mar. 1472]

<b>De Paulo Larka pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis sine grano..... Al' cust' 27s 6d

<a>De Johanne Toche pro 4 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 4s 8d

[107] In navi Anthonii Petirsson eodem die [7 Mar. 1472]

<b>De Paulo Larka pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 27s 6d

<g>De Johanne Sevolle pro 1 fangott cum 2 remanentis panni in grano continentibus  
 10 virgas..... Ind' cust' 11¾d

De Henrico Quaykbourne, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 4000 pellibus cuniculorum  
 seson et stage. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d

De Godfrey Bemond, alienigena, pro 2 maundes, 1 basket cum 12,000 pellibus  
 cuniculorum seson et stage. Precii £18 ..... cust' 4s 6d

De Laurencio Tilman, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 4000 pellibus cuniculorum  
 seson. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s

<a>De Roberto Haynes pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis et 16 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 12s 5½d

<a>De Thoma Toche pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 10s 6d

<a>De Henrico Westeclyff pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 15s 2d

<a>De Jacobo North pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 7s

*Auditor's margined entries L:* <a> pannus sine grano Ind'. <b> pannus sine grano Al'.  
 <c> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. <d> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. <e> pannus de  
 dimidio grano Al'. <f> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. <g> pannus in grano Ind'.  
 <h> pannus in grano. <i> pannus in grano mercator Colonie. <j> worsted simplex Ind'.

<sup>a</sup>De Willelmo Whitwey pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 29s 2d  
 <sup>h</sup>De Leonardo Vivaldis pro 1 parvo fardello cum 7 virgis panni in grano

..... Al' cust' 19½d  
 <sup>e</sup>Et pro 3 virgis panni de dimidio grano..... Al' cust' 6¼d  
 De Simone Deryksson, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 100 godis panni stricti  
 Wallie, 1 rolla frisii Wallie. Precii £3 3s 4d..... cust' 9½d  
 <sup>b</sup>Et pro 1 panno sine grano ..... Al' cust' 2s 9d

[108] In navi Cornelii Joosson 10<sup>mo</sup> die Marcii [10 Mar. 1472]

<sup>b</sup>De dicto magistro pro 1 panno et 8 virgis panni sine grano ..... Al' cust' 3s 8d  
 Et pro 3 pipis et 3 barellis seminis cenapii. Precii £5 ..... cust' 15d

[109] In navi Baven Noitsson 11<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [11 Mar. 1472]

<sup>b</sup>De dicto magistro pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis et 16 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Al' cust' 29s 4d

[110] In navi Danyell Symondsson 12<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [12 Mar. 1472]

<sup>a</sup>De Edwardo rege <sup>b</sup>Anglie<sup>b</sup> per Johanne Bedyan, alienigenam, factorem Alani de Monte Serato factoris dicti domini pro 14 peciis plumbi ponderantibus 3 fowdre. Precii £12 ..... cust' <sup>c</sup>3s<sup>c</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Breve marginated against this entry. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined L. <sup>c-c</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve, struck through L.

[111] In navi Tilman Lambrightsson 14<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [14 Mar. 1472]

De Gerardo Calowe, alienigena, pro 4 vagis casii. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d  
 De Johanne van the Wale, alienigena, pro 1 parvo barello cum 1 centena [et] 50 lb. vasorum ellectri. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d  
 De Petro Rombold, alienigena, pro 2000 rough hornes, 1000 tippe hornes. Precii 46s 8d ..... cust' 7d

[112] In navi Johannis van Creke eodem die [14 Mar. 1472]

De Willelmo van Dike, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 6000 pellibus cuniculorum seson et stage. Precii £9 ..... cust' 2s 3d  
 De Tilman Stone, alienigena, pro 1 baskett cum 1000 pellibus cuniculorum seson, 2000 pellibus cuniculorum stage. Precii 44s ..... cust' 6¾d  
 <sup>b</sup>Et pro 1 panno et 16 virgis panni sine grano..... Al' cust' 4s 7d  
 De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 4000 pellibus cuniculorum seson et stage. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;sup&gt;k&lt;/sup&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;sup&gt;l&lt;/sup&gt; worsted simplex mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;m&lt;/sup&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;n&lt;/sup&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;sup&gt;o&lt;/sup&gt; worsted duplex mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;p&lt;/sup&gt; say Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;q&lt;/sup&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;sup&gt;r&lt;/sup&gt; cere Al'. &lt;sup&gt;aa&lt;/sup&gt;-&lt;sup&gt;aa&lt;/sup&gt; Auditor's summation of the issues on the membrane L. &lt;sup&gt;bb&lt;/sup&gt;-&lt;sup&gt;bb&lt;/sup&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
---

De Bowen Harrysson, alienigena, pro 1 baskett cum 6000 pellibus cuniculorum seson, 400 pellibus cuniculorum stage, 1 rolla frisii Wallie. Precii 33s 4d .... cust' 5d  
 De Henrico Quykbourne, alienigena, pro 1 basketto cum 4000 pellibus cuniculorum stage. Precii £4..... cust' 12d  
 De Johanne Kele, alienigena, pro 4000 pellibus cuniculorum seson et stage. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d  
 De Godfrey Bemond, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 5000 pellibus cuniculorum seson et stage. Precii £7 10s..... cust' 22½d

[113] In navi Johannis Selander 19<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [19 Mar. 1472]

<b>De Clais Cornelisson pro 1 maunde cum 1 panno et 8 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Al' cust' 3s 8d  
 Et pro 400 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £10 ..... cust' 2s 6d  
 De Rombold Smyth, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 4000 pellibus cuniculorum seson et stage, 3 dossenis pellium vulpium. Precii £6 10s ..... cust' 19½d  
 De Willelmo Jonys, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 3 dossenis pellium vitulorum tannatarum, 600 pellibus cuniculorum seson, 90 payer in peciis lether tannatis vocatis neckys, 70 payer in peciis lether tannatis vocatis wombes, 2 barellis cum 2 vagis cepi multonis. Precii £5 ..... cust' 15d  
 De Johanne Bolle, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 3500 pellibus cuniculorum seson et stage. Precii £5 5s..... cust' 15¾d  
 De Jacobo Falk, alienigena, pro 2 rollis cum 4000 pellibus cuniculorum seson et stage. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d  
 <c>De Johanne van Brylle pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 18s <bb>Item oneratur de 31s 6d<bb>  
 Et pro 31 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d  
 <c>De Hans Langerman pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 12s <bb>Item oneratur de 21s<bb>  
 Et pro 25 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 16s 8d..... cust' 2½d  
 De Clais Gerardsson, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 6000 pellibus cuniculorum seson et stage. Precii £9 ..... cust' 2s 3d  
 De Anthonio Johnsson, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 4000 pellibus cuniculorum seson et stage. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d  
 De Arnoldo Howell, alienigena, pro 1 baskett cum 1200 pellibus cuniculorum seson et stage. Precii 36s..... cust' 5½d  
 <a>De Michelle Harrys pro 1 bala cum 27 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 31s 6d  
 De Henrico Gerardsson, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 700 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £17 10s ..... cust' 4s 4½d  
 <a>De Cornelio Henriksson pro 1 bala cum 34 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 39s 8d  
 <a>De Jacobo Gelibrand pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 17s 6d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;b&gt; pannus sine grano Al'.          &lt;c&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;d&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;e&gt; pannus de          dimidio grano Al'. &lt;f&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;g&gt; pannus in grano Ind'.          &lt;h&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;i&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;j&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
---

[114] In navi Johannis Sotard eodem die [19 Mar. 1472]

De Jacobo Falk, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 4000 pellibus cuniculorum seson et stage. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d  
 <c>De Johanne van Brylle pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 12s <bb>Item oneratur de 21s <bb>  
 Et pro 13 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 8s 8d..... cust' 1½d  
 <c>De Andrea Slotkyn pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 6s <bb>Item oneratur de 10s 6d <bb>  
 Et pro 10 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 6s 8d..... cust' 1d  
 De Johanne de Fosso, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 4000 pellibus cuniculorum  
 seson et stage. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d  
 <a>\*De Isabella Yerde pro 1 bala cum 3 pannis sine grano<sup>b</sup> ..... Ind' cust' 3s 6d  
 <c>De Johanne Berkham pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 5s <bb>Item oneratur de 8s 9d <bb>  
 Et pro 10 godis panni<sup>c</sup> stricti Wallie. Precii 6s 8d ..... cust' 1d  
<sup>a</sup> \* [asterisk] marginated against this entry L. Cf. variant b. <sup>b</sup> cum aliis pannis  
 strictis Wallie ligatis follows, struck through L. <sup>c</sup> panni repeated L, in error.

[115] In navi Deonisii Mathewysson eodem die [19 Mar. 1472]

<b>De Clais Cornelysson pro 2 balis cum 1 panno sine grano..... Al' cust' 2s 9d  
 Et pro 1100 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £27 10s..... cust' 6s 10½d  
 <c>De Johanne van Brille pro 2 balis cum 47 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 47s <bb>Item oneratur de £4 2s 3d <bb>  
 Et pro 58 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 38s 8d..... cust' 5½d  
 <aa> cust' 3d — 50s 8¾d  
 cust' pannorum — £18 16s 10¾d <aa>

m 5

<c>De Hans Langerman pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 20s <bb>Item oneratur de 35s <bb>  
 Et pro 40 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 26s 8d..... cust' 4d  
 <c>De Tice Cremer pro 1 bala cum 23 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 23s <bb>Item oneratur de 40s 11d <bb>  
 <c>De Hans Langerman pro 2 balis cum 53 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 53s <bb>Item oneratur de £4 12s 9d <bb>  
 Et pro 80 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 53s 4d..... cust' 8d  
 <c>De <sup>a</sup>Johanne<sup>a</sup> Be[r]kham pro 1 bala cum 9 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 9s <bb>Item oneratur de 15s 9d <bb>  
 Et pro 30 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d  
 <a>De Willelmo Candeler pro 1 bala cum 27 pannis et 8 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 31s 11d

<p>Auditor's marginated entries L: &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the                  issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
---

- <a>De Thoma Goodluk pro 3 ballis cum 66 pannis et 8 virgis sine grano  
 .....Ind' cust' £3 17s 5d
- <c>De Henrico Routiko pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis et 18 virgis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 25s 9d <bb>Item oneratur de 45s 3/4d<bb>  
 <d>Et pro 5 virgis panni in grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 5d <bb>Item oneratur de 73/4d<bb>  
 Et pro 40 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 26s 8d..... cust' 4d
- De Simone Deriksson, alienigena, pro 3 fardellis cum 1000 godis panni stricti  
 Wallie. Precii £25..... cust' 6s 3d
- <c>De Andrea Slotkyn pro 2 balis cum 24 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 24s <bb>Item oneratur de 42s<bb>  
 Et pro 54 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 36s ..... cust' 51/2d
- De Johanne Fris, alienigena, pro 1 bala cum 18 rollis frisii Wallie, 300 godis panni  
 stricti Wallie. Precii £19 10s ..... cust' 4s 101/2d
- De Godfrey Bemond, alienigena, pro 2 maundes cum 10,000 pellibus cuniculorum  
 seson et stage. Precii £15 ..... cust' 3s 9d
- <a>De Johanne Malt pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 16s 4d
- De Johanne Bolle, alienigena, pro 1 bala cum 834 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii  
 £20 ..... cust' 5s
- <a>De Ricardo Arnoldsson pro 1 panno et 8 virgis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 19d
- De Clais Gerardsson, alienigena, pro 2 rollis cum 4000 pellibus cuniculorum seson  
 et stage. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d
- <a>De Roberto Haynes pro 1 fardello cum 12 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 14s
- <c>De Johanne van Dorne pro 1 bala cum 19 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 19s <bb>Item oneratur de 33s 3d<bb>  
 Et pro 20 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d
- <a>De Johanne Gibbes pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 16s 4d
- <c>De Johanne Berkham pro 1 bala cum 9 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 9s <bb>Item oneratur de 15s 9d<bb>  
 Et pro 30 godis panni stricti<sup>b</sup> Wallie. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d
- <c>De Hans Langerman pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 16s <bb>Item oneratur de 28s<bb>  
 Et pro 70 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 46s 8d..... cust' 7d
- <c>De Johanne Hope pro 2 balis cum 26 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 26s <bb>Item oneratur de 45s 6d<bb>  
 Et pro 40 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 26s 8d..... cust' 4d
- <a>De Thoma Toche pro 2 fardellis cum 25 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 29s 2d
- De Joos Swarfeild, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 19 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii £12  
 13s 4d..... cust' 3s 2d
- <a>De Willelmo Eston pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 3s 6d

*Auditor's marginated entries L:* <a> pannus sine grano Ind'. <b> pannus sine grano Al'.  
 <c> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. <d> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. <e> pannus de  
 dimidio grano Al'. <f> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. <g> pannus in grano Ind'.  
 <h> pannus in grano. <i> pannus in grano mercator Colonie. <j> worsted simplex Ind'.

De Hans Langerman pro 4 barellis cum 24 centenibus lb. vasorum electri. Precii £32  
 ..... cust' 8s  
 <a>De Thoma Bate pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d  
<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.* <sup>b</sup> *Precii follows, struck through L.*

[116] In navi Luke Hunteman 19<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [19 Mar. 1472]

De Willelmo Johnsson, alienigena, pro 8 dossenibus pellium cuniculorum stage, 2  
 dossenibus pellium <sup>a</sup>vulpium<sup>a</sup>. Precii 6s 8d..... cust' 1d  
 De Willelmo Jonys, alienigena, pro 1 cista, 2 barellis cum 50 dossenibus lb. candel-  
 larum, 3 barellis cum 5 vagis cepi multonis. Precii £5..... cust' 15d  
 De Henrico Bery, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum 6 centenibus lb. vasorum electri.  
 Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s  
 De Rowland van Dornyk, alienigena, pro 2000 pellibus cuniculorum seson, 4000  
 pellibus cuniculorum stage. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s  
 De Jacobo Falk, alienigena, pro 1 parvo maunde cum 2000 pellibus cuniculorum  
 seson et stage. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 <c>De Johanne van Brille pro 1 bala cum 24 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 24s <bb>Item oneratur de 42s <bb>  
 Et pro 40 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 26s 8d..... cust' 4d  
 <c>De Andrea Slotkyn pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 8s <bb>Item oneratur de 14s <bb>  
 Et pro 12 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 8s ..... cust' 1½d  
 <c>De Hans Langerman pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 12s <bb>Item oneratur de 21s <bb>  
 Et pro 20 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d  
 <c>De Johanne van Dorne pro 1 bala cum 9 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 9s <bb>Item oneratur de 15s 9d <bb>  
 Et pro 20 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d  
 <c>De Johanne Berkham pro 1 fardello cum 3½ pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 3s 6d <bb>Item oneratur de 6s 1½d <bb>  
 Et pro 10 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 6s 8d..... cust' 1d  
<sup>a-a</sup> *Written over erasure L.*

[117] In navi Johannis Mayer 20<sup>mo</sup> die Marcii [20 Mar. 1472]

<c>De Johanne Hope pro 2 fardellis cum 9½ pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 9s 6d <bb>Item oneratur de 16s 7½d <bb>  
 Et pro 26 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 17s 4d..... cust' 2¾d  
 De Jacobo Falk, alienigena, pro 1 rolla cum 2000 pellibus cuniculorum seson et  
 stage. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 <a>De Johanne Burley pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis et 16 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 5s 5½d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; <i>Auditor's summation of the                  issues on the membrane L.</i> &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; <i>Auditor's entry L.</i></p>
--

- <e>De Johanne van Brylle pro 1 bala cum 9 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 9s <bb>Item oneratur de 15s 9d<bb>  
 Et pro 18 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 12s ..... cust' 2d
- <e>De Andrea Slotkyn pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 6s <bb>Item oneratur de 10s 6d<bb>  
 Et pro octo godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 5s..... cust' <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d
- <e>De Hans Langerman pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 12s <bb>Item oneratur de 21s<bb>  
 Et pro 20 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d
- <sup>a</sup>De Laurencio Tilman, alienigena, pro 1 baskett cum 3000 pellibus cuniculorum  
 stage. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d
- <e>De Johanne van Dorne pro 1 bala cum 9 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 9s <bb>Item oneratur de 15s 9d<bb>  
 Et pro 20 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d
- <e>De Johanne Berkham pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 4s <bb>Item oneratur de 7s<bb>  
 Et pro 10 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 6s 8d..... cust' 1d
- De Gerardo Hecok, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 4000 pellibus cuniculorum  
 seson et stage. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d
- De Rowland van Dornyk, alienigena, pro 2000 pellibus cuniculorum seson et stage.  
 Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d

<sup>a</sup> Al' marginated against this entry L.

[118] In navi Martini Delaravere eodem die [20 Mar. 1472]

- <a>De dicto magistro pro 6 pannis et 16 virgis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 7s 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d
- <a>De Petro Byanus pro 1 fardello cum 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 12s 3d
- <a>De Johanne Lyynchache pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 9s 4d
- <a>De Martino de Artoche pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis et 6 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 3s 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d
- <a>De Johanne de Oriendo pro 2 fardellis cum 12 pannis et 22 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 15s 1d
- <a>De dicto magistro pro 2 fardellis cum 10 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 11s 8d
- <a>De Fortuno Sasse de Rana pro 2 fardellis cum 13 pannis et 5 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 15s 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d
- <g>Et pro 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> virgis panni in grano ..... Ind' cust' 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d
- <d>Et pro 5 virgis panni de dimidio grano ..... Ind' cust' 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d
- <a>De Enego de Archeak pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis et 8 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 8s 7d
- <a>De Petro de Caster pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 9s 4d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;b&gt; pannus sine grano Al'.          &lt;c&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;d&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;e&gt; pannus de          dimidio grano Al'. &lt;f&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;g&gt; pannus in grano Ind'.          &lt;h&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;i&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;j&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
---

[119] In navi Cornelii Mighelsson eodem die [20 Mar. 1472]

<b>De dicto magistro pro 9 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Al' cust' 12½d  
 Et pro 9 rollis bever, 1 barello cum 4300 fysshing hokys. Precii £10  
 ..... cust' 2s 6d

[120] In navi Copyn Andrewsson eodem die [20 Mar. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 baskett cum 1200 pellibus cuniculorum seson  
 et stage. Precii 36s 8d ..... cust' 5½d

[121] In navi Johannis Bargeman eodem die [20 Mar. 1472]

<b>De dicto magistro pro 2 pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 5s 6d

[122] In navi Johannis Hamond 20<sup>mo</sup> die Marcii [20 Mar. 1472]

<a>De Johanne Fysher pro 1 bala cum 32½ pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 37s 11d  
 <a>De Johanne Maltte pro 1 bala cum 29 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 33s 10d  
 <a>De Johanne Elyse pro 1 bala cum 24 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 28s  
 <a>De Roberto Goodewyn pro 1 bala cum 33 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 38s 6d  
 <a>De Roberto Harowe pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 11s 8d  
 <a>De Johanne Chaumbur pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 11s 8d  
 <a>De Roberto Rawsson pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 9s 4d  
 <a>De Willelmo Estone pro 1 balla cum 20 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d  
 <aa>cust' 3d — 55s 5¼d  
 cust' pannorum — £42 5s 1¼d<aa>

m 5d

<a>De Willelmo Whitwey pro 1 bala cum 30 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 35s  
 <a>De Willelmo Dike pro 1 bala cum 22 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 25s 8d  
 <a>De Ricardo Sturgens pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d  
 <a>De Johanne Pikton pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 14s  
 <a>De Thoma Chaterley pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d  
 <a>De Ricardo Maltt pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 17s 6d  
 <a>De Willelmo Shore pro 2 balis cum 66 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' £3 17s  
 <a>De Johanne Haynes pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 9s 4d  
 <a>De Willelmo Dilke pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 7s  
 <a>De Willelmo Bettys pro 1 bala cum 24 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 28s  
 <a>De Johanne Chambur pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 3s 6d  
 <a>De Georgeo Heryot pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis et 8 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 20s 3d  
 <a>De Johanne Warner pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 8s 2d  
 <a>De Stephano Gibsson pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 8s 2d

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the                  issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
--



<sup>m>De Roberto Goutoner pro 1 fardello cum 14 peciis worsted duplicis  
 ..... Ind' cust' 3s 6d

[123] In navi Johannis Browne 20<sup>mo</sup> die Marcii [20 Mar. 1472]

<sup>a>De Johanne Malt pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 19s 10d  
 <sup>a>De Johanne Elys pro 1 bala cum 27 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 31s 6d  
 <sup>a>De Thoma Walker pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 21s  
 <sup>a>De Rogero Bonyfaunt pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 21s  
 <sup>a>De Roberto Hardewik pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 14s  
 <sup>a>De Thoma Chaterley pro 1 bala cum 30 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 35s  
 <sup>a>De Richardo Rawsson pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 14s  
 <sup>a>De Willelmo Eston pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d  
 <sup>a>De Willelmo Whitwey pro 1 bala cum 24 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 28s  
 <sup>a>De Willelmo Dilk pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d  
 <sup>a>De Ricardo Sturgens pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 24s 6d  
 <sup>a>De Johanne Pikton pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 14s  
 <sup>a>De Roberto Rowchester pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d  
 <sup>a>De Willelmo Fox pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 15s 2d  
 <sup>a>De Johanne Cowlard pro 1 bala cum 30 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 35s  
 <sup>a>De Willelmo Shore pro 1 bala cum 33 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 38s 6d  
 <sup>a>De Georgeo Heriot pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis et 8 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 23s 9d  
 <sup>a>De Thoma Bate pro 1 bala cum 31 pannis et 8 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 36s 7d  
 <sup>m>Et pro 4 peciis worsted duplicis ..... Ind' cust' 12d  
 <sup>a>De Johanne Haynes pro 1 fardello cum 9 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 10s 6d  
 <sup>a>De Roberto Rowchester pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 9s 4d  
 <sup>a>De Roberto Goodewyn pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 7s  
 <sup>a>De Ricardo Langton pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 16s 4d  
 <sup>a>De Johanne Gibbis pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 7s  
 <sup>a>De Johanne Lane pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 5s 10d  
 <sup>a>De Thoma Ravener pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 24s 6d  
 <sup>a>De Johanne Warner pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 9s 4d  
 <sup>a>De Stephano Gibsson pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 9s 4d  
 <sup>a>De Willelmo Heryot pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 19s 10d  
 <sup>m>De Roberto Syred pro 1 fardello cum 21 peciis worsted duplicis  
 ..... Ind' cust' 5s 3d  
 <sup>a>De Johanne Smyth pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 15s 2d  
 <sup>m>De Roberto Goutoner pro 1 fardello cum 18 peciis worsted duplicis  
 ..... Ind' cust' 4s 6d  
 <sup>m>De Thoma Elys pro 1 fardello cum 50 peciis worsted duplicis ..... Ind' cust' 12s 6d

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;sup&gt;a&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;b&gt; pannus sine grano Al'.          &lt;sup&gt;c&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;d&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;e&gt; pannus de          dimidio grano Al'. &lt;sup&gt;f&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;g&gt; pannus in grano Ind'.          &lt;sup&gt;h&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;sup&gt;i&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;j&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
---

[124] In navi Jacobi Woultersson eodem die [20 Mar. 1472]

<b>De dicto magistro pro 8 pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 22s

[125] In navi Thome Josson eodem die [20 Mar. 1472]

De Henrico Gerardsson, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 500 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £12 10s ..... cust' 3s 1½d

<c>De Hans Langerman pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 12s <bb>Item oneratur de 21s <bb>  
 Et pro 62 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 41s 4d ..... cust' 6¼d

<c>De Johanne van Brille pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 20s <bb>Item oneratur de 35s <bb>  
 Et pro 30 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d

<sup>a</sup>De Godfrey Bemond, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 5000 pellibus cuniculorum seson et stage. Precii £7 10s ..... cust' 22½d

<c>De Johanne Hope pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 8s <bb>Item oneratur de 13s <bb>  
 Et pro 20 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 13s 4d ..... cust' 4d

<sup>a</sup> Al' marginated against this entry L.

[126] In navi Mathei Falk eodem die [20 Mar. 1472]

<c>De Hans Langerman pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 11s <bb>Item oneratur de 19s 3d <bb>  
 Et pro 80 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 53s 4d ..... cust' 8d

De Willelmo Scokman, alienigena, pro 3 vagis casii, 1 barello cum 10 bousselles seminis cenapii. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d

[127] In navi Sanchi de Lura eodem die [20 Mar. 1472]

<a>De Johanne Rusta pro 2 fardellis cum 9 pannis et 22 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 11s 7d

<a>De Martino Deogawe pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis et 11 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 5s 3¼d

<a>De Johanne Martinus Sevoreo pro 2 fardellis cum 9 pannis et 4 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 10s 8½d

<a>De Martino Delaravere pro 4 fardellis cum 18 pannis et 8 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 21s 5d

<a>De Sancheo de Lura pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis et 4 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 2s 6½d

<a>De Ocheo de Porto pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno et 23 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 2s 3½d

<a>De Martino de Undys pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis et 4 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 3s 8½d

Auditor's marginated entries L: <k> worsted simplex Al'. <l> worsted simplex mercator  
 Colonie. <m> worsted duplex Ind'. <n> worsted duplex Al'. <o> worsted duplex mercator  
 Colonie. <p> say Ind'. <q> stannum Al'. <r> cere Al'. <aa><aa> Auditor's summation of the  
 issues on the membrane L. <bb><bb> Auditor's entry L.

<sup>a> De Fernando de Coverovis pro 1 bala cum 21½ pannis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 25s 1d  
 <sup>g> Et pro 1 panno in grano continente 28 virgas ..... Ind' cust' 2s 8¾d  
 <sup>a> De Enego de Archeak pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis et 16 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 5s 6d

[128] In navi Rodrigi de Turrys eodem die [20 Mar. 1472]

<sup>a> De dicto magistro pro 2 fardellis cum 4 pannis et 11 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 5s 2½d

[129] In navi Adrian Petyrsson eodem die [20 Mar. 1472]

De Petro Cordewener, alienigena, pro 1 fatt, 1 barello cum 6 gros hornes par-  
 vorum, 5 gros ruet hornes. Precii £4 10s ..... cust' 13½d

[130] In navi Johannis Johnsson eodem die [20 Mar. 1472]

<sup>a> De Thoma Noke pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 9s 4d  
 De Simone Deriksson, alienigena, pro 3 fardellis cum 1000 godis panni stricti  
 Wallie. Precii £25 ..... cust' 6s 3d

[131] In navi Johannis Mone 20<sup>mo</sup> die Marcii [20 Mar. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 2 fardellis cum 800 godis panni stricti Wallie.  
 Precii £20 ..... cust' 5s

[132] In navi Ricardi Hokkyng 28<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [28 Mar. 1472]

<sup>a> De Ricardo Hendley pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 16s 4d  
 <sup>d> Et pro 12 virgis panni de dimidio grano ..... Ind' cust' 10½d  
 <sup>aa> cust' 3d — 19s 8¾d  
 cust' pannorum — £54 18s 7d<sup>aa>

m 6

[133] In navi Anthonii Right 2<sup>do</sup> die Aprilis [2 Apr. 1472]

<sup>b> De Laurencio le Maister pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis sine grano  
 ..... Al' cust' 13s 9d

[134] In navi Johannis Pilffere 13<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [13 Apr. 1472]

De Roberto Demond, alienigena, pro 2 pipis, 1 barello cum 2400 lb. alom, 2 barel-  
 lis piccis, 2 chesis. Precii £16 ..... cust' 4s  
 <sup>b> Et pro 2½ virgis panni sine grano ..... Al' cust' 3½d

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;sup&gt;a&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;b&gt; pannus sine grano Al'.          &lt;sup&gt;c&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;d&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;e&gt; pannus de          dimidio grano Al'. &lt;sup&gt;f&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;g&gt; pannus in grano Ind'.          &lt;sup&gt;h&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;sup&gt;i&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;j&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
---

[135] In navi Ricardi Atkynsson 20<sup>mo</sup> die Aprilis [20 Apr. 1472]

De Johanne Rose pro 3 fardellis cum 42 peciis worsted simplicis ..... Ind' cust' 5s 3d  
 <m>Et pro 21½ peciis worsted<sup>a</sup> duplicis ..... Ind' cust' 5s 4½d  
<sup>a</sup> dii follows L, in error.

[136] In navi Johannis Perys eodem die [20 Apr. 1472]

De Nicholao de Lancha pro 4 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 2½d  
 De Martino de Solio pro 16 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 9¾d  
 De dicto magistro pro 14 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 8¼d  
 De Ortono Hispane pro 1 panno sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 14d

[137] In navi Martini de Lopis eodem die [20 Apr. 1472]

De dicto magistro pro 20 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 12d  
 De Lopo de Bermeo pro 29 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 17d  
 De Petro de Vanus pro 8 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 4¾d  
 De Johanne de Rose pro 4 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 2½d  
 De Fortuno de Mundaka pro 7 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 4¼d  
 De Sancheo de Monche pro 12 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 7d

[138] In navi Johannis de Chave eodem die [20 Apr. 1472]

De Martino de Chave pro 23 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 13½d  
 De Petro Joane pro 6 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 3½d  
 De Myngot pro 9 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 5¼d  
 De Johanne de Gherra pro 9 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 5¼d  
 De Johanne de Sancheo pro 1 panno sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 14d  
 De Michawe de Bedawe pro 16 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 9¾d  
 De Michyn de Cheverre pro 10 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 6d  
 De Garsea Hispane pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 5s 10d  
 De Ocheo Darnave pro 2 pannis et 16 virgis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 3s 1¾d  
 De Johanne Warner pro 1 fardello cum 2½ pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 2s 11d

[139] In navi Johannis de Albista eodem die [20 Apr. 1472]

De Pascualle de Yerde pro 2 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 2s 4d  
 De eodem magistro pro 2 pannis et 9 virgis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 2s 9¼d  
 De Johanne Sabastian pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis et 14 virgis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 14s 8¼d

Auditor's marginated entries L: <k> worsted simplex Al'. <l> worsted simplex mercator  
 Colonie. <m> worsted duplex Ind'. <n> worsted duplex Al'. <o> worsted duplex mercator  
 Colonie. <p> say Ind'. <q> stannum Al'. <r> cere Al'. <aa><aa> Auditor's summation of the  
 issues on the membrane L. <bb><bb> Auditor's entry L.

[140] In galea Jeronimi Morasyn 20<sup>mo</sup> die Aprilis [20 Apr. 1472]

- <b>De Georgeo Sakkamano, aliengena, pro 3 fardellis, 1 cista, 1 бага cum 7 pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 19s<sup>a</sup> 3d  
 Et pro 80 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 26s 8d..... cust' 4d
- <b>De Rado de Catero balistrerio pro 2 fardellis, 1 cista cum 9 pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 24s 9d  
 Et pro 18 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 7s 6d..... cust' 1½d
- De Rado de Catero, portulato, alienigena, pro 36 dossenens pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii £5 8s..... cust' 16½d
- <b>De Rado Turco, purviour, pro 4 fardellis, 1 cista cum 19 pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 52s 3d  
 Et pro 400 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £7 10s..... cust' 22½d
- De Nicholao de Suma quondam Martyn, alienigena, pro 26 dossenens pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii £4 6s 8d ..... cust' 13d
- <b>De Andrea Parazyn quondam Martyn, balistrerio, pro 2 fardellis cum 3 pannis et 8 virgis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 9s 2d
- <b>De Damiano dAntyvore quondam George pro 1 cista cum 6 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Al' cust' 8½d  
 Et pro 1 dossenens pellium vitulorum tannatarum, 16 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 10s..... cust' 1½d
- <b>De Nadalle de Sancta Maria pro 6 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Al' cust' 8½d
- <b>De Francisco Sepalato pro 18 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Al' cust' 2s ¾d
- <b>De Petro de Catero pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis et 7 virgis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 6s 3½d
- <b>De Nicholao de Bodna pro 1 cista, 1 fardello cum 4 pannis et 10 virgis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 12s 1¾d  
 Et pro 2 dossenens pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii 6s 8d ..... cust' 1d
- <b>De Paulo de Bodna quondam Nicholao pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis et 20 virgis sine grano ..... Al' cust<sup>b</sup> 7s 9½d  
 Et pro 4 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 20d ..... cust' ½d
- <b>De Georgeo de Squitery quondam dAragoze pro 1½ pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 4s 1½d
- <b>De Michelle de Lago quondam Nicholao pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 5s 6d  
 Et pro 4 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 20d ..... cust' ¼d
- De Rado de Catero quondam Nicholao, 'alienigena<sup>c</sup>, pro 30 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 12s 6d ..... cust' 2d
- <b>De Lazaro de Catero pro 1 cista cum 2 pannis et 16 virgis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 7s 4d

*Auditor's margined entries L:* <a> pannus sine grano Ind'. <b> pannus sine grano Al'. <c> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. <d> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. <e> pannus de dimidio grano Al'. <f> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. <g> pannus in grano Ind'. <h> pannus in grano. <i> pannus in grano mercator Colonie. <j> worsted simplex Ind'.

- <b>De Georgeo de Seint Pero pro 1 cista cum 1 panno et 14 virgis panni sine grano  
 ..... Al' cust' 4s 4¼d  
 Et pro 40 godis panni stricti Wallie, 1 coverlite, 13 dossenens pellium vitulorum  
 tannatarum. Precii £3..... cust' 9d
- <b>De Georgeo de Sancta Maria quondam Rado pro 1 cista cum 1 panno et 8 virgis  
 sine grano ..... Al' cust' 3s 8d
- <b>De Rado de Lago quondam Nicholao pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno et 9 virgis sine  
 grano ..... Al' cust' 3s 9¼d
- <b>De Nicholao Curso quondam Stephano pro 1 cista cum 10 virgis panni largi sine  
 grano ..... Al' cust' 13¾d  
 Et pro 12 godis panni stricti Wallie, 2 dossenens pellium vitulorum tannatarum.  
 Precii 11s 8d..... cust' 1¾d
- <b>De Nicholao dAntyvore quondam Michelle pro 2 cistis cum 6 pannis sine grano  
 ..... Al' cust' 16s 6d
- <b>De Luka de Monte Nigro pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno et 11 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Al' cust' 4s ½d
- <b>De Alegreto de Sancta Maria quondam Bretan pro 1 cista cum 1 panno et 19  
 virgis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 4s 11¼d
- De Damiano de Bodna quondam Toderio, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 50 godis  
 panni stricti Wallie, 8 dossenens pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii 47s 6d  
 ..... cust' 7¼d
- <b>De Beasio de Lago pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis et 6 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Al' cust' 6s 2¼d
- <b>De Johanne de Sancta Maria quondam Alegreto pro 20 virgis panni largi sine  
 grano ..... Al' cust' 2s 3¼d  
 Et pro 3 dossenens pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii 10s ..... cust' 1¼d
- <b>De Georgeo de Seint Nicholao quondam Demytrio pro 2 fardellis cum 3 pannis  
 et 10 virgis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 9s 4¾d
- <b>De Luca de Lago quondam Georgeo pro 1 fardello cum 1½ pannis sine grano  
 ..... Al' cust' 4s 1½d

<aa>gratis £14 11s 2¼d<aa>

<aa>14 11 2<aa>

m 6d

- <b>De Georgeo Metelyn pro 1 cista cum 2 pannis et 11 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Al' cust' 6s 9¼d
- <b>De Johanne de Seint Nicholao quondam Luscusa pro 1 cista cum 1 panno et 8  
 virgis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 3s 8d  
 Et pro 15 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 6s 8d..... cust' 1d
- <b>De Georgeo de Seint Luca quondam Nicholao pro 1 cista cum 23 virgis panni  
 largi sine grano ..... Al' cust' 2s 7¾d

Auditor's marginated entries L: <k> worsted simplex Al'. <l> worsted simplex mercator  
 Colonie. <m> worsted duplex Ind'. <n> worsted duplex Al'. <o> worsted duplex mercator  
 Colonie. <p> say Ind'. <q> stannum Al'. <r> cere Al'. <aa><aa> Auditor's summation of the  
 issues on the membrane L. <bb><bb> Auditor's entry L.

- <b>De Thoma Turko quondam Nadalle pro 1 cista cum 1 panno et 19 virgis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 4s 11¼d
- <b>De Allegreto de Sancta Maria quondam Pascua pro 2 cistis cum 2 pannis et 6 virgis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 6s 2¼d
- De Pero de Squitery quondam Joane, alienigena, pro 15 dossenibus pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii 50s ..... cust' 7½d
- <b>De Nicholao de Nigro quondam Michelle pro 1 cista cum 3½ pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 9s 7½d
- <b>De Paulo de Squitery quondam Dominico pro 1 panno sine grano ..... Al' cust' 2s 9d
- <b>De Alleccio de Sancta Maria quondam Stayo pro 1 fardello cum 11 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Al' cust' 15¼d
- <b>De Georgeo de Sancta Maria quondam Stayo pro 1 fardello cum 11 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Al' cust' 15¼d
- <b>De Nicholao Leto pro 2 fardellis cum 8 pannis et 22 virgis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 24s 6¼d
- <b>De Damyano de Lago quondam Portulato pro 15 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Al' cust' 20¾d
- Et pro 60 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 25s ..... cust' 3¾d
- <b>De Leo de Seint Pero pro 19 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Al' cust' 2s 2¼d
- <b>De Nicholao de Bodna quondam Paulo pro 11 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Al' cust' 15¼d
- <b>De Andrea dAntyvore quondam Martyn pro 1 cista cum 12 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Al' cust' 16½d
- De Michelle de Seint Pero quondam Rado, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 40 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 16s 8d ..... cust' 2½d
- <b>De Johanne de Catero quondam Rado pro 1 cista cum 2 pannis et 11 virgis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 6s 9¼d
- Et pro 13 dossenibus pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii 43s 4d ..... cust' 6½d
- <b>De Matheo de Catero quondam Leo pro 3 pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 8s 4d
- <b>De Pero de Pastrovico pro 14 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Al' cust' 19¼d
- <b>De Marino de Balasyo quondam Leseo pro 2 fardellis cum 3 pannis et 6 virgis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 8s 11¼d
- De Pero de Sebenyco, alienigena, pro 13 dossenibus pellium vitulorum tannatarum et 1 rolla frisii Wallie. Precii 56s 8d ..... cust' 8½d
- De Georgeo de Drivesto quondam Michelle, alienigena, pro 26 dossenibus pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii £4 6s 8d ..... cust' 13d
- <b>De Michelle de Seint Johan pro 1 panno et 15 virgis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 4s 5¾d
- Et pro 4 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 20d ..... cust' ¼d

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;b&gt; pannus sine grano Al'.  &lt;c&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;d&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;e&gt; pannus de  dimidio grano Al'. &lt;f&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;g&gt; pannus in grano Ind'.  &lt;h&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;i&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;j&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
---

<b>De Nadalle de Layoy, balistrerio, pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno et 16 virgis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 4s 7d  
 <b>De Andrea Speron, balistrerio, pro 2 fardellis cum 1 panno et 20 virgis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 5s ½d  
 Et pro 26 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 10s ..... cust' 1½d  
 <b>De Pero dAntyvore, balistrerio, pro 2 fardellis cum 3 pannis et 18 virgis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 10s ¾d  
 <b>De Maryn de Lezeo pro 1 cista cum 1 panno et 8 virgis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 3s 8d  
 <b>De Nicholao de Sancta Maria pro 30 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Al' cust' 3s 5¼d  
 De Michelle de Latore, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 80 °godis<sup>c</sup> panni stricti Wallie, 2 dossenis pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d  
 <b>De scribano grando pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno sine grano ..... Al' cust' 2s 9d  
 Et pro 40 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 16s 8d..... cust' 2½d  
 <b>De Thomaso Molacheo pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis sine grano..... Al' cust' 22s  
 Et pro 1 bala cum 750 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £15 12s 6d ..... cust' 3s 11d  
 De Pero de Nicholao Remer, alienigena, pro 40 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 16s 8d..... cust' 2½d  
 <b>De Anthonio Barbero pro 4 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Al' cust' 5½d  
 <b>De Lodowico de Martyn pro 2 balis cum 29 pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' £3 19s 9d  
 <b>De Johanne Canissa pro 1 bala, 2 cistis cum 30 pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' £4 2s 6d  
 <b>De Paulo de Bodna pro 1 panno sine grano ..... Al' cust' 2s 9d  
 <a>De Willelmo Browne pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 8s 3d  
 <b>De Francisco de Catero pro 1 panno et 20 virgis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 5½d  
 De dicto Thomaso Molacheo, alienigena, pro 4 parvis barellis cum 14 centenibus vasorum ellectri. Precii £18 13s 4d ..... cust' 4s 8d  
 De Matheo Ritso, alienigena, pro 1 fraillo cum 50 lb. vasorum ellectri. Precii 13s 4d ..... cust' 2d  
 De Nicholao Leto, alienigena, pro 1 parvo barello cum 40 lb. vasorum ellectri. Precii 10s..... cust' 1½d  
 De Alowiso Julyan, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 400 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £8 6s 8d..... cust' 2s 1d  
 <b>De Georgeo Trevisyan, alienigena, pro 4 cistis cum 30 pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' £4 2s 6d  
 Et pro 1 fardello cum 266 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £5 10s 10d ..... cust' 16¾d

<p> <i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.         </p>
---



- <b>De Jeronimo Taypero pro 3 ballis cum 35 pannis sine grano  
 ..... Al' cust' £4 16s 3d  
 Et pro 2 balis cum 1400 godis panni stricti Wallie et 50 lb. vasorum ellectri.  
 Precii £29 16s 8d ..... cust' 7s 5½d  
 De Johanne Baptista Fuscaryn, alienigena, pro 1 bala cum 1400 godis panni stricti  
 Wallie. Precii £29 3s 4d ..... cust' 7s 3½d  
 <b>De Andrea Barbarigo, alienigena, pro 1 bala cum 30 pannis sine grano  
 ..... Al' cust' £4 2s 6d  
 <b>De Paulo Pole pro 4 balis cum 105 pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' £14 8s 9d  
 <b>De Philippo Heriso pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' £3 8s 9d  
 <b>De Bernardo de Barde pro 2 balis cum 24<sup>e</sup> pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' £3 6s  
 <b>De Johanne de Canelle pro 2 balis cum 40 pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' £5 10s  
 <b>De Laurencio Conteryn pro 1 bala cum 28 pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' £3 17s  
 <b>De Willelmo Heryot pro 6 balettis cum 50 pannis sine grano  
 ..... <sup>e</sup>Al' cust' £6 17s 6d  
 <b>De Paulo Typolo pro 8 balis cum 214 pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' £29 8s 6d  
 De Victor George, alienigena, pro 3 cistis, 1 valesio cum 1600 godis panni stricti  
 Wallie, 3 basketis cum 1 centena lb. vasorum ellectri et 3 peciis stanni. Precii  
 £42 3s 4d ..... cust' 10s 6½d  
 De Jacomo Calafao, alienigena, pro 5 peciis plumbi ponderantibus 3000 lb. Precii  
 £6 ..... cust' 18d  
 <b>De Jeronimo Morasyn, patrono, pro 10 cistis, 12 balis cum 240 pannis sine gra-  
 no ..... Al' cust' £33  
 Et pro 1500 godis panni stricti Wallie, 64 peciis stanni et 22 dimidiis peciis  
 stanni. Precii £218 15s ..... cust' 54s 8¼d  
 <b>De Alano Mounon, alienigena, factore domini regis per Johannem de Pounte,  
 alienigenam, factorem dicti Alani, pro 5 balis cum 80 pannis sine grano  
 ..... Al' cust' <sup>i</sup>£11<sup>i</sup>  
<sup>a</sup> 5 follows, struck through L. <sup>b</sup> cust' repeated L, in error. <sup>c-c</sup> Interlined L.  
<sup>d</sup> Corrected in L from 2½d. <sup>e</sup> Corrected in L from 23. <sup>f</sup> panni sine grano Ind' mar-  
 ginated against this entry by the auditor and struck through L. <sup>g-g</sup> Interlined above  
 Ind' L, because Heryot was being charged the alien rate for cloth customs. <sup>h</sup> Per  
 breve marginated against this entry L. <sup>i-i</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve, struck  
 through L.

[141] In galea Laurencii Conteryn eodem die [20 Apr. 1472]

- <b>De Bartholomeo Cursso pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 8s 3d  
 Et pro 1 male cum 60 godis panni stricti Wallie, 30 dossenens pellium vitulorum  
 tannatarum. Precii £6 5s ..... cust' 18¾d

*Auditor's marginated entries L:* <a> pannus sine grano Ind'. <b> pannus sine grano Al'.  
 <c> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. <d> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. <e> pannus de  
 dimidio grano Al'. <f> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. <g> pannus in grano Ind'.  
 <h> pannus in grano. <i> pannus in grano mercator Colonie. <j> worsted simplex Ind'.

- <b>De Johanne Benedict, balistrerio, pro 1 bales<sup>a</sup> cum 2 pannis et 4 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Al' cust' 5s 11½d  
 Et pro 30 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 12s 6d..... cust' 2d
- <b>De Andrea Surans pro 1 male cum 1½ pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 4s 1½d
- <b>De Nicholao Remer pro 1 cista cum 3 pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 8s 3d  
 Et pro 60 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 25s ..... cust' 3¾d
- <b>De Leo dAragoze pro 1 valesio cum 16 virgis panni largi sine grano  
 ..... Al' cust' 22d  
 Et pro 80 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 33s 4d..... cust' 5d
- <b>De Jacomo de Catero quondam Beanco pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis et 8 virgis  
 sine grano ..... Al' cust' 6s 5d  
 Et pro 30 dossenens pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii £5..... cust' 15d
- De Nadalle de Catero quondam Primo, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 60 godis  
 panni stricti Wallie. Precii 25s ..... cust' 3¾d
- <b>De Johanne de Catero quondam Rado pro 1 cista cum 1 panno sine grano  
 ..... Al' cust' 2s 9d  
 Et pro 20 godis panni stricti Wallie, 42 dossenens pellium vitulorum tannatarum.  
 Precii £7 8s 4d..... cust' 22½d
- <b>De Pero Nigro pro 1 valesio cum 17 virgis panni largi sine grano  
 ..... Al' cust' 23½d  
 Et pro 12 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 5s ..... cust' ¾d
- <b>De Andrea de Catero quondam Nicholao pro 1 cista cum 3 pannis et 7 virgis sine  
 grano ..... Al' cust' 9s ¾d
- De Johanne Suma, balistrerio, alienigena, pro 62 dossenens pellium vitulorum tan-  
 natarum. Precii £10 6s 8d..... cust' 2s 7d
- <b>De Damyano de Catero quondam George pro 1 cista cum 20 virgis panni largi  
 sine grano ..... Al' cust' 2s 3½d  
 Et pro 10 godis panni stricti Wallie, 11 dossenens pellium vitulorum tannatarum.  
 Precii 40s..... cust' 6d
- <b>De Michelle dAntyvore quondam Martin pro 1 cista cum 1 panno sine grano  
 ..... Al' cust' 2s 9d
- <b>De Rado de Catero quondam Primo pro 1 cista cum 2½ pannis sine grano  
 ..... Al' cust' 6s 10½d  
 Et pro 1 coverlite . Precii 3s 4d..... cust' ½d
- <aa>examinatur cust'<aa>  
 <aa>gratis — £137 16s 7d<aa>

m 7

- <b>De Novello Nigro quondam Nicholao pro 1 cista cum 1 panno et 20 virgis sine  
 grano ..... Al' cust' 5s ½d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; <i>Auditor's summation of the                  issues on the membrane L.</i> &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; <i>Auditor's entry L.</i></p>
--

- <b>De Andrea de Squitery, balistrerio, pro 1 valesio cum 20 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Al' cust' 2s 3½d
- <b>De Johanne de Sebenyco pro 1 cista cum 20 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Al' cust' 2s 3½d
- <b>De Nicholao de Catero quondam Pero pro 4 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Al' cust' 5½d  
Et pro 32 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d
- <b>De Novello de Lago pro 1 cista cum 20 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Al' cust' 2s 3½d  
Et pro 30 godis panni stricti Wallie, 8 dossenens pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii 40s..... cust' 6d
- <b>De Georgeo Portulato quondam Rado pro 1 cista cum 17 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Al' cust' 19¼d <bb>Item 4d<bb>  
Et pro 8 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 3s 4d ..... cust' ½d
- <b>De Georgeo Portulato quondam Luca pro 1 cista cum 32 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Al' cust' 3s 8d
- De Nicholao de Jara, alienigena, pro 5 dossenens pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii 16s 8d..... cust' 2½d
- De Rado de Catero, balistrerio, alienigena, pro 3 dossenens pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii 10s ..... cust' 1½d
- De Johanne dAntyvore quondam Primo, alienigena, pro 43 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 18s ..... cust' 2¾d
- <b>De Johanne dAntyvore quondam Pero pro 12 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Al' cust' 16½d
- <b>De Damiano Portulato pro 1 cista cum 1½ pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 4s 1½d
- <b>De Marco de Jara quondam Pero pro 1 panno et 18 virgis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 4s 9¾d
- <b>De Luca de Balesia quondam Pero pro 1 cista cum 2 pannis et 4 virgis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 5s 11½d  
Et pro 8 dossenens pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii 26s 8d ..... cust' 4d
- <b>De Georgeo de Squitery quondam Joane pro 1 cista cum 18 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Al' cust' 2s ¾d  
Et pro 6 dossenens pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d
- <b>De Nicholao dAntyvore quondam Jane pro 11 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Al' cust' 15¼d
- <b>De Marco Cursso pro 1 panno, 16 virgis sine grano..... Al' cust' 4s 7d
- <b>De Todero dAntyvore pro 1 cista cum 1 panno et 6 virgis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 3s 5½d  
Et pro 8 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 3s 4d ..... cust' ½d

*Auditor's margined entries L:* <a> pannus sine grano Ind'. <b> pannus sine grano Al'. <c> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. <d> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. <e> pannus de dimidio grano Al'. <f> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. <g> pannus in grano Ind'. <h> pannus in grano. <i> pannus in grano mercator Colonie. <j> worsted simplex Ind'.

- <b>De Pero de Bodna quondam Thomaso pro 2 pannis sine grano .....Al' cust' 5s 6d  
 Et pro 4 dossenis pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii 13s 4d ..... cust' 2d  
 De Paulo de Squitery, alienigena, pro 8 dossenis pellium vitulorum tannatarum.  
 Precii 26s 8d..... cust' 4d  
 De Stephano dAntyvore, balistrerio, alienigena, pro 10 dossenis pellium vitulorum  
 tannatarum. Precii 33s 4d..... cust' 5d  
 De Georgeo de Monte Nigro, alienigena, pro 10 dossenis pellium vitulorum tan-  
 natarum. Precii 33s 4d..... cust' 5d  
 De Damiano de Pero, alienigena, pro 31 dossenis pellium vitulorum tannatarum.  
 Precii £5 3s 4d..... cust' 15½d  
 <b>De Maryn de Vales pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno et 18 virgis sine grano  
 .....Al' cust' 4s 9¾d  
 De Demitrio de Lago, alienigena, pro 6 dossenis pellium vitulorum tannatarum.  
 Precii 20s..... cust' 3d  
 <b>De Pero de Squitery quondam Joane pro 1 fardello cum 16 virgis panni largi sine  
 grano ..... Al' cust' 22d  
 <b>De Marco de Catero quondam Pero pro 10 virgis panni largi sine grano  
 ..... Al' cust' 13¾d  
 Et pro 20 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 8s 4d..... cust' 1¼d  
 De Luca de Catero, alienigena, pro 12 dossenis pellium vitulorum tannatarum.  
 Precii 40s..... cust' 6d  
 <b>De Allegreto dEragoze, purvyour, pro 1 cista cum 1 panno et 10<sup>c</sup> virgis sine  
 grano ..... Al' cust' 3s 10¾d  
 <b>De Johanne dAntyvore quondam Rado pro 4 virgis panni largi sine grano  
 ..... Al' cust' 5½d  
 <b>De Rado de Catero quondam Primo pro 2 fardellis cum 4 pannis sine grano  
 .....Al' cust' 11s  
 <b>De Georgeo de Bodna pro 6 virgis panni largi sine grano..... Al' cust' 8¼d  
 <b>De Luca dEragoze quondam Rado pro 1 panno et 8 virgis sine grano  
 .....Al' cust' 3s 8d  
 <b>De Beasio Homo de Concilio pro 1 cista cum 2 pannis sine grano  
 .....Al' cust' 5s 6d  
 <b>De Lodewico scrivanello pro 1 cista cum 2 pannis sine grano .....Al' cust' 5s 6d  
 De Saba Conteryn, alienigena, pro 300 godis panni stricti Wallie existentibus in  
 uno fardello. Precii £6 5s ..... cust' 18¾d  
 De Lodowico Michelle, alienigena, pro 2 cistis cum 32 dossenis pellium vitulorum  
 tannatarum. Precii £5 6s 8d..... cust' 16d  
 De Pero de Beancko, alienigena, pro 20 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 8s 4d  
 ..... cust' 1¼d  
 <b>De Dominico de Vido pro 16 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Al' cust' 22d  
 <b>De Johanne dAntyvore quondam Primo pro 1 panno sine grano .....Al' cust' 2s 9d

*Auditor's marginated entries L:* <k> worsted simplex Al'. <l> worsted simplex mercator  
 Colonie. <m> worsted duplex Ind'. <n> worsted duplex Al'. <o> worsted duplex mercator  
 Colonie. <p> say Ind'. <q> stannum Al'. <r> cere Al'. <aa>-<aa> Auditor's summation of the  
 issues on the membrane L. <bb>-<bb> Auditor's entry L.

- <b>De scribano grando pro 1 cista cum 9 pannis sine grano.....Al' cust' 24s 9d  
 <b>De Johanne Canelle pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano.....Al' cust' 55s  
 De Allowiso Julyan, alienigena, pro 2 balis cum 800 godis panni stricti Wallie.  
 Precii £16 13s 4d..... cust' 4s 2d  
 De Frauncisco Conteryn, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 350 godis panni stricti  
 Wallie. Precii £7 5s ..... cust' 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
 <b>De Marco Conteryn pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis sine grano .....Al' cust' 11s  
 Et pro 27 peciis stanni. Precii £67 10s.....cust' 16s 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
 De Johanne Andrea Bodnar, alienigena, pro 1400 godis panni stricti Wallie, 51  
 dossenis pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii £29 3s 4d..... cust' 7s 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
 <d>De Willelmo Heryot pro 3 balis cum 50 pannis sine grano.....<sup>e</sup>Al' cust' £6 17s 6d  
 Et pro 50 dossenis pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii £8 6s 8d .... cust' 2s 1d  
 <b>De patrono Laurencio Conteryn pro 14 balis, 6 cistis cum 252 pannis sine grano  
 ..... Al' cust' £34 13s  
 Et pro 500 godis panni stricti Wallie, 13 peciis stanni, 16 peciis plumbi ponderantibus 5 fowdre. Precii £63..... cust' 15s 9d  
 <b>De Luca dAragoze, alienigena, pro 4 pannis sine grano.....Al' cust' 11s  
<sup>a</sup> Sic L. <sup>b</sup> + [cross] marginated against this entry L. <sup>c-c</sup> Interlined L. <sup>d</sup> panni sine grano Ind' est in galea marginated against this entry and struck through L. Cf. variant d. <sup>e-e</sup> Interlined above Ind', struck through L, because Heryot was being charged the alien rate of cloth customs. Cf. variant c.

[142] In navi Johannis Delarasaballe 24<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [24 Apr. 1472]

- <a>De Johanne de Sarasso pro 1 panno et 4 virgis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d<sup>a</sup>  
 <a>De Dominico de Lavyala pro 12 virgis panni largi sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 7d  
 <a>De Martino de Surrey pro 1 panno et 6 virgis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
 <a>De Johanne Perys pro 12 virgis panni largi sine grano..... Ind' cust' 7d  
 <a>De Johanne Dies pro 1 panno et 18 virgis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 2s <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
<sup>a</sup> Corrected in L from 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d.

[143] In navi Martini de Seint Jacobo eodem die [24 Apr. 1472]

- <a>De Anthonio de Caterey pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis et 3 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 3s 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
 <a>De Martino de Tolosa pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis et 16 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 6s 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d

[144] In navi Johannis Masse 28<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [28 Apr. 1472]

- De Nodyn le Clerk, alienigena, pro 5 pipis, 2 bagges cum 4150 lb. alom, 1 hoggeshede cum 30 lb. cotoni, 2 centenis lb. vasorum ellectri, 6 lb. piperis, 12 lb. zin-

<p>Auditor's marginated entries L: &lt;a&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;b&gt; pannus sine grano Al'.          &lt;c&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;d&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;e&gt; pannus de          dimidio grano Al'. &lt;f&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;g&gt; pannus in grano Ind'.          &lt;h&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;i&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;j&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
--

ziberis, 6 lb. cloves, 8 barellis piccis, 12 chesis, 18 bocaes. Precii £48  
 ..... cust' 12s

[145] In navi Petri Ketman eodem die [28 Apr. 1472]

De Gerardo Calowe, alienigena, pro 1000 rought hornes, 1 baskett cum 5 dossen  
 pellium vitulorum tannatarum. Precii 26s 8d ..... cust' 4d  
 De Nicholao Jamysson, alienigena, pro 2000 pellibus cuniculorum crudis seson et  
 stage. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Jacobo Falk, alienigena, pro 1 maunde, 1 parvo fardello cum 4000 pellibus  
 cuniculorum crudis seson et stage. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d  
 <a>De Johanne Wyght pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis et 16 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 4s 3½d  
 De Johanne Rayer, alienigena, pro 1 maunde, 1 parva rolla cum 2500 pellibus<sup>a</sup>  
 cuniculorum seson, 1000 pellibus cuniculorum stage. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d  
 <c>De Tice Cremer pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 12s <bb>Item oneratur de 21s<bb>  
 Et pro 10 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 6s 8d ..... cust' 1d  
 <a>De Willelmo White pro 2 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 2s 4d  
<sup>a</sup> vitulorum follows, struck through L.

<aa> gratis <sup>a</sup>£56 13s 10¾d<sup>aa</sup><aa>

<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined above £56 6s 10½d, struck through L.

m 7d

[146] In navi Johannis Gurley 4<sup>to</sup> die Maii [4 May 1472]

<a>De Roberto Herttyshorne pro 1 fardello cum 1 panno sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 14d

[147] In navi Cornelli Bremer 4<sup>to</sup> die Maii [4 May 1472]

De Anthonio Johnsson, alienigena, pro 1 maunde, 1 fatt cum 1000 pellibus cunicu-  
 lorum seson, 2000 pellibus cuniculorum stage, 16 stone casii, 50 lb. reth et glasse  
 bedes veteribus. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d  
 De Bowen Henryksson, alienigena, pro 1 baskett cum 3000 pellibus cuniculorum  
 seson et stage. Precii £4 10s ..... cust' 13½d  
 De Jos Swarfeild, alienigena, pro 1 bala cum 23 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii £15 6s  
 8d ..... cust' 3s 10d  
 De Johanne Claisson, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 4000 pellibus cuniculorum se-  
 son et stage, 140 pellibus vulpium. Precii £7 ..... cust' 21d  
 <c>De Tice Cremer pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 20s <bb>Item oneratur de 35s<bb>

<p>Auditor's marginated entries L: &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the                  issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
---

[148] In navi Michaelis Delarasavalle eodem die [4 May 1472]

<sup>a> De Andrea Calafat pro 1 panno continente 39 virgas sine grano  
..... Ind' cust' 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d

[149] In navi Regalle Fortune eodem die [4 May 1472]

De Johanne Serron, alienigena, pro 1 bala cum 61 dossenibus pellium vitulorum  
tannatarum, 1 pounchon, 1 barello cum 800 lb. alom, 500 piscibus salsis, 1 pecia  
wadmole. Precii £24..... cust' 6s

[150] In navi Thome Smyth 4<sup>to</sup> die Maii [4 May 1472]

De Anthonio Johnsson, aliengiena, pro 1 rolla cum 2000 pellibus cuniculorum se-  
son et stage, 5 peciis rolle [frisii] Wallie, 250 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii  
£14 16s 8d..... cust<sup>a</sup> 3s 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
<sup>a> De Simone Smyth pro 1 bala cum 40 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 46s 8d  
<sup>a> De Laurencio Swarfeild pro 4 balis cum 82 pannis sine grano  
..... Ind' cust' £4 15s 8d  
<sup>a> De Johanne Haynes pro 1 bala cum 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>b</sup> pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 14s 7d  
<sup>a> De Johanne Stokker pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 18s 8d  
<sup>a> De Willelmo Loksmyth pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis sine grano .... Ind' cust' 4s 8d  
<sup>a</sup> Corrected in L from sb'. <sup>b</sup> Corrected in L from 12.

[151] In navi Willelmi Bere eodem die [4 May 1472]

<sup>a> De Johanne Seman pro 1 bala cum 32 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 37s 4d  
<sup>a> De Johanne Thomsson pro 2 balis cum 44 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 51s 4d  
<sup>a> De Thoma Chaterley pro 1 bala cum 24 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 28s  
<sup>a> De Reginaldo Langdon pro 1 bala cum 8 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 9s 4d

[152] In navi Willelmi Legge 4<sup>to</sup> die Maii [4 May 1472]

<sup>a> De Laurencio Swarfeild pro 6 balis cum 192 pannis sine grano  
..... Ind' cust' £11 4s  
<sup>a> De Roggero Bonyfaunt pro 2 balis cum 46 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 53s 8d  
<sup>a> De Henrico Newman pro 2 balis cum 76 pannis et 16 virgis sine grano  
..... Ind' cust' £4 9s 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
<sup>a> De Willelmo Purches pro 2 balis cum 43 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 50s 2d  
<sup>a> De Johanne Pikton pro 1 bala cum 27 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 31s 6d  
<sup>a> De Ricardo Rawsson pro 1 bala cum 19 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 22s 2d  
<sup>a> De Johanne Stokton pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 11s 8d  
<sup>a> De Johanne Fyssher pro 2 balis cum 50 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 58s 4d  
<sup>m</sup> Et pro 48 peciis worsted duplicis ..... Ind' cust' 12s  
<sup>a> De Johanne Porter pro 5 balis cum 62 pannis et 8 virgis sine grano  
..... Ind' cust' £3 13s 11d

*Auditor's margined entries L:* <sup>a> pannus sine grano Ind'. <sup>b> pannus sine grano Al'.  
<sup>c> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. <sup>d> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. <sup>e> pannus de  
dimidio grano Al'. <sup>f> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. <sup>g> pannus in grano Ind'.  
<sup>h> pannus in grano. <sup>i> pannus in grano mercator Colonie. <sup>j> worsted simplex Ind'.

<a>De Henrico Bassett pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d  
 <a>De Johanne Seman pro 4 balis cum 126 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' £7 7s  
 <a>De Thoma Hore pro 1 bala, 3 fardellis cum 46 pannis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 53s 8d  
 <a>De Johanne Etwelle pro 3 balis cum 114 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' £6 13s  
 <a>De Thoma Rawsson pro 2 balis cum 60 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' £3 10s  
 <a>De Henrico Bekke pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d  
 <a>De Ricardo Cryspe pro 2 balis cum 65 pannis sine grano .....Ind' cust' £3 15s 10d  
 <a>De Willelmo Fox pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 21s  
 <a>De Ricardo Baret pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 16s<sup>a</sup> 4d  
 <c><sup>b</sup>De Everardo Clippyng pro 2 balis cum 56 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 56s <bb>Item oneratur de £4 18s <bb>  
 Et pro 110 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £3 13s 4d..... cust' 11d  
 <a>De Johanne Hosyer pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 11s 8d  
 <m>Et pro 2 peciis worsted duplicis ..... Ind' cust' 6d  
 <a>De Willelmo Heryot pro 2 balis cum 30 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 35s  
 <a>De Roberto More pro 1 bala cum 29 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 33s 10d  
 <a>De Johanne Haynes pro 2 balis cum 36 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 42s  
 <a>De Johanne Bromer pro 1 bala cum 28 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 32s 8d  
 <a>De Willelmo Fyncham pro 1 bala cum 19 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 22s 2d  
 <a>De Johanne Mathewe pro 1 bala cum 13½ pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 15s 9d  
 <a>De Georgeo Heryot pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis et 8 virgis sine grano  
 .....Ind' cust' 20s 2½d  
 <e>De Johanne Middelton pro 5 balis cum 139 pannis et 16 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' <sup>d</sup>£8 2s 11½d<sup>d</sup>  
 Et pro 17 peciis worsted duplicis ..... Ind' cust' <sup>d</sup>2s 10d<sup>d</sup>  
 <a>De Johanne Trewynard pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 19s 10d  
 <a>De Willelmo Rasyn pro 1 bala cum 26 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 30s 4d  
 <a>De Thoma Kysyng pro 1 bala cum 13 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 15s 2d  
 <c>De Johanne Fernam pro 3 balis cum 53 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 53s <bb>Item oneratur de £4 12s 9d <bb>  
 Et pro 75 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 50s ..... cust' 7½d  
 <c>De Lamberto Gruter pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 17s <bb>Item oneratur de 29s 9d <bb>  
 Et pro 30 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d  
 <c>De Petro Cangeter pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis et 13 virgis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 18s 6½d <bb>Item oneratur de 32s 5¼d <bb>  
 Et pro 29 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 18s 4d..... cust' 2¾d

<p> <i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator            Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator            Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the            issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.         </p>
--



- <e>De Goswyn Sherle pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 18s <bb>Item oneratur de 31s 6d<bb>  
 Et pro 19 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 12s 8d..... cust' 2d
- <a>De Henrico Bek pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 21s
- <a>De Roberto Tatershall pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 7s
- <a>De Henrico Gyls pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 12s 10d
- <a>De Hugone Spencer pro 1 bala cum 27 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 31s 6d
- <e>De Johanne Middelton pro 4 balis cum 114 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' <sup>d</sup>£6 13s<sup>d</sup>
- <a>De Willelmo Shukburgh pro 1 bala cum 24½ pannis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 28s 7d  
 <sup>m</sup>Et pro 40 peciis worsted duplicis ..... Ind' cust' 10s
- <a>De Thoma Bryce pro 2 balis cum 78½ pannis sine grano .....Ind' cust' £4 11s 7d
- <e>De Andrea Hoker pro 2 balis cum 34 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 34s <bb>Item oneratur de 70s 6d<bb>  
 Et pro 55 godis panni stricti Wallie, 2 rollis frisii Wallie. Precii £3 3s 4d  
 ..... cust' 9½d  
 <sup>aa</sup>examinatur cust'<sup>aa</sup>

*m 8*

- <e>De Johanne Harderot pro 1 bala cum 36 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 36s <bb>Item oneratur de 63s<bb>  
 Et pro 101 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £3 7s 4d..... cust' 10½d
- <e>De Johanne Berkam pro 2 balis cum 37 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 37s <bb>Item oneratur de 64s 9d<bb>  
 Et pro 55 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 36s 8d..... cust' 5½d
- <e>De Andrea Slotkyn pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 18s <bb>Item oneratur de 31s 6d<bb>  
 Et pro 36 godis panni stricti Wallie, 3 bonettes in grano. [Precii] 30s  
 ..... cust' 4½d
- <a>De Roberto Stone pro 1 bala cum 23 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 26s 10d
- <a>De Johanne Bromer pro 1 bala cum 33 pannis et 16 virgis sine grano  
 .....Ind' cust' 39s 4¼d
- <a>De Johanne Cobbe pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 21s<sup>e</sup>
- <e>De Johanne Middelton pro 1 bala cum 18½<sup>f</sup> pannis sine grano .... Ind' cust' <sup>d</sup>21s 7d<sup>d</sup>
- <e>De Herman Ryng pro 3 balis cum 55½ pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 55s 6d <bb>Item oneratur de £4 17s 1½d<bb>  
 Et pro 110 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £3 13s 4d..... cust' 11d
- <e>De Johanne Hope pro 3 balis et 1 fardello cum 76 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' £3 16s <bb>Item oneratur de £6 13s<bb>  
 Et pro 171 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £5 14s..... cust' 17½d

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;b&gt; pannus sine grano Al'.          &lt;c&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;d&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;e&gt; pannus de          dimidio grano Al'. &lt;f&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;g&gt; pannus in grano Ind'.          &lt;h&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;i&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;j&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
---

- <e>De Petro Bodenclap pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 18s <bb>Item oneratur de 31s 6d<bb>  
 Et pro 22 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 14s 8d..... cust' 2½d
- <a>De Roberto Hendley pro 1 bala cum 27 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 31s 6d
- <a>De Johanne Lawrens pro 2 fardellis cum 18 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 21s
- <a>De Thoma Goldwell pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 4s 8d
- <a>De Henrico Lychefeld pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis et 16 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 7s 9¾d
- <a>De Roberto Brygges pro 1 bala cum 30 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 35s
- <a>De Roberto Drope pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d
- <a>De Ricardo Langton pro 2 balis cum 47 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 54s 10d
- <e>De Johanne Stomelle pro 2 balis cum 41 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 41s <bb>Item oneratur de 71s 9d<bb>  
 Et pro 15 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 10s ..... cust' 1½d
- <e>De Johanne van Brylle pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 18s <bb>Item oneratur de 31s 6d<bb>  
 Et pro 17 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 11s 8d..... cust' 1¾d
- <a>De Johanne Asshe pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 11s 8d
- <f>De Ricardo Rawsson pro 1 pipa cum 20 peciis worsted simplicis  
 ..... Ind' cust' 2s 6d
- <a>De Thoma Bate pro 1 bala cum 13½ pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 15s 9d
- <a>De Johanne Rowle pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 16s 4d
- <a>De Johanne Slye pro 1 bala cum 22 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 25s 8d
- <a>De Thoma Haye pro 1 bala cum 7 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 8s 2d
- <e>De Henrico Rutko pro 1 bala cum 26 pannis et 3½ virgis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 26s 1¾d <bb>Item oneratur de 45s 9¼d<bb>  
 Et pro 60 godis panni stricti Wallie, 1 bonett in grano, 2 gros poyntes. Precii  
 40s ..... cust' 6d
- <a>De Johanne Brampton pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 11s 8d
- <a>De Ricardo Wynter pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 17s 6d
- <a>De Johanne Benyngton pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d
- <a>De Roberto Syred pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 11s 8d  
 <m>Et pro 10 peciis worsted duplicis ..... Ind' cust' 2s 6d
- <a>De Johanne Elys pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 29s 2d
- <a>De Roberto Hardewyk pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 11s 8d
- <a>De Willelmo Hille pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 5s 10d
- <a>De Johanne Motte pro 2 balis cum 32 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 37s 4d
- <a>De Johanne Malter pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis et 18 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 5s 6½d
- <a>De Reginaldo Asshe pro 2 balis cum 29 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 33s 10d

*Auditor's marginated entries L:* <k> worsted simplex Al'. <l> worsted simplex mercator  
 Colonie. <m> worsted duplex Ind'. <n> worsted duplex Al'. <o> worsted duplex mercator  
 Colonie. <p> say Ind'. <q> stannum Al'. <r> cere Al'. <aa><aa> Auditor's summation of the  
 issues on the membrane L. <bb><bb> Auditor's entry L.

- <sup>a> De Willelmo Hynde pro 1 bala cum 40 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 46s 8d  
 <sup>c> De Johanne Fernam pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis et 4 virgis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 12s 2d <sup>bb> Item oneratur de 21s 3½d <sup>bb>  
 Et pro 20 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d  
 <sup>c> De Andrea Slotkyn pro 1 bala cum 19 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 19s <sup>bb> Item oneratur de 33s 3d <sup>bb>  
 Et pro 41 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 27s 4d..... cust' 4¼d  
 <sup>a> De Thoma Burgon pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 5s 10d  
 <sup>c> De Hermano Rying pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 20s <sup>bb> Item oneratur de 35s <sup>bb>  
 Et pro 20 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d  
 <sup>a> De Willelmo Costantyne pro 1 bala cum 24 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 28s  
 <sup>a> De Johanne Chittok pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 11s 8d  
 <sup>a> De Johanne Pikeryng pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 17s 6d  
 <sup>a> De Willelmo Dale pro 2 balis cum 45 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 52s 6d  
<sup>a</sup> s follows, struck through L. <sup>b</sup> \* [asterisk] marginated against this entry L.  
<sup>c</sup> Breve marginated against this entry L. Cf. variant d. <sup>d-d</sup> Interlined in faint ink  
 above Nichil per breve, struck through L. <sup>e</sup> 8d follows, struck through L.  
<sup>f</sup> Corrected in L from 18.

[153] In navi Willelmi Parker 4<sup>to</sup> die Maii [4 May 1472]

- <sup>a> De Laurencio Swarfeild pro 6 balis cum 133 pannis sine grano  
 .....Ind' cust' £7 15s 2d  
 <sup>a> De Roggero Bonyfaunt pro 2 balis cum 72 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' £4 4s  
 <sup>a> De Johanne Seman pro 4 balis cum 129 pannis sine grano .....Ind' cust' £7 10s 6d  
 <sup>a> De Henrico Newman pro 1 bala cum 25½ pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 29s 9d  
 <sup>a> De Willelmo Purches pro 2 balis cum 50 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 58s 4d  
 <sup>a> De Johanne Fisser pro 2 balis cum 54 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' £3 3s  
 <sup>m> Et pro 38 peciis worsted duplicis ..... Ind' cust' 9s 6d  
 <sup>a> De Ricardo Rawsson pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 18s 8d  
 <sup>m> Et pro 1 cista cum 50 peciis worsted duplicis ..... Ind' cust' 12s 6d  
 <sup>a> De Thoma Fabyan pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 14s  
 <sup>a> De Willelmo Bontyng pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 21s  
 <sup>a> De Henrico Bek pro 1 bala cum 33 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 38s 6d  
 <sup>a> De Johanne Etwelle pro 3 balis cum 117 pannis sine grano .....Ind' cust' £6 16s 6d  
 <sup>a> De Thoma Rawsson pro 3 balis cum 68 pannis sine grano.....Ind' cust' £3 19s 4d  
 <sup>m> Et pro 2 peciis worsted duplicis ..... Ind' cust' 6d  
 <sup>p> Et pro 1 pecia say..... Ind' cust' 1½d  
 <sup>a> De Roberto Brygges pro 1 bala cum 32 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 37s 4d  
 <sup>a> De Thoma Crispe pro 2 balis cum 54 pannis et 8 virgis sine grano  
 .....Ind' cust' £3 3s 5d

*Auditor's marginated entries L:* <sup>a> pannus sine grano Ind'. <sup>b> pannus sine grano Al'.  
 <sup>c> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. <sup>d> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. <sup>e> pannus de  
 dimidio grano Al'. <sup>f> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. <sup>g> pannus in grano Ind'.  
 <sup>h> pannus in grano. <sup>i> pannus in grano mercator Colonie. <sup>j> worsted simplex Ind'.

<e>De Everardo Clippyng pro 2 balis cum 56 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 56s <bb>Item oneratur de £4 18s<bb>  
 Et pro 100 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £3 6s 8d..... cust' 10d  
 <a>De Willelmo Monmouth pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis sine grano .... Ind' cust' 16s 4d  
 <a>De Johanne Benyngton pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 24s 6d  
 <a>De Willelmo Dale pro 2 balis cum 45 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 52s 6d  
 <a>De Johanne Haynes pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d  
 <a>De Johanne Bremer pro 1 bala cum 22 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 25s 8d  
 <a>De Willelmo Fyncham pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 21s  
 <a>De Willelmo Bolley pro 1 bala cum 46 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 53s 8d  
 <a>De Thoma Hay pro 1 bala cum 22 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 25s 8d  
 aDe Johanne Middelton pro 3 balis cum 67 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' b78s 2d<sup>b</sup>  
 Et pro 16 peciis worsted duplicis ..... Ind' cust' b2s 8d<sup>b</sup>  
 <a>De Johanne Trewynard pro 1 bala cum 24½ pannis sine grano.... Ind' cust' 28s 7d  
 <e>De Johanne Fernam pro 3 balis cum 54 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 54s <bb>Item oneratur de £4 14s 6d<bb>  
 Et pro 72 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii c48s<sup>c</sup> ..... cust' 7¼d  
 <a>De Johanne Warner pro 1 bala cum 23 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 26s 10d  
 <a>De Roberto Stone pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 16s 4d  
 aDe Johanne Middelton pro 6 balis cum 175 pannis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' b£10 4s 2d<sup>b</sup>  
 <a>De Willelmo Shukburght pro 1 bala cum 37 pannis sine grano.... Ind' cust' 43s 2d  
 <e>De Andrea Hoker pro 2 balis cum 37 pannis et 6 virgis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 37s 3d <bb>Item oneratur de 60s 8¼d<bb>  
 <f>Et pro 7 virgis panni in grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 7d <bb>Item oneratur de 12¼d<bb>  
 Et pro 128 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £4 5s 4d..... cust' 12¾d  
 <e>De Johanne Harderot pro 2 balis cum 36 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 36s <bb>Item oneratur de 63s<bb>  
 Et pro 114 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £3 16s..... cust' 11½d  
 <a>De Roberto Billesden pro 1 bala cum 22 pannis et 16 virgis sine grano  
 .....Ind' cust' 26s 5¾d  
 <e>De Johanne Berkam pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 18s <bb>Item oneratur de 31s 6d<bb>  
 Et pro 25 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 16s 8d..... cust' 2½d  
 <a>De Johanne Bromer pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 29s 2d  
 <a>De Johanne Cobbe pro 1 bala cum 23 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 26s 10d  
 <a>De Roberto Hardewyk pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 14s  
 <a>De Johanne Pikton pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 16s 4d  
 <aa>De .. £138 8s 1¼d<aa>

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the                  issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
--

*m 8d*

- <c>De Hermano Ryng pro 2 balis cum 37 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 37s <bb>Item oneratur de 64s 9d<bb>  
 Et pro 65 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 43s 4d..... cust' 6½d
- <c>De Johanne Hope pro 2 balis cum 36 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 36s <bb>Item oneratur de 63s<bb>  
 Et pro 74 godis panni stricti Wallie, 1 barello cum 4 centenis [et] 50 lb. vasorum ellectri. Precii £8 10s..... cust' 2s 1½d
- <c>De Petro Bodenclap pro 2 balis cum 35 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 35s <bb>Item oneratur de 61s 3d<bb>  
 Et pro 56 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 37s 4d..... cust' 5¾d
- <a>De Willelmo Cardemaker pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 21s
- <c>De Johanne Stomelle pro 2 balis cum 38 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 38s <bb>Item oneratur de 66s 6d<bb>  
 Et pro 42 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 28s ..... cust' 4¼d
- <c>De Johanne van Brylle pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 18s <bb>Item oneratur de 31s 6d<bb>  
 Et pro 30 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d
- <a>De Stephano Freman pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano et 16 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 24s 1¾d
- <a>De Alano Newman pro 1 bala cum 25 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 29s 2d  
 <m>Et pro 19 peciis worsted duplicis ..... Ind' cust'd 4s 9d
- <a>De Ricardo Langton pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 18s 8d  
 <g>Et pro 1 panno in grano continente 34 virgas ..... Ind' cust' 3s 3½d
- <a>De Thoma Somer pro 2 balis cum 20 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d
- <a>De Laurencio Bere pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 16s 4d
- <a>De Willelmo Grendener pro 1 bala cum 28 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 32s 8d
- <a>De Johanne Gibbes pro 1 bala cum 22 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 25s 8d
- <a>De Johanne Brampton pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 11s 8d
- <c>De Henrico Rutko pro 1 bala cum 26 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 26s <bb>Item oneratur de 45s 6d<bb>  
 Et pro 60 godis panni stricti Wallie, 4 barellis cum 24 centenis lb. vasorum ellectri. Precii £34 ..... cust' 8s 6d
- <a>De Roggero Copley pro 1 bala cum 9 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 10s 6d
- <a>De Ricardo Wynter pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 16s 4d
- <c>De Hermano Ryng pro 1 bala cum 18½ pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 18s 6d <bb>Item oneratur de 32s 4½d<bb>  
 Et pro 30 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d
- <a>De Thoma Noke pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 5s 10d
- <a>De Michelle Harrys pro 1 bala cum 36 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 42s

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;b&gt; pannus sine grano Al'.          &lt;c&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;d&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;e&gt; pannus de          dimidio grano Al'. &lt;f&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;g&gt; pannus in grano Ind'.          &lt;h&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;i&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;j&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
---

<a>De Roberto Syred pro 1 fardello cum 16 pannis et 16 virgis sine grano  
 .....Ind' cust' 19s 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
 <a>De Johanne Seman pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 8s 2d  
 <a>De Willelmo Andrewe pro 1 bala cum 34 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 39s 8d  
 <a>De Nicholao Alwyn pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis et 10 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 6s 4d  
 <a>De Willelmo Geffrey pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 11s 8d  
 <a>De Willelmo Bettes pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d  
 <m>Et pro 29 peciis worsted duplicis ..... Ind' cust' 7s 3d  
 <a>De Ricardo Langton pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 18s 8d  
 <a>De Johanne Dey pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 7s  
 <a>De Thoma Chaterley pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 3s 6d  
 <a>De Willelmo Sherer pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 18s 8d  
<sup>a</sup> Breve *marginated against this entry L.* Cf. *variant b.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above Nichil*  
*per breve, struck through L.* <sup>c-c</sup> *Written over erasure L.* <sup>d</sup> *7s 3d follows, struck*  
*through L.*

[154] In navi Marke Symondson eodem die [4 May 1472]

<a>De Laurencio Swarfeild pro 5 balis cum 133 pannis sine grano  
 .....Ind' cust' £7 15s 2d  
 <a>De Johanne Gibbes pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 24s 6d  
 <a>De Henrico Lichefeild pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 18s 8d  
 <a>De Johanne Seman pro 1 bala cum 33 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 38s 6d  
 <a>De Johanne Alburgh pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d  
 <m>Et pro 60 peciis worsted duplicis ..... Ind' cust' 15s  
 <a>De Johanne Etwelle pro 1 bala cum 39 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 45s 6d  
 <a>De Johanne Haynes pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d  
 <c>De Johanne Hope pro 3 balis cum 42 pannis et 20 virgis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 42s 10d <bb>Item oneratur de 74s 11½d<bb>  
 <v>Et pro 6 pannis et 19 virgis in grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 13s 7d <bb>Item oneratur de 23s 9¼d<bb>  
 Et pro 133 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £4 8s 8d..... cust' 13½d  
 <a>De Thoma Akechyn pro 1 fardello cum 2½ pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 2s 11d  
 <a>De Johanne Cras pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis et 8 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 12s 1d  
 <a>De Johanne Bromer pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d  
 <a>De Johanne Fyssher pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d  
 <c>De Johanne Fernam pro 4 balis cum 73 pannis et 18 virgis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' £3 13s 9d <bb>Item oneratur de £6 9s ¾d<bb>  
 Et pro 90 godis et 60 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £5..... cust' 15d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L.</i>: &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;v&gt; worsted simplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;s&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;t&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the                  issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
---

- <a>De Henrico Newman pro 1 bala cum 22 pannis et 20 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 26s 8d  
 <m>Et pro 5 peciis worsted duplicis ..... Ind' cust' 15d
- <a>De Johanne Gibbis pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 19s 10d
- <c>De Petro Cangeter pro 1 bala cum 19 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 19s <bb>Item oneratur de 33s 3d<bb>  
 Et pro 31 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d
- <a>De Willelmo Sherer pro 1 bala cum 39 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 45s 6d
- <a>\*De Willelmo Andrewe pro 1 bala cum 21 pannis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 24s<sup>b</sup> 6d<sup>a</sup>
- <a>De Johanne Pever pro 1 bala cum 12 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 14s
- <a>De Thoma Walker pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 18s 8d
- <c>De Johanne Fernam pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 15s <bb>Item oneratur de 26s 3d<bb>  
 Et pro 16 godis panni stricti Wallie, 1 barello cum 64 lb. vasorum ellectri, 8  
 bonettes in grano, 3 dossenis linguarum boviu[m] salsarum. Precii 30s  
 ..... cust' 4½d
- <a>De Stephano Freman pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 5s 10d
- <a>De Thoma Ravener pro 1 bala cum 10 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 11s 8d
- <a>De Hugone Pembepiter pro 1 bala cum 16 pannis et 8 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 19s 1d
- <a>De Henrico Bek pro 1 bala cum 30 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 35s
- <b>De Johanne van Synder pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis sine grano ..... Al' cust' 5s 6d  
 Et pro 500 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £12 10s..... cust' 3s 1½d
- <c>De Petro Cangeter pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 3s <bb>Item oneratur de 5s 3d<bb>  
 Et pro 24 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 15s ..... cust' 2¼d
- <c>De Goswyn Sherle pro 2 balis cum 23 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 23s <bb>Item oneratur de 40s 3d<bb>  
 Et pro 53 godis panni stricti Wallie, 8 bonettes in grano. Precii 53s 4d  
 ..... cust' 8d
- <c>De Johanne Hope pro 1 fardello cum 3½ pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 3s 6d <bb>Item oneratur de 6s 1½d<bb>  
 Et pro 20 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d
- <c>De Hans Langerman pro 2 balis cum 41 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 41s <bb>Item oneratur de 71s 9d<bb>  
 Et pro 175 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £5 16s 8d..... cust' 17½d
- <c>De Andrea Slotkyn pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 18s <bb>Item oneratur de 31s 6d<bb>  
 Et pro 20 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;b&gt; pannus sine grano Al'.          &lt;c&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;d&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;e&gt; pannus de          dimidio grano Al'. &lt;f&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;g&gt; pannus in grano Ind'.          &lt;h&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;i&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;j&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
---

- <e>De Johanne Berkam pro 3 balis, 1 fardello cum 63 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' £3 3s <bb>Item oneratur de 110s 3d<bb>  
 Et pro 133 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £4 8s 8d..... cust' 13¼d
- <e>De Johanne Clippyng pro 1 bala cum 31 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 31s <bb>Item oneratur de 54s 3d<bb>  
 Et pro 60 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d
- <e>De Hans Hardrott pro 3 balis cum 54 pannis et 4 virgis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 54s 2d <bb>Item oneratur de £4 14s 9½d<bb>  
 Et pro 2½ rollis frisii Wallie et 45 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £3 3s 4d  
 ..... cust' 9¼d
- <e>De Petro Bodenclapp pro 4 balis cum 72 pannis et 3 virgis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' £3 12s 1½d <bb>Item oneratur de £6 6s 2½d<bb>  
 <f>Et pro 12 virgis panni largi de dimidio grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 9d <bb>Item oneratur de 15½d<bb>  
 Et pro 116 godis panni stricti Wallie, 10<sup>c</sup> bonettes in grano. Precii £5 15s  
 ..... cust' 17¼d
- <e>De Henrico Rutko pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 7s <bb>Item oneratur de 12s 3d<bb>  
 Et pro 28 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 18s 4d..... cust' 2¾d
- <a>De Thoma Corbrond pro 1 fardello cum 10½ pannis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 12s 3d
- <e>De Andrea Hoker pro 3 balis cum 46 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 46s <bb>Item oneratur de £4 6d<bb>  
 Et pro 1½ rollis frisii Wallie, 100 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £4 6s 8d  
 ..... cust' 13d
- <e>De Hermano Ryng pro 4 balis cum 68 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' £3 8s <bb>Item oneratur de 119s<bb>  
 <f>Et pro 14 virgis panni largi de dimidio grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 10½d <bb>Item oneratur de 18d<bb>  
 Et pro 120 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d
- <e>De Tice Cremer pro 1 bala cum 17 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 17s <bb>Item oneratur de 29s 9d<bb>  
 Et pro 21 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d
- m 9
- <a>De Johanne Trewynard pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 17s 6d
- <a>De Johanne Brampton pro 1 bala cum 8 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 9s 4d
- De Johanne van Gelder, alienigena, pro 1 pipa senuys et 20 dossenens pellium vitu-  
 lorum tannatarum. Precii £3 6s 8d ..... cust' 10d
- <sup>a</sup> \* [asterisk] marginated against this entry L.    <sup>b</sup> Corrected in L from 23s.  
<sup>c-c</sup> Interlined above 6, struck through L.

<p>Auditor's marginated entries L: &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator          Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator          Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the          issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
---



*[155] In navi Martini Lopis eodem die [4 May 1472]*

<sup>a> De Dego Degore pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis et 21 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 8s ¼d

*[156] In navi Martini Claisson eodem die [4 May 1472]*

De Johanne Claysson, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 6000 pellibus cuniculorum  
 crudis seson et stage. Precii £9 ..... cust' 2s 3d

*[157] In navi Martini de Verus eodem die [4 May 1472]*

<sup>a> De Ferando de Engynas pro 1 fardello cum 13 pannis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 15s 2d  
 <sup>a> De Johanne Ortyce pro 1 fardello cum 7 pannis [et] 3 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 8s 4d  
 <sup>a> De Sancheo de Arbolanche pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis sine grano.... Ind' cust' 7s  
 <sup>a> De Martino de Barrans pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 7s  
 <sup>a> De Johanne de Betory pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis et 16 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 4s 3¾d  
 <sup>a> De Ocheo de Richega pro 2 fardellis cum 11 pannis et 20 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 13s 9¾d  
 <sup>a> De Johanne Berise pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis et 20 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 5s 7¾d  
 <sup>a> De Ennego pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 5s 10d

*[158] In navi Johannis Markys 11° die Maii [11 May 1472]*

<sup>a> De Jacobo Stolle pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis et 8 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 5s ¾d

*[159] In navi Roggeri Foterelle eodem die [11 May 1472]*

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 1 pipa alom ponderante 1000 lb. Precii £10  
 ..... cust' 2s 6d

*[160] In navi Luci Hughett eodem die [11 May 1472]*

De Johanne Danyes, alienigena, pro 2 buttes, 1 hoggeshede cum 2800 lb. alom, 1  
 rolla wadmole, 5 barellis piccis, 50 lb. candellarum. Precii £30 ..... cust' 7s 6d

*[161] In navi Jacobi Rattisborowe eodem die [11 May 1472]*

<sup>a> De Roberto Goodewyn pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 16s 4d

*[162] In navi Petri Urtys 12° die Maii [12 May 1472]*

<sup>a> De Johanne de Vendesew pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis et 20 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 10s 3¾d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;sup&gt;a&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;b&gt; pannus sine grano Al'.          &lt;sup&gt;c&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;d&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;e&gt; pannus de          dimidio grano Al'. &lt;sup&gt;f&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;g&gt; pannus in grano Ind'.          &lt;sup&gt;h&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;sup&gt;i&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;j&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
---

- <a>De Johanne Ortise pro 2 fardellis cum 15 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 17s 6d  
 <a>De Ferando de Ongynas pro 1 bala cum 17½ pannis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 20s 5d  
 <a>De Willelmo Flemyng pro 1 fardello cum 5 pannis sine grano .... Ind' cust' 5s 10d  
 <a>De Johanne Perys pro 1 fardello cum 3½ pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 4s 1d  
 <a>De Petro Delasame pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis et 22 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 3s 4¼d  
 <a>De Ocheo de Mecheak pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis et 9 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 7s 5¼d  
 <a>De Petro de Lawrea pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis et 6 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 2s 7½d

[163] In navi Johannis Towe eodem die [12 May 1472]

- <a>De Thoma Breten pro 1 fardello cum 3 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 3s 6d  
 <a>De Johanne Leme pro 2 peciis kersey..... Ind' cust' 9¾d

[164] In navi Ricardi Dockyng eodem die [12 May 1472]

- <a>De Johanne Haynes pro 1 fardello cum 8 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 9s 4d  
 <g>Et pro 12 virgis panni in grano ..... Ind' cust' 14d  
 <a>De Johanne Gibbes pro uno fardello cum 8 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 9s 4d

[165] In navi Michaelis Delarasaballe [vocata] Kateryn primo die Junii [1 June 1472]

- <a>De dicto magistro pro 2 fardellis cum 11 pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 12s 10d  
 <a>De Ocheo de Arsse pro 1 fardello cum 12 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 14s  
 <a>De Daran Gote pro 1 fardello cum 10½ pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 12s 3d  
 <a>De Domyngo de Alsola pro 1 fardello cum 4 pannis et 21 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 5s 8¼d  
 <a>De Gunsallo de Porto pro 1 fardello cum 5½ pannis sine grano..... Ind' cust' 6s 5d  
 <a>De dicto magistro pro 1 bala cum 11 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 12s 10d  
 <aa>£14 16s 2d<aa>

m 9d

[166] In navi Michaelis Delaraballe [vocata] Salvator eodem die [1 June 1472]

- <a>De Domyngo de Reto pro 1 fardello cum 6 pannis et 16 virgis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 7s 9¾d  
 <a>De dicto magistro pro 1 bala cum 15 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 17s 6d  
 <a>De Johanne de Porte pro 2 fardellis cum 7 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 8s 2d

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the                  issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
--

<sup>a</sup> De Ferando de Engynas pro 2 fardellis cum 14 pannis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 16s 4d  
 <sup>g</sup> Et pro 4 pannis in grano ..... Ind' cust' 9s 4d  
 <sup>a</sup> De dicto magistro supradicto pro 1 bala cum 14 pannis sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 16s 4d  
 <sup>a</sup> De Johanne Bertram pro 1 parvo fardello cum 1 panno sine grano  
 ..... Ind' cust' 14d

[167] In navi Johannis Stede 16<sup>o</sup> die Junii [16 June 1472]

<sup>a</sup> De Martino Johan, pilott, pro 3 remanentis continentibus 18 virgas panni largi sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 10½d

[168] In navi Dancard Petirsson 26<sup>to</sup> die Junii [26 June 1472]

<sup>a</sup> De Johanne Kirkby pro 1 fardello cum 3½ pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 4s 1d

[169] In navi Cornellii Bremer 29<sup>o</sup> die Junii [29 June 1472]

<sup>a</sup> De Ricardo Snodenham pro 1 bala cum 20 pannis sine grano ..... Ind' cust' 23s 4d

[170] In navi Thome William versus Sandewicum 17<sup>o</sup> die Julii  
 [17 July 1472]

De Johanne Spenelle, alienigena, pro 45 peciis plumbi ponderantibus 13½ fowder.  
 Precii £54 ..... cust' 13s 6d

[171] In navi Johannis Lokyngton 4<sup>to</sup> die Augusti [4 Aug. 1472]

<sup>e</sup> De Johanne van Brille pro 1 bala cum 18 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 18s <sup>bb</sup> Item oneratur de 31s 6d <sup>bb</sup>  
 Et pro 29 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 19s 4d ..... cust' 3d

<sup>e</sup> De Henrico Rutko pro 3 balis cum 55 pannis sine grano  
 ..... mercator de Colonia cust' 55s <sup>bb</sup> Item oneratur de £4 16s 3d <sup>bb</sup>  
 Et pro 40 godis panni stricti Wallie. Precii 26s 8d ..... cust' 4d  
*m 10*

[172] De navi Johannis Pylch 1<sup>o</sup> die Octobris [1 Oct. 1471]

De Hover Gerrardson, aliengiena, pro 2 lastis saponis, 1 lasto olei, ½ lasto trane, 1200 cruses, 50 skeve tasylls, 150 bundellis papiri spendable, 1 sak canabis, 6 sak lini, 5 sak hoppes. Precii £45 ..... cust' 11s 3d

De Johanne van Brele, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 parvo basket cum 4000 ulnis tele lini. Precii £12 ..... cust' 3s

De Gerrardo Boven, alienigena, pro 1 basket cum 12 dosshens [et] 6 ballenses, 500 cotille bones, 200 titelynges. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt; pannus sine grano Al'.          &lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;e&lt;/sup&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Al'.          &lt;sup&gt;f&lt;/sup&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;g&lt;/sup&gt; pannus in grano Ind'.          &lt;sup&gt;h&lt;/sup&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;sup&gt;i&lt;/sup&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;j&lt;/sup&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
---

[173] De navi Walteri Adrianson eodem die [1 Oct. 1471]

De Bartholomeo Skilman, aliengiena, pro 1500 pavyngtile, 300 cruses, 250 bunches allei, 55 barellis ceparum, 2 sak et 5 poke hoppes, 30 skeve tasilles, 400 claphold, 125 waynscotte, 12 barellis pyk et terre, 4 barellis saponis, 1 hoggeshede et 1 basket cum 3000 tenys balles. Precii £18 ..... cust' 4s 6d  
 De Johanne Powles, alienigena, pro 2 baskettis cum 10 dossenis pannorum depictorum et 600 pixidibus ligni. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d

[174] De navi Johannis Hervy 7<sup>o</sup> die Octobris [7 Oct. 1471]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 74 vagis sallis de Baye et 7 doliis [ponderis] ferri. Precii £42 3s 4d ..... cust' 10s 6½d

[175] De navi Gillam de Cure eodem die [7 Oct. 1471]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 50 vagis sallis de Baye et 4 doliis [ponderis] ferri. Precii £26 13s 4d ..... cust' 6s 8d

[176] De navi Johannis Skelescute eodem die [7 Oct. 1471]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 30 vagis sallis de Baye, 300 ulnis canevas, 170 ulnis tele lini, 4 peccis olerons, 800 lb. poiz ferri. Precii £15 ..... cust' 3s 9d

[177] De navi Hervy le Mews eodem die [7 Oct. 1471]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 66 vagis sallis de Baye. Precii £22 ..... cust' 5s 6d

[178] De navi Walteri Jhonson 10<sup>o</sup> die Octobris [10 Oct. 1471]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 100 waynscotte, 1 lasto saponis, 4 barellis olei, 6 sak hoppes. Precii £16 13s 4d ..... cust' <sup>a</sup>4s 2d<sup>a</sup>  
<sup>a-a</sup> *Written over erasure L.*

[179] De navi Johannis van Creke 19<sup>o</sup> die Octobris [19 Oct. 1471]

De Johanne Danyell, alienigena, pro 60 barellis ceparum, 3 lastis saponis, 5 sak hoppes, 6 sak canabis, 600 cruses, 300 pixidibus ligni, 200 brosshes, 100 lb. lini. Precii £40<sup>a</sup> ..... cust'<sup>b</sup> 10s  
 De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 100 waynscotte. Precii 13s 4d ..... cust' 2d  
 De Johanne van Brusse, alienigena, pro 1 basket cum 10 dossenis copyn hattes. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d  
 De Clais Gerrardson, alienigena, pro 12 banker clothes, 140 lb. plate. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d

<sup>a</sup> *Interlined above £4, struck through L.* <sup>b</sup> *12d follows, struck through L.*

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; <i>Auditor's summation of the issues on the membrane L.</i> &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; <i>Auditor's entry L.</i></p>
---

*[180] De navi Anthonii Kene eodem die [19 Oct. 1471]*

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 7 lastis allecis albi. Precii £28 ..... cust' 7s  
 De Johanne van Burgh, alienigena, pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d

*[181] De navi Stace Foppe eodem die [19 Oct. 1471]*

De Cornelio Baste, alienigena, pro 32 barellis allecis albi, 600 piscibus salsis, 3  
 poke hoppes et 1 quarterio allei. Precii £18 ..... cust' 4s 6d

*[182] De navi Gilberti Ousbright eodem die [19 Oct. 1471]*

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1½ lastis osmond, 3 lastis pyk et terre, ½ lasto  
 saponis, 2 parvis barellis trane, ½ lasto piscium salsorum, 3 wawe glas, 100  
 waynscotte, 2000 claphold, 10 skeve tasilles, 100 ollis terre, 50 cabages. Precii  
 £20 ..... cust' 5s

*[183] De navi Henrici Henrikson 25<sup>to</sup> die Octobris [25 Oct. 1471]*

De Hans Langirman, mercatore Colonie, pro 500 waynscotte, 175 orys et 2 lastis  
 osmond. Precii £14 ..... cust' 3s 6d

*[184] De navi Roggeri le Breton 4<sup>to</sup> die Novembris [4 Nov. 1471]*

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 40 vagis sallis de Baye. Precii £13 6s 8d  
 ..... cust' 3s 4d

*[185] De navi Gillam Butteler eodem die [4 Nov. 1471]*

De Billetyn Malotte, alienigena, pro 8 mewes frumenti. Precii £13 6s 8d  
 ..... cust' 3s 4d  
 Et pro 6 barellis olei. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d

*[186] De navi Henrici Fryse 11<sup>o</sup> die Novembris [11 Nov. 1471]*

De Joos Swarfeld, alienigena, pro 1 corff cum 3 dossenis caskettes, 8 grote bedes,  
 5 dossenis powches, 1 coopertorio de tapstrywerk. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d  
 De Martino Jhonson, alienigena, pro 3 sak canabis, 1 barello cum 45,000 countours  
 de horne. Precii £5 ..... cust' 15d  
 De Jacobo Falk, alienigena, pro 1 basket cum 4 dossenis sherys et 300 ablades.  
 Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d  
 De Johanne van Dorne, mercatore Colonie, pro 10 ballis madre. Precii £20  
 ..... cust' 5s

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt; pannus sine grano Al'.          &lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;e&lt;/sup&gt; pannus de          dimidio grano Al'. &lt;sup&gt;f&lt;/sup&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;g&lt;/sup&gt; pannus in grano Ind'.          &lt;sup&gt;h&lt;/sup&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;sup&gt;i&lt;/sup&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;j&lt;/sup&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
---

[187] De navi Jacobi Polflete eodem die [11 Nov. 1471]

De Joos Swarfeld, alienigena, pro 1 basket cum 3 cistis ligatis cum ferro, 2 grote bedes, 3 peciis tapstrywerk continentibus 30 virgas et 2 peciis tele stricte. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d  
 De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 50 waynscotte, 1 lasto cinerum et 1 sak hoppes. Precii 50s ..... cust' 7½d  
 De Gerrardo Jhonson, alienigena, pro 1 parvo sak lini, 100 cruses, 1 basket cum 20 bundellis piscium siccarum. Precii 13s 4d ..... cust' 2d  
 De Johanne Bolle, alienigena, pro 1000 cruses. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d  
 De Jacobo Falk, alienigena, pro 1 barello et 1 maunde cum 6 grote pennare et ink-horns, 1000 allhaftes, 200 sheppe belles, 300 lb. fryeng pannes. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Willelmo Jhonson, alienigena, pro 1 almary, 1 basket cum 1000 piscibus siccis, 2 peciis tele Brabane, 7 dossenis pellium agnorum tannatarum et 80 lb. yern. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d  
 De Johanne Kele, alienigena, pro 30 skeve tasilles. Precii 15s ..... cust' 2¼d  
 De Waltero Johnson, alienigena, pro 4 barellis saponis. Precii 53s 4d ..... cust' 8d  
 De Petro Lambrikson, alienigena, pro 1 sak hoppes. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d  
 De Clais Gyls, alienigena, pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d  
 De Petro Wolff, alienigena, pro 1 sak hoppes. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d  
 De Cornelio Claisson, alienigena, pro 2 sak hoppes. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d

[188] De navi Johannis de Meyr eodem die [11 Nov. 1471]

De Joos Swarfeld, alienigena, pro 1 corff cum 4 dossenis pannorum depictorum, 3 grote cultellorum, 100 dekyr prakes, 12 grote lacys. Precii £5 ..... cust' 15d  
 De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 4 barellis saponis, 1 sak hoppes et 1 barello olei. Precii £4 6s 8d ..... cust' 13d  
 De Johanne Kele, alienigena, pro 1000 cruses. Precii 33s 4d ..... cust' 5d  
 De Clays Cornelis, alienigena, pro 1 sak canabis, 1 bala madre, 1 poke hoppe. Precii £4 10s ..... cust' 13½d  
 De Jacobo Skavener, alienigena, pro 1 hoggeshede cum 40 dossenis pectinum. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d  
 De Jacobo Falk, alienigena, pro 1 lasto saponis et 1 sak canabis. Precii £9 10s ..... cust' 2s 4½d  
 De Hans Langirman, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 bala candelweke, 4½ barellis calibis. Precii £25 ..... cust' 6s 3d  
 De Everardo Clyppyng, mercatore Colonie, pro 2 pakes cum 1200 [alnis] tele lini Sultwyth. Precii £19 ..... cust' 4s 9d  
 De Johanne Bylle, alienigena, pro 1 hoggeshede cum 6 dossenis Sent Omers hattes. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
---

De Johanne Bercam, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 pak lini et 1 barello calibis. Precii £10 .....	cust' 2s 6d
De Luke Odilson, alienigena, pro 2 balis papiri. Precii 53s 4d .....	cust' 8d
De Godfrido Bemond, alienigena, pro 6 barellis clavorum et 2 sak canabis. Precii £12 .....	cust' 3s
De Andrea Slotkyn, mercatore Colonie, pro 2 balis madre. Precii £4 .....	cust' 12d
De Johanne Fryse, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 14 peciis tele lini stryped, 3 dossen[is] [lb.] fili Outnard, 25 caskettes. Precii £3.....	cust' 9d
De Roulond van Dornyk, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 20 dossen[is] pannorum depictorum. Precii 40s.....	cust' 6d
De Johanne Claisson, alienigena, pro 1 pipa cum 2 tymbre greywerk et 40 tymbre squerelles. Precii £8 .....	cust' 2s
De Cornelio Claisson, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 40 dossen[is] felt hattes. Precii £4 10s.....	cust' 13½d
De Laurencio Girdlare, alienigena, pro 1 fat et 1 fardello cum 1 grote lacys et punctes, 6 lb. yarn. Precii £3 .....	cust' 9d
De Ricardo Arnoldson, alienigena, pro 3 barellis saponis et 3 barellis olei. Precii £5 .....	cust' 15d
De Matheo White, alienigena, pro 1 basket cum 6 grote parvorum speculorum. Precii £4 .....	cust' 12d
De Orte Jhonson, alienigena, pro 1500 pavyngtile. Precii 20s .....	cust' 3d
De Rumbaldo Smyth, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 5 peciis tele lini Brabande continentibus 100 ulnas. Precii 40s.....	cust' 6d
De Gerardo le Court, alienigena, pro 10 panys bogye, 7 panes calabre. Precii £3 .....	cust' 9d

[189] De navi Luke Huntman eodem die [11 Nov. 1471]

De Gerrardo Jhonson, alienigena, pro 2 parvis sacullis lini ponderantibus 200 lb. Precii 20s.....	cust' 3d
De Clais Cornelis, alienigena, pro 2 sak canabis, 2 balis madre, 100 bundellis papiri spendable. Precii £9 10s.....	cust' 2d 4½d
De Jacobo Skavener, alienigena, pro 1 sak litmos, 1 barello harpstren[ge]s. Precii £3 .....	cust' 9d
De Jacobo Falk, alienigena, pro 2 sak canabis, 6 fulle ketelis et 1 maunde cum 200 lb. fryeng pannes. Precii £5.....	cust' 15d
De Johanne van Brele, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 maunde cum 3 sak ruet sede. Precii £6 .....	cust' 18d
De Anthonio Justynyan, alienigena, pro 2 doliis et 1 but piperis, 1 pecia tele lini. Precii £61 10s.....	cust' 15s 4½d
De Johanne Stomylle, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 pak cum 1200 ulnis tele lini bolt. Precii £12 .....	cust' 3s

*Auditor's marginated entries L:* <sup>a</sup> pannus sine grano Ind'. <sup>b</sup> pannus sine grano Al'. <sup>c</sup> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. <sup>d</sup> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. <sup>e</sup> pannus de dimidio grano Al'. <sup>f</sup> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. <sup>g</sup> pannus in grano Ind'. <sup>h</sup> pannus in grano. <sup>i</sup> pannus in grano mercator Colonie. <sup>j</sup> worsted simplex Ind'.

De Johanne Hope, mercatore Colonie, pro 2 fattes baterie. Precii £20 ..... cust' 5s  
 De Johanne Bylle, alienigena, pro 1 hoggeshede cum 6 dossenis Sent Omers hattes.  
 Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Segyr van Walle, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 20 dossenis copyn hattes.  
 Precii 40s..... cust' 6d  
 De Johanne Bercam, mercatore Colonie, pro 3 barellis calibis. Precii £12..... cust' 3s  
 De Hermano Ryng, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 barello calibis. Precii £4..... cust' 12d  
 De Martino Indehoff, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 bala fili Colonie et 1 fardello canevas. Precii £20 ..... cust' 5s  
 De Clais Gerrardson, alienigena, pro 1 sak canabis. Precii 30s..... cust' 4½d  
 De Godfrido Bemond, alienigena, pro 5 barellis clavorum et 2 sak canabis. Precii  
 £11 6s 8d..... cust' 2s 10d  
 De Andrea Slotkyn, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 bala madre. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d  
 De Johanne Claisson, alienigena, pro 2 sak hoppes, 6000 poiz ferri, 1 pipa cum 12  
 tymbre greywerk, 40 tymbre peltrie. Precii £18..... cust' 4s 6d

<aa>£9 a6¼d<aa>

*m 10d*

De Laurencio Gyles, alienigena, pro 2 poke hoppes. Precii 20s..... cust' 3d  
 De Ricardo Arnoldson, alienigena, pro 25 waynscote. Precii 6s <sup>b8d</sup> ..... cust'<sup>c</sup> 1d  
 De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 500 pavyngtyle. Precii 6s 8d ..... cust' 1d  
 De Rumbold Smyth, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum 24 grote pynnes et 1 reame  
 papiri depicti. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above 5s 10¼d, struck through L. Beneath that, struck through* Valoris  
 £750 18s 4d; *beneath that, also struck through* £731 8s 4d. <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined L.* <sup>c</sup> ¾d  
*follows, struck through L.*

[190] De navi Johannis Zelander eodem die [11 Nov. 1471]

De Clais Cornelis, alienigena, pro 1 parva cista cum 3 grote glasses et 4 grote penars. Precii 26s 8d ..... cust' 4d  
 De Joos Swarfeld, alienigena, pro 1 corff cum 900 fungiis. Precii £6..... cust' 18d  
 De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 2 sak lini, 2 sak hoppes, 4000 pavyngtyle, 5 barellis allecis albi, 50 sparris, 500 cruses et 1 lasto trane. Precii £17 ..... cust' 4s 4d  
 De Anthonio Jhonson, alienigena, pro 1 cista et 1 barello cum 3 dossenis latone chafres, 40 lb. bristilles, 500 sheppe belles. Precii £5 ..... cust' 15d  
 De Hower Gerrardson, alienigena, pro 15 barellis saponis. Precii £10 ..... cust' 2s 6d  
 De Cornelio Jhonson pro 50 bundellis weyr. Precii £5 10s..... cust' 16½d  
 De Johanne Belle, alienigena, pro 1 sak lini, 2 sak canabis et 25 fulle ketelles. Precii £7 ..... cust' 21d  
 De Clais Cornelus, alienigena, pro 2 balis madre et 1 sak canabis. Precii £5 10s  
 ..... cust' 16½d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; <i>Auditor's summation of the issues on the membrane L.</i> &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; <i>Auditor's entry L.</i></p>
---



De Jacobo Falk, alienigena, pro 1 lasto saponis, 1 sak canabis, 1 cista et 1 barello cum 2 grote mystyl bedes, 1 grote heryn brosshes, 1 grote padlokes. Precii £12 .....	cust' 3s
De Johanne Stomyll, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 pak tele lini continente 1200 ulnas. Precii £12 .....	cust' 3s
De Hans Langirman, mercatore Colonie, pro 4 barellis calibis. Precii £16.....	cust' 4s
De Petro Canegetter, mercatore Colonie, pro 6 balis madre. Precii £12 .....	cust' 3s
De Johanne van Dorne, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 lasto saponis. Precii £8 ....	cust' 2s
De Johanne Bille, alienigena, pro 1 pipa cum 15 dossenibus Sent Omers hattes. Precii £7 .....	cust' 21d
De Johanne Bertram, mercatore Colonie, pro 4 barellis calibis. Precii £16.....	cust' 4s
De Clais Gerrardson, alienigena, pro 1 poke hope, 8 dossenibus cordwayne, 5 tekes, 1 sak canabis. Precii £4 .....	cust' 12d
De Luke Odilson, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum 4 grote glasses. Precii 40s .....	cust' 6d
De Georgio Isbar, alienigena, pro 1 sak canabis, 1 sak lini, 1 fardello cum 3 dossenibus gladiorum. Precii £4 .....	cust' 12d
De Godfrido Bemond, alienigena, pro 9 barellis clavorum, 5 sak canabis. Precii £22 .....	cust' 5s 6d
De Johanne Fryse, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 3000 tenys balles, 1 maunde cum focers. Precii £4 .....	cust' 12d
De Roulond van Dornyk, alienigena, pro 1 fatte, 1 cista cum 6 reames papiri depicti, 6 grote mystyl bedes, 2 grote pennares et inkhorns. Precii £4 .....	cust' 12d
De Johanne Claisson, alienigena, pro 7 barellis weyr, 1 hoggeshede cum 20 tymbre peltrie, 8 tymbre greywerk. Precii £14.....	cust' 3s 6d
De Henrico Rodeco, mercatore Colonie, pro 14 barellis trane, 1 balla bokeram. Precii £18 .....	cust' 4s 6d
De Petro Lambrikson, alienigena, pro 1 parvo sak lini. Precii 13s 4d.....	cust' 2d
De Petro Wolff, alienigena, pro ½ lasto saponis. Precii £4 .....	cust' 12d
De Henrico Bonard, alienigena, pro 2 lastis trane, 1 lasto saponis, 1 basket cum 20 dossenibus copyn hattes. Precii £26.....	cust' 6s 6d
De Johanne Molle, alienigena, pro 1 sak hat heyr. Precii £4.....	cust' 12d
Bartholomeo Deux, alienigena, pro 5 parvis bottomes cere <sup>a</sup> continentibus 1 kentalle <sup>a</sup> , 1 balla fustian Osburgh. Precii £13 .....	cust' 3s 3d
De Rumbaldo Smyth, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum 24 grote pynnes et 1 reame papiri depicti. Precii £3 .....	cust' 9d
De Gerrardo le Court, alienigena, pro 1 basket cum 250 cruses. Precii 6s 8d .....	cust' 1d

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.*

<i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> <sup>a</sup> pannus sine grano Ind'. <sup>b</sup> pannus sine grano Al'. <sup>c</sup> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. <sup>d</sup> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. <sup>e</sup> pannus de dimidio grano Al'. <sup>f</sup> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. <sup>g</sup> pannus in grano Ind'. <sup>h</sup> pannus in grano. <sup>i</sup> pannus in grano mercator Colonie. <sup>j</sup> worsted simplex Ind'.
---

[191] De navi Johannis Mews eodem die [11 Nov. 1471]

De Reginaldo Salvago, alienigena, pro 300 barellis, 8 buttes alom. Precii £335  
 ..... cust' £4 3s 9d  
 De Jacobo Skavener, alienigena, pro 3 pipis cum 17,000 tasille hedes. Precii £3  
 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Segyr van Walle, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 80 dossenys copyn hattes, 6  
 dossenys Sent Omers hattes. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d

[192] De navi Johannis Keyle eodem die [11 Nov. 1471]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 12 vagis sallis Barflete, 1500 piscibus salsis, 300  
 waynscotte, 3 lastis [et] 5 barellis allecis albi, 200 piscibus siccis, 50 cabage, 68  
 orys, 2 pipis venegyr. Precii £30 ..... cust' 7s 6d  
 De Johanne Welbek, alienigena, pro 1 cista, 1 parvo basket cum 20 mantellis  
 bogye shankes, 6 gladiis, 3 pannis depictis, 40 lb. vernyssh. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Johanne Bylle, alienigena, pro 3 pipis cum 12,000 hed tasylls. Precii £3  
 ..... cust' 9d

[193] De navi Levyng Fraye eodem die [11 Nov. 1471]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 475 piscibus salsis, 2 pipis vini acri. Precii £5  
 ..... cust' 15d  
 De Jacobo Skavener, alienigena, pro 1 hoggeshede vitri et 2 pipis cum 6000 tasille  
 hedes. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Petro Byg, alienigena, pro 1 poke hope. Precii 10s ..... cust' 1½d  
 De Andrea Hoker, mercatore Colonie, pro 2 balis lini. Precii £10 ..... cust' 2s 6d  
 De Segyr van Walle, alienigena, pro 1 sak litmos. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d

[194] De navi Clais Jacobson eodem die [11 Nov. 1471]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 16 skeve tasylls, 1500 pavyngtyle. Precii 30s  
 ..... cust' 4½d  
 De Johanne Bylle, alienigena, pro 1 pipa cum 12 dossenys Seint Thomas hattes.  
 Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d  
 De Willelmo Jhonson, alienigena, pro 5 barellis trane, 1 lasto smolt et 1 barello  
 pyk. Precii £8 6s 8d ..... cust' 2s 1d  
 De Petro Canegetter, [mercator] <sup>a</sup>Colonie<sup>a</sup>, pro 1 pak fili Colonie et 2 fardellis fus-  
 tian Osenburgh. Precii £26 ..... cust' 6s 6d  
 De Andrea Hoker, mercatore Colonie, 2 balis fili Colonie. Precii £20 ..... cust' 5s  
<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined L.

[195] De navi Johannis Sote eodem die [11 Nov. 1471]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 lasto allecis albi shoten. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the                  issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
--

*[196] De navi Petri de Wale eodem die [11 Nov. 1471]*

De Hayne Speke, alienigena, pro 1 basket vitri, 2 baskettis cum 300 cruses. Precii 20s .....	cust' 3d
De Willelmo Olyver, alienigena, pro 4 par combys et 1 parvo maund cum 8 dossen- enis Iperlynges. Precii 50s .....	cust' 7½d
De Johanne Kele, alienigena, pro 100 bundellis wolde, 2 sak lini, 100 fotte whit- stone, 1 maunde cum 8 dossen-enis Iperlynges et 400 brosshes. Precii £9 .....	cust' 2s 3d
De Johanne Fryse, alienigena, pro 1 fatte cum 3000 balles. Precii 40s .....	cust' 6d
De Jacobo Falk, alienigena, pro ½ lasto saponis. Precii £4 .....	cust' 12d
De Hans Langirman, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 lasto saponis. Precii £8 .....	cust' 2s
De Luke Odilson, alienigena, pro ½ lasto saponis. Precii £4 .....	cust' 12d
De Everardo Clyppyng, mercatore Colonie, pro 6 balis madre et ½ lasto saponis. Precii £16 .....	cust' 4s
De Johanne van Dorne, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 bala madre, 1 corff cum 40 par sherman sheris. Precii £16 .....	cust' 4s
De Cornelio Henrikson, alienigena, pro 1 sak hoppes et 300 cruses. Precii 30s .....	cust' 4½d
De Matheo Falk, alienigena, pro 1 sak hoppes. Precii 20s .....	cust' 3d
De Johanne Danyell, alienigena, pro 9 barellis saponis. Precii £6 .....	cust' 18d

*[197] De navi Cornellii Butte eodem die [11 Nov. 1471]*

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1000 pavyngtile. Precii 13s 4d .....	cust' 2d
De Hans Langirman, mercatore Colonie, pro 200 waynscotte, 150 orys. Precii £4 .....	cust' 12d
De Johanne Hope, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 lasto samondis. Precii £8 .....	cust' 2s

*[198] De navi Georgii Bolt eodem die [11 Nov. 1471]*

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1000 pavyngtile et 800 cruses. Precii 40s .....	cust' 6d
De Joos Swarfeld, alienigena, pro 2 cas comebes <sup>a</sup> . Precii 26s 8d.....	cust' 4d
De Anthonio Jhonson, alienigena, pro 1 sak canabis, 3 barellis cum 40 fulle kete- lys, 16 marc hardwar et 3 grote sporys. Precii £10 10s.....	cust' 2s 7½d
De Johanne Bolle, alienigena, pro 2 sak et 1 pok hoppe. Precii 40s.....	cust' 6d
De Jacobo Falk, alienigena, pro 2 sak canabis, 1 fat cum 3 grote pleyng caredes et 2 grote speculorum. Precii £5.....	cust' 15d
De Willelmo Jhonson, alienigena, pro 1 sak canabis, 15 shavyng bordes, 1 almary, 2½ barellis cum 42 lb. petr[arum] lini. Precii £3 13s 4d.....	cust' 11d
De Clais Gerrardson, alienigena, pro ½ sak canabis et 1 sak hoppes. Precii 30s .....	cust' 4½d

*Auditor's marginated entries L:* <sup>a</sup> pannus sine grano Ind'. <sup>b</sup> pannus sine grano Al'.  
<sup>c</sup> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. <sup>d</sup> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. <sup>e</sup> pannus de  
dimidio grano Al'. <sup>f</sup> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. <sup>g</sup> pannus in grano Ind'.  
<sup>h</sup> pannus in grano. <sup>i</sup> pannus in grano mercator Colonie. <sup>j</sup> worsted simplex Ind'.

De Luke Odilson, alienigena, pro ½ lasto saponis et 2 cistis cum 400 lb. saponis.  
 Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d  
 De Georgio Isbar, alienigena, pro 1 sak hoppes. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d  
 De Waltero Jhonson, alienigena, pro 1 lasto saponis. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s  
 De Martino Jhonson, alienigena, pro 2 sak canabis. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Roulond van Dornyk, alienigena, pro 2 maundes cum 12 dossenys copyn hattes,  
 500 pixidibus ligni, 12 caskettes et 2 lb. drepyng pannes. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d  
 De Cornelio Claiisson, alienigena, pro 2 sak hoppes. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d  
 De Johanne Mathe, alienigena, pro<sup>b</sup> 1 sak hoppes et 1 hoggeshede cum 200 lb. lini,  
 20 lb. yarn. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Petro Wolff, alienigena, pro 2 sak hoppes. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d  
 De Henrico Hote, alienigena, pro 2 parvis pokes lini et 20 peciis plate. Precii 40s  
 ..... cust' 6d  
 De Georgio Herrowe, alienigena, pro 3 bundellis plate. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d  
<sup>a</sup> *Sic L.* <sup>b</sup> *pro repeated L, in error.*

[199] De navi Anthonii Rans eodem die [11 Nov. 1471]

De Reginaldo Salvago, alienigena, pro 460 barellis, 3 buttes alom. Precii £475  
 ..... cust' £5 18s 9d  
 De Bonefaunt Belyng, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 3 peciis tele lini Holandie.  
 Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d  
 De Stoldo Attowot, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 10 peciis sarcenetes diversorum  
 colorum quilibet continente 12 virgas, 1 pecia velwet nigri continente 15 virgas.  
 Precii <sup>a</sup>£26 13s 4d<sup>a</sup> ..... cust'<sup>b</sup> 6s 8d  
 De Augustino Morinus, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 80 ulnis tele lini. Precii £26  
 ..... cust'<sup>c</sup> 6s 6d  
<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above £4, struck through L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *12d follows, struck through L.* <sup>c</sup> *12d  
 follows, struck through and superscribed with a cross (+) L.*  
<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above £15 19s 8¾d, struck through L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above 4s 5d,  
 struck through L.*

m 11

[200] De galea Jeronimi Morasyn 13<sup>o</sup> die Novembris [13 Nov. 1471]

De Allesio de Sancta Maria, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d  
 ..... cust' ½d  
 De Allegreto de Sancta Maria, alienigena, pro 3 barellis reisons grosse, 1 cista cum  
 300 lb. piperis, 50 lb. triacle. Precii £11 3s 4d ..... cust' 2s 9½d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the                  issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
--

De Allegreto de Sancta Maria, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse, 1 barello prunes, 300 lb. piperis. Precii £10 8s 4d .....	cust' 2s 7¼d
De Andrea Paryn, alienigena, pro 1 barello triacle, 1 cista cum 300 lb. piperis. Precii £10 13s 4d.....	cust' 2s 8d
De Andrea Suma, alienigena, pro 1 barello triacle. Precii 13s 4d .....	cust' 2d
De Ambrosio de Jara, alienigena, pro 1 sak piperis ponderante 120 lb. Precii £5 .....	cust' 15d
De Andrea Corso, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse. Precii 6s 8d.....	cust' 1d
De Andrea dAntyvore, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse et 1 barello triacle. Precii 20s.....	cust' 3d
De Andrea Sperone, alienigena, pro 2 barellis saponis, 1 sak piperis, 1 barello zinziberis viridis. Precii £4 15s .....	cust' 14¼d
De Bartholomeo Lomelyn, alienigena, pro 2 lb. serici, 30 lb. grani Hispanie, 50 lb. grani paradisi. Precii £4 .....	cust' 12d
De Beasio de Lago, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse, 70 lb. triacle, 50 lb. zinziberis viridis, 1 cista cum reisons grosse. Precii £3 11s 8d.....	cust' 10¾d
De Badiano Marcelle, alienigena, pro 3 barellis triacle. Precii 40s .....	cust' 6d
De Damyano de Sent Nicholao, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse et 1 barello triacle. Precii 20s.....	cust' 3d
De Damyano de Sancta Maria, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 300 lb. piperis. Precii £10 .....	cust' 2s 6d
De Damyano dAntyvore, alienigena, pro 1 sak piperis. Precii 45s .....	cust' 6¾d
De Damyano Nigro, alienigena, pro 2 barellis saponis et 1 barello triacle. Precii 33s 4d.....	cust' 5d
De Dimitrio de Castello Novo, alienigena, pro 1 topet reisons grosse, 100 lb. piperis. Precii £3 16s 8d.....	cust' 11½d
De Damyano Marco Vico, alienigena, pro 200 lb. saponis. Precii 20s .....	cust' 3d
De Damyano de Sancta Maria, alienigena, pro 4 barellis zinziberis viridis, 1 barello triacle, 100 lb. petrarum. Precii £6 13s 4d .....	cust' 20d
De Damyano de Bodna, alienigena, pro 300 lb. piperis. Precii £10 .....	cust' 2s 6d
De Danao de Catero, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 500 lb. saponis. Precii 50s .....	cust' 7½d
De Francisco de Catero, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d .....	cust' ½d
De Georgio de Sent Pero, alienigena, pro 1 barello zinziberis viridis, 1 parvo bar-ello socade, 15 lb. serici, 20 lb. zinziberis. Precii £5 .....	cust' 15d
De Georgio dAntyvore, alienigena, pro 600 lb. piperis, 15 lb. serici, 300 lb. piperis. Precii £30 .....	cust' 7s 6d
De Georgio Dryvesto, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 500 lb. saponis. Precii 50s .....	cust' 7½d

*Auditor's margined entries L:* <sup>a</sup> pannus sine grano Ind'. <sup>b</sup> pannus sine grano Al'. <sup>c</sup> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. <sup>d</sup> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. <sup>e</sup> pannus de dimidio grano Al'. <sup>f</sup> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. <sup>g</sup> pannus in grano Ind'. <sup>h</sup> pannus in grano. <sup>i</sup> pannus in grano mercator Colonie. <sup>j</sup> worsted simplex Ind'.

De Georgio de Sancta Maria, alienigena, pro 1 barello prunes, 1 barello et 1 cista cum saponem et 1 barello triacle. Precii £3 15s ..... cust' 11¼d  
 De Georgio de Sancta Maria, alienigena, pro 1 barello triacle et 3 barellis reisons grosse. Precii 23s 4d..... cust' 3½d  
 De Georgio de Luca, alienigena, pro 5 barellis reisons grosse et 1 barello saponis. Precii 26s 8d..... cust' 4d  
 De Georgio de Squetery, alienigena, pro 1 barello triacle, 1 barello reisons grosse, 500 lb. saponis. Precii £3 6s 8d..... cust' 10d  
 De Georgio Turco, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d..... cust' ½d  
 De Georgio Sacomano, alienigena, pro 15 lb. serici, 2 carpettes, 400 lb. piperis, 50 lb. triacle. Precii £18 ..... cust' 4s 6d  
 De Gallo Sebenico, alienigena, pro 50 lb. zinziberis. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d  
 De Georgio Zeta, alienigena, pro 50 lb. zinziberis viridis, 50 lb. triacle, 500 lb. saponis. Precii £4 8s 4d..... cust' 13¼d  
 De Georgio Motelyne, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 300 lb. piperis, 1 fardello serici ponderante 28 lb. Precii £19 6s 8d..... cust' 4s 10d  
 De Georgio Nigro, alienigena, pro 4 cistis cum 800 lb. piperis. Precii £40 ..... cust' 10s  
 De Georgio Disdremia, alienigena, pro 1 barello saponis et 4 barellis reisons grosse. Precii 23s 4d..... cust' 3½d  
 De Georgio de Monte Nigro, alienigena, pro 2 cistis cum 600 lb. piperis. Precii £20 ..... cust' 5s  
 De Luca Pastrovico, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum triacle. Precii 13s 4d ..... cust' 2d  
 De Luca de Lago, alienigena, pro 1 barello triacle, 1 barello reisons grosse, 1 barello socade, 1 cista cum 300 lb. piperis. Precii £12 15s..... cust' 3s 2¼d  
 De Luca de Monte Nigro, alienigena, pro 3 barellis reisons grosse, 1 fraiello fygges, 1 cista cum 300 lb. piperis. Precii £10 13s 4d ..... cust' 2d 8d  
<sup>a</sup>De Luca de Bodna, alienigena, pro 1 barello triacle. Precii 13s 4d..... cust'<sup>b</sup> 2d  
 De Luca de Monte Belo, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d ..... cust' ½d  
 De Luca de Bodna, alienigena, pro 1 barello saponis et 1 barello fygges. Precii 13s 4d ..... cust' 2d  
 De Lazaro de Catero, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 400 lb. piperis et 1 sak cum 100 lb. piperis. Precii £12 ..... cust' 3s  
 De Leo de Sent Pero, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 300 lb. saponis. Precii 30s ..... cust' 4½d  
 De Johanne de Sancta Maria, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse et 1 barello saponis. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d  
 De Johanne de Latero, alienigena, pro 2 barellis prunes, 1 cista cum 500 lb. saponis. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
---

De Georgio Sebenico, alienigena, pro 1 barello saponis. Precii 10s ..... cust' 1½d  
De Johanne de Sent Nicholao, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 300 lb. piperis. Precii  
£10 ..... cust' 2s 6d  
De Johanne de Sancta Maria, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse et 3 topettes  
reisons grosse. Precii 6s 8d ..... cust' 1d  
De Johanne de Catero, alienigena, pro 1 barello triacle, 4 barellis reisons grosse et  
1 barello saponis. Precii 36s 8d ..... cust' 5½d  
De Johanne Canisa, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 300 lb. piperis et 1 magna cista  
cum 600 lb. piperis. Precii £30 ..... cust' 7s 6d  
De Johanne de Latero, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 500 lb. saponis. Precii 50s  
..... cust' 7½d  
De Jeronimo Coroner, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 600 lb. saponis et 1 cista cum  
400 lb. saponis. Precii £5 ..... cust' 15d  
De Johanne de Vale, alienigena, pro 1 fardello serici ponderante 3 lb., 1 fardello  
cum 100 lb. grani paradisi. Precii £10 ..... cust' 2s 6d  
De Michaele de Lago, alienigena, pro 1 barello triacle et 1 barello reisons grosse.  
Precii 16s 8d ..... cust' 2½d  
De Michaele de Spelato, alienigena, pro 1 barello saponis. Precii 10s ..... cust' 1½d  
De Marco de Sancta Maria, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d  
..... cust' ½d  
De Maryn de Allesio, alienigena, pro 1 barello saponis, 1 barello<sup>c</sup> reisons grosse,  
300 lb. piperis. Precii £10 13s 4d ..... cust' 2s 8d  
De Michaele Pastrovico, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse, 1 barello saponis  
et 1 barello triacle. Precii 26s 8d ..... cust' 4d  
De Michaele de Sent Pero, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse. Precii 6s 8d  
..... cust' 1d  
De Maryn de Balesio, alienigena, pro 2 cistis cum 300 lb. piperis. Precii £10  
..... cust' 2s 6d  
De Matheo de Catero, alienigena, pro 4 barellis et 1 sak saponis, 1 cista cum 200  
lb. piperis, 100 bocalles. Precii £11 10s ..... cust' 2s 10½d  
De Maryn dAragoze, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 300 lb. piperis, 1 sak cum 100 lb.  
zinziberis et 2 carpettes. Precii £13 10s ..... cust' 3s 4½d  
De Michaele de Latero, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 300 lb. piperis. Precii £10  
..... cust' 2s 6d  
De Marco de Sent Michaelle, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 300 lb. piperis. Precii £10  
..... cust' 2s 6d  
De Michaele Leto, compayne, alienigena, pro 2 sak piperis ponderantibus 200 lb.,  
100 lb. zinziberis. Precii £10 ..... cust' 2s 6d  
De Matheo Rutso, alienigena, pro ½ cassa canelle ponderante 100 lb., 1 sak et 1  
baga cum 150 lb. piperis. Precii £10 12s 6d ..... cust' 2s 8d

*Auditor's marginated entries L:* <sup>a</sup> pannus sine grano Ind'. <sup>b</sup> pannus sine grano Al'.  
<sup>c</sup> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. <sup>d</sup> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. <sup>e</sup> pannus de  
dimidio grano Al'. <sup>f</sup> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. <sup>g</sup> pannus in grano Ind'.  
<sup>h</sup> pannus in grano. <sup>i</sup> pannus in grano mercator Colonie. <sup>j</sup> worsted simplex Ind'.

De Nicholao de Allesio, alienigena, pro 1 sak piperis ponderante 100 lb. Precii £3  
 15s..... cust' 11¼d  
 De Nadalle de Lesina, alienigena, pro 1 barello saponis. Precii 10s ..... cust' 1½d  
 De Nicholao dAntyvore, alienigena, pro 1 barello triacle, 1 barello saponis, 1 bar-  
 ello reisons grosse, 2 cistis cum 600 lb. piperis. Precii £21 6s 8d..... cust' 5s 4d  
 De Nicholao dAntyvore, alienigena, pro 1 sak piperis ponderante 300 lb. Precii £10  
 ..... cust' 2s 6d  
 De Nicholao de Lago, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse. Precii 6s 8d  
 ..... cust' 1d  
 De Nicholao de Catero, alienigena, pro 1 cista et 1 barello saponis, 500 lb. piperis,  
 1 barello triacle, 3 topettes reisons grosse. Precii £20..... cust' 5s  
 De Novello de Lago, alienigena, pro 3 barellis reisons grosse et 1 barello triacle.  
 Precii 26s 8d..... cust' 4d  
 De Nadalle de Zeta, alienigena, pro 1 barello et 1 sak cum 150 lb. zinziberis, 3 bar-  
 ellis reisons grosse et 2 barellis melacei. Precii £4 10s..... cust' 13½d  
 De Nicholao de Bodna, alienigena, pro 1 barello olei et 2 barellis reisons grosse.  
 Precii 16s 8d..... cust' 2½d  
 De Nicholao de Bodna quondam Pallo, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse et 1  
 barello triacle. Precii 20s..... cust' 3d  
 De Nicholao de Bodna quondam Luca, alienigena, pro 1 barello saponis et 2 barel-  
 lis reisons grosse. Precii 16s 8d..... cust' 2½d  
 De Nicholao Suma, alienigena, pro 5 barellis reisons grosse, 1 carpette et 1 cista  
 cum 600 lb. saponis. Precii £3 16s 8d..... cust' 11½d  
 De Nicholao Staneo, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d  
 ..... cust' ½d  
 De Nicholao de Bodna, alienigena, pro 1 parvo poke piperis ponderante 24 lb. Pre-  
 cii 20s..... cust' 3d  
 De Nadale de Sancta Maria, alienigena, pro 1 barello saponis. Precii 10s  
 ..... cust' 1½d  
 De Nicholao Leto, alienigena, pro 4 barellis zinziberis viridis, 1 sak cum 200 lb.  
 yreos et casselyne, 2 sakes cum 50 lb. encence, 1 pixide cum 1 lb. de can-  
 tariades, 13 lb. aliopoteca. Precii £7 10s ..... cust' 22½d  
 De Nicholao Sugo, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 300 lb. piperis. Precii £10  
 ..... cust' 2s 6d  
 De Nicholao de Sancta Maria, alienigena, pro 1 sak cum 100 lb. piperis. Precii £3  
 15s..... cust' 11¼d  
 De Pero de Senya, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d..... cust' ½d  
 De Paulo de Bodna, alienigena, pro 5 barellis reisons grosse. Precii 16s 8d  
 ..... cust' 2½d  
 De Paulo de Squetery, alienigena, pro 100 poundgarnettes, 1 barello reisons grosse,  
 5 topettes reisons, 600 lb. saponis. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d

*Auditor's marginated entries L:* <k> worsted simplex Al'. <l> worsted simplex mercator  
 Colonie. <m> worsted duplex Ind'. <n> worsted duplex Al'. <o> worsted duplex mercator  
 Colonie. <p> say Ind'. <q> stannum Al'. <r> cere Al'. <aa>-<aa> Auditor's summation of the  
 issues on the membrane L. <bb>-<bb> Auditor's entry L.



De Pero Pastrovico, alienigena, pro 3 barellis reisons grosse et 1 barello prunes.  
 Precii 15s..... cust' 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ d  
 De Pero de Sent Simone, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse. Precii 6s 8d  
 ..... cust' 1d  
 De Pero dAntyvore, alienigena, pro 1 barello triacle. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d  
 De Pero de Squytery, alienigena, pro 2 barellis triacle et 4 barellis reisons grosse.  
 Precii 53s 4d..... cust' 8d  
 De Perone Jurato, alienigena, pro 2 sak piperis ponderantibus 200 lb., 1 sak cum  
 100 lb. gallorum. Precii £8..... cust' 2s  
 De Pero de Catero, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 500 lb. saponis, 1 sak cum 300 lb.  
 piperis. Precii £10 ..... cust' 2s 6d  
 De Rado dAntyvore, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d  
 ..... cust'  $\frac{1}{2}$ d  
 <v>De Bartholomeo Lumlyn, alienigena, pro 2 quintallis cere ..... cust' 2s  
 <v>De Johanne de Vale, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 3 kyntalles cere..... cust' 3s  
 <aa>£7 3s 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d<aa>

*m 11d*

De Rado de Sago, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse. Precii 6s 8d..... cust' 1d  
 De Rado de Lago, alienigena, pro 1 barello triacle. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d  
 De Rado Turco, alienigena, pro 2 cistis et 1 sak cum 800 lb. piperis, 1 barello olei,  
 1 cista et 1 barello reisons grosse, 1 fardello cum 8 carpettes, 1 fardello serici  
 ponderante 20 lb. Precii £39 16s 8d..... cust' 9s 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ d  
 De Rado de Catero, alienigena, pro 2 cistis cum 600 lb. piperis. Precii £20  
 ..... cust' 5s  
 De Rado de Catero, alienigena, pro 3 topettes reisons grosse, 1 cista cum 500 lb.  
 saponis. Precii 53s 4d..... cust' 8d  
 De Rado de Lovo, alienigena, pro 1 barello saponis albi. Precii 10s..... cust' 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d  
 De Rado de Catero, alienigena, pro 2 cistis cum 600 lb. piperis. Precii £20  
 ..... cust' 5s  
 De sk[r]yvano grando, alienigena, pro 1 sak zinziberis ponderante 100 lb., 1 sak  
 piperis [ponderante] 300 lb. Precii £12 10s..... cust' 3s 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d  
 De Stephano de Catero, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d  
 ..... cust'  $\frac{1}{2}$ d  
 De skrivanello<sup>d</sup>, alienigena, pro 2 cistis cum 32 libris. Precii £50 ..... cust' 12s 6d  
 De Stephano de Scropa, alienigena, pro 1 barello saponis. Precii 10s ..... cust' 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d  
 De Thoma Turco, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 600 lb. saponis, 4 pixidibus cum ars-  
 nyk, 1 barello triacle, 1 cista cum 300 lb. piperis. Precii £13 5s..... cust' 3s 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ d  
 De Thomasio de Sagabria, alienigena, pro 2 barellis prunes, 2 barellis reisons  
 grosse, 1 sak cum 200 lb. piperis, 100 lb. prunes. Precii £8..... cust' 2s

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;b&gt; pannus sine grano Al'.          &lt;c&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;d&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;e&gt; pannus de          dimidio grano Al'. &lt;f&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;g&gt; pannus in grano Ind'.          &lt;h&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;i&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;j&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
---

De Thomaso de George, alienigena, pro 2 fardellis cum 60 lb. sarici, 2 sakes cum 300 lb. piperis, 80 lb. boras. Precii £40..... cust' 10s  
 De Christofero Spyne, alienigena, pro 2 fardellis serici ponderantibus 150 lb. Precii £50 ..... cust' 12s 6d  
 De Jeronimo Morazyn, alienigena, pro 16 balis piperis, 4 balis zinziberis, 2 balis garriofele, 1 barello maces, 1 casa canelle, 1 parvo fardello serici ponderante 36 lb. Precii £600 ..... cust' £7 10s  
 De Paulo Priolle, alienigena, pro 6 balettis brasylle, 5 cas canelle, 3 barellis maces, 18 virgis panni deaurati. Precii £175..... cust' 43s 9d  
 De Georgio Trevisan, alienigena, pro 2 cassis canelle, 1 parvo barello maces, 1 bala zinziberis, 8 carpettes. Precii £39 ..... cust' 9s 9d  
 De Matheo Bodower, alienigena, pro 2 balis piperis. Precii £56..... cust' 14s  
 De Anthonio Justynyan, alienigena, pro 27 balis piperis, 4 balis zinziberis, 3 balis cloves et 2 barellis maces. Precii £936..... cust' £11<sup>e</sup> 14s  
 De Philippo Eryse, alienigena, pro 22 balis piperis, 1 barello maces, 2 barrellis garres, 3 balis serici ponderantibus 400 lb. Precii £824 13s 4d .....cust' £10 6s 2d  
 De Johanne Baptista Fuscaryn, alienigena, pro 17 balis piperis, 2 barellis garres, 2 barellis zinziberis, 2 fardellis <sup>f</sup>serici<sup>f</sup> ponderantibus 200 lb. Precii £612 13s 4d .....cust' £7 13s 2d  
 De Jeronimo Conteryn, alienigena, pro 14 balis piperis, 5 balis zinziberis et 3 hoggshedhes ynde. Precii £467 .....cust' £5 16s 9d  
 De Johanne Canelle, alienigena, pro 7 balis zinziberis, <sup>s</sup>22<sup>s</sup> balis piperis. Precii £720 ..... cust' £9  
 De Paulo Tipolo, alienigena, pro 12 parvis balis piperis, 7 balis zinziberis, 3 cassis canelle, 2 fardellis serici ponderantibus 300 [lb.]. Precii £553 .....cust' £6 18s 3d  
 De Giacomo Martyn, homine de consilio, alienigena, pro 2 balis piperis, 1 bala cloves, 1 cista cum 200 lb. piperis. Precii £62 ..... cust' 15s 6d  
 De Jeronimo Tayopero, alienigena, pro 1 barello maces, 4 balis piperis, 2 parvis fardellis serici ponderantibus 60 lb. Precii <sup>h</sup>£167<sup>h</sup> .....cust'<sup>i</sup> 41s 9d  
 De comyto, alienigena, pro 4 parvis balis piperis, 2 parvis saccis grani Hispanie. Precii £103 ..... cust' 25s 9d  
 De Francisco Monlione, alienigena, pro 1 bala grani Hispanie. Precii £28.... cust' 7s  
 De Philippo Lumlyn, alienigena, pro 2 balis grani Hispanie. Precii £20..... cust' 5s  
 De Georgio Motelyne, alienigena, pro 1 bala piperis. Precii £28..... cust' 7s  
 De Benedicto Bonevise, alienigena, pro 1 parvo balet serici ponderante 38 lb. Precii £12 13s 4d..... cust' 3s 2d  
 De Johanne Saba Conteryn, alienigena, pro 4 balis zinziberis, 3 balis piperis. Precii £144 ..... cust' 36s  
 De Tamiso George, alienigena, pro 1 bala piperis. Precii £28 ..... cust' 7s  
 De Augustino Surans, alienigena, factore Gerardi Canizian, alienigene, pro 25 balis piperis, 5 cassis canelle, 4 barrellis garres, 1 barello maces, 6 balis zin-

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; <i>Auditor's summation of the issues on the membrane L.</i> &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; <i>Auditor's entry L.</i></p>
---

- ziberis, 1 casse cum 28 peciis chamletes, 1 fardello serici ponderante 18 lb. Precii £979 ..... cust' <sup>k</sup>£12 4s 9d<sup>k</sup>
- <sup>j</sup>De Johanne Beneto, alienigena, factore Gerardi Canizian, pro 1 bala piperis. Precii £28 ..... cust' <sup>k</sup>7s<sup>k</sup>
- <sup>j</sup>De Andrea Barbarigo, alienigena, factore Gerardi Canizian, pro 11 balis piperis, 15 balis zinziberis, 16 cassis canelle, 5 barellis maces, 3 carpettes, 60 peciis chamletes, 60 virgis panni deaurati. Precii £969 ..... cust' <sup>k</sup>£12 2s 3d<sup>k</sup>
- <sup>j</sup>De dicto Andrea Barbarigo, factore Gerardi Canizian, pro 3 barellis zinziberis, 2 cassis zinziberis et 3 barellis cloves. Precii £123 6s 8d ..... cust' <sup>k</sup>30s 10d<sup>k</sup>
- <sup>j</sup>De Allowiso Julyan, alienigena, factore Gerardi Canizian, pro 6 balis piperis, 4 balis zinziberis, 1 parvo barello piperis longi, 1 parvo sak granorum paradisi, 4 sakes cum 1720 pellibus bogie. Precii £244 ..... cust' <sup>k</sup>61s<sup>k</sup>
- <sup>a</sup> \**[asterisk] marginated against this entry L. Cf. variant b.* <sup>b</sup> ob' follows, struck through L. <sup>c</sup> saponis follows, struck through L. <sup>d</sup> Corrected in L from skyvanello. <sup>e</sup> 12s follows, struck through L. <sup>f-i</sup> Interlined L. <sup>g-g</sup> Interlined above 11, struck through L. <sup>h-h</sup> Interlined above £157, struck through L. <sup>i</sup> 39s 3d follows, struck through L. <sup>j</sup> Per breve marginated against this entry L. Cf. variant k. <sup>k-k</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve, struck through L.

[201] De galea Laurencii Conteryn 15<sup>o</sup> die Novembris [15 Nov. 1471]

- De Allesio de Squetery, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d ..... cust' ½d
- De Andrea de Catero, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum 80 lb. piperis et 1 cista cum sapone albo. Precii £4 10s ..... cust' 13½d
- De Andrea de Squetery, alienigena, pro 1 barello prunes. Precii 5s ..... cust' ¾d
- De Allegreto de la Porte, alienigena, pro 1 cassa saponis, 1 бага cum 100 lb. piperis. Precii £4 5s ..... cust' 12¾d
- De Andrea de Squeterye, alienigena, pro 1 barello et 1 cista cum reisons grosse. Precii 23s 4d ..... cust' 3½d
- De Andrea Pastrovico, alienigena, pro 1 semea, 1 saket zinziberis, 1 barello et 4 topettes reisons grosse. Precii 36s 8d ..... cust' 5½d
- De Allegreto dAragoze, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum reisons grosse. Precii 10s ..... cust' 1½d
- De Andrea Duraze, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 600 lb. reisons grosse. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d
- De Anthonio Nigro, alienigena, pro 1 par tables de yvore, 8 lb. pectinum de yvore. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d
- De Augustino Florans, alienigena, pro 2 barellis melaces. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d
- De Bartholomeo Curso, alienigena, pro 14 lb. serici, 1 barello maces, 4 sak piperis ponderantibus 200 lb. Precii £15 18s 4d ..... cust' 3s 11¾d

*Auditor's marginated entries L:* <sup>a</sup> pannus sine grano Ind'. <sup>b</sup> pannus sine grano Al'. <sup>c</sup> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. <sup>d</sup> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. <sup>e</sup> pannus de dimidio grano Al'. <sup>f</sup> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. <sup>g</sup> pannus in grano Ind'. <sup>h</sup> pannus in grano. <sup>i</sup> pannus in grano mercator Colonie. <sup>j</sup> worsted simplex Ind'.

De Benedicto Staneo, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse, 1 fardello serici ponderante 7 lb. Precii 50s..... cust' 7½d  
 De comito, alienigena, pro 200 lb. zinziberis, 2 barellis prunes, 5 bagges zinziberis, 2 parvis cassis canelle. Precii £28..... cust' 7s  
 De Calafao, alienigena, pro 80 bowstaves. Precii 20s..... cust' 3d  
 De Damyano de Bodna, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse, <sup>a</sup>1 barello figges<sup>a</sup>. Precii 10s..... cust' 1½d  
 De Dimitrio dAntyvore, alienigena, pro 1 barello triacle, 1 parvo barello saponis, 1 cista cum 600 lb. reisons grosse. Precii 40s..... cust' 6d  
 De Damyano Nigro, alienigena, pro 2 barellis triacle, 1 cista cum 200 lb. piperis. Precii £8 16s 8d..... cust' 2s 2½d  
 De Damyano Curso, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d..... cust' ½d  
 De Damyano de Catero, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse, 1 barello auri pimientis, 1 sak cum 80 lb. auri pimientis, 6 lb. serici, 2 barellis prunes, 1 cista cum 100 lb. canelle. Precii £6..... cust' 18d  
 De Damyano de Sent George, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d..... cust' ½d  
 De Dyvito de Lago, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse, 2 topettes <sup>a</sup>reisons grosse<sup>a</sup> ponderantibus 50 lb., 1 cista cum 500 lb. saponis. Precii 55s..... cust' 8½d  
 De Damyano dAragoze, alienigena, pro 1 barello fygges, 2 cistis cum 1000<sup>f</sup> lb. saponis. Precii <sup>b</sup>£5 3s 4d<sup>b</sup>..... cust'<sup>c</sup> 15½d  
 De Damyano de Pezaro, alienigena, pro 1 barello grani paradisi ponderante 80 lb. Precii £5 6s 8d..... cust' 16d  
 De Damyano dAntyvore, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum reisons grosse. Precii 20s..... cust' 3d  
 De Georgio Duraso, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d..... cust' ½d  
 De Georgio de Squetery, alienigena, pro 2 barellis triacle ponderantibus 100 lb., 500 lb. saponis, 1 cista cum reisons grosse. Precii £4..... cust' 12d  
 De Georgio de Jara, alienigena, pro 3 barellis reisons grosse, 1 cista cum 300 lb. piperis, 1 barello socade. Precii £11 15s..... cust' 2s 11½d  
 De Georgio de Bodna, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 500 lb. saponis. Precii £3..... cust' 9d  
 De Georgio de Lago, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 300 lb. prunes, <sup>d</sup>300 lb. reisons<sup>d</sup> grosse, 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 25s..... cust' 3¾d  
 De Johanne dAntyvore, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse, 1 barello fygges et 1 barello triacle. Precii 20s..... cust' 3d  
 De Johanne de Monte Beanco, alienigena, pro 8 barellis reisons grosse, 1 cista cum 500 lb. saponis. Precii £3 16s 8d..... cust' 11½d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
---

De Johanne dAntyvore, alienigena, pro 3 barellis fygges, 1 barello triacle, 2 barellis reisons grosse et 1 barello socade. Precii 55s..... cust' 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
 De Johanne dAntyvore quondam Rade, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse. Precii 6s 8d..... cust' 1d  
 De Johanne Sebenyco, alienigena, pro 1 barello olei. Precii 6s 8d..... cust' 1d  
 De Jacomo Catero, alienigena, pro 50 lb. saponis, 1 barello saponis et 1 cista cum sapone. Precii £3 5s..... cust' 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
 De Johanne Lago, alienigena, pro 2 saccis saponis. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d  
 De Damiano Cursua pro 1 cista cum 200 lb. saponis, 2 barellis reisons grosse. Precii 26s 8d..... cust' 4d  
 De Anthonio Napelo, alienigena<sup>f</sup>, factore Gerardi Canizian, alienigene, pro 1 barello zinziberis viridis. Precii 20s ..... cust' <sup>g</sup>3d<sup>g</sup>

<aa> gratis £74 11s 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d<aa>

*m 12*

De Jacomo Conteryn, alienigena, pro 1 semea, 11 balis dattules, 2400 lb. saponis et 1 barello zinziberis viridis. Precii £47..... cust' 11s 9d  
 De Johanne de Jara, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d ..... cust' <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
 De Johanne de Lesina, alienigena, pro 1 barello zinziberis viridis. Precii 25s ..... cust' 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
 De Johanne de Velusa, alienigena, pro 1 barello triacle et 1 barello prunes. Precii 15s..... cust' 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
 De Johanne dAntyvore, alienigena, pro 3 barellis et 1 sack reisons grosse, 2 barellis triacle et 1 barello reisons Corans. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Johanne Benedicto, alienigena, pro 1 barello triacle, 1 cista cum 600 lb. reisons grosse. Precii 33s 4d..... cust' 5d  
 De Johanne dAntyvore quondam Nicholao pro 1 barello reisons grosse, 1 cista cum 500 lb. saponis. Precii 53s 4d..... cust' 8d  
 De Johanne de Catero, alienigena, pro 1 barello socate et lymons, 4 barellis reisons grosse, 1200 lb. saponis. Precii £6 8s 4d..... cust' 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
 De Johanne Suma, balestrerio, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse. Precii 6s 8d ..... cust' 1d  
 De Luca dAragoze, alienigena, pro 4 fraiellis fygges, 1 barello triacle, 1 sack cum 100 lb. piperis. Precii £4 15s..... cust' 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
 De Luca Dulcenio, alienigena, pro 2 barellis saponis. Precii 20s..... cust' 3d  
 De Luca de Bodna, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d .... cust' <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
 De Luca Belaso, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 600 lb. reisons grosse. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d  
 De Luca dAntyvore, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse et 1 barello triacle. Precii 20s..... cust' 3d

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;b&gt; pannus sine grano Al'. &lt;c&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;d&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;e&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Al'. &lt;f&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;g&gt; pannus in grano Ind'. &lt;h&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;i&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;j&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
--

De Luca de Nigro, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d..... cust' ½d  
 De Luca de Jara, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d ..... cust' ½d  
 De Luca Pastrovico, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d  
 ..... cust' ½d  
 De Luca de Canelle, alienigena, pro 3 cistis et 6 barellis cum sapone, 4 barellis et 3  
 topettes reisons grosse, 7 barellis saltpeter ponderantibus 1000<sup>†</sup> lb. Precii £35  
 ..... cust' 8s 9d  
 De Marco de Jara, alienigena, pro 1 barello prunes. Precii 5s..... cust' ¾d  
 De Michaello<sup>h</sup> dAntyvore, alienigena, pro 1 sack cum 50 lb. grani paradisi. Precii  
 50s..... cust' 7½d  
 De Maryn dAntyvore, alienigena, pro 1 fardello fygges et 1 barello reisons grosse.  
 Precii 6s 8d..... cust' 1d  
 De Marco Sebenico, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s <sup>a</sup>4d<sup>a</sup>  
 ..... cust' ½d  
 De Maryn dAntyvore, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 500 lb. reisons grosse. Precii 20s  
 ..... cust' 3d  
 De Maryn de Squeterye, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 12 lb. pectinum de yvorye, 50  
 lb. alowes, 1 barello et 2 pixidibus cum bedes vitri, 1 barello cum imaginibus  
 calcis usti et 1 barello prunes. Precii £5 ..... cust' 15d  
 De Michaello<sup>h</sup> de Latore, alienigena, pro 1 bala zinziberis ponderante 50 lb. Precii  
 25s..... cust' 3¾d  
 De Michaello<sup>h</sup> dAntyvore, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 500 lb. reisons grosse. Precii  
 20 ..... cust' 3d  
 De Maryn dAntyvore, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons Corance et 1 cista cum  
 sapone. Precii £3 13s 4d..... cust' 11d  
 De Manelio, purveour, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum 20 lb. piperis. Precii 15s  
 ..... cust' 2½d  
 De Michaello<sup>h</sup> Pastrovico, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 6s 8d  
 ..... cust' 1d  
 De Marco Curso, alienigena, pro 1 barello triacle, 1 parvo fraiello fygges, 1 barello  
 prunes, 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 20s..... cust' 3d  
 De Marco de Sancta Maria, alienigena, pro 1 fraiello fygges, 1 barello triacle, 1  
 barello reisons grosse. Precii 18s 4d ..... cust' 2¾d  
 De Michaello<sup>h</sup> de Bodna, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d  
 ..... cust' ½d  
 De Marco de Brace, alienigena, pro 80 lb. piperis. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Nicholao de Catero, alienigena, pro 1 barello socade, 2 barellis reisons grosse et  
 1 cista cum sapone. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d  
 De Nicholao Dryvesto, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse et 4 barellis  
 saponis. Precii 43s 4d..... cust' 6½d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the                  issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
--

De Nicholao de Bodna, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse <sup>i</sup> et 1 barello triacle. Precii 16s 8d.....	cust' 2½d
De Nadalle de Catero, alienigena, pro 1 sak piperis ponderante 80 lb. Precii 52s 6d .....	cust' 8d
De Novello de Nigro, alienigena, pro 1 barello lymondes, 1 cista cum reisons grosse. Precii 30s .....	cust' 4½d
De Nicholao Reymer, alienigena, pro 1 sack cum 100 lb. piperis et 1 cista cum 300 lb. piperis. Precii £13 15s.....	cust' 3s 5¼d
De Nicholao Carusa, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d .....	cust' ½d
De Nicholao de Lago, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d .....	cust' ½d
De Nicholao de Senya, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d .....	cust' ½d
De Novello de Lago, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 200 lb. piperis, 1 barello maces, 2 barellis triacle, 1 barello reisons grosse, 1 pixide cum 20 lb. arsnik, 1 pixide cum 400 lb. turputte. Precii £10.....	cust' 2s 6d
De Nicholao dAntyvore, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 200 lb. piperis, 8 carpettes, 1 barello zinziberis viridis. Precii £12 15s .....	cust' 3s 2¼d
De Nicholao de Catero, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 200 lb. piperis, 2 barellis maces, 1 cista et 2 barellis cum prunes, 4 lb. serici et 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii £16 10s.....	cust' 4s 1½d
De Nicholao dAntyvore, alienigena, pro 1 barello saponis. Precii 10s .....	cust' 1½d
De Nicholao dAntyvore, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d .....	cust' ½d
De Nicholao dAntyvore quondam Nadalle, alienigena, pro 1 barello triacle et 3 barellis reisons grosse. Precii 20s.....	cust' 3d
De Nadalle de Catero, alienigena, pro 1 semea et 1 barello saponis. Precii 30s .....	cust' 4½d
De Nicholao dAntyvore, alienigena, pro 2 barellis triacle. Precii 26s 8d.....	cust' 4d
De Nicholao de Jara, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse. Precii 6s 8d .....	cust' 1d
De Nicholao de Squetery, alienigena, pro 1 barello saponis et 3 barellis reisons grosse. Precii 20s .....	cust' 3d
De Nicholao Caruso, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d .....	cust' ½d
De Nicholao dAntyvore, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse. Precii 6s 8d .....	cust' 1d
De Novello de Bodna, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d .....	cust' ½d

<i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> <sup>a</sup> pannus sine grano Ind'. <sup>b</sup> pannus sine grano Al'. <sup>c</sup> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. <sup>d</sup> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. <sup>e</sup> pannus de dimidio grano Al'. <sup>f</sup> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. <sup>g</sup> pannus in grano Ind'. <sup>h</sup> pannus in grano. <sup>i</sup> pannus in grano mercator Colonie. <sup>j</sup> worsted simplex Ind'.
--

De Nicholao dAntyvore quondam Pero, alienigena, pro 1 barello triacle. Precii 10s  
 ..... cust' 1½d  
 De Pero de Sancta Maria, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d  
 ..... cust' ½d  
 De Pero de Bodna, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse, 1 fraiello et 1 barello  
 fygges. Precii 8s 4d ..... cust' 1½d  
 De Pero de Squetery, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d  
 ..... cust' ½d  
 De Pero Sebenyco, alienigena, pro 1 barello olei. Precii 10s ..... cust' 1½d  
 De Pero de Stephano, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse. Precii 6s 8d  
 ..... cust' 1d  
 De Pero de Falco, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 600 lb. reisons grosse. Precii 20s  
 ..... cust' 3d  
 De Pero de Bodna, alienigena, pro 4 cistis cum sapone, 16 carpettes, 1 barello  
 prunes, 1 cista cum 300 lb. piperis et 40 bocalles. Precii £28 ..... cust' 7s  
 De Pero de Cazina, alienigena, pro 1 barello fygges, 1 barello prunes, 1 cista cum  
 600 lb. saponis. Precii 28s 4d ..... cust' 4¼d  
 De Pero Nigro, alienigena, pro 2 sak piperis ponderantibus 100 lb., 1 sak cum 50  
 lb. cotoni. Precii £4 6s 8d ..... cust' 13d  
 De Pero de Zeta, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse. Precii 6s 8d ..... cust' 1d  
 De Perone Jurato, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 400 lb. galles. Precii 13s 4d  
 ..... cust' 2d<sup>i</sup>  
 De Rado de Monte Nigro, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse. Precii 6s 8d  
 ..... cust' 1d  
 De Rado de Sent George, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d  
 ..... cust' ½d  
 De Rado de Catero, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 500 lb. saponis, 1 barello ly-  
 mondes, 1 fraiello capres, 1 fraiello fygges et 1 baga piperis. Precii £9 10s  
 ..... cust' 2s 4½d  
 De Rado Trasto, alienigena, pro 1 barello melaces, 1 barello reisons grosse, 1 cista  
 cum 600 lb. reisons grosse. Precii 26s 8d ..... cust' 4d  
 De Rado de Catero, alienigena, pro 1 fardello serici ponderante 24 lb., 1 sack et 1  
 cista cum 320 lb. piperis. Precii £19 13s 4d ..... cust' 4s 11d  
 De Rado dAntyvore, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d  
 ..... cust' ½d  
 De Rado de Catero, alienigena, pro 3 barellis reisons grosse. Precii 10s ..... cust' 1½d  
 De Rado Caruso, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d ..... cust' ½d  
 De Rado de Catero, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse et 1 barello prunes.  
 Precii 8s 4d ..... cust' 1¼d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the                  issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
--



De Stephano dAntyvore, alienigena, pro 2 barellis prunes, 1 cista cum reisons grosse, 2 barellis triacle, 1 barello capres. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Staio Meda, alienigena, pro 3 barellis reisons grosse, 1 cista cum reisons grosse. Precii 30s ..... cust' 4½d  
 De Stephano Carusa, alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse. Precii 6s 8d ..... cust' 1d  
 De Stephano de Castelle, alienigena, pro 1 barello triacle. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d  
 De sk[r]ynanello, alienigena, pro 3 barellis reisons grosse, 1 barello reisons Corans, 1 sak saponis, 2 baggis cum cloves et duabus baggis cum piperis. Precii £31 16s 8d..... cust' 7s 11½d  
 De skrevener grando, alienigena, pro 3 baggis piperis, 2 sak seminis pro vermibus, 2 barellis cloves. Precii £23 ..... cust' 5s 9d  
 De serviente Augustini Surans, alienigena, pro 1 lb. serici. Precii 6s 8d ..... cust' 1d  
 ..... <aa>£4 2s 5¾d<aa>

*m 12d*

De Todero dAntyvore, alienigena, pro 20 candelabris de latone, 1 barello triacle, 2 barellis saponis, 2 barellis triacle, 1 pixide cum arsnik, 1 cista cum 100 bocalles, 300 lb. piperis, 1 bala zinziberis. Precii £14 ..... cust' 3s 6d  
 De Thomaso de Jara, alienigena, pro 1 barello reisons grosse. Precii 3s 4d ..... cust' ½d  
 De Marco de Pezaro, alienigena, pro 56 balis wode et 1 bala cloves. Precii £89 6s 8d ..... cust' 22s 4d  
 De Johanne de Canelle, alienigena, pro 7 cassis canelle, 20 balis piperis, 1 bala zinziberis et 1 barello maces. Precii £660 ..... cust' £8 5s  
 De Paulo Priolle, alienigena, pro 24 buttes reisons Corans, 8 cassis canelle, 4 balis brasille, 10 balis et 7 barellis zinziberis, 9 balis piperis, 1 fardello cloves et 1 barello maces. Precii £825 ..... cust' £10 6s 3d  
 De Anthonio Justynyan, alienigena, pro 23 balis piperis, 16 balis zinziberis, 6 barellis cloves. Precii £1064 ..... cust' £13 6s  
 De Johanne Gabriello Bodower, alienigena, pro 3 barellis cloves et 3 ballis zinziberis. Precii £60..... cust' 15s  
 De Marco Conteryn, alienigena, pro 6 barellis garriofeli et 6 balis zinziberis. Precii £220 ..... cust' 55s  
 De Benedicto Spynola, alienigena, pro 3 balis piperis et 8 ballis zinziberis. Precii £166 13s 4d..... cust' 41s 8d  
 De Laurencio Conteryn, alienigena, pro 8 balis piperis, 11 balis zinziberis, 3 cassis sugyr, 6 cassis saponis, 4 parvis baggis cloves. Precii £300 ..... cust' £3 15s  
 De Johanne Baptista Fuscaryn, alienigena, pro 19 balis piperis, 2 balis zinziberis, 1 fardello serici ponderante 76 lb. <sup>a</sup>Precii £587 6s 8d<sup>a</sup> ..... cust'<sup>k</sup> £7 6s 10d

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;b&gt; pannus sine grano Al'.          &lt;c&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;d&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;e&gt; pannus de          dimidio grano Al'. &lt;f&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;g&gt; pannus in grano Ind'.          &lt;h&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;i&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;j&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
---

De Philippo Eryse, <sup>a</sup>alienigena<sup>a</sup>, pro 21 balis piperis, 3 balis serici ponderantibus  
 500 lb., 3 barellis seminis pro vermibus. Precii £764 6s 8d.....cust' £9 11s 1d  
 De Jeronimo <sup>l</sup>Conteryn<sup>l</sup>, alienigena, pro 15 balis piperis, 3 barellis cloves. Precii  
 £493 ..... cust' £6 3s 3d  
 De Pero Conteryn, alienigena, pro 1 cassa canelle, 1 cassa zinziberis. Precii £20  
 ..... cust' 5s  
 De Pero Merula, alienigena, pro 2 fardellis serici ponderantibus 164 lb. Precii £54  
 13s 4d..... cust' 13s 8d  
<sup>e</sup>De Andrea Barbarigo, alienigena, factore Gerardi Canyziane, alienigene, pro 2  
 fardellis cum 63 lb. serici et 80 lb. serici. Precii £47 13s 4d..... cust' <sup>g</sup>11s 11d<sup>g</sup>  
 De Benedicto Bonevise, alienigena, pro 2 fardellis cum 20 peciis chamlet, 160 lb.  
 serici, 1000<sup>†</sup> lb. alom, 22 kyppes. Precii £102 13s 4d..... cust' 25s 8d  
 De Georgio Trevisan, alienigena, pro 1 cassa canelle et 1 fardello cum carpettes.  
 Precii £12 ..... cust' 3s  
<sup>e</sup>De Allowiso Julyan, alienigena, factore Gerardi Canizian, alienigene, pro 2 cassis  
 canelle. Precii £20 ..... cust' <sup>g</sup>5s<sup>g</sup>  
 De Jacomo Martyn, alienigena, pro 1 bala piperis et 2 barellis zinziberis. Precii £38  
 ..... cust' 9s 6d  
 De Christofero Salvago, alienigena, pro 2 balis grani Hispanie ponderantibus 600  
 lb. Precii £60 ..... cust' 15s  
 De Gerardo Canyziane, alienigena, pro 50\* [lb.] serici. Precii £16 13s 4d  
 ..... cust' 4s 2d  
 De Paulo Typolo, alienigena, pro 50\* [lb.] serici. Precii £16 13s 4d ..... cust' 4s 2d  
 De Raphaello Vivaldis, alienigena, pro 249 fraiellis reisons grosse. Precii £20  
 ..... cust' 5s  
 De Maryn de Squeterye, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum diversis specibus. Precii £10  
 ..... cust' 2s 6d  
<sup>e</sup>De Augustino Surans, alienigena<sup>f</sup>, factore Gerardi Canizian, pro 16 balis piperis, 8  
 balis zinziberis, 7 cassis canelle, 2 barellis maces et 4 barellis cloves. Precii £788  
 ..... cust' <sup>g</sup>£9 17s<sup>g</sup>  
 De Jeronimo Tayopero, alienigena, pro 1 bala piperis et 1 bala zinziberis. Precii  
 £43 ..... cust' 10s 9d  
<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined L. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined above 26s 8d, struck through L. <sup>c</sup> 4d follows, struck  
 through L. <sup>d-d</sup> Corrected in L from 200 lb. prunes. <sup>e</sup> Per breve margined against  
 this entry L. <sup>f</sup> pro follows L, in error. <sup>g-g</sup> Interlined above Nichil per breve, struck  
 through L. <sup>h</sup> Sic L. <sup>i</sup> Precii follows, struck through L. <sup>j</sup> De Rado de Monte Nigro,  
 alienigena, pro 2 barellis reisons grosse. Precii 13s 4d cust' 2d follows L, struck  
 through. + [cross] margined against the entry. <sup>k</sup> cust' repeated L, in error. <sup>l</sup>  
<sup>l</sup> Written over erasure L.



Auditor's margined entries L: <k> worsted simplex Al'. <l> worsted simplex mercator  
 Colonie. <m> worsted duplex Ind'. <n> worsted duplex Al'. <o> worsted duplex mercator  
 Colonie. <p> say Ind'. <q> stannum Al'. <r> cere Al'. <aa><aa> Auditor's summation of the  
 issues on the membrane L. <bb><bb> Auditor's entry L.

*m 13*

[202] De navi Hervy Beram 3<sup>o</sup> die Decembris [3 Dec. 1471]

De Cornelio, alienigena, pro 1 dolio [ponderis] ferri et 800 lb. rosyn. Precii £3  
..... cust' 9d

[203] De navi Andree Deldam 10<sup>o</sup> die Decembris [10 Dec. 1471]

De Gillam de Touncenne, alienigena, pro 20 mewes frumenti. Precii £40  
..... cust' 10s

[204] De navi Johannis Thomas eodem die [10 Dec. 1471]

De marinariis<sup>a</sup> ejusdem navis, <sup>b</sup>alienigenis<sup>b</sup>, pro 600 lb. rosyn. Precii 20s..... cust' 3d  
<sup>a</sup> marionariis *L, in error.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined L.*

[205] De navi Johannis Mottener 11<sup>o</sup> die Decembris [11 Dec. 1471]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 30 mewes frumenti. Precii £47..... cust' 11s 9d  
Et pro 600 ulnis canevas, 10 dossenens caredes veterum et 600 lb. seferand. Precii £11..... cust' 2s 9d

[206] De navi Johannis Agate eodem die [11 Dec. 1471]

De Lodowico Penelle, alienigena, pro 10 balis papiri spendable. Precii £6 13s 4d  
..... cust' 20d

[207] De navi Johannis de Bretonne 16<sup>o</sup> die Decembris [16 Dec. 1471]

De Arnoldo Trusselle, alienigena, pro 5 dollis<sup>a</sup> [ponderis] ferri. Precii £10  
..... cust' 2s 6d  
<sup>a</sup> *Corrected in L from dossenens.*

[208] De navi Petri de Bretonne eodem die [16 Dec. 1471]

De Arnoldo Trusselle, alienigena, pro 3 dollis [ponderis] ferri. Precii £6  
..... cust' 18d

[209] De navi Evonis Eliotte eodem die [16 Dec. 1471]

De Arnoldo Trusselle, alienigena, pro 4 dollis [ponderis] ferri. Precii £8..... cust' 2s

[210] De navi Simonis Derikson eodem die [16 Dec. 1471]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 4 barellis anguillarum salsarum vocatarum stubele, 4 barellis anguillarum salsarum vocatarum keyvele, 4 barellis anguil-

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt; pannus sine grano Al'. &lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;e&lt;/sup&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Al'. &lt;sup&gt;f&lt;/sup&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;g&lt;/sup&gt; pannus in grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;h&lt;/sup&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;sup&gt;i&lt;/sup&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;j&lt;/sup&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
--

larum salsarum vocatarum pympernelles, 600 fungiis, ½ lasto piscium salsorum,  
4 peciis tele lini Holandie. Precii £18 ..... cust' 4s 6d  
Et pro anguillis recentibus. Precii £66 13s 4d..... cust' 16s 8d

[211] De navi Stace Foppe eodem die [16 Dec. 1471]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 barello piscium salsorum et 1 barello allecis  
albi. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d  
De Adrian Haze, alienigena, pro 600 piscibus salsis, 8 barellis piscium salsorum et  
3 barellis allecis albi. Precii £9 13s 4d..... cust' 2s 5d  
De Johanne Buck, alienigena, pro 1 corff et 1 basket cum 16 dossenis felt hattes, 8  
dossenis throme hattes. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
De Laurencio Stephyns, alienigena, pro 1 pipa cum 8 dossenis felt hattes. Precii  
26s 8d..... cust' 4d

[212] De navi Laurencii Russell 23<sup>o</sup> die Decembris [23 Dec. 1471]

De Roberto Demond, alienigena, pro 16 mewes frumenti, 9 barellis olei, 1 barello  
mellis, 60 ulnis canevas, 20 brusshes et <sup>a</sup>dossen' pectinum ligni. Precii £36  
..... cust' 9s  
<sup>a</sup> Number omitted L.

[213] De navi Johannis Brabane eodem die [23 Dec. 1471]

De Joce Stephyns, alienigena, pro 6 sak hoppe et 6 pokes hoppe. Precii £9  
..... cust' 2s 3d  
De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 800 pavyngtile et 300 brusshes. Precii 20s  
..... cust' 3d  
De Willelmo Jhonson, alienigena, pro 2½ lastis allecis albi shotyn, ½ lasto saponis.  
Precii £11 10s..... cust' 2s 10½d

[214] De navi Johannis Pilche 2<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [2 Jan. 1472]

De Willelmo Jhonson, alienigena, pro ½ lasto olei parvo bonde, ½ lasto saponis,  
100 waynscotte. Precii £9 ..... cust' 2s 3d

[215] De navi Tilman Lambrightson eodem die [2 Jan. 1472]

De Johanne Worsle, alienigena, pro 2 maundes et 1 barello cum 50 bolles ligni, 50  
platers, 100 tranchers, 50 disshes ligni et 2 coopertoriis. Precii 33s 4d ..... cust' 5d  
De Gislyn Lubright, alienigena, pro 1 lasto pyk, 3 Pruce tables, 25<sup>a</sup> Pruce trayes.  
Precii 40s..... cust' 6d  
De Johanne Harrison, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 8 peciis lawne corse, 10 ulnis  
tele lini, 12 hat laces. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the                  issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
--

De Adrian Fondlyng, alienigena, pro 9 paperes cum parvis peciis coralle rote, 5  
paperes crucifixes de medapale et 6 hattes bondes. Precii 20s..... cust' 3d  
De Allowiso Julyan, alienigena, pro 3 peciis tele lini. Precii £5 ..... cust' 15d  
De Gerrardo Canizian, alienigena, pro 25 buttes alom. Precii £100..... cust' 25s  
<sup>a</sup> 1 quarterio L.

[216] De navi Petri Bisshoppe 7<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [7 Jan. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 6 barellis piscium salsorum. Precii 40s.... cust' 6d

[217] De navi Paulli Skylward eodem die [7 Jan. 1472]

De dicto magistro, <sup>a</sup>alienigena<sup>a</sup>, pro 8 barellis piscium salsorum. Precii 53s 4d  
..... cust' 8d  
De Laurencio Ryse, alienigena, pro 8 barellis piscium salsorum. Precii 53s 4d  
..... cust' 8d

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.*

[218] De navi Willelmi Colman eodem die [7 Jan. 1472]

De eodem, <sup>a</sup>alienigena<sup>a</sup>, pro 700 piscibus salsis, 8 barellis piscium salsorum, 1  
barellis allecis albi shoten. Precii £10..... cust' 2s 6d  
De Jacobo Hugard, alienigena, pro 500 piscibus salsis et 12 barellis piscium  
salsorum. Precii £9..... cust' 2s 3d

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.*

[219] De navi Petri Hallyng eodem die [7 Jan. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 10 barellis piscium salsorum, 150 cabages. Pre-  
cii £3 ..... cust' 9d

[220] De navi Jacobi Kyngley eodem die [7 Jan. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 5 sak hoppes continentibus 1000<sup>†</sup> lb. et 7 barellis  
piscium salsorum. Precii £4 16s 8d..... cust' 14½d

[221] De navi Petri Jacobson eodem die [7 Jan. 1472]

De Petro Canegetter, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 lasto saponis. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s

[222] De navi Cornelii Vasner eodem die [7 Jan. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 6 barellis piscium salsorum, 4 barellis allecis  
albi, 2 barellis hadok, 200 cabages. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d

[223] De navi Johannis Jhonson 11<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [11 Jan. 1472]

De Clais Gerrardson, alienigena, pro 10 barellis piscium salsorum, 1 barellis shaft-  
ele et 2 barellis pympernelle. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt; pannus sine grano Al'. &lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;e&lt;/sup&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Al'. &lt;sup&gt;f&lt;/sup&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;g&lt;/sup&gt; pannus in grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;h&lt;/sup&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;sup&gt;i&lt;/sup&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;j&lt;/sup&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
--

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 50<sup>a</sup> piscibus salsis. Precii 10s ..... cust' 1½d  
 De Cornelio Williamson, alienigena, pro ½ lasto allecis albi, 20 skeve tasilles et  
 500 bunches allei. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d  
 De Martino Jhonson, alienigena, pro 3 sak canabis. Precii £4 10s ..... cust' 13½d  
 De Johanne Claisson, alienigena, pro 18 corffes vitri, 6 barellis weyr, 3 sak litmos,  
 1 poke hat heir. Precii £16 ..... cust' 4s  
 De Petro Jhonson, alienigena, pro 2½ vagis vitri, 35 stone weyr et 10 milstons. Pre-  
 cii £10 ..... cust' 2s 6d  
 De Johanne Derikson, alienigena, pro 2 barellis cum anguillis salsis pypmpernelle, 2  
 barellis cum anguillis salsis shaftele et 2 barellis anguillarum salsarum stubele.  
 Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d

<sup>a</sup> Corrected in L from 100.

[224] De navi Jacobi Everardson eodem die [11 Jan. 1472]

De Henrico Jhonson, alienigena, pro 1000 bunches allei, 25 barellis cepearum, 22  
 skeve tasilles, 6 barellis pyk et 3 sak hoppes, 5 warp ollarum et patellarum terre,  
 200 cruses, 1½ lastis allecis albi shoten, 4 vagis sallis Barflete. Precii £15  
 ..... cust' 3s 9d  
 De Adrian Petirson, alienigena, pro 2000 pavyngtile. Precii 26s 8d ..... cust' 4d

[225] De navi Levyng Fraye eodem die [11 Jan. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 barello piscium salsorum, 10 barellis pypyn-  
 nes, 50 piscibus siccis, 5 vagis sallis Barflete, 25<sup>a</sup> cabage. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d  
 De Johanne Bylle, alienigena, pro 1 hoggeshede cum 8 dossenis Sent Omers hattes.  
 Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Fransisco Buskyn, alienigena, pro 1 hoggeshede cum 8 dossenis caredes. Precii  
 40s ..... cust' 6d  
 De Luca Buttyng, alienigena, pro 1 sak lini, 1 barello et 1 basket cum 6 rollis  
 weire, 15 fulle keteles. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d  
 De Egidio de Gaunte, alienigena, pro 150 lb. plumarum in uno saculo. Precii 20s  
 ..... cust' 3d  
 De Gerardo Canizian, alienigena, pro 30 buttes alom. Precii £120 ..... cust' 30s

<sup>a</sup> 1 quarterio di' L, apparently in error for 1 quarterio C.

[226] De navi Henrici Junker eodem die [11 Jan. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 6 barellis piscium salsorum. Precii 40s.... cust' 6d

[227] De navi Luke Jhonson eodem die [11 Jan. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 lasto cinerum et 2 lastis allecis albi. Precii £9  
 ..... cust' 2s 3d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;s&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;t&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the                  issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
--

De Arnolde Michaelson, alienigena, pro 1 lasto allecis albi fulle, 1 lasto allecis albi shoten, 2 barellis seminis cenapii. Precii £7..... cust' 21d  
 De Johanne Petirson, alienigena, pro 1 lasto allecis albi fulle, 2 lastis allecis albi shoten, 3 barellis anguillarum salsarum pympernelle, 60 whestones. Precii £10 13s 4d..... cust' 2s 8d  
 De Johanne Derikson, alienigena, pro 2 barellis anguillarum salsarum pympernelle, 1 barello cum anguillis shaftele. Precii 53s 4d..... cust' 8d  
 <aa>£8 12s 3d<aa>

*m 13d*

[228] De navi Walteri Claisson eodem die [11 Jan. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 lasto allecis albi pleni, ½ lasto allecis albi shoten, 1 lasto piscium salsorum et 1 pecia tele lini Brabande. Precii £9.... cust' 2s 3d  
 Et pro anguillis recentibus. Precii £50 ..... cust' 12s 6d

[229] De navi Johannis Mone eodem die [11 Jan. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 4 barellis anguillarum salsarum stubele, 4 barellis anguillarum salsarum keyve ele, 2 barellis anguillarum salsarum pympernelle et ½ lasto allecis albi. Precii £10..... cust' 2s 6d  
 Et pro anguillis recentibus. Precii £60 ..... cust' 15s

[230] De navi Arnoldi Michaelson eodem die [11 Jan. 1472]

De eodem, alienigena, pro 4 barellis anguillarum salsarum stubbele, 4 barellis anguillarum salsarum keyvele, 4 barellis anguillarum salsarum pympernelle. Precii £10 ..... cust' 2s 6d

[231] De navi Cornelli Michaelson eodem die [11 Jan. 1472]

De eodem, alienigena, pro 4 barellis pyk, 2 barellis samondis, 200 fungiis, 3 lastis allecis albi, 1 cista wynyng. Precii £15 ..... cust' 3s 9d  
 De Stephano Wotterson, alienigena, pro 1 lasto allecis albi, 1 barello samondis. Precii £4 13s 4d..... cust' 14d

[232] De navi Jacobi Florisson eodem die [11 Jan. 1472]

De eodem, alienigena, pro 8 barellis anguillarum salsarum stubele, 8 barellis anguillarum salsarum keyve ele et 8 barellis anguillarum salsarum pympernelle. Precii £20 ..... cust' 5s

[233] De navi Riale Pere eodem die [11 Jan. 1472]

De Johanne Hope, mercatore Colonie, pro 16 barellis olei et 100 waynscotte. Precii £13 ..... cust' 3s 3d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;b&gt; pannus sine grano Al'.          &lt;c&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;d&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;e&gt; pannus de          dimidio grano Al'. &lt;f&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;g&gt; pannus in grano Ind'.          &lt;h&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;i&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;j&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
---

De Cornelio Petirson, alienigena, pro 2 lastis allecis albi. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s  
 De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 5 barellis saponis, 2 sak stoffe de madre. Precii  
 £5 6s 8d..... cust' 16d

[234] De navi Andree Pierson eodem die [11 Jan. 1472]

De Augustino Sorans, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 400 ulnis canevas. Precii £6  
 ..... cust' 18d  
 De Deonisio Denysson, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum 5000 tasilles. Precii 20s  
 ..... cust' 3d  
 De Philippo Lumlyn, alienigena, pro 4 virgis pewke et 1 pecia tele lini. Precii 40s  
 ..... cust' 6d  
 De Anthonio Wynkney, alienigena, pro 1 remenant canevas. Precii 10s .... cust' 1½d  
 De Angelo Penelle, alienigena, pro 1 pecia tele lini, 5 panys furre. Precii 30s  
 ..... cust' 4½d  
 De Johanne Stotte, alienigena, pro 100 lb. calibis et 1 virdkyn samondis. Precii 20s  
 ..... cust' 3d  
 De Gerardo Canizian, alienigena, pro 25 buttes alom. Precii £100..... cust' 25s

[235] De navi Johannis Pratte eodem die [11 Jan. 1472]

De Rodrigo Yamys, alienigena, pro 284 sorte frute, 3 dollis et 1 hoggeshede olei,  
 1 sak granorum paradisi, 200 lb. de sugyr de 3 cute<sup>a</sup>, 10,000 oranges. Precii £115  
 ..... cust' 28s 9d  
 <p>Et pro 1 quarterio quintalli cere ..... cust' 3d  
<sup>a</sup> 1 quarterio quintalli cere follows, struck through L.

[236] De navi Cornelii Jhonson 21<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [21 Jan. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 9 lastis allecis albi pleni et 1 lasto allecis albi  
 shoten. Precii £38..... cust' 9s 6d  
 De Johanne Petirson, alienigena, pro 4 lastis allecis albi pleni et 1 lasto allecis albi  
 shotyn. Precii £18..... cust' 4s 6d  
 De Andrea Wytson, alienigena, pro 5 lastis allecis albi pleni et 2 lastis allecis albi  
 shoten. Precii £22..... cust' 5s 6d  
 De Clais Florisson, alienigena, pro 3 lastis allecis albi pleni et 2 lastis allecis albi  
 shoten. Precii £16..... cust' 4s

[237] De navi Hugonis Jhonson eodem die [21 Jan. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1400 bunches allei, 36 skeve tasilles, 40 barellis  
 ceparum, 2 sak hoppe. Precii £8 11s 4d ..... cust' 2s 1¾d

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the                  issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
--



## [238] De navi Gerardi Fraunces eodem die [21 Jan. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 7 barellis allecis albi pleni. Precii 46s 8d  
 ..... cust' 7d

[239] De navi Roberti Margerye 23<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [23 Jan. 1472]

De Johanne Claiisson, alienigena, pro 3 corffes vitri et 1 cista cum 6 dossen  
 pannorum depictorum. <sup>a</sup>Precii<sup>a</sup> 20s ..... cust' 3d  
<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.*

## [240] De navi Oloff Williamson eodem die [23 Jan. 1472]

De Johanne van Drille, alienigena, pro 2 barellis hadok salsorum et 75<sup>a</sup> piscibus  
 salsis. Precii 21s 8d ..... cust' 3¼d  
 De Vincente Vynsentson, alienigena, pro 2 lastis piscium salsorum. Precii £8  
 ..... cust' 2s  
 De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 6 barellis piscium salsorum. Precii 40s.... cust' 6d  
<sup>a</sup> 3 quarteriis *L.*

## [241] De navi Johannis Goldisburgh eodem die [23 Jan. 1472]

De Godfrido Beamond, alienigena, pro 1 fatte et ½ sak ruet sede. Precii £3  
 ..... cust' 9d

[242] De navi Alani Covert 30<sup>o</sup> die Januarii [30 Jan. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 40 vagis sallis de Baye. Precii £13 6s 8d  
 ..... cust' 3s 4d

## [243] De navi Michaelis Hanck eodem die [30 Jan. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 2 lastis piscium salsorum, 9 barellis allecis albi,  
 2 barellis hadok salsorum, 2 barellis olei et 10 barellis trane parvo bonde. Precii  
 £19 ..... cust' 4s 9d

[244] De navi Roberti Thomson 1<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [1 Feb. 1472]

De Roberto Reyner, alienigena, pro 12 barellis olei. Precii £8..... cust'<sup>a</sup> 2s  
<sup>a</sup> 8s *follows, struck through L.*

[245] De navi Roberti Velowe 6<sup>to</sup> die Februarii [6 Feb. 1472]

De Matheo Martyn, alienigena, pro 16 mewes frumenti. Precii £32 ..... cust' 8s  
 Et pro 1 barello olei, 2 pipis walnottes et 4 dossen caredes<sup>a</sup>, 40 ulnis canevas,  
 14 ulnis tele lini Brabande. Precii £4..... cust' 12d  
<sup>a</sup> Precii *follows, struck through L.*

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt; pannus sine grano Al'.          &lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;e&lt;/sup&gt; pannus de          dimidio grano Al'. &lt;sup&gt;f&lt;/sup&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;g&lt;/sup&gt; pannus in grano Ind'.          &lt;sup&gt;h&lt;/sup&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;sup&gt;i&lt;/sup&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;j&lt;/sup&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
---

[246] De navi Michaelis Hombe eodem die [6 Feb. 1472]

De Joslyn Tressolas, alienigena, pro 20 mewes frumenti. Precii £40..... cust' 10s

[247] De navi Alexandri Owbrissette eodem die [6 Feb. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 17 mewes frumenti, 4 barellis mellis, 3 barellis olei, 250 ulnis canevas, 3 lb. saferon. Precii £43 ..... cust' 10s <sup><bb></sup>Item 9d<sup><bb></sup>

[248] De navi Stace Phoppe 12° die Februarii [12 Feb. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 7 barellis piscium salsorum, 4 barellis hadok, 100 piscibus salsis et 1 fedirbed. Precii £5..... cust' 15d  
 De Gerardo van Rise, alienigena, pro 6 barellis piscium salsorum, 2 barellis hadok salsorum, 1 hoggeshede [et] 1 barello cum 16 stoppes compost, 24 cruses. Precii £3 3s 4d..... cust' 9½d  
 De Johanne van Drylle, alienigena, pro 4 barellis piscium salsorum, 2½ barellis hadok. Precii 40s..... cust' 6d

[249] De navi Jacobi Hugard 12° die Februarii [12 Feb. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 2 lastis piscium salsorum, 9 barellis hadok et 9 barellis gulle fyssh. Precii £12 ..... cust' 3s

[250] De navi Sharlot Heryng 17° die Februarii [17 Feb. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 15 mewes frumenti, 16 barellis mellis et olei, 200 ulnis canevas, 1 hoggeshede et 2 barellis nucum et 1 hoggeshede cum 11 dossenis caredes. Precii £47..... cust' 11s 9d

[251] De navi Martini Gerard eodem die [17 Feb. 1472]

De Colyn de Sent Morys, alienigena, pro 15 mewes frumenti, 2 parvis fardellis cum 8 dossenis caredes, 200 ulnis canevas. Precii £35 13s 4d ..... cust' 8s 11d

[252] De navi Vyncent Mansute eodem die [17 Feb. 1472]

De Simone Pervaunt, alienigena, pro 19 mewes frumenti, 6 barellis mellis, 1 barello olei, 600 ulnis canevas et 1 barello clavorum. Precii £53 ..... cust' 13s 3d

[253] De navi Johannis Malet eodem die [17 Feb. 1472]

De Johanne le Rowse, alienigena, pro 20 mewes frumenti, 8 barellis olei, 1 barello pepynnes, 1 barello nucum, 100 ulnis canevas, 1 barello cum 4 dossenis caredes, 200 lb. ropes, 2 peciis tele lini diaper, 4 reamys papiri skribabelle, 3 busshelles mustardese. Precii £51..... cust' 12s 9d

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> <sup>&lt;k&gt;</sup>worsted simplex Al'. <sup>&lt;l&gt;</sup>worsted simplex mercator                  Colonie. <sup>&lt;m&gt;</sup>worsted duplex Ind'. <sup>&lt;n&gt;</sup>worsted duplex Al'. <sup>&lt;o&gt;</sup>worsted duplex mercator                  Colonie. <sup>&lt;p&gt;</sup>say Ind'. <sup>&lt;q&gt;</sup>stannum Al'. <sup>&lt;r&gt;</sup>cere Al'. <sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup><sup>&lt;aa&gt;</sup><i>Auditor's summation of the                  issues on the membrane L.</i> <sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup><sup>&lt;bb&gt;</sup><i>Auditor's entry L.</i></p>
--

[254] De navi Henrici Yonge 19<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [19 Feb. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 6 barellis piscium salsorum, 6 barellis ceparum,  
100 piscibus salsis, 1 parvo barello olei. Precii £4..... cust' 12d

[255] De navi Cornelii Cornellisson 20<sup>o</sup> die Februarii [20 Feb. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 2 lastis allecis albi, 50 barellis ceparum. Precii  
£9 5s..... cust' 2s 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d

## [256] De navi Cornelii Claisson eodem die [20 Feb. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 lasto allecis albi, 1 maunde cum 150 piscibus  
salsis. Precii £5 5s..... cust' 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
De Lambe Gilisson, alienigena, pro 60 barellis ceparum. Precii 30s ..... cust' 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d

## [257] De navi Jacobi Wotterson eodem die [20 Feb. 1472]

De eodem pro 10 vagis sallis Barflete, 4 lastis allecis albi, 2 barellis olei rape, 50  
skeve tasilles, 16 barellis ceparum, 4 barellis piscium salsorum et 1 balla madre.  
Precii £29 ..... cust' 7s 3d  
De Petro Pierson, alienigena, pro 3 barellis olei rape, ½ lasto allecis albi, 3 barellis  
piscium salsorum, 1 bala madre, 50 piscibus siccis. Precii <sup>a</sup>£8<sup>a</sup> ..... cust'<sup>b</sup> 2s  
De Hayne Spigotte, alienigena, pro 1½ lastis allecis albi. Precii £6..... cust' 18d  
<sup>a</sup> Interlined above £6, struck through L. <sup>b</sup> 18d follows, struck through L.

## [258] De navi Copyn Andrewson eodem die [20 Feb. 1472]

De eodem, alienigena, pro 50 barellis ceparum, 1 sak hoppe, 2 lastis allecis albi, 2  
barellis piscium salsorum. Precii £11..... cust' 2s 9d  
<sup><aa></sup>£12 8s 1½d<sup><aa></sup>

m 14

## [259] De navi Johannis van Creke eodem die [20 Feb. 1472]

De eodem, alienigena, pro 300 cruses, 6 fulle keteles. Precii 26s 8d ..... cust' 4d  
De Cornelio Josson, alienigena, pro 1 hogghede et 1 barello cum 8½ grote  
glasses, 20 grote sherys. Precii £3..... cust' 9d  
De Willelmo Stokman, alienigena, pro 3 barellis saponis et 3 barellis madre. Precii  
£8 13s 4d..... cust' 2d 2d  
De Hover Gerrardson, alienigena, pro 12 barellis trane parvo bonde. Precii £6  
..... cust' 18d  
De Johanne Bolle, alienigena, pro 1 sak canabis et 1 sak balles. Precii 33s 4d  
..... cust' 5d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> pannus sine grano Ind'. <sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> pannus sine grano Al'. <sup>&lt;c&gt;</sup> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. <sup>&lt;d&gt;</sup> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. <sup>&lt;e&gt;</sup> pannus de dimidio grano Al'. <sup>&lt;f&gt;</sup> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. <sup>&lt;g&gt;</sup> pannus in grano Ind'. <sup>&lt;h&gt;</sup> pannus in grano. <sup>&lt;i&gt;</sup> pannus in grano mercator Colonie. <sup>&lt;j&gt;</sup> worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
--

De Georgio Herrowe, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum 12 haberiones veteribus. Precii 11s 8d..... cust' 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
 De Rowlond van Dornyk, alienigena, pro 1 bala cum tabilmen, 1 basket cum 8 dosenis brosshes de heyr, 100 patellis ferri, 500 sheppe belles. Precii £4 .... cust' 12d  
 De Joce Swarfeld, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 150 fungiis. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d  
 De Laurencio Neffe, alienigena, pro 2 sak lini, 1 barello anguillarum pympernelle<sup>a</sup>, 300 lb. lini, 2 tekes, 50 ulnis tele Brabande, 18 lb. piperis et zinziberis. Precii £7 ..... cust' 21d  
 De Willelmo van Duke, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 11 furre calabre. Precii £7 ..... cust' 21d  
 De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1000 pavyngtile. Precii 13s 4d ..... cust' 2d  
<sup>a</sup> Precii follows, struck through L.

[260] De navi Anthonii Petirson eodem die [20 Feb. 1472]

De Johanne Wortyng, alienigena, pro 6 peciis tele lini, 3000 tetelyng, 200 fungiis et 2 fedirbedes. Precii £18..... cust' 4s 6d  
 De Egberd Lukedolfson, alienigena, pro 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> lastis allecis albi, 1/2 lasto piscium salsorum. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s  
 De Godfrido Beamond, alienigena, pro 9 barellis trane parvo bonde, 18 barellis olei rape, 2 barellis clavorum. Precii £20..... cust' 5s  
 De Johanne van Dorne, mercatore Colonie, pro 4 balis madre et 1/2 lasto olei rape. Precii £12 ..... cust' 3s  
 De Hans Langirman, mercatore Colonie, pro 4 barellis calibis. Precii £16.... cust' 4s  
 De Johanne Hope, mercatore Colonie, pro 2 lastis osmond, 8 barellis olei rappe. Precii £13 6s 8d..... cust' 3s 4d  
 De Johanne Cremer, mercatore Colonie, pro 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> lastis saponis. Precii £12 ..... cust' 3s  
 De Arnoldo Howelle, alienigena, pro 1 sak litmos, 200 lb. lini, 50 patellis ferri. Precii 30s..... cust' 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
 De Georgio Isbar, alienigena, pro 1 sak hoppes et 3 barellis olei. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d

[261] De navi Deonisii Matheuson eodem die [20 Feb. 1472]

De Petro Canegetter, mercatore Colonie, pro 6 balis madre, 1 pak fili Colonie, 1 fardello fustian Osenburg. Precii £36..... cust' 9s  
 De Bartholomeo Deux, alienigena, pro 20 barellis samonis. Precii £15 ..... cust' 3s 9d  
 De Clais Cornellis, alienigena, pro 3 barellis olei rappe, 4 sak canabis, 1/2 lasto saponis. Precii £12 ..... cust' 3s

*Auditor's marginated entries L:* <k> worsted simplex Al'. <l> worsted simplex mercator Colonie. <m> worsted duplex Ind'. <n> worsted duplex Al'. <o> worsted duplex mercator Colonie. <p> say Ind'. <q> stannum Al'. <r> cere Al'. <aa>-<aa> Auditor's summation of the issues on the membrane L. <bb>-<bb> Auditor's entry L.

De Godfrido Beamond, alienigena, pro 2½ lastis saponis, 7 sak canabis, 1 barello cum 4 grote cultellorum, 8 dossenis heryn brosshes, 60 lb. lini, 5 bundellis crache brosshes. Precii £32 10s.....	cust' 8s 1½d
De Cornelio Joosson, alienigena, pro 1 pipa, 1 maunde et 1 barello cum 10 grote bedes ligni, 4 grote sesours, 4 dossenis brosshes, 20 grote sherys, 500 lb. brasille. Precii £12 .....	cust' 3s
De Johanne van Dorne, mercatore Colonie, pro 2 pakes fili Colonie. Precii £24 .....	cust' 6s
De Hans Langirman, mercatore Colonie, pro 4 barellis calibis, 2 balis madre, 3 lastis et 4 barellis trane, 250 waynscotte et 3 cistis cum tranchers. Precii £46 .....	cust' 11s 6d
De Hans Hardrotte, mercatore Colonie, pro 2 balis madre et 1 fardello cum 2 pakes fili Colonie. Precii £30 .....	cust' 7s 6d
De Johanne van Brele, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 pak fili Colonie et 2 balis madre. Precii £18 .....	cust' 4s 6d
De Martino Indehoff, mercatore Colonie, pro 2 pakkes fili Colonie, 6 balis madre, 2 sak canabis et 1 barello calibis. Precii £36 .....	cust' 9s
De Johanne Stomylle, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 pak tele lini Sultwiche et 1 pak fili Colonie. Precii £43 6s 8d .....	cust' 10s 10d
De Hermano Ryng, mercatore Colonie, pro 11 sak canabis. Precii £16 10s .....	cust' 4s 1½d
De Johanne Fernam, mercatore Colonie, pro 6 balis madre et 1 maunde cum 5 beddes et 5 bolsters. Precii £16 .....	cust' 4s
De Everardo Clyppyng, mercatore Colonie, pro 26 barellis olei rappe. Precii £17 6s 8d .....	cust' 4s 4d
De Johanne Hoppe, mercatore Colonie, pro 3 lastis et 3 barellis trane, 20 barellis code. Precii £13 .....	cust' 3s 3d
De Johanne Fryse, alienigena, pro 1 cista et 1 fatte cum 20 grote bedes ligni et 3000 balles. Precii £7 .....	cust' 21d
De Johanne Bolle, aliengiena, pro 6 ballis batrie, 2 sak lini et 2 sak canabis. Precii £54 .....	cust' 13s 6d
De Clais Gerrardson, aliengiena, pro 2 sak canabis. Precii £3 .....	cust' 9d
De Gerrardo Jhonson, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 40 ulnis tele lini Brabande. Precii 20s.....	cust' 3d
De Jacobo Falk, alienigena, pro 6 sak canabis et 2 cistis cum 8 grote pleyng cares. Precii £17 .....	cust' 4s 3d
De Waltero Howman, alienigena, pro 3 barellis olei rappe. Precii 40s .....	cust' 6d

[262] De navi Reame Claisson eodem die [20 Feb. 1472]

De Jacobo Claisson, alienigena, pro 4 lastis piscium salsorum, 1 lasto allecis albi, 2 lastis gulle salsorum. Precii £23 .....	cust' 5s 9d
--	-------------

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;b&gt; pannus sine grano Al'. &lt;c&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;d&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;e&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Al'. &lt;f&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;g&gt; pannus in grano Ind'. &lt;h&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;i&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;j&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
--

De Johanne Claiisson, alienigena, pro 1½ lastis piscium salsorum. Precii £6  
 ..... cust' 18d  
 De Johanne Barbour, alienigena, pro 2 fedirbeddes et 3 reames papiri depicti. Pre-  
 cii 20s ..... cust' 3d

[263] De navi Johannis Sotard eodem die [20 Feb. 1472]

De Petro Hubbe, alienigena, pro 1 basket cum 400 bogye skynnes, 12 dossenibus per-  
 gameni. Precii £3 6s 8d ..... cust' 10d  
 De Andrea Slotkyn, mercatore Colonie, pro 2 balis madre. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d  
 De Johanne Bercam, mercatore Colonie, pro 4 sak canabis, 1 maunde fungiarum et  
 1 sak hat heyr. Precii £14 ..... cust' 3s 6d  
 De Johanne Stomyllle, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 pak tele lini bolt continente 1500  
 ulnas. Precii £30 ..... cust' 7s 6d  
 De Johanne Fernam, mercatore Colonie, pro 31 skeve tasilles. Precii 15s  
 ..... cust' 2½d  
 De Petro Canegetter, mercatore Colonie, pro 2 balis madre. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d  
 De Martino Jhonson, aliengiena, pro ½ lasto allecis albi, 1 pipa et 1 parvo barello  
 cum 4 grote sporys, 2 grote flat lokes, 120 lb. bristelys. Precii £7 ..... cust' 21d  
 De Clais Gerrardson, aliengiena, pro 2 sak canabis. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Gerardo Jhonson, aliengiena, pro 1 sak canabis, 3 fedirbeddes. Precii 50s  
 ..... cust' 7½d  
 De Tyce Cremer, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 cista et 1 fardello cum 300 pellibus  
 bogye tannatis, 50 ollis confessions. Precii £10 ..... cust' 2s 6d  
 De Georgio Herrowe, alienigena, pro 4 barellis cum cork. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d  
 De Johanne de Fosse, alienigena, pro 1 parvo barello cum 6 dossenibus balances, 12  
 dossenibus cultellorum. Precii 26s 8d ..... cust' 4d  
 De Petro Wolff, alienigena, pro 30 skeve tasilles. Precii 15s ..... cust' 2½d  
 De Cornelio Claiisson, alienigena, pro 3 sak hoppes. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Cornelio Joosson, alienigena, pro 1 hoggeshede et 1 barello cum 20 grote pen-  
 nars et inkhorns, 20 grote handsherys. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Johanne van Dorne, mercatore Colonie, pro 5 lastis cinerum et ½ lasto olei  
 rape. Precii £9 ..... cust' 2s 3d  
 De Oloff Jhonson, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum pannis ferri. Precii 30s  
 ..... cust' 4½d  
 De Tilman Stone, alienigena, pro 1 sak canabis. Precii 30s ..... cust' 4½d

[264] De navi Petri Indeglaye eodem die [20 Feb. 1472]

De Johanne Hertes, alienigena, pro 2 lastis piscium salsorum. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s  
 De Sent Elle, alienigena, pro 2½ lastis piscium salsorum. Precii £10 ..... cust' 2s 6d  
 De Oloff Williamson, alienigena, pro 2½ lastis piscium salsorum. Precii £10  
 ..... cust' 2s 6d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the                  issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
--

## [265] De navi Johannis Simondson eodem die [20 Feb. 1472]

De Simone Hoke, alienigena, pro 1½ lastis piscium salsorum et 5 barellis gulle  
salsorum. Precii £7 13s 4d ..... cust' 23d  
De Boven Harryson, alienigena, pro 3 sak canabis. Precii £4 10s..... cust' 13½d  
De Reginaldo Salvago, alienigena, pro 54 barellis et 6 buttes alom. Precii £67<sup>a</sup> 4s<sup>b</sup>  
..... cust' 16s 9½d  
De Johanne Claisson, alienigena, pro 3 lastis piscium salsorum, ½ lasto olei rape.  
Precii £16 ..... cust' 4s  
<sup>a</sup> Corrected in L from £77. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined L.

## [266] De navi Petri de Wale eodem die [20 Feb. 1472]

De Clais Cornelis, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 50 dossenibus straminis.  
Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d  
De Willelmo Stokman, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 30 dossenibus felt hatteis. Pre-  
cii £4 ..... cust' 12d  
De Luca Odilson, alienigena, pro 100 reames papiri spendable. Precii 50s  
..... cust' 7½d  
De Henrico Bonard, alienigena, pro 1 basket cum 40 dossenibus straminis. Pre-  
cii 20s ..... cust' 3d  
De Johanne van Brele, mercatore Colonie, pro 168 skeve tasilles. Precii £4 6s 8d  
..... cust' 13d

## [267] De navi Petri van de Mer eodem die [20 Feb. 1472]

De Petro Simondson, alienigena, pro 3 lastis cinerum, 250 waynscotes, 500 clap-  
hold. Precii £6 6s 8d..... cust' 19d  
<aa>£10 18s 4¾d<aa>

*m 14d*

## [268] In navi Cornelli Bulte eodem die [20 Feb. 1472]

De Cornello Josson, alienigena, pro ½ bundello brosshes et 2 basketis cum 1000  
kowbelle. Precii 30s..... cust' 4½d  
De Hans Langirman, mercatore Colonie, pro 3 balis madre et 100 orys. Precii £7  
..... cust' 21d  
De Severyn van Heluz, mercatore Colonie, pro 4 sak hoppes. Precii £4..... cust' 12d  
De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 500 pavyngtile. Precii 6s 8d ..... cust' 1d  
De Bernardo Sampeler, alienigena, pro 2 sak hoppes. Precii 40s..... cust' 6d

## [269] De navi Henrici Fryse eodem die [20 Feb. 1472]

De Johanne van Dorne, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 pak fili Colonie. Precii £12  
..... cust' 3s

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;b&gt; pannus sine grano Al'. &lt;c&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;d&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;e&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Al'. &lt;f&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;g&gt; pannus in grano Ind'. &lt;h&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;i&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;j&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
--

De Johanne van Brele, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 pak fili Colonie. Precii £13 6s 8d  
 ..... cust' 3s 4d  
 De Johanne Bylle, alienigena, pro 1 pipa cum 6 dossenys Sent Thomars hattes.  
 Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Tyce Cremer, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 fatte cum 3500 skovens. Precii £3  
 ..... cust' 9d

[270] De navi Willelmi Parker eodem die [20 Feb. 1472]

De Johanne Bercam, mercatore Colonie, pro 3 pak fili Colonie et 3 sak canabis.  
 Precii £44 10s ..... cust' 11s 1½d  
 De Martino Indehoff, mercatore Colonie, pro 2 pak fili Colonie. Precii £24  
 ..... cust' 6s

[271] De navi Johannis Faste eodem die [20 Feb. 1472]

De eodem, alienigena, pro 4 barellis frumenti, 1 barello saponis, 100 piscibus sal-  
 sis. Precii 46s 8d ..... cust' 7d  
 De Johanne Welbeke, alienigena, pro 10 skeve tasilles. Precii 5s ..... cust' ¾d

[272] De navi Jacobi Gerrardson eodem die [20 Feb. 1472]

De Willelmo Stokman, alienigena, pro 7 barellis olei, 17 barellis saponis et 8 sak  
 canabis. Precii £28 ..... cust' 7s  
 De Johanne Kele, alienigena, pro ½ bundello brosshes. Precii 10s ..... cust' 1½d  
 De Hover Gerrardson, alienigena, pro 1 sak hoppes. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d  
 De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 sak canabis, 100 lb. lini. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d

[273] De navi Petri Jacobson eodem die [20 Feb. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 lasto piccis et 5 barellis tarre. Precii 26s 8d  
 ..... cust' 4d  
 De Clais Jhonson, alienigena, pro 1 barello allecis albi, 1 barello piscium salsorum  
 et 10 bonettes. Precii 13s 4d ..... cust' 2d

[274] De navi Thome Godard eodem die [20 Feb. 1472]

De Johanne Cremer, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 lasto saponis. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s

[275] De navi Johannis Jhonson eodem die [20 Feb. 1472]

De Milis Claisson, alienigena, pro 7 lastis piche<sup>a</sup>, 3600 fungiis, 500 piscibus salsis,  
 14 barellis olei, ½ lasto piscium salsorum et 1 rolla tele lini. Precii £40  
 ..... cust' 10s  
 De Johanne Claisson, alienigena, pro 3 lastis piscium salsorum, 3 barellis saponis,  
 1 pipa et 1 barello cum wode, 16 boredes pro sutoribus. Precii £16 ..... cust' 4s

<sup>a</sup> Corrected in L from piscium. sals' follows, struck through.

<p>Auditor's marginated entries L: &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;s&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;t&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the                  issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
---



## [276] De navi Johannis van Sunder eodem die [20 Feb. 1472]

De eodem, alienigena, pro 11 vagis sallis de Barflete, 4 barellis olei, 1 sak hoppe, 50 warppes ollarum terre. Precii £11 ..... cust' 2s 9d

## [277] De navi Isbrand Albrightson eodem die [20 Feb. 1472]

De Bartholomeo Deux, alienigena, pro 3 lastis piscium salsorum et 100 piscibus salsis. Precii £13 ..... cust' 3s 3d

De eodem magistro, alienigena, pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d

De Johanne Jhonson, alienigena, pro 3 lastis piscium salsorum. Precii £9 ..... cust' 2s 3d

De Simon Jhonson, alienigena, pro 6 barellis allecis albi. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d

## [278] De navi Mark Simondson eodem die [20 Feb. 1472]

De Petro Canegetter, mercatore Colonie, pro 8 balis madre et 1 fardello cum 400 ulnis canevas. Precii £21 ..... cust' 5s 3d

De Hans Langirman, mercatore Colonie, pro 7 barellis calibis, 2 sak lini et 2 sak canabis. Precii £36 ..... cust' 9s

De Hermano Ryng, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 bala fili Colonie. Precii £13 6s 8d ..... cust' 3s 4d

De Goswyn Sherelle, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 balla fili Colonie et 5 barellis calibis. Precii £32 ..... cust' 8s

De Johanne van Dorne, mercatore Colonie, pro 8 balis madre. Precii £16 ..... cust' 4s

De Everardo Clippyng, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 pak fili Colonie. Precii £13 6s 8d ..... cust' 3s 4d

De Cornelio Jhonson, alienigena, pro 1 hoggeshede cum 60,000 pynnes, 5 grote pennars et inkhorns. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d

De Novello Petirson, alienigena, pro 1½ barellis anguillarum salsarum et 3 barellis allecis albi. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 100 waynscotte, 18 barellis saponis, 4 nestes countours, 4 Spruce cistis, 1 lasto osmond, 3 lastis allecis albi et 10 barellis sturionis. Precii £42 ..... cust' 10s 6d

De Willelmo Stokman, alienigena, pro 9 sak canabis. Precii £13 10s ..... cust' 3s 4½d

De Johanne Cremer, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 pak tele lini Soltwich et 1 lasto saponis. Precii £24 ..... cust' 6s

De Johanne Fernam, mercatore Colonie, pro 13 balis madre. Precii £26 ..... cust' 6s 6d

De Cornelio Johnson, alienigena, pro 1 poke madre. Precii 20s ..... cust'<sup>a</sup> 3d

<sup>a</sup> 6d follows, struck through L.

*Auditor's marginated entries L:* <sup>a</sup> pannus sine grano Ind'. <sup>b</sup> pannus sine grano Al'. <sup>c</sup> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. <sup>d</sup> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. <sup>e</sup> pannus de dimidio grano Al'. <sup>f</sup> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. <sup>g</sup> pannus in grano Ind'. <sup>h</sup> pannus in grano. <sup>i</sup> pannus in grano mercator Colonie. <sup>j</sup> worsted simplex Ind'.

[279] De navi Danyelli Simondson eodem die [20 Feb. 1472]

De eodem, alienigena, pro 50 vagis sallis de Baye et 1 dolio [ponderis] ferri. Precii  
£19 3s 4d..... cust' 4s 9½d

[280] De navi Johannis Greye eodem die [20 Feb. 1472]

De eodem, alienigena, pro 30 vagis sallis de Baye et 2 doliis [ponderis] ferri. Precii  
£15 ..... cust' 3s 9d

[281] De navi Johannis Browne eodem die [20 Feb. 1472]

De Johanne Bercam, mercatore Colonie, pro 3 sak canabis. Precii £4 10s  
..... cust' 13½d

[282] De navi Paulli Petirson 10° die Marcii [10 Mar. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 200 piscibus salsis et 2 barellis piscium salso-  
rum. Precii 53s 4d ..... cust' 8d

[283] De navi Stace Foppe 11° die Marcii [11 Mar. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 600 piscibus salsis. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d  
De Michaelo<sup>a</sup> Hank, alienigena, pro 400 piscibus salsis. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d  
De Copyn Tabard, alienigena, pro 200 piscibus salsis. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d  
De Lodowico de Hays, alienigena, pro 200 piscibus salsis et 1 barello hadok. Precii  
40s ..... cust' 6d

<sup>a</sup> Sic L.

[284] De navi Oloff Williamson eodem die [11 Mar. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 200 piscibus salsis. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d  
De Johanne Wanscore, alienigena, pro 2 barellis verg', 2 barellis hadok, 1 barello  
cum spice cakes. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d

[285] De navi Andree Scotte eodem die [11 Mar. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 400 piscibus salsis et 2 barellis hadok. Precii £4  
6s 8d ..... cust' 13d  
De Johanne van der Ylle, alienigena, pro 200 piscibus salsis. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d

[286] De navi Levyng Fraye 13° die Marcii [13 Mar. 1472]

De Francisco Buskyn, alienigena, pro 2 fedirbeddes et 2 hoggeshededes cum 20 dos-  
senis caredes. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d  
De Luke Neckare, alienigena, pro 1 basket cum 15 parvis cofers et 12 caskettes.  
Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d  
De Johanne van Paupe, alienigena, pro 1 parvo barello cum 8 dossenibus pannorum  
depictorum, 2 grote threde laces. Precii 26s 8d ..... cust' 4d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;s&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;t&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
---

[287] De navi Andree Petirson 16<sup>o</sup> die Marcii [16 Mar. 1472]

De Juliano Portyngale, alienigena, pro 1 parvo saculo granorum paradisi. Precii 20s  
 ..... cust' 3d  
 De Johanne van A, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 sak hat heyr. Precii £4..... cust' 12d  
 De Gerardo Calowe, alienigena, pro 6 barellis trane, 8 lastis cinerum. Precii £12  
 ..... cust' 3s

## [288] De navi Pilgrine Jamysson eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De Petro Jacobson, alienigena, pro 3 sak hatheyr, 800 piscibus salsis. Precii £20  
 ..... cust' 5s

## [289] De navi Clais Williamson eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De Johanne Claisson, alienigena, pro 1800 piscibus salsis. Precii £18 ..... cust' 4s 6d

## [290] De navi Christiani Claisson eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1400 piscibus salsis, 1 bala madre, 4 barellis  
 saponis, 4 barellis piscium salsorum, 200 titelynges, 100 ollis et patellis terre.  
 Precii £20 ..... cust' 5s  
 De Gerrardo Calowe, alienigena, pro 1 pipa cum 10 dossenis throme hattes. Precii  
 40s..... cust' 6d

<aa>£8 23¼d<aa>

m 15

## [291] De navi Andree Lewes eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De Francisco Buskyn, alienigena, pro 2 pipis et 1 hoggeshede cum 8000 tasille  
 hedes. Precii 40s..... cust' 6d  
 De Johanne Bylle, alienigena, pro 2 pipis cum 8000 tasille hedes. Precii 40s  
 ..... cust' 6d  
 De Cornelio Jhonson, alienigena, pro 2 parvis barellis ceryppe, 2 barellis triacle et  
 1 basket cum 50 cruses. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d  
 De Godfrido Beamond, alienigena, pro 18 barellis trane. Precii £12 ..... cust' 3s  
 De Luke Neckare, alienigena, pro 1 fatte cum 10 dossenis copyn hattes. Precii 30s  
 ..... cust' 4½d  
 De Johanne van Brele, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 sak canabis. Precii 30s  
 ..... cust' 4½d  
 De Benedicta Spynelle, alienigena, pro 10 ballis almondes. Precii £13 6s 8d  
 ..... cust' 3s 4d  
 De Petro Craye, alienigena, pro 2 barellis cum [1] grote parvorum glasses et ½  
 grote pennars. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d

*Auditor's margined entries L:* <a> pannus sine grano Ind'. <b> pannus sine grano Al'.  
 <c> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. <d> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. <e> pannus de  
 dimidio grano Al'. <f> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. <g> pannus in grano Ind'.  
 <h> pannus in grano. <i> pannus in grano mercator Colonie. <j> worsted simplex Ind'.

De Segire van Walle, alienigena, pro 3 barellis osmond. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d

[292] De navi Mathei Falk eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 50 bundellis papiri spendable, 500 cruses, 1000 pavyngtile. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d

De Jacobo Falk, alienigena, pro 60 bundellis papiri spendable. Precii 30s ..... cust' 4½d

De Johanne van Dorne, mercatore Colonie, pro 4 balis madre. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s

De Clais Gerrardson, alienigena, pro 4 parvis sak plumarum ponderantibus 300 lb. Precii 20s..... cust' 3d

De Martino Jhonson, alienigena, pro 1 hoggeshede cum 4 grote hornys. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d

De Roulond van Dornyk, alienigena, pro 1 fatte cum 20 grote pectinum. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d

De Willelmo Jhonson, alienigena, pro 1½ lastis allecis albi, 150 piscibus salsis, 25<sup>a</sup> waynscotte et 2 barellis piscium salsorum. Precii £8 8s 4d ..... cust' 2s 1½d  
<sup>a</sup> 1 quarterio L

[293] De navi Anthonii Petirson eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De Johanne Bolle, alienigena, pro 1 fatte cum 3000 tenys balles, 1 sak et 2 pokes lini. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d

De Hans Langirman, mercatore Colonie, pro 8 barellis calibis, 200 waynscotte, 4 sak litmos, 2 pokes lini, 1 cista cum 30 skope tranchers. Precii £40..... cust' 10s

De Everardo Clyppyng, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 parvo barello baterie. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d

De Johanne Hoppe, mercatore Colonie, pro 1½ lastis samondis. Precii £12 ..... cust' 3s

De Laurencio Hamer, alienigena, pro 1 basket cum 4000 pynnes. Precii £5 ..... cust' 15d

De Godfrido Bemound, alienigena, pro 2 sak lini, 2000 claphold, 500 bunches allei, 1 pipa cum 2000 balles, 3 sak canabis et 1 maunde cum 2 dossenys Iperlynges. Precii £16..... cust' 4s

De Clais Saundes, alienigena, pro 1 pipa cum 200 lb. lini. Precii 16s 8d ..... cust' 2½d

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 lasto allecis albi, 100 orys. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d

De Cornellio Henrikson, alienigena, pro 1 lasto houndstonys. Precii £5 ..... cust' 15d

De Levying Fray, alienigena, pro 600 gonstonys. Precii 13s 4d ..... cust' 2d

De Bartholomeo Deux, alienigena, pro 8 sak litmos et 1 basket cum 8 dossenys pannorum depictorum. Precii £9 ..... cust' 2s 3d

*Auditor's marginated entries L:* <k> worsted simplex Al'. <l> worsted simplex mercator Colonie. <m> worsted duplex Ind'. <n> worsted duplex Al'. <o> worsted duplex mercator Colonie. <p> say Ind'. <q> stannum Al'. <r> cere Al'. <aa><aa> Auditor's summation of the issues on the membrane L. <bb><bb> Auditor's entry L.

De Bonefaunt Belyng, alienigena, pro 6 barellis trane. Precii £4..... cust' 12d  
 De Johanne Bylle, alienigena, pro 1 pipa cum 12 dossenibus Sent Omers hattes. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d

[294] De navi Rouland Petirson eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De Cornelio Bovenson, alienigena, pro 58 ballis roddes. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d

[295] De navi Johannis Bovenson eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De Joos Swarfeld, alienigena, pro 1 parvo barello cum 5 dossenibus anglettes, 1 grote nedilles, ½ grote pynnes. Precii £3..... cust' 9d  
 De Anthonio Jhonson, alienigena, pro 1 basket et 2 barellis cum 8 grote pectinum, 3 grote sheppe belles, 4 grote cultellorum. Precii £4 10s..... cust' 13½d  
 De Clais Cornellis, alienigena, pro 1 sak hoppe et 1 basket cum 40 dossenibus hattes straminis. Precii £4..... cust' 12d  
 De Hans Langirman, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 basket cum 400 lb. fryeng pannes. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Luke Odilson, alienigena, pro ½ lasto olei et ½ lasto saponis. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s  
 De Petro Beg, alienigena, pro 1 sak hoppes. Precii 20s..... cust' 3d  
 De Martino Johnson, alienigena, pro 1 hoggeshede et 1 parvo basket cum 3 grote kowebelles, 3 grote thredyrne girdels, 2 grote sporys et 1 sak canabis. Precii £5 ..... cust' 15d  
 De Johanne Claisson, alienigena, pro 4 sak litmos. Precii £9..... cust' 2s 3d  
 De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 100 pavyngtile et 100 fotte gutter stone. Precii 10s..... cust' 1½d  
 De Petro Wolff, alienigena, pro 2 sak hoppes. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d

[296] De navi Willelmi Slane eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De Joos Swarfeld, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum 6 grote anlettes, 60 lb. countours et 1 grote bokilles. Precii £3..... cust' 9d  
 De Philippo Lumelyn, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum 1 tester, 1 banker de Ares. Precii 13s 4d..... cust' 2d  
 De Petro Bodynclopp, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 pak fili Colonie. Precii £12 ..... cust' 3s

[297] De navi Clais van Catte eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De Anthonio Jhonson, alienigena, pro 32 fulle keteles, 3 barellis et 1 basket cum 6 grote pectinum, 2 grote sporys, 300 cowbelles, 60 lb. bristelles. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s  
 De Hayne Speke, alienigena, pro 700 cruses. Precii 20s..... cust' 3d

*Auditor's marginated entries L:* <a> pannus sine grano Ind'. <b> pannus sine grano Al'. <c> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. <d> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. <e> pannus de dimidio grano Al'. <f> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. <g> pannus in grano Ind'. <h> pannus in grano. <i> pannus in grano mercator Colonie. <j> worsted simplex Ind'.

De Clais Cornellis, alienigena, pro 6 barellis saponis, 1 sak hoppes, 50 bundellis papiri spendable, 2 maundes cum 80 dossenibus hattes straminis. Precii £12 10s  
 ..... cust' 3s 1½d  
 De Everardo Clyppyng, mercatore Colonie, pro 8 sak litmos, 1 pak cum 800 ulnis pightlyng. Precii £20 ..... cust' 5s  
 De Luke Odulfson, alienigena, pro ½ lasto saponis, 3 balis papiri scribable et 1 barello cum 4 grote speculorum. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s  
 De Georgio Isbar, alienigena, pro 2 sak hoppes, 1 barello cum 60 dossenibus parvorum piscium siccorum et 2000 balles. Precii £5 ..... cust' 15d  
 De Godfrido Bemond, alienigena, pro 2 sak canabis. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Martino Jhonson, alienigena, pro 200 lb. pakthrede, 1 hoggeshede cum 3 grote prakes, 4 grote cultellorum, 2 dossenibus latyne snuffars. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d  
 De Johanne Fryse, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 6 grote cardes, 2 dossenibus [lb.] fili Holderne, 5 peciis tele striped, 2 peciis tele lini continentibus 40 ulnas. Precii £3  
 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Petro Wolff, alienigena, pro 1 basket cum 30 dossenibus felt hattes. Precii £3  
 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Johanne Claisson, alienigena, pro 2 sak hoppe, 1 hoggeshede cum 16 tymbre peltrie et 4 tymbre greywerk. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d  
 De Matheo White, alienigena, pro 1 basket cum 1000 sheppe belles. Precii £3  
 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Hayne Speke, alienigena, pro 1000 pavngtile et 500 claphold. Precii 40s  
 ..... cust' 6d

[298] De navi Clais Henrikson eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De Godfrido Beamond, alienigena, pro 1500 bunches allei et 6 barellis pyk. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d

[299] De navi Edwardi Jhonson eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De Johanne van Sunder, alienigena, pro 9 sak hoppe, 55 skeve tasilles, 200 bunches allei et 4 barellis allecis albi. Precii £12 ..... cust' 3s  
 De Laurencio Laurenson, alienigena, pro 200 cabage, 100 bunches allei, 18 skeve tasilles. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d  
 De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 6000 breke. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d

[300] De navi Gover Claisson eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De Johanne van Sunder, alienigena, pro 35 skeve tasilles, 8 vagis sallis Barflete, 2000 pavngtile, 300 bunches allei, 6 bundelles redes. Precii £9 ..... cust' 2s 3d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
---

## [301] De navi Johannis Bargeman eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1500 pavyngtile, 100 skeve tasilles et 4 vagis  
sallis Barflete. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d

## [302] De navi Jacobi Gerrardson eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De Hans Langirman, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 lasto saponis. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s  
De Johanne van Brelle, mercatore Colonie, pro 8 sak canabis. Precii £12..... cust' 3s

<aa>£4 11s 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d<aa>

m 15d

## [303] De navi Copyn Andrewson eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1000 piscibus salsis, 1 lasto allecis albi et 100  
piscibus siccis. Precii £14 ..... cust' 3s 6d  
De Willelmo Standfast, alienigena, pro 1 pipa, 2 barellis et 1 sak cum 10 dossenis  
[lb.] fili Colonie, 10 parvis peciis tele lini Soltwich, 1 saculo lini. Precii £12  
..... cust' 3s

## [304] De navi Bartholomei Jhonson eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 2 barellis tarre, 2 barellis piscium salsorum, 2  
sak hoppes<sup>a</sup>, 50 bastes, 1 lasto allecis albi, 7 barellis ceparum, 150 bunches allei.  
Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s

<sup>a</sup> Precii follows, struck through L.

## [305] De navi Cornellii Cornellisson eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 lasto allecis albi, 1 sak hoppes, 2 barellis pis-  
cium salsorum et 20 barellis ceparum. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d  
De Johanne Henrikson, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum 4 dossenis caredes. Precii 20s  
..... cust' 3d

## [306] De navi Jacobi Jhonson eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 2 lastis allecis albi, 40 barellis ceparum, 2 barel-  
lis terre, 25<sup>a</sup> cruses, 25<sup>a</sup> cabage, 500 piscibus salis et 25<sup>a</sup> waynscotte. Precii £14  
..... cust' 3s 6d

<sup>a</sup> 1 quarterio L.

## [307] De navi Jacobi Wotterson eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 2 lastis allecis albi, 4 vagis sallis Barflete, 100  
waynscotte, 1½ lastis pyk et terre, 40 skeve tasilles, ½ lasto saponis, 400 clap-  
hold, 1400 piscibus salsis, 4 sak litmos. Precii £35 ..... cust' 8s 9d

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;b&gt; pannus sine grano Al'. &lt;c&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;d&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;e&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Al'. &lt;f&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;g&gt; pannus in grano Ind'. &lt;h&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;i&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;j&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
--

[308] De navi Copyn Jhonson eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 4 lastis allecis albi, 6 vagis sallis Barflete, 25 skeve tasilles, 1 sak hoppes, 25<sup>a</sup> ollis et patellis terre, 3 dossenens copyn hattes, 16 barellis ceparum, 6 orys. Precii £22 ..... cust' 5s 6d  
 De Anthonio Jhonson, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum 3 grote sporys et 8 lokes. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d  
 De Johanne van Bust, alienigena, pro 1 basket cum 40 dossenens copyn hattes. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
<sup>a</sup> 1 quarterio L.

[309] De navi Jacobi Pierson eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 3 lastis allecis albi, 300 bunches allei, 25<sup>a</sup> waynscotte et 50 cabage. Precii £13 ..... cust' 3s 3d  
<sup>a</sup> 1 quarterio L.

[310] De navi Cornellii Josson eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1000 bunches allei, 2 sak hoppes, 25 skeve tasilles, 50 ollis et patellis terre, 500 pavyngtile, 1000 brekestone et 2 dossenens baskettes. Precii £7 ..... cust' 21d

[311] De navi Cornelii Claisson eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d  
 De Johanne Henrikson, alienigena, pro 1 poke hope et 5 barellis hadok. Precii 30s ..... cust' 4½d  
 De Georgio Herrowe, alienigena, pro 2 parvis barellis cum 16 dossenens sporys. Precii 46s 8d ..... cust' 7d

[312] De navi Hugonis Jhonson eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 60 barellis ceparum, 500 piscibus salsis, 100 ollis et patellis terre, ½ lasto allecis. Precii £10 ..... cust' 2s 6d  
 De Henrico Bover, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum 20 marc hardware. Precii 26s 8d ..... cust' 4d  
 De Johanne Copson, alienigena, pro 1½ lastis allecis albi. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d

[313] De navi Thome Josson eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De Clais Gerrardson, alienigena, pro 7 lastis cinerum, 1400 claphold, 50 orys, 18 barellis pyk, 1 lasto terre, 200 waynscotte, 2 baskettes fungiarum continentibus 1300, 700 bunches allei, 1 sak litmos, 14 barellis ceparum, 1 wawe vitri, 1 basket cum 600 lb. patellarum ferri, 12 fulle ketelys, 60 lb. baterie, 1 magno fulle ketelis et 20 skeve tasilles. Precii £30 ..... cust' 7s 6d

*Auditor's marginated entries L:* <k> worsted simplex Al'. <l> worsted simplex mercator Colonie. <m> worsted duplex Ind'. <n> worsted duplex Al'. <o> worsted duplex mercator Colonie. <p> say Ind'. <q> stannum Al'. <r> cere Al'. <aa><aa> Auditor's summation of the issues on the membrane L. <bb><bb> Auditor's entry L.



De Hover Gerrardson, alienigena, pro 8 barellis saponis et 50 waynscotte. Precii £5  
16s 8d..... cust' 17½d  
De Johanne Rover, alienigena, pro 4 poke hoppe, 1 poke madre, 400 cruses, 4 bar-  
rellis allecis albi, ½ lasto saponis, 50 lb. lini et 1 maunde cum 6 dossenibus pannorum  
depictorum. Precii £10..... cust' 2s 6d

[314] De navi Willelmi Legge eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De Joos Swarfeld, alienigena, pro 1 corff cum 400 ulnis tele lini Holandie, 8 grote  
cultellorum, 2 dossenibus pannorum depictorum, 4 coopertoriis tapstry, 12 tekes et  
4 bankers. Precii £15..... cust' 3s 9d  
De Hans Langirman, mercatore Colonie, pro 6 barellis calibis. Precii £24.... cust' 6s  
De Everardo Clyppyng, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 pak tele lini continente 1200  
ulnas Sultwich. Precii £11..... cust' 2s 9d  
De Hermano Ryng, mercatore Colonie, pro 2 balis fustian, 3½ barellis calibis.  
Precii £37..... cust' 9s 3d  
De Henrico Rodeco, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 bala fili Colonie. Precii £13 6s 8d  
..... cust' 3s 4d  
De Gerardo Canizian, alienigena, pro 2 fardellis cum 1 quylt, 200 pellibus bogie, 6  
paire shankes, 6 dossenibus brasille skynnes, 1 casse cum 30 loves sugyr. Precii £5  
..... cust' 15d  
De Johanne Stomyll, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 bala fili Colonie. Precii £10  
..... cust' 2s 6d

[315] De navi Willelmi Parker eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De Joos Swarfeld, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 4 grote paper poyntes, 4 grote pyn-  
nes, 36 lb. latene basounes et ewars et 1 pecia tapstry cours. Precii £6 .... cust' 18d  
De Johanne Bylle, alienigena, pro 1 pipa cum 16 dossenibus Sent Thomars hattes.  
Precii £6..... cust' 18d  
De Everardo Clyppyng, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 pak tele lini cum 1200 [ulnis]  
Sultwich. Precii £16..... cust' 4s  
De Johanne Hardrot, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 fardello fili Colonie. Precii £24  
..... cust' 6s  
De Goswyn Sherelle, mercatore Colonie, pro 5 barellis calibis. Precii £20  
..... cust' 5s  
De Andrea Slotkyn, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 bala fili Colonie. Precii £12  
..... cust' 3s  
De Petro Bodynclopp, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 fardello cum 2 balis fili Colonie, 1  
fardello fustian. Precii £36..... cust' 9s  
De Henrico Rodeco, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 bala fili Colonie, 1 pak et 1 corff  
cum 1000<sup>†</sup> lb. candewek et 800 [ulnis] canevas. Precii £22..... cust' 5s 6d

*Auditor's margined entries L:* <sup>a</sup> pannus sine grano Ind'. <sup>b</sup> pannus sine grano Al'.  
<sup>c</sup> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. <sup>d</sup> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. <sup>e</sup> pannus de  
dimidio grano Al'. <sup>f</sup> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. <sup>g</sup> pannus in grano Ind'.  
<sup>h</sup> pannus in grano. <sup>i</sup> pannus in grano mercator Colonie. <sup>j</sup> worsted simplex Ind'.

De Johanne Stomylle, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 bala fili Colonie. Precii £12  
 ..... cust' 3s  
 De Raphaelo Vyvaldis, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum 125<sup>z</sup> [lb.] zinziberis. Precii  
 £4 ..... cust' 12d

[316] De navi Johannis Lokyngton eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De Petro Craye, alienigena, pro 1 pipa et 2 barellis cum 6 grote pectinum et 4 grote  
 pennares et inkhornes. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d

[317] De navi Gerardi Claisson eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De Anthonio Petirson, alienigena, pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d  
 De Johanne Thomas, alienigena, pro 1 lasto quernstones et 16 dogstones. Precii  
 40s ..... cust' 6d

[318] De navi Jenette Touncene eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De Johanne Tewak, alienigena, pro 4 pipis pypennes, 2 quarteriis walnottes, 4  
 dossenis caredes, 25<sup>a</sup> [lb.] cepi. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d  
<sup>a</sup> 1 quarterio L.

[319] De navi Roberti Morys eodem die [16 Mar. 1472]

De Pascualle de Fernariis, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 2 pannis pellium vul-  
 pium, 1 lecto verdure, 4 tabille clothes et 1 pecia tele lini Holandie. Precii £4  
 ..... cust' 12d  
 De Hermano Ryng, mercatore Colonie, pro 10 sak canabis, [1] dimidio barello  
 calibis. Precii £17 ..... cust' 4s 3d

<aa>£6 7s 10d<aa>

m 16

[320] De navi Cornelii Goverd 2<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [2 Apr. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 100 bundellis wenyng, 125 piscibus siccis et 1  
 parvo sak lini. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Laurencio Stephyns, alienigena, pro 6 dossenis Sent Thomars hattes. Precii £3  
 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Anthonio Androne, alienigena, pro 1 hoggeshede cum 6 dossenis caredes. Pre-  
 cii 40s ..... cust' 6d  
 De Johanne Bylle, alienigena, pro 1 hoggeshede cum 6 dossenis Sent Thomars  
 hattes. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d

[321] De navi Johannis Pilfer 3<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [3 Apr. 1472]

De Roberto Demound, alienigena, pro 17 mewes frumenti, 100 ulnis canevas, 50  
 ropys, 2 dossenis caredes. Precii £36 ..... cust' 9d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;s&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;t&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the                  issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
--

[322] De navi Johannis Masse 6<sup>to</sup> die Aprilis [6 Apr. 1472]

De Nodyne le Clerk, alienigena, pro 24 mewes frumenti, 800 [ulnis] canevas, 15  
dossenens caredes et 4 lb. saferone. Precii £66..... cust' 16s 6d

## [323] De navi Petri Keteman eodem die [6 Apr. 1472]

De Godfrido Beamound, alienigena, pro 11½ mewes frumenti. Precii £22  
..... cust' 5s 6d  
De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro ½ lasto piscium salsorum. Precii 40s..... cust' 6d  
De Egyne Richardson, alienigena, pro 1 sak cum spleters ligni. Precii 20s  
..... cust' 3d

## [324] De navi Thome Cornellisson eodem die [6 Apr. 1472]

De Jaspas Jhonson, alienigena, pro 6 bundellis rodde, 13 baskettis, 33 virgis la-  
tyce, 3 pannis depictis, 8 ulnis tele lini Holandie. Precii 40s..... cust' 6d  
<sup>a</sup>De Georgio Jhonson, alienigena, pro 7 vagis sallis Barflete, 5½ lastis cinerum et 1  
barellis wenyng. Precii <sup>b</sup>£10 5s<sup>b</sup>..... cust'<sup>c</sup> 2s 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub><sup>d</sup>  
<sup>a</sup> \* [asterisk] marginated against this entry L. Cf. variants b and c. <sup>b-b</sup> Interlined  
above £4, struck through L. <sup>c-c</sup> 12d follows, struck through L.

[325] De navi Johannis van Leure 8<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [8 Apr. 1472]

De Egyne Richardson, alienigena, pro 2 sakkis cum spleters. Precii 40s..... cust' 6d  
De Petro Remcous, alienigena, pro 100 waynscotte. Precii 20s..... cust' 3d

[326] De navi Andree de Courte 14<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [14 Apr. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1500 piscibus salsis. Precii £15..... cust' 3s 9d

## [327] De navi Jacobi Hugard eodem die [14 Apr. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1000 piscibus salsis et 1 sak hoppes. Precii £11  
..... cust' 2s 9d  
De Laurencio Stephyns, alienigena, pro 2 barellis cum 8 dossenens copyn hattes.  
Precii 40s..... cust' 6d  
De Johanne Mone, alienigena, pro 3 barellis cum 12 dossenens caredes. Precii £3  
..... cust' 9d  
De Gerardo Calowe, alienigena, pro 1 sak hat heir. Precii £4..... cust' 12d  
De Petro Butte, alienigena, pro 2 parvis pokes hat heyr. Precii 40s..... cust' 6d  
De Luke Neckare, alienigena, pro 1 pipa cum 8 dossenens throme hattes. Precii £3  
..... cust' 9d  
De Godfrido Beamound, alienigena, pro 1 pipa cum 8 dossenens copyn hattes. Precii  
40s..... cust' 6d

*Auditor's marginated entries L:* <<sup>a</sup>> pannus sine grano Ind'. <<sup>b</sup>> pannus sine grano Al'.  
<<sup>c</sup>> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. <<sup>d</sup>> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. <<sup>e</sup>> pannus de  
dimidio grano Al'. <<sup>f</sup>> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. <<sup>g</sup>> pannus in grano Ind'.  
<<sup>h</sup>> pannus in grano. <<sup>i</sup>> pannus in grano mercator Colonie. <<sup>j</sup>> worsted simplex Ind'.

[328] De navi Cornelii Bromer 17<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [17 Apr. 1472]

De Johanne Claisson, alienigena, pro 3 pokes hat heir et 1 barello cepi moltonis.  
 Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d  
 De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 4 barellis piscium salsorum. Precii 26s 8d  
 ..... cust' 4d

[329] De navi Luke Hewet 24<sup>to</sup> die Aprilis [24 Apr. 1472]

De Johanne Daunes, alienigena, pro 19 mewes frumenti, 300 ulnis canevas, 3  
 dossenis caredes, 150 lb. ropes. Precii £45 ..... cust' 11s 3d

[330] De navi Rigalle Fortune eodem die [24 Apr. 1472]

De Johanne Serrowe, alienigena, pro 15 mewes frumenti, 400 ulnis canevas, 9  
 dossenis caredes, 1½ lb. seferone. Precii £37 ..... cust' 9s 3d

[331] De navi Rogeri Foterelle 27<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [27 Apr. 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 14 mewes frumenti et 1 parvo barello cum 2  
 dossenis caredes. Precii £28 ..... cust' 7s

[332] De navi Stace Foppe eodem die [27 Apr. 1472]

De eodem, alienigena, pro 400 piscibus salsis. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d  
 De Adrian Haze, alienigena, pro 600 piscibus salsis. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d

[333] De navi Michaelis de Rasavalle 28<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis [28 Apr. 1472]

De Johanne Doblato, alienigena, pro 44 doliis olei et 1 cista cum 27 loves de sugyr.  
 Precii £177 10s ..... cust' 44s 4½d  
 De Bartholomeo Lumlyn, alienigena, pro 22 doliis et 1 pipa olei. Precii £90  
 ..... cust' 22s 6d  
 <sup>Et pro 1 bala cere ponderante 2 kyntalles ..... Al' cust' 2s  
 De Raphaelo Vyvaldis, alienigena, pro 8 doliis olei et 1 parvo balet grani paradisi  
 ponderante 100 lb. Precii £37 ..... cust' 9s 3d

[334] De navi Johannis Ferce 5<sup>to</sup> die Maii [5 May 1472]

De Clais Wolterson, alienigena, pro 1 lasto pyk et terre, 4 barellis weyre, 3 rollis  
 tele lini, 1 pak Sultwych et 2 sakkas hat heir. Precii £37 ..... cust' 9s 3d

[335] De navi Andree Scotte 13<sup>o</sup> die Maii [13 May 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1400 piscibus salsis. Precii £14 ..... cust' 3s 6d

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the                  issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
--

## [336] De navi Clais Wolterson eodem die [13 May 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1400 piscibus salsis et 16 bundellis rodde ligni.  
Precii £14 13s 4d..... cust' 3s 8d

## [337] De navi Cornelii Tabarde eodem die [13 May 1472]

De Jacobo Hugard, alienigena, pro 600 piscibus salsis. Precii £6..... cust' 18d  
De Adriano Haze, alienigena, pro 300 piscibus salsis et 2 pokes hoppe. Precii £4  
..... cust' 12d  
De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 400 piscibus salsis. Precii £4..... cust' 12d  
De Gerardo Calowe, alienigena, pro 2 sak canabis et 2 pipis cum 8000 tasyllis.  
Precii £4 13s 4d..... cust' 14d

## [338] De navi Oloff Williamson eodem die [13 May 1472]

De Sent Elys, alienigena, pro 400 piscibus salsis<sup>a</sup> et 2 pipis venegyr. Precii £4  
..... cust' 12d  
De Cornelio Baste, alienigena, pro 700 piscibus salsis. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s  
<sup>a</sup> Precii follows, struck through L.

## [339] De navi Johannis Sotte eodem die [13 May 1472]

De Cornelio Baste, alienigena, pro 900 piscibus salsis. Precii £9 ..... cust' 2s 3d

## [340] De navi Petri Alcock eodem die [13 May 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 225 piscibus salsis. Precii 45s ..... cust' 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d

## [341] De navi Petri Derikson eodem die [13 May 1472]

De Johanne Thomas, alienigena, pro 200 waynscotte, 1 lasto dogstones et 2 wawes  
vitri. Precii £9..... cust' 2s 3d  
De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 150 waynscotte, 10 barellis tarre, 8 barellis pyk,  
6 barellis saponis, 1500 pavyngtyle, 300 cruses et 1 poke hoppe. Precii £8 13s 4d  
..... cust' 2s 2d  
De Henrico Bisshoppe, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 5 bundellis papiri depicti, 2  
tables et 1 orlage. Precii 50s..... cust' 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d

## [342] De navi Ryalle Bere eodem die [13 May 1472]

De Rogero van Rele, mercatore Colonie, pro 65 skeve tasyllis. Precii 32s 6d  
..... cust' 5d

[343] De navi Jacobi Jhonson 21<sup>o</sup> die Maii [21 May 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1200 clapholde, 50 waynscotte, 50 orys, 600  
cruses, 300 lb. ferri, 100 bastes, 2 dossenis mattes, 5 dossenis baskettes et 400  
tranchers. Precii £4 10s ..... cust' 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt; pannus sine grano Al'. &lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;e&lt;/sup&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Al'. &lt;sup&gt;f&lt;/sup&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;g&lt;/sup&gt; pannus in grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;h&lt;/sup&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;sup&gt;i&lt;/sup&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;j&lt;/sup&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
--

<aa>£9 12s<aa>

*m 16d*

[344] De navi Petri Indeglaye eodem die [21 May 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1500 piscibus salsis et 8 corffes vitri. Precii £19  
 ..... cust' 4s 9d

[345] De navi Michaelis Hanck 26<sup>to</sup> die Maii [26 May 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 2300 piscibus salsis. Precii £23 ..... cust' 5s 9d

[346] De navi Thome Long eodem die [26 May 1472]

De Johanne de Barde, alienigena, pro 2 pipis cum 180 dossenis bonettes sine grano. Precii £45 ..... cust' 11s 3d  
 Et pro 1 fardello sarcenet. Precii £5 ..... cust' 15d  
 De Laurencio Dolfyn, alienigena, pro 2 pipis cum 60 dossenis bonettes sine grano, 13 peciis verdure, 1 barello zinziberis viridis, 1 remanento tele lini Holandie et 2 pannis depictis. Precii £10 ..... cust' 2s 6d  
 De Joos Swarfeld, alienigena, pro 2 sak canabis et 1 basket cum 88 dossenis hattes straminis. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s

[347] De navi Jacobi Hugard 6<sup>to</sup> die Junii [6 June 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 450 piscibus salsis, 50 lynges et 1 poke hoppe. Precii £17 ..... cust' 4s 3d

[348] De navi Stace Foppe eodem die [6 June 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 450 piscibus salsis et 2 pokes hoppe. Precii £5 10s ..... cust' 16½d  
 De Cornelio Tabbarde, alienigena, pro 500 piscibus salsis, 50 piscibus lynges. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d  
 De Johanne van der Ylle, alienigena, pro 400 piscibus salsis. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d

[349] De navi Ambrosii Capelle 12<sup>o</sup> die Junii [12 June 1472]

De Pastrovino de Castello Novo, alienigena, pro 880 balis wode. Precii £586 13s 4d ..... cust' £7 6s 8d  
 De Quelico de Golterio, alienigena, pro 189 balis wode. Precii £126 ..... cust' 31s 6d  
 De Jeronimo de Camelio, alienigena, pro 21 balis wode. Precii £14 ..... cust' 3s 6d  
 De Johanne Spynelle, alienigena, pro 320 balis wode. Precii £213 6s 8d ..... cust' 53s 4d  
 De Benetto Spynelle, alienigena, pro 434 balis wode. Precii £289 6s 8d<sup>a</sup> ..... cust' £3 12s 4d  
 De Johanne Colette, alienigena, pro 50 balis wode. Precii £33 6s 8d ..... cust' 8s 4d

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
---

De Zacario Spynelle, alienigena, pro 8 balis wode. Precii £5 6s 8d..... cust' 16d  
 De Pastrovino de Castello Novo, alienigena, pro 4 pak pakthrede. Precii £6  
 ..... cust' 18d

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above £5 9s 5[d], struck through L.*

[350] De navi Dancard Petirson eodem die [12 June 1472]

De Johanne Holander, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum 40 pouches, 4 dossenis tuck-  
 yng girdelles, 2 dossenis brasers. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d  
 De Hovir Gerrardson, alienigena, pro 5 lastis saponis, 8 corffes vitri et 3 sak hop-  
 pes. Precii £47 ..... cust' 11s 9d  
 De Johanne Skountoppe, alienigena, pro 15 barellis saponis et 5 corffes vitri. Precii  
 £12 10s ..... cust' 3s 1½d

[351] De navi Paulli Petirson eodem die [12 June 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1700 piscibus salsis. Precii £17 ..... cust' 4s 3d

[352] De navi Baldyn Hogar 13° die Junii [13 June 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1200 piscibus salsis et 100 colefisshe salsis.  
 Precii £12 10s ..... cust' 3s 1½d

[353] De navi Petri Jacobson 22° die Junii [22 June 1472]

De Baven Newton, alienigena, pro 50 skeve tasylls. Precii 25s ..... cust' 3¾d

[354] De navi Jacobi van Horne eodem die [22 June 1472]

De Adriano Adrianson, alienigena, pro 4500<sup>a</sup> piscibus salsis, 1800 lb. candelweke.  
 Precii £52 ..... cust' 13s

<sup>a</sup> *Corrected in L from 4000.*

[355] De navi Thome Pierce 25° die Junii [25 June 1472]

De Adriano Haze, alienigena, pro 400 piscibus salsis, 3 barellis allecis albi, 2000  
 corffes heryng. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d  
 De Sent Elle, alienigena, pro 200 piscibus salsis. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d  
 De Pero Megode, alienigena, pro 500 piscibus salsis et 2 barellis allecis albi. Precii  
 £5 13s 4d ..... cust' 17d  
 De Anthonio van de Barge, alienigena, pro 300 piscibus salsis et 500 allecibus  
 albis. Precii £3 5s ..... cust' 9¾d  
 De Johanne van Drylle, alienigena, pro 300 piscibus salsis. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Segyr van Veynyerd, alienigena, pro 1 pipa cum 2000 tasylls. Precii 6s 8d  
 ..... cust' 1d

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt; pannus sine grano Al'.          &lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;sup&gt;e&lt;/sup&gt; pannus de          dimidio grano Al'. &lt;sup&gt;f&lt;/sup&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;g&lt;/sup&gt; pannus in grano Ind'.          &lt;sup&gt;h&lt;/sup&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;sup&gt;i&lt;/sup&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;sup&gt;j&lt;/sup&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
---

[356] De navi Petri Botte eodem die [25 June 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 2000 pavyngtyle, 6 barellis saponis, 25 bundellis  
 roddes ligni et 2000 cruses. Precii £6..... cust' 18d  
 De Joos Swarfeld, alienigena, pro 10 corffes vitri. Precii £5 ..... cust' 15d

[357] De navi Johannis Lokynton 14<sup>o</sup> die Julii [14 July 1472]

De Milis Claiison, alienigena, pro 1 fardello cum 500 ulnis tele lini Sultwich, 4½  
 rollis tele lini bolt et 1 lasto saponis. Precii £30..... cust' 7s 6d

[358] De navi Johannis van Braband eodem die [14 July 1472]

De Johanne Kele, alienigena, pro 80 skeve tasilles, 50 puntellis wold, 1000  
 pavyngtile, 500 whestonys, 3 parvis sak hoppes, 2 tercians cum 5000 ballis. Pre-  
 cii £9 ..... cust' 2s 3d  
 De Willelmo Olyver, alienigena, pro 60 peciis ferri vocati stertes. Precii 40s  
 ..... cust' 6d

[359] De navi Michaelis Lile eodem die [14 July 1472]

De Johanne Stomylle, [mercator] Colonie, pro 2 packes tele lini bolt. Precii £40  
 ..... cust' 10s

[360] De navi Dancard Petirson 18<sup>o</sup> die Julii [18 July 1472]

De Hovir Gerrardson, alienigena, pro 6½ lastis terre, 17 barellis pyk, 5 parvis sak  
 hoppes, 200 waynscot. Precii £13 ..... cust' 3s 3d  
 De Godfrido Beamond, alienigena, pro 60 bundellis papiri spendable. Precii 30s  
 ..... cust' 4½d

[361] De navi Petri Butte 24<sup>to</sup> die Julii [24 July 1472]

De Godfrido Beamond, alienigena, pro 25 bundellis papiri spendable. Precii 12s 6d  
 ..... cust' 2d  
 De Johanne Kele, alienigena, pro 3 parvis sack hoppes, 50 skeve tasilles, 1000  
 pavyngtile, 500 brusshes. Precii £4..... cust' 12d

[362] De navi Johannis Mews 26<sup>to</sup> die Julii [26 July 1472]

De Lodowico Alvarie, alienigena, pro 65 sack cum cork. Precii £10..... cust' 2s 6d  
 De Johanne de Barde, alienigena, pro 2 pipis cum 500 lb. grani paradisi. Precii £25  
 ..... cust'<sup>a</sup> 6s 3d  
 De Rumbaldo Smyth, alienigena, pro 1 basket cum 2 reames papiri depicti, 12  
 pochos, 1 grote laces. Precii 40s..... cust' 6d  
 De Johanne Turfoppe, alienigena, pro 25 bundellis rodes ligni, 8 dossenibus basket-  
 tes, 24 peciis latice. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d

<sup>a</sup> 2 follows, struck through L.

Auditor's marginated entries L: <k> worsted simplex Al'. <l> worsted simplex mercator  
 Colonie. <m> worsted duplex Ind'. <n> worsted duplex Al'. <o> worsted duplex mercator  
 Colonie. <p> say Ind'. <q> stannum Al'. <r> cere Al'. <aa>-<aa> Auditor's summation of the  
 issues on the membrane L. <bb>-<bb> Auditor's entry L.



[363] De navi Clais Jacobson 28<sup>o</sup> die Julii [28 July 1472]

De Henrico Frise, alienigena, pro 2500 piscibus salsis, 150 waynscotte. Precii £26  
10s ..... cust' 6s 7½d  
De Johanne Turfoppe, alienigena, pro 24 parvis bundellis ligni. Precii 20s  
..... cust' 3d

## [364] De navi Cornelii Cornellisson eodem die [28 July 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1000 piscibus salsis. Precii £10 ..... cust' 2s 6d

## [365] De navi Johannis Copson eodem die [28 July 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1000 piscibus salsis. Precii £10 ..... cust' 2s 6d  
De Baven Neutson, alienigena, pro 44 bundellis roddes ligni. Precii 6s 8d  
..... cust' 1d

## [366] De navi Cornelii Claisson eodem die [28 July 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1100 piscibus salsis. Precii £11 ..... cust' 2s 9d  
De Milis Claisson, alienigena, pro 250 waynscotte. Precii 50s ..... cust' 7½d

<aa> Examinatur  
£22 8s ½d<aa>

m 17

<sup>a</sup>London'

Particule compoti Thome Billeter et Johannis Rogers collectorum  
parve custume domini regis a festo sancti Michaelis anno 11<sup>o</sup> regis  
Edwardi iiiij<sup>ti</sup> [29 Sept. 1471] usque festum Pasche tunc proximum  
sequens [29 Mar. 1471] Rotulo 4<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Entered at the top of the membrane L.

## [367] De navi Baven Newtonson eodem die [28 July 1472]

De eodem, [alienigena], pro 6 vagis sallis Barflete, 1½ lastis allecis albi, 2 barellis  
olei rape, 3 barellis saponis, 1 bala madre, 300 bunches allei, 32 skeve tasilles,  
20 barellis ceparum, 50 piscibus siccis, 2 barellis piscium salsorum, 50 ollis et  
patellis terre. Precii £19 13s 4d ..... cust' 4s 11d  
De Joce Florence, alienigena, pro 1 barello allecis albi, 2 virdkyns anguillarum  
salsarum. Precii 13s 4d ..... cust' 2d  
De Copyn Jhonson, alienigena, pro 1 sak hoppes. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;b&gt; pannus sine grano Al'. &lt;c&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;d&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;e&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Al'. &lt;f&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;g&gt; pannus in grano Ind'. &lt;h&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;i&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;j&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
--

[368] De navi Cornelii Josson eodem die [28 July 1472]

De eodem, [alienigena], pro 1000 bunches allei, 2 sak hoppes, 25 skeve tasilles, 500 pavyngtile, 50 warpes ollarum et patellarum terre, 25<sup>a</sup> waynscote, 4 barellis allecis albi. Precii £10 ..... cust' 2s 6d  
 De Johanne van Brele, mercatore Colonie, pro 31 skeve tasilles. Precii 15s ..... cust' 2½d  
 De Jacobo Bolle, alienigena, pro 1 sak hoppes. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d  
 De Petro Lambrightson, alienigena, pro 2 sak hoppes et 300 bere pottes. Precii 50s ..... cust' 7½d

<sup>a</sup> 1 quarterio L.

[369] De navi Johannis Copson eodem die [28 July 1472]

De eodem, alienigena, pro 2 vagis sallis Barflete, 5 barellis allecis albi, 50 warp ollarum et patellarum terre, 8 skeve tasilles. Precii £3 6s 8d ..... cust' 10d  
 De Jacobo Jacobson, alienigena, pro 200 bunches allei. Precii 13s 4d ..... cust' 2d

[370] De navi Johannis Bargeman eodem die [28 July 1472]

De eodem, alienigena, pro 8 vagis sallis Barflete, 100 bunches allei. Precii £5 13s 4d ..... cust' 17d

[371] De navi Tilman Lambrightson eodem die [28 July 1472]

De Johanne Worsley, alienigena, pro 5 balis madre, 2 barellis yolowe okyr, 14 barellis saponis. Precii £18 16s 8d ..... cust' 4s 8½d  
 De Luca Bultyng, alienigena, pro 1 barello tasilles continente 2000 hedes. Precii 13s 4d ..... cust' 2d  
 De Petro Rumbald, alienigena, pro 5 vagis sallis de Barflete. Precii £3 6s 8d ..... cust' 10d

[372] De navi Jacobi Jhonson eodem die [28 July 1472]

De Berde Jhonson, alienigena, pro 6 barellis allecis albi, 6 barellis piscium salsorum, 4 parvis basketis cum piscibus salsis, 4 virdkyns allecis albi. Precii £5 13s 4d ..... cust' 17d  
 De Paulo Derikson, alienigena, pro ½ lasto piscium salsorum, ½ lasto allecis albi. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d  
 De Johanne Claisson, alienigena, pro 1½ lastis piscium salsorum, 3 sak hoppes. Precii £9 ..... cust' 2s 3d  
 De Deryk Englishe, alienigena, pro 1 lasto piscium salsorum. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d  
 De Milis Claisson, alienigena, pro 4000<sup>a</sup> fungiis. Precii £16 ..... cust' 4s  
 De Johanne Hertes, alienigena, pro 1½ lastis allecis albi, 4 barellis anguillarum salsarum stubele, 2 barellis anguillarum salsarum keyve ele. Precii £9 ..... cust' 2s 3d

<p><i>Auditor's marginated entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;-&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;-&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
---

De Michaelo<sup>b</sup> Jhonson, alienigena, pro 3 barellis anguillarum salsarum. Precii 33s  
 4d ..... cust' 5d  
 De Egberd Ludolson, alienigena, pro 3 lastis allecis albi. Precii £12 ..... cust' 3s  
 De Jacobo Jacobson, alienigena, pro 8 barellis olei rape et 1 lasto allecis albi.  
 Precii £10 ..... cust' 2s 6d

<sup>a</sup> Corrected in L from 1000. <sup>b</sup> Sic L.

[373] De navi Martini Claisson eodem die [28 July 1472]

De Isbrand Martynson, alienigena, pro 1 lasto allecis albi. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d  
 De Paulo Derikson, alienigena, pro 1 pak lini et 1 nest countours. Precii <sup>a</sup>£6<sup>a</sup>  
 ..... cust'<sup>b</sup> 18d  
 De Hans Langirman, mercatore Colonie, pro 11 barellis anguillarum salsarum  
 pympernelle. Precii £5 ..... cust' 15d  
 De Petro Paulson, alienigena, pro 1 pak lini. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s  
<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined above £4, struck through L. <sup>b</sup> 12d follows, struck through L.

[374] De navi Luke Huntman eodem die [28 July 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 6 barellis saponis et 25<sup>a</sup> waynscotte. Precii £4 5s  
 ..... cust' 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
 De Johanne Claisson, alienigena, pro 5 sak canabis et 2 sak hoppe. Precii £9 10s  
 ..... cust' 2s 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
 De Boven Harrison, alienigena, pro 1 pipa, 1 cista et 1 fardello cum 5 grote sporis,  
 4 grote mystille bedes, 100 [ulnis] pightlyng. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d  
 De Bartholomeo Deux, alienigena, pro 3 balis madre. Precii £7 ..... cust' 21d  
 De Godfrido Beamond, alienigena, pro 6 sak canabis et 1 barello clavorum. Precii  
 £10 13s 4d ..... cust' 2s 8d  
 De Cornelio Josson, alienigena, pro 2 basketis cum 1000 sheppe belles. Precii 20s  
 ..... cust' 3d  
 De Andrea Slotkyn, mercatore Colonie, pro 2 balis madre, 1 fardello cum 600 ulnis  
 tele lini bolt. Precii £14 ..... cust' 3s 6d  
 De Hans Langirman, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 pak fili Colonie et 2 cistis cum  
 tranchers. Precii £15 ..... cust' 3s 9d  
 De Johanne Bercam, mercatore Colonie, pro 3 lastis olei rape, 1 lasto saponis et 1  
 maunde cum 2000 titelynges. Precii £35 ..... cust' 8s 9d  
 De Johanne van Brele, mercatore Colonie, pro 4 barellis calibis, 1 lasto saponis, 1  
 parvo barello cum balles. Precii £24 ..... cust' 6s  
 De Martino Indehoff, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 pak fili Colonie, 2 sak canabis, 4  
 balis madre et 1 basket cum 30 breste plates. Precii £29 ..... cust' 7s 3d  
 De Everardo Clyppyng, mercatore Colonie, pro 4 balis madre. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s  
 De Johanne Fryse, alienigena, pro 30 bundellis papiri spendable et 1 pipa cum  
 3000 balles. Precii 55s ..... cust' 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d

*Auditor's margined entries L:* <sup>a</sup> pannus sine grano Ind'. <sup>b</sup> pannus sine grano Al'.  
 <sup>c</sup> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. <sup>d</sup> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. <sup>e</sup> pannus de  
 dimidio grano Al'. <sup>f</sup> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. <sup>g</sup> pannus in grano Ind'.  
 <sup>h</sup> pannus in grano. <sup>i</sup> pannus in grano mercator Colonie. <sup>j</sup> worsted simplex Ind'.

De Luca Odilson, alienigena, pro 1 fardello <sup>b</sup>et<sup>b</sup> 1 balla pectinum, 3 firkyngs anguil-  
 larum salsarum pympernelle. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Martino Jhonson, alienigena, pro 22 rynges de weyre. Precii £5 ..... cust' 15d  
 De Clais Gerrardson, alienigena, pro 2 sak canabis. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Jacobo Falk, alienigena, pro 1 lasto olei rape. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s  
 De Gerrardo Jhonson, alienigena, pro 1 sak canabis et 1 sak lini. Precii £3  
 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Roulond van Dornyk, alienigena, pro 20 fulle ketelis et 1 fatte cum 3 grote  
 rasurs, 4 grote speculorum<sup>b</sup>, 20 marc hardware. Precii £4 ..... cust' 12d  
 De Johanne Barbour, alienigena, pro 1 parvo saculo cum 3 reames papiri depicti.  
 Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d  
 De Paulo van Ende, alienigena, pro 1 maunde et 1 basket cum 160 dossenis felt  
 hattes, 80 dossenis hattes straminis. Precii £14 ..... cust' 3s 6d  
 De Jacobo Cleke, alienigena, pro 2 balis madre, 2 lastis et 1 barello trane <sup>c</sup>parvo  
 bonde<sup>c</sup>. Precii £12 ..... cust' 3s  
 De Petro Wolff, alienigena, pro 1 maunde cum 50 dossenis copyn hattes. Precii £7  
 10s ..... cust' 22½d  
<sup>a</sup> 1 quarterio L. <sup>b</sup> specc followed by three minims superscribed with a liquid (m/n)  
 suspension L, which is probably an error for specul', the normal abbreviation of  
 speculorum. <sup>c-c</sup> Interlined L.

[375] De navi Cornelli Michaelson eodem die [28 July 1472]

De eodem, [alienigena], pro 3½ dollis [ponderis] ferri, 2<sup>a</sup> lastis et 9 barellis allecis  
 albi, 9 barellis olei, 100 waynscofte, 50 orys, 14 barellis cinerum, 28 barellis pyk,  
 500 pavngtile, 300 claphold. Precii £30 ..... cust' 7s 6d  
 De Marco Simondson, alienigena, pro 1 lasto piscium salsorum. Precii £4  
 ..... cust' 12d  
 De Godfrido Speryng, alienigena, pro 50 claphold. Precii 10s ..... cust' 1½d  
<sup>a</sup> barellis follows, struck through L.

[376] De navi Gerardi Claisson eodem die [28 July 1472]

De eodem, <sup>a</sup>alienigena<sup>a</sup>, pro 1 barello sturionis. Precii 16s 8d ..... cust' 2½d  
 De Egberd Ludolfson, alienigena, pro 1½ lastis allecis albi. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d  
 De Reginaldo Salvago, alienigena, pro 166 barellis et 6 hoggeshedes alom. Precii  
 £146 ..... cust' 36s 6d  
 De Severyn van Heluz, mercatore Colonie, pro 1½ lastis saponis et 1 corff cum  
 200 cruses, 1 rolla canevas, 40 lb. lini. Precii 30s ..... cust' 4½d  
 De Clais Cornelis, alienigena, pro 1 sak hoppes. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d  
 De Petro Matheuson, alienigena, pro 2 dossenis botellorum vitri, 4 dossenis poches  
 et 1 basket cum 4 wawes vitri. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d  
<sup>a-a</sup> Interlined L.

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;k&gt; worsted simplex Al'. &lt;l&gt; worsted simplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;m&gt; worsted duplex Ind'. &lt;n&gt; worsted duplex Al'. &lt;o&gt; worsted duplex mercator                  Colonie. &lt;p&gt; say Ind'. &lt;q&gt; stannum Al'. &lt;r&gt; cere Al'. &lt;aa&gt;&lt;aa&gt; Auditor's summation of the                  issues on the membrane L. &lt;bb&gt;&lt;bb&gt; Auditor's entry L.</p>
--

## [377] De navi Johannis van Lier eodem die [28 July 1472]

De Paulo Derykson, alienigena, pro 3½ lastis piscium salsorum, ½ lasto allecis albi et 1 nest countours. Precii £16 13s 4d..... cust' 4s 2d  
 De Laurencio Jhonson, alienigena, pro 1 lasto et 5 barellis piscium salsorum. Precii £5 13s 4d..... cust' 17d  
 De Johanne Petirson, alienigena, pro 1 lasto allecis albi, 1 lasto piscium salsorum. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s  
 De Arnoldo Michaelson, alienigena, pro 1 lasto allecis albi, 1 lasto piscium salsorum. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s  
 De Waltero Howman, alienigena, pro 1 balla madre. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d

## [378] De navi Johannis de Meyr eodem die [28 July 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 1 lasto allecis albi, 1000 pavyngtile. Precii £5 ..... cust' 15d  
 De Joos Swarfeld, alienigena, pro 1 barello et 2 virdkyns anguillarum salsarum pympernelle, 8 barellis saponis, 1 cista cum 8 peciis tele lini, 6 dossenens poche, 3 grote pynnes, 1½ grote cultellorum. Precii £14 ..... cust' 3s 6d  
 De Boven Harrison, alienigena, pro 1 sak canabis, 1 parvo barello cum 40 lb. bristelys. Precii £3 3s4d ..... cust' 9½d  
 De Clais Cornelis, alienigena, pro 4 balis madre. Precii £9 6s 8d ..... cust' 2s 4d  
 De Johanne van Dorne, mercatore Colonie, pro 4 balis madre, 20 barellis olei rappe. Precii £21 6s 8d ..... cust' 5s 4d  
 De Johanne Bercam, mercatore Colonie, pro 6 lastis saponis, 1 lasto olei rape, 4 barellis clavorum, 2 sak canabis. Precii £65 ..... cust' 16s 3d  
 De Everardo Clyppyng, mercatore Colonie, pro 6 balis madre. Precii £12.... cust' 3s  
 De Johanne Fryse, alienigena, pro ½ bundello brosshes et 2 maundes cum 10,000 balles et 8 dossenens kow et calffes. Precii £8 10s ..... cust' 2s 1½d  
 De Willelmo Stokman, alienigena, pro 2 barellis olei rappe et 2 sak canabis. Precii £4 6s 8d ..... cust' 13d  
 De Luca Odilson, alienigena, pro ½ lasto olei et 1 lasto saponis. Precii £12 ..... cust' 3s  
 De Henrico Bonard, alienigena, pro 3 barellis olei et 1 sak canabis. Precii £3 10s ..... cust' 10½d  
 De Hover Gerrardson, alienigena, pro 1 lasto saponis. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s  
 De Johanne Kele, alienigena, pro ½ lasto olei, ½ lasto saponis et ½ lasto allecis albi<sup>a</sup>, 3 sak canabis, 300 bastes et 3 dossenens Iperlynges. Precii £17 ..... cust' 4s 3d  
 De Johanne Bolle, alienigena, pro 20 fulle ketelys. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Martino Jhonson, alienigena, pro 10 barellis olei et 4 sak hoppe. Precii £10 13s 4d ..... cust' 2s 8d

*Auditor's margined entries L:* <sup>a</sup> pannus sine grano Ind'. <sup>b</sup> pannus sine grano Al'.  
 <sup>c</sup> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. <sup>d</sup> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. <sup>e</sup> pannus de  
 dimidio grano Al'. <sup>f</sup> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. <sup>g</sup> pannus in grano Ind'.  
 <sup>h</sup> pannus in grano. <sup>i</sup> pannus in grano mercator Colonie. <sup>j</sup> worsted simplex Ind'.

De Jacobo Falk, alienigena, pro 4 sak canabis. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d  
<aa>£10 5s 3¼d<aa>

*m 17d*

De Georgio Isbar, alienigena, pro 1 sak canabis et 3 barellis olei. Precii £3 10s  
 ..... cust' 10½d  
 De Clais Cornelis, alienigena, pro 2 balis madre. Precii £4 13s 4d ..... cust' 14d  
 De Petro Wolff, alienigena, pro ½ lasto olei rape, 1 maunde cum 50 dossenis copyn  
 hattes, 24 lb. glas. Precii £11 10s ..... cust' 2s 10½d  
 De Cornelio Claisson, alienigena, pro 1 basket cum 16 dossenis felt hattes. Precii  
 £3 ..... cust' 9d

<sup>a</sup> Precii follows, struck through L.

[379] De navi Adriani Potflete eodem die [28 July 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro 2000 pavyngtile, ½ lasto cinerum, 25<sup>a</sup> wayn-  
 scotte, 6 bundellis rodes. Precii 46s 8d ..... cust' 7d  
 De Cornelio Claisson, alienigena, pro 2 sak hoppes. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d  
 De Luke Odilson, alienigena, pro 1 fatte cum 20 dossenis felt hattes. Precii<sup>b</sup> £3  
 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Johanne Kele, alienigena, pro octingentis bunchis allei. Precii 53s 4d ..... cust' 7d  
 De Cornelio Jhonsote, alienigena, pro 1 barello sturionis, 1 maunde fungiarum, 50  
 piscibus siccis. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Severyn van Heluz, mercatore Colonie, pro 42 skeve tasilles, 21½ barellis sapon-  
 nis, 1 barello cum 1 grote loculis. Precii 11s 8d ..... cust' 1¾d  
 De Petro Wolff, alienigena, pro 3 barellis saponis. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d

<sup>a</sup> 1 quarterio L. <sup>b</sup> 40s follows, struck through L.

[380] De navi Clais Jacobson eodem die [28 July 1472]

De dicto magistro, alienigena, pro ½ lasto pyk, 8 skeve tasilles. Precii 13s 4d  
 ..... cust' 2d  
 De Jacobo Pierson, alienigena, pro 2 barellis olei. Precii 26s 8d ..... cust' 4d  
 De Clais Cornelis, alienigena, pro 2 sak canabis, 1 maunde cum 40 dossenisa hattes  
 straminis. Precii £7 ..... cust' 21d  
 De Johanne Jhonson, alienigena, pro 1 counter, 1 tabille, 2 trestelis et 1 maunde  
 cum 12 dossenis hattes staminis. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d  
 De Henrico Creke, alienigena, pro ½ lasto cinerum. Precii 10s ..... cust' 1½d

<sup>a</sup> copyn follows, struck through L.

[381] De navi Johannis Braband eodem die [28 July 1472]

De eodem, <sup>a</sup>alienigena<sup>a</sup>, pro 1 barello nucum, 200 brusses, 200 whitestonys. Precii  
 13s 4d ..... cust' 2d

*Auditor's margined entries L:* <k> worsted simplex Al'. <l> worsted simplex mercator  
 Colonie. <m> worsted duplex Ind'. <n> worsted duplex Al'. <o> worsted duplex mercator  
 Colonie. <p> say Ind'. <q> stannum Al'. <r> cere Al'. <aa>-<aa> Auditor's summation of the  
 issues on the membrane L. <bb>-<bb> Auditor's entry L.

De Boven Harrison, alienigena, pro 2 sak canabis, 1 basket cum 30 dossenis hattes straminis, 1 barello cum [1] grote sporis. Precii £6.....	cust' 18d
De Godfrido Beamond, alienigena, pro 2 barellis clavorum. Precii £3 6s 8d	..... cust' 10d
De Johanne Fryse, alienigena, pro ½ bundello brusshes, 10 dossenis kofers. Precii £3 10s.....	cust' 10½d
De Willelmo Stokman, alienigena, pro 7 barellis saponis, 1 barello avelanarum, 300 cruses. Precii £5 .....	cust' 15d
De Hover Gerardson, alienigena, pro 1 lasto saponis. Precii £8.....	cust' 2s
De Johanne Kele, alienigena, pro ½ bundello brusshes. Precii 10s.....	cust' 1½d
De Martino Jhonson, alienigena, pro 3 maundes cum 17 grote hattes straminis. Precii £12 .....	cust' 3s
De Johanne Barbour, alienigena, pro 1 cista cum 4 reamys papiri depicti. Precii 20s	..... cust' 3d
De Mark Simondson, alienigena, pro 3 sak hoppes. Precii £3 .....	cust' 9d
De Paulo van Ende, alienigena, pro 8 barellis saponis, 1 parvo saculo cum 3 dossenis felt hattes. Precii £5 13s 4d.....	cust' 17d
De Petro Matheuson, alienigena, pro 600 cruses. Precii 20s.....	cust' 3d

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined L.*

[382] De navi Johannis Gromowe eodem die [28 July 1472]

De Isbrand Martyn, alienigena, pro 80 reames papiri spendable, ½ lasto piscium salsorum, ½ lasto gulfish. Precii £5 10s.....	cust' 16½d
De Paulo Derikson, alienigena, pro 1 barello whestonys, 5 barellis allecis albi. Precii 40s.....	cust' 6d
De Johanne van Brele, mercatore Colonie, pro 3 balis madre. Precii £6.....	cust' 18d
De Marco Simondson, alienigena, pro 20 barellis samonis et 2 lastis allecis albi. Precii £21 6s 8d.....	cust' 5s 4d

[383] De navi Mathei Falk eodem die [28 July 1472]

De eodem, alienigena, pro 1 lasto allecis albi, 4 barellis olei, 4 barellis saponis, 8 dossenis Iperlynges, 4 dossenis cofres, 2000 pavyngtile, 30 skeve tasilles et 200 cruses. Precii £15 .....	cust' 3s 9d
De Willelmo Stokman, alienigena, pro 4 barellis olei rappe. Precii 53s 4d	..... cust' 8d
De Martino Jhonson, alienigena, pro 27 virdkyns anguillarum salsarum. Precii 26s 8d .....	cust' 4d
De Georgio Herrowe, alienigena, pro 3 vagis vitri. Precii 40s.....	cust' 6d
De Severyn van Heluz, mercatore Colonie, pro 2 wawes vitri et 4 sak hoppes. Precii £5 .....	cust' 15d

<i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> <sup>a</sup> pannus sine grano Ind'.    <sup>b</sup> pannus sine grano Al'. <sup>c</sup> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie.    <sup>d</sup> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'.    <sup>e</sup> pannus de dimidio grano Al'.    <sup>f</sup> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie.    <sup>g</sup> pannus in grano Ind'. <sup>h</sup> pannus in grano.    <sup>i</sup> pannus in grano mercator Colonie.    <sup>j</sup> worsted simplex Ind'.
---

De Jacobo Cleke, alienigena, pro 50 bundellis papiri spendable. Precii 25s  
 ..... cust' 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d  
 De Johanne Mathe, alienigena, pro 1 barello cum 60 lb. yarne, 12 lb. lini. Precii  
 26s 8d..... cust' 4d

[384] De navi Thome Josson eodem die [28 July 1472]

De Petro Jhonson, alienigena, pro ½ lasto allecis albi fulle, ½ lasto allecis albi shoten. Precii £3 ..... cust' 9d  
 De Godfrido Beamond, alienigena, pro 2 sack canabis, 2 barellis clavorum, 2 pipis cum 12 grote parvorum speculorum<sup>a</sup> et 2000 balles. Precii £9 ..... cust' 2s 3d  
 De Cornelio Josson, alienigena, pro 1 hoggeshede et 1 fardello cum 3 grote bedes, 300 dekyr prakes, 3 dossenis speculorum<sup>a</sup>, 100 patellis ferri. Precii £5.... cust' 15d  
 De Hans Langirman, mercatore Colonie, pro 5 barellis calibis, 8 barellis madre, 7 sack canabis, ½ pak fili Colonie, ½ lasto saponis. Precii £50 ..... cust' 12s 6d  
 De Johanne Bertram, mercatore Colonie, pro 2 barellis calibis. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s  
 De Hermano Ryng, mercatore Colonie, pro 5 barellis calibis. Precii £20 ..... cust' 5s  
 De Reginaldo Salvago, alienigena, pro 69 barellis et 6 buttes alom. Precii £79 4s  
 ..... cust' 19s 10d  
 De Clais Gerrardson, alienigena, pro 1 sak lini et 1 fedirbed. Precii <sup>b</sup>40s<sup>b</sup> ..... cust'<sup>c</sup> 6d  
 De Cornelio Claisson, alienigena, pro 2 sak hoppes. Precii 40s ..... cust' 6d  
 De Johanne van Dorne, mercatore Colonie, pro 1 sak litmos. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d  
 De Severyn van Heluz, mercatore Colonie, pro 46 skeve tasilles. Precii 23s 4d  
 ..... cust' 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
 De Johanne Stanle, alienigena, pro 6 barellis pyk. Precii 10s ..... cust' 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d  
 De Petro Canegetter, mercatore Colonie, pro 3 balis madre. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d  
 De <sup>d</sup>Johanne<sup>d</sup> van Creke, alienigena, pro 1 parvo sak hoppes ponderante 150 lb.  
 Precii 10s..... cust' 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d

<sup>a</sup> spect followed by three minims superscribed with a liquid (m/n) suspension L, which is probably an error for specul', the normal abbreviation of speculorum.

<sup>b-b</sup> Interlined above 15s, struck through L.    <sup>c</sup> 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d follows, struck through L.

<sup>d-d</sup> Written over erasure L.

[385] De navi Johannis Zelander eodem die [28 July 1472]

De eodem, alienigena, pro 4 sak lini, 1500 pavyngtile, 2 sak hoppes, 40 skeve tasilles. Precii £10 ..... cust' 2s 6d  
 De Milis Claisson, alienigena, pro 200 fungiis. Precii 20s ..... cust' 3d  
 De Johanne Bylle, alienigena, pro 1 pipa cum 6 dossenis<sup>a</sup> Sent Omers hattes. Precii  
 £3 ..... cust' 15d  
 De Clais Cornelis, alienigena, pro 3 barellis olei, 1 bala madre et 2 sak canabis.  
 Precii £7 6s 8d..... cust' 22d

*Auditor's margined entries L:* <k> worsted simplex Al'. <l> worsted simplex mercator Colonie. <m> worsted duplex Ind'. <n> worsted duplex Al'. <o> worsted duplex mercator Colonie. <p> say Ind'. <q> stannum Al'. <r> cere Al'. <aa><aa> Auditor's summation of the issues on the membrane L. <bb><bb> Auditor's entry L.



De Godfrido Beamond, alienigena, pro 3 barellis clavorum et 1 maunde cum 50  
dossenens copyn hattes. Precii £9..... cust' 2s 3d  
De Andrea Slotkyn, mercatore Colonie, pro 2 balis madre. Precii<sup>b</sup> £4..... cust' 12d  
De Johanne van Dorne, mercatore Colonie, pro 4 balis madre, 4 sak litmos, 1½  
lastis olei. Precii £20..... cust' 5s  
De Johanne van Brele, mercatore Colonie, pro 3 barellis calibis, 5 balis madre et ½  
lasto saponis. Precii £26..... cust' 6s 6d  
De Hermano Ryng, mercatore Colonie, pro 4 barellis calibis. Precii £16..... cust' 4s  
De Petro Canegetter, mercatore Colonie, pro 4 balis madre. Precii £8 ..... cust' 2s  
De Johanne Hope, mercatore Colonie, pro 19 barellis olei et 1 lasto osmond. Precii  
£16 ..... cust' 4s  
De Johanne Fryse, alienigena, pro 1 pipa et 1 cista cum 3000 balles, 3 grote pleyng  
caredes, 6 dossenis poches et 6 dossenis caskettes. Precii £6 ..... cust' 18d  
De Willelmo Stokman, alienigena, pro 8 sak canabis. Precii £12 ..... cust' 3s  
De Luke Odilson, alienigena, pro 1 fatte cum 12 grote mystille bedes. Precii 40s  
..... cust' 6d  
De Henrico Bonard, alienigena, pro 12 barellis trane parvo bonde. Precii £6  
..... cust' 18d  
De Johanne Bolle, alienigena, pro 2 balis batrie, 1 sak balles. Precii £17  
..... cust' 4s 3d  
De Tyce Cremer, mercatore Colonie, pro 1½ lastis saponis. Precii £12 ..... cust' 3s  
De Johanne Claisson, alienigena, pro 5 barellis weyre et 3 lastis piscium salsorum.  
Precii £19 10s..... cust' 4s 10½d  
De Roulond van Dornyk, alienigena, pro 1 fatte cum 6 grote glasses, 2 grote bal-  
ances, 1 grote lokes. Precii £4..... cust' 12d  
De Paulo van Ende, alienigena, pro 1 sak canabis, 1 parvo maunde, 1 basket et 1  
parvo saculo cum 60 dossenis felt hattes. Precii £5 6s 8d..... cust' 16d  
De Johanne van Dorne, mercatore Colonie, pro 4 sak litmos, 1 lasto olei. Precii £12  
..... cust' 3s  
De Severyn van Heluz, mercatore Colonie, pro 1½ lastis saponis. Precii £12  
..... cust' 3s  
De Jacobo Cleke, alienigena, pro 1 lasto olei. Precii £8..... cust' 2s  
De Oloff Jhonson, alienigena, pro 1 bala madre. Precii 46s 8d..... cust' 7d  
De Petro Lambrikson, alienigena, pro 1 sak hoppers. Precii 20s..... cust' 3d  
<sup>a</sup> dossenis repeated L, in error. <sup>b</sup> 5 follows, struck through L.

<aa>£7 7s 5¾d<aa>

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> &lt;a&gt; pannus sine grano Ind'. &lt;b&gt; pannus sine grano Al'. &lt;c&gt; pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. &lt;d&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. &lt;e&gt; pannus de dimidio grano Al'. &lt;f&gt; pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. &lt;g&gt; pannus in grano Ind'. &lt;h&gt; pannus in grano. &lt;i&gt; pannus in grano mercator Colonie. &lt;j&gt; worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
--

m 18

Summa totalis predictorum 17 rotulo- rum	valoris mercan- disarum alienige- narum, unde 3d de libra	£25,530 14s 10d	cust' £319 3s 4d	
	panni sine grano	Ind' 8104 panni, 9 virge	cust' £472 17s 3¼d	
		Alien' 1589½ panni, 10½ virge	cust' £219 11s 8d	
		mercatorum de Colonia 2951½ panni, 5½ virge	cust' £147 11s 8¾d	
	panni in grano	Ind' 34½ panni, 1½ virge	cust' £4 8d	
		Alien' 7 virge	cust' 19¼d	
		mercatorum de Colonia 7 panni, 7 virge	cust' 14s 7d	
	panni de dimidio grano	Ind' 4 panni, 4 virge	cust' 7s 4d	
		Alien' 3 virge	cust' 6¼d	
		mercatorum de Colonia 14 virge	cust' 10½d	
	Et de 21d residuis custume cujuslibet panni supradictorum 2951½ pannorum, 5½ virga- rum predictorum mercatorum de Colonia, ut respondeant ad 2s 9d pro quolibet hujusmodi panno, prout mercatores alienigene solveret tenentur		cust' <sup>a</sup> £258 5s 6¼d <sup>a</sup>	
	Et onerantur de residuo custume predicto- rum 7 pannorum et 7 virgarum in grano ac 14 virgarum de dimidio grano dictorum mercatorum de Colonia, prout mercatores alienigene solvere tenentur		cust' <sup>b</sup> 27s ¼d <sup>b</sup>	
	worsted duplex	Ind' 501 pecie	cust' £6 5s 3d	
		Alien' 5 pecie	cust' 15d	
	worsted simplex	Ind' 155 pecie	cust' 19s 4½d	
say	Ind' 1 pecia	cust' 1½d		
cere	Alien' 7¼ quintalli	cust' 7s 3d		
valoris mercandisarum per diversos merca- tores alienigenas factores Gerardi Canizian alienigene, unde 3d de libra £3200		cust' <sup>a</sup> £40 <sup>a</sup>		

*Auditor's margined entries L:* <k> worsted simplex Al'. <l> worsted simplex mercator  
Colonie. <m> worsted duplex Ind'. <n> worsted duplex Al'. <o> worsted duplex mercator  
Colonie. <p> say Ind'. <q> stannum Al'. <r> cere Al'. <aa>-<aa> Auditor's summation of the  
issues on the membrane L. <bb>-<bb> Auditor's entry L.

	panni sine grano Johannis Middilton indigene 514 panni, 4 virge	cust' <sup>a</sup> £29 19s 10½d <sup>a</sup>
	worsted duplex ejusdem Johannis 33 pecie	cust' <sup>a</sup> 5s 6d <sup>a</sup>
	panni sine grano cujusdam Alani Mounon aliengene factoris domini regis per Johannem Pobutt alienigenam factorem dicti Alani 80 panni	cust' <sup>a</sup> £11 <sup>a</sup>
	Valoris 24 peciarum stanni Edwardi domini regis per Joos Swarfeld alienigenam factorem cujusdam Alani de Monte Serato factoris dicti domini regis ac 80 peciarum plumbi per diversos factores alienigenas dicti Alani eskippatarum, unde 3d de libra £94 10s	cust' <sup>a</sup> 23s 7½d <sup>a</sup>

Summa totalis recepte <sup>c</sup> £1514 4s 5d <sup>c</sup> , unde	In navi £1190 6s 3¾d
	De navi £323 18s 1¼d

<sup>a-a</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve, struck through L.* <sup>b-b</sup> *Interlined above Nichil per breve predictum, struck through L.* <sup>c-c</sup> *Interlined above £1172 2s 10d, struck through L.*

*m 18d*

*m 18d is blank*

<p><i>Auditor's margined entries L:</i> <sup>&lt;a&gt;</sup> pannus sine grano Ind'. <sup>&lt;b&gt;</sup> pannus sine grano Al'.  <sup>&lt;c&gt;</sup> pannus sine grano mercator Colonie. <sup>&lt;d&gt;</sup> pannus de dimidio grano Ind'. <sup>&lt;e&gt;</sup> pannus de dimidio grano Al'.  <sup>&lt;f&gt;</sup> pannus de dimidio grano mercator Colonie. <sup>&lt;g&gt;</sup> pannus in grano Ind'.  <sup>&lt;h&gt;</sup> pannus in grano. <sup>&lt;i&gt;</sup> pannus in grano mercator Colonie. <sup>&lt;j&gt;</sup> worsted simplex Ind'.</p>
---

## INDEX OF PEOPLE AND PLACES

In accordance with current usage, the first names of Englishmen and -women have been standardized to their current forms. Thus Willelmus in the accounts is indexed as William and so forth. Italian and Spanish first names are given in the 'ab-lative' (Andrea, Beaceo, Roderigo rather than Andreas, Beaceus, Roderigus). The first names of other foreigners, who are largely Dutch and German, are normally indexed in something approaching their modern forms, e.g. Johannes, Jacob, Herman, Hugo rather than Hugh (which would indicate an Englishman). However, it is not possible to be entirely consistent. Take, as an example, Willelmus. Is one to index Hanseatic merchants as Wilhelm, but Dutch merchants and shippers as Willem or Wim and the Dinanters as Guillaume? To do so would simply be to introduce incredible confusion, entirely leaving aside the intractable problem of distinguishing between merchants of Dutch and Hanseatic origin. Therefore, in a number of cases I have indexed Dutch and German merchants' first names in the current English form: e.g. Paul, William, Laurence, Andrew, Henry.

Family names have been grouped, where possible, in the index, with cross references leading the reader from the variants to the main entry, which records all variant spellings in parentheses. However, given the inconsistency of the customers' scribes, I have found it impossible to resolve all doubts and have therefore tried to steer a middle course between the splitters and the lumpers. There are cases where there can be no doubt that divergent spellings denote one and the same merchant. On the other hand, there are cases where I am all but certain that variant spellings denote one person, yet am troubled by nagging doubts. In these cases I record the names separately and referred back and forth ('see also N.N.').

The order of the family names in the index is phonological, so that, for instance, 'y' is alphabetized as 'i'.

Place names are in small capitals.

### – A –

A, Johannes van (Cologne merchant) 131, 134, 232  
Abell, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 23  
Abeola, Pasca de (alien merchant) 52  
Abraham, Roger (skipper, indigenous merchant) 66  
Abrey, Richard (merchant) 30  
Adam, Thomas (indigenous staple merchant) 91, 113, 118  
Adrianson, Adrian (alien merchant) 244

Adreansson, Danyell (skipper, alien merchant) 41, 59  
Adrianson, Walter (skipper) 193  
Agate, John (skipper) 216  
Akechyn, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 187  
Albista, Johanne de (skipper, indigenous merchant) 169  
Albister, Petro de (indigenous merchant) 138  
Albrightson, Isbrand (skipper, alien merchant) 230

- Alburgh, John (Aldburghe) (indigenous staple merchant) 92, 94, 187
- Alburgh, William (indigenous merchant) 29, 33, 38
- Alcok, Peter (skipper, alien merchant) 242
- Alecio quondam Joane, Christofero de (alien merchant) 12
- Alecio quondam Joane, Paulo de (alien merchant) 11
- Alfonso, Johanne (alien merchant) 156
- Allesio, Maryn de (alien merchant) 204
- Allesio, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 205
- Alsola, Domyngo de (indigenous merchant) 191
- Alvarie, Lodowico (alien merchant) 245
- Alverus, Alf(f)ons (skipper) 17, 48
- Alverus, Martino (alien merchant) 48
- Alvesto, Johanne de (skipper) 138
- Alwyn, Nicholas (indigenous merchant) 187
- Amygo, John (skipper) 17
- Andreas, Johannes (alien merchant, factor of Alan Moun-ton) 131
- Andrewe, William (indigenous merchant) 187, 188
- Andrewis, Adrean (skipper) 142
- Andrews(son), Copyn (skipper, alien merchant) 165, 224, 236
- Androne, Anthony (alien merchant) 239
- Antyvore, Andrea d' (alien merchant) 3, 202
- Antyvore, Damiano d', *balestrerius* (alien merchant) 5, 202, 209
- Antyvore, Dimitrio d' (alien merchant) 209
- Antyvore, Georgio d' (alien merchant) 202
- Antyvore, Johanne d' (alien merchant) 209, 210
- Antyvore, Luca d' (alien merchant) 210
- Antyvore, Maryn d' (alien merchant) 211
- Antyvore, Michael(I)o d' (alien merchant) 211
- Antyvore, Nicholao d' (alien merchant) 205, 212
- Antyvore, Pero d', *balistrerius* (alien merchant) 173, 206
- Antyvore, Rado d' (alien merchant) 206, 213
- Antyvore, Stephano (d'), *balistrerius* (alien merchant) 177, 214
- Antyvore, Toderò d' (alien merchant) 176, 214
- Antyvore quondam Alecia, Petro d' (alien merchant) 10
- Antyvore quondam Alegreto, Pero d' (alien merchant) 11
- Antyvore quondam Damyan, Nicholao d' (alien merchant) 9
- Antyvore quondam Dominico, Matheo d' (alien merchant) 8
- Antyvore quondam George, Damiano d' (alien merchant) 170
- Antyvore quondam George, Nicholao d' (alien merchant) 8
- Antyvore quondam Jane, Nicholao d' (alien merchant) 176
- Antyvore quondam Martyn, Andrea d' (alien merchant) 172
- Antyvore quondam Martin, Michelle d' (alien merchant) 175
- Antyvore quondam Michaele, Nicholao d' (Michelle) (alien merchant) 10, 171
- Antyvore quondam Nadalle, Nicholao d' (alien merchant) 212
- Antyvore quondam Nicholao, Georgeo d' (alien merchant) 5
- Antyvore quondam Nicholao, Johanne d' (alien merchant) 210
- Antyvore quondam Nicholao, Marin d' (alien merchant) 7
- Antyvore quondam Pero, Johanne d' (alien merchant) 176
- Antyvore quondam Pero, Nicholao d' (alien merchant) 213
- Antyvore quondam Primo, Johanne d' (alien merchant) 176, 177
- Antyvore quondam Rado, Georgeo d' (alien merchant) 5
- Antyvore quondam Rado, Johanne d' (Rade) (alien merchant) 7, 177, 210
- Appelton, Roger (customer) 104
- Aragoze, Allegreto d' (alien merchant) 208
- Aragoze, Damiano d' (alien merchant) 209
- Aragoze, Johanne d' (alien merchant) 13
- Aragoze, Leo d' (alien merchant) 175
- Aragoze, Luca d' (alien merchant) 178, 210
- Aragoze, Maryn d' (alien merchant) 204
- Aragose quondam Stayo, Johanne d' (alien merchant) 6

- Arbelago, Johanne de (indigenous merchant) 139
- Arbolancka, Johanne (skipper, indigenous merchant) 154
- Arbolanche, Sancheo de (indigenous merchant) 154, 190
- Archeak, Enego de (indigenous merchant) 164, 168
- Arnold, Gylham (indigenous merchant) 66
- Arnold, Richard (indigenous merchant) 141
- Arnold, Robert (skipper) 86
- Arnoldsson, Gerard (alien merchant) 142
- Arnolds(son), Richard (alien merchant) 25, 57, 162 (as indigenous), 196, 197
- Arnster, Sancheo de (indigenous merchant) 155
- Arsse, Ocheo de (indigenous merchant) 191
- Artoche, Martino de (indigenous merchant) 164
- Artys, Johannes (alien merchant) 22
- Asshe, John (indigenous merchant) 27, 30, 33, 36, 183
- Asshe, Reginald (indigenous merchant) 183
- Assheby, George (merchant) 27, 31, 33
- Asshewell(e), Henry (merchant) 33, 37
- Astriche, Ralph (indigenous merchant) 43, 44, 66
- Asturias, Johanne de (indigenous merchant) 155
- Atkynsson, Richard (skipper) 169
- Attowot, Stoldo (alien merchant) 201
- Aurea, Pelegro de (alien merchant) 55
- Awbrey, Clement (indigenous merchant) 49
- B –
- Bachelor, Thomas (skipper) 99
- Bacon, William (merchant) 34
- Baker, John (merchant) 30, 33, 37
- Baldry, Robert (skipper) 89
- Balesio, Maryn de (alien merchant) 204
- Balasyo quondam Leseo, Marino de (alien merchant) 172
- Balesia quondam Pero, Luca de (alien merchant) 176
- Barbarygo, Andrea (Barbarigo) (alien merchant) 13, 63, 174
- Barbarigo, Andrea (alien merchant, factor of Gerardo Canizian (Canyziane)) 207, 215
- Barberio (alien merchant) 4
- Barbero, Anthonio (alien merchant) 173
- Barbero, Johanne Baptista (alien merchant) 67
- Barbour, Johannes (alien merchant) 227, 249, 252
- Barbero, Nicholao (*patronus* of a carrack, alien merchant) 22, 54, 55
- Barde, Bernardo de (alien merchant) 174
- Barde, Johanne de (alien merchant from Florence) 57, 58, 59, 67, 243, 245
- Baret, Richard (indigenous merchant) 181
- Barge, Anthony van de (alien merchant) 244
- Bargeman, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 146, 165, 236, 247
- Baron, Deryk van (skipper, alien merchant) 22, 52
- Barranys, Martino de (indigenous merchant) 190
- Basse, Oberto (alien merchant) 67
- Basse, Thomas (merchant) 18
- Bassett, Henry (indigenous merchant) 181
- Baste, Cornelius (alien merchant) 194, 242
- Bate, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 27, 29, 34, 140, 163, 166, 183
- Batron, Peter (Pers) (skipper) 43, 100, 114
- Beamond, Beamound see Bemo(u)d
- Beancko, Pero de (alien merchant) 177
- Beanco quondam Joane, Pero (alien merchant) 11
- Bechamp, Richard (indigenous staple merchant) 123
- Bedawe, Michawe de (indigenous merchant) 169
- Bedyan, Johanne (alien merchant, factor of Alan de Monte Serato) 159
- Beg, Peter (alien merchant) 234
- Bek(ke), Henry (indigenous merchant) 144, 145, 181, 182, 184, 188
- Beke, Peter (alien merchant) 23, 24
- Belaso, Luca (alien merchant) 210
- Belle, Johannes (alien merchant) 197
- Belletour, Thomas (customer) 136
- Beltik, Luke (alien merchant) 139
- Belyng, Bonefaunt (alien merchant) 201, 234
- Bembo, Paulo (alien merchant) 13
- Bemo(u)nd, Godfrey (Godfrid; Bemo(u)nd, Beaumond) (alien merchant) 131, 158, 160, 162, 167, 196, 197, 198,

- 222, 225, 226, 232, 233, 235, 240, 245, 248, 252, 253, 254
- Bene, Gerrard van (alien merchant) 53
- Bene, Thomasyn de (alien merchant) 54
- Benedict, Johanne, *balistrerius* (alien merchant) 175
- Benedicto, Johanne (alien merchant) 210
- Benet, Thomas (indigenous staple merchant) 80
- Beneto, Johanne (alien merchant, factor of Gerardo Calizian) 207
- Benyngton, John (indigenous merchant) 141, 183, 185
- Bentham, William (indigenous staple merchant) 93, 94
- Beram, Hervy (skipper) 216
- Bercam, Johannes (Bercham, Berkam) (Cologne merchant) 131, 147, 152, 161, 162, 163, 164, 182, 185, 189, 196, 197, 198, 227, 229, 231, 248, 250, 253
- Bere, Laurence (indigenous merchant) 186
- Bere, Ralph (indigenous merchant) 153
- Bere, Ryalle (skipper) 242
- Bere, William (skipper) 180
- Bery, Henry (alien merchant) 163
- Berise, Johanne (indigenous merchant) 190
- Bermeo, Lopo de (indigenous merchant) 169
- Bermeon, Rodrigo de (indigenous merchant) 154
- Bernewell, John (indigenous merchant) 47
- Bertelot, Edmund (Bertlot, Bertilot) (indigenous staple merchant) 98, 121, 122
- Bertram, John (indigenous merchant) 192
- Betory, Johanne de (indigenous merchant) 190
- Bettys, William (Bettes) (indigenous merchant) 28, 165, 187
- Bettysson, John (indigenous merchant) 136
- Byanus, Petro (indigenous merchant) 164
- Byg, Peter (alien merchant) 199
- Bilbowe, Enego de (indigenous merchant) 137
- Bilbowe, Nicholas de (indigenous merchant) 137
- Bilbowe, Petro de (indigenous merchant) 137, 154
- Bilbowe, Sancheo (de) (indigenous merchant) 153, 154, 155
- Bylle, Johannes (Bille) (alien merchant) 195, 197, 198, 199, 219, 229, 232, 234, 238, 239, 253
- Byllesden, Robert (Billesden) (indigenous merchant) 29, 33, 36, 51, 64, 185
- Billeter, Thomas (customer) 246
- Bisshoppe, Henry (alien merchant) 242
- Bisshop(pe), Peter (skipper, alien merchant) 151, 218
- Blake, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 17, 40, 65
- Bloche, John (customer) 62
- Blower, Geoffrey (indigenous staple merchant) 119, 120, 121, 122
- Bocasso, Anthonio (alien merchant) 67
- Bodenclap(p), Peter (Bodynclopp) (Cologne merchant) 183, 186, 189, 234, 238
- Bodna, Alegreto de (alien merchant) 4
- Bodna, Damyano de (alien merchant) 202, 209
- Bodna, Georgeo de (Georgio) (alien merchant) 177, 209
- Bodna, Luca de (alien merchant) 203, 210
- Bodna, Michaelo de (alien merchant) 211
- Bodna, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 170, 205, 212
- Bodna, Novello de (alien merchant) 212
- Bodna, Paulo de (alien merchant) 173, 205
- Bodna, Pero de (alien merchant) 213
- Bodna quondam Damyano, Petro de (alien merchant) 10
- Bodna quondam Joane, Georgeo de (alien merchant) 5
- Bodna quondam Luca, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 205
- Bodna quondam Mikeo, Rado de (alien merchant) 11
- Bodna quondam Nadall, Rado de (alien merchant) 11
- Bodna quondam Nicholao, Paulo de (alien merchant) 170
- Bodna quondam Pallo, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 205
- Bodna quondam Paulo, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 9, 172
- Bodna quondam Thomaso, Pero de (alien merchant) 177
- Bodna quondam Todero, Damyano de (alien merchant) 171

- Bodnar, Johanne Andrea (alien merchant) 178
- Bodower, Johanne Gabriello (alien merchant) 214
- Bodower, Matheo (alien merchant) 207
- Boyane, Andrea (alien merchant) 3
- Boyana quondam Nicholao, Pero de (alien merchant) 10
- Boyane quondam Andrea, Johanne de (alien merchant) 6
- Bole, John (indigenous merchant) 65
- Bollard, William (merchant) 33
- Bolle, Jacob (alien merchant) 247
- Bolle, Johannes (alien merchant) 130, 131, 145, 160, 162, 195, 200, 224, 226, 233, 250, 254
- Bolle, Johannes (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mounton) 129, 131, 133
- Boller, William (merchant) 29
- Bolley, William (indigenous merchant) 185
- Bolt, George (skipper, alien merchant) 149, 200
- Bomsted, Henry (merchant) 37
- Bonard, Henry (alien merchant) 198, 228, 250, 254
- Bonechane, Francisco (alien merchant) 68
- Bonevise, Benedicto (alien merchant) 207, 215
- Bontyng, Luke (alien merchant) 157
- Bontyng, William (indigenous merchant) 184
- Bonyfaunt, Rog(g)er (indigenous merchant) 148, 166, 180, 184
- Borowe, John (indigenous merchant) 142
- Bote, Jacob (skipper, alien merchant) 40
- Botte, Peter (skipper, alien merchant) 245
- Boteler, William (skipper, alien merchant) 150
- Boumsted, Henry (merchant) 27, 30
- Bounce, John (skipper) 44
- Boven, Gerrard (alien merchant) 192
- Bovenson, Cornelius (alien merchant) 234
- Bovenson, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 234
- Bovert, Henry (alien merchant) 237
- Bovyan, Hervi (skipper, alien merchant, factor of Alan de Monte Serato) 149
- Bowell, Richard (indigenous staple merchant) 16, 84, 85, 86, 97, 107, 108, 112
- Bowensson, Matys (skipper, alien merchant) 28, 54
- Bowyer, William (skipper, indigenous merchant) 143
- Braband, Johannes (van) (Braban(e), Brabant) (skipper, alien merchant) 34, 151, 217, 245, 251
- Brace, Marco de (alien merchant) 211
- Bradffjord, Alexander (Saunder) (indigenous merchant) 38, 48
- Braybroke, William (indigenous merchant) 41
- Braytofte, Richard (indigenous staple merchant) 107
- Brampton, John (indigenous merchant) 17, 29, 67, 183, 186, 189
- Brandolyn, Johanne (alien merchant) 6
- Brasbryg(e), William (Brasbrug) (indigenous staple merchant) 76, 77, 78, 80, 83, 85, 87, 92, 93, 94, 96, 123
- Brel(l)e, Johannes van (Brille, Brylle) (Cologne merchant) 131, 133, 134, 141, 158, 160, 161, 163, 164, 167, 183, 186, 192, 196, 226, 228, 229, 232, 236, 247, 248, 252, 254
- Bremer, Cornelius (skipper) 179, 192
- Bremer, John (indigenous merchant) 185
- Brerley, William (indigenous staple merchant) 95
- Breten, John (indigenous merchant) 57
- Breteyn, Thomas (Breten, Breton) (indigenous staple merchant) 90, 94, 95, 97, 107, 113, 117, 118, 120, 191
- Breton, Rogger le (skipper, alien merchant) 194
- Bretone, Johannes de (skipper) 216
- Bretone, Peter de (skipper) 216
- Brevem, Gerrard (indigenous merchant) 15
- Brewyster, John (skipper) 143
- Bryan, Jacob (alien merchant) 41, 58, 69
- Bryce, Thomas (Bryse) (indigenous merchant) 16, 29, 33, 37, 38, 39, 182
- Brygges, Robert (indigenous merchant) 183, 184
- Bromer, Cornelius (skipper, alien merchant) 241
- Bromer, John (indigenous merchant) 20, 23, 24, 29, 42, 144, 181, 182, 185, 187
- Browe, John (merchant) 30
- Broune, Gerrard (alien merchant) 35



- Browne, John (skipper, merchant) 64, 142, 144, 146, 166, 231  
 Browne, William (indigenous merchant) 173  
 Brusse, Johannes van (alien merchant) 193  
 Buck, Johannes (alien merchant) 217  
 Bufford, William (indigenous staple merchant) 27, 40, 87, 89, 90, 98  
 Bulcok, Thomas (skipper) 96  
 Bulle, Richard (merchant) 26  
 Bulte, Cornellius (skipper, alien merchant) 228  
 Bultyng, Luca (alien merchant) 247  
 Burdeux, Janot de (skipper) 21  
 Burdeux, Janycot de (skipper) 138  
 Burgh, Johannes van (alien merchant) 194  
 Burgon, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 30, 184  
 Burney, John (indigenous merchant) 163  
 Burray, Leonardo (alien merchant) 55  
 Buscaryn, Johanne Baptista (alien merchant) 12  
 Buskyn, Francisco (Fransisco) (alien merchant) 219, 231, 232  
 Buskyn, Francisco (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 133  
 Bust, Johannes van (alien merchant) 237  
 Butte, Cornellius (skipper, alien merchant) 200  
 Butte, Peter (skipper, alien merchant) 240, 245  
 Butteler, Gillam (skipper) 194  
 Buttyng, Luca (alien merchant) 219
- C –
- Cabernys, Johannes de (skipper, alien merchant) (see also Cadernys) 52  
 Cabessa, Petro (indigenous merchant) 156  
 Cadernys, Johannes de (skipper) (see also Cabernys) 48  
 Calafao (alien merchant) 4, 209  
 Calafao, Giacomo (alien merchant) 174  
 Calafat, Andrea (indigenous merchant) 180  
 CALAIS 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 106, 107, 108, 112, 113, 114, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124  
 Calyot, Lodowic (indigenous merchant) 82  
 Calisa, Johanne (alien merchant) 204  
 Calowe, Ger(r)ard (alien merchant) 159, 179, 232, 240, 242  
 Candeler, William (indigenous merchant) 144, 161  
 Can(ne)get(ter), Peter (Cologne merchant) 144, 148, 150, 181, 188, 198, 199, 218, 225, 227, 230, 253, 254  
 Canelle, Johanne (de) (alien merchant) 174, 178, 207, 214  
 Canelle, Luca de (alien merchant) 211  
 Canysian(e), Ger(r)ardo (Canesyan, Canizian, Canyziane, Canysen) (alien merchant from Florence) 22, 56, 64, 105, 109, 110, 115, 207, 208, 210, 215, 218, 219, 221, 238, 255  
 Canissa, Johanne (alien merchant) 173  
 Capelle, Ambrosio (skipper) 243  
 Capper, Peter (alien merchant) 51, 57, 130  
 Capper, Peter (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 129  
 Capranso quondam Anthonio, Andrea (alien merchant) 3  
 Cardemaker, William (indigenous staple merchant) 27, 33, 36, 65, 74, 75, 82, 92, 123, 186  
 Carmagore quondam Alecia, Pero (alien merchant) 10  
 Carnesek, Armarigo (Amarigo) (alien merchant) 43  
 Carret, William (merchant) 27  
 Carusa, Nicholao (alien merchant) 212  
 Carusa, Stephano (alien merchant) 214  
 Caruso, Nicholao (alien merchant) 212  
 Caruso, Rado (alien merchant) 213  
 Caske, William (indigenous merchant) 65  
 Castelaker, Henry (indigenous merchant) 66  
 Castelle, Stephano (alien merchant) 214  
 Castello Novo, Dimitrio de (alien merchant) 202  
 Castello Novo, Pastrovino de (alien merchant) 243, 244  
 Castelnovo quondam Pero, Johanne de (alien merchant) 6  
 Caster, Petro de (Castro) (indigenous merchant) 153, 155, 164  
 Caterey, Anthonio de (indigenous merchant) 178  
 Catero, Andrea de (alien merchant) 208  
 Catero, Damyano de (alien merchant) 209  
 Catero, Danao de (alien merchant) 202

- Catero, Francisco de (alien merchant) 173, 202
- Catero, Jacomo (alien merchant) 210
- Catero, Johanne de (alien merchant) 204, 210
- Catero, Lazaro de (alien merchant) 170, 203
- Catero, Luca de (alien merchant) 177
- Catero, Matheo de (alien merchant) 204
- Catero, Nadalle de (alien merchant) 212
- Catero, Nicholao (de) (alien merchant) 205, 211, 212
- Catero, Novello de (alien merchant) 9
- Catero, Petro de (Pero) (alien merchant) 170, 206, 213
- Catero, Rado de, *balistrerius* (alien merchant) 170, 176
- Catero, Rado de, *portulatus* (alien merchant) 170
- Catero, Stephano de (alien merchant) 206
- Catero quondam Alegreto, Branco de (alien merchant) 4
- Catero quondam Alegreto, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 9
- Catero quondam Alowiso, Luca de (alien merchant) 7
- Catero quondam Beanco, Jacomo de (alien merchant) 175
- Catero quondam Boner, Novello de (alien merchant) 9
- Catero quondam George, Damyano de (alien merchant) 175
- Catero quondam George, Lazaro de (alien merchant) 7
- Catero quondam Leo, Matheo de (alien merchant) 172
- Catero quondam Luca, Rado de (alien merchant) 12
- Catero quondam Marco, Michaele de (alien merchant) 8
- Catero quondam Nicholao, Andrea de (alien merchant) 175
- Catero quondam Nicholao, Pero de (alien merchant) 11
- Catero quondam Nicholao, Rado de (alien merchant) 170
- Catero quondam Paulo, Alegreto de (alien merchant) 4
- Catero quondam Pero, Marco de (alien merchant) 177
- Catero quondam Pero, Nicholao (alien merchant) 176
- Catero quondam Primo, Nadalle de (alien merchant) 175
- Catero quondam Primo, Rado de (alien merchant) 175, 177
- Catero quondam Rado, Johanne de (alien merchant) 172, 175
- Catero quondam Rado, Luca de (alien merchant) 7
- Catero quondam Rado, Nicholao (alien merchant) 10
- Catero quondam Rado, Stephano de (alien merchant) 12
- Catte, Clais van (skipper) 234
- Caundy, Leonus de (alien merchant) 55
- Caxston, William (merchant) 24, 28, 31, 34, 37
- Cazina, Pero de (alien merchant) 213
- Cecily, duchess of York (indigenous staple merchant) 104, 115
- Cely, Richard (indigenous staple merchant) 86
- Centuryon, Galyot (alien merchant) 69
- Chache, Clais van (skipper) 148
- Chad(e)wyk, Roger (merchant) 27, 34, 37
- Chambur, John (indigenous merchant) 165
- Chaterley, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 24, 26, 29, 34, 64, 145, 165, 166, 180, 187
- Chattok, William (customer) 104, 117
- Chaumbur, John (indigenous merchant) 165
- Chave, John de (skipper, indigenous merchant) 138, 169
- Chave, Martino de (indigenous merchant) 169
- Cheksond, Thomas (indigenous staple merchant) 95
- Chester, William (indigenous staple merchant) 74, 83, 85, 87, 88, 94, 97, 117
- Cheverre, Michyn de (indigenous merchant) 169
- Chittok, John (indigenous merchant) 140, 184
- Claysson, Adrean (skipper, alien merchant) 21, 26, 44, 46, 49
- Claysson, Anthony (alien merchant) 22, 51, 56
- Claisson, Christian (skipper, alien merchant) 232

- Claisson, Cornel(i)us (Claysson) (alien merchant) 32, 146, 195, 196, 201, 224, 227, 237, 246, 251, 253
- Claysson, Deryk (skipper) 40, 58
- Claysson, Gerard (Claisson) (skipper, alien merchant) 143, 158, 239, 249
- Claysson, Gover (Claisson) (skipper) 148, 235
- Claysson, Hugo (Hugh) (skipper, alien merchant) 19, 20, 23, 46, 50
- Claisson, Jacob (alien merchant) 226
- Claisson, Johannes (Claysson) (alien merchant) 41, 59, 179, 190, 196, 197, 198, 219, 222, 227, 228, 229, 232, 234, 235, 241, 247, 248, 254
- Claisson, Martin (skipper) 190, 248
- Claisson, Milis (Claysson) (alien merchant) 229, 245, 246, 247, 253
- Claisson, Milis (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 128, 129, 132, 134
- Claysson, Peter (skipper) 132
- Claisson, Rame (Reame) (skipper) 151, 226
- Claysson, Sybot (skipper, alien merchant) 18, 54
- Claisson, Walter (skipper, alien merchant) 220
- Clarell, Richard (indigenous staple merchant) 98, 99, 100, 101, 107
- Claremonte quondam Nicholao, Alegreto de (alien merchant) 3
- Claret, Colenett (skipper) 131
- Cleke, Jacob (alien merchant) 249, 253, 254
- Clerk(e), Thomas (skipper) 82, 87, 94
- Clerk, Nodyn(e) le (alien merchant) 178, 240
- Clippyng(e), Everard (Clyppyng) (Cologne merchant) 131, 143, 147, 149, 151, 181, 185, 195, 200, 226, 230, 233, 235, 238, 248, 250
- Clippyng, Johannes (Cologne merchant) 189
- Clopton, Hugh (merchant) 27, 30
- Cobbe, John (indigenous merchant) 145, 182, 185
- Cobbe, Robert (skipper) 140
- Coldam, John (indigenous merchant) 26, 34, 36, 70
- Colett, Henry (merchant) 29, 34, 36
- Colette, Johannes (alien merchant) 243
- Colman, William (skipper, alien merchant) 152, 218
- Colongis, Emyngo de (indigenous merchant) 139
- Colyn, William (skipper) 97
- Come, Martino (alien merchant) 8
- comitus* [of a galley] (alien merchant) 14
- comitus* of the galley of Laurencio Conteryn (alien merchant) 209
- comytus* of the galley of Jeronimo Morasyn (alien merchant) 207
- Conteryn, Frauncisco (alien merchant) 178
- Conteryn, Jacomo (alien merchant) 210
- Conteryn, Jeronimo (alien merchant) 207, 215
- Conteryn, Johanne Saba (alien merchant) 207
- Conteryn, Laurencio (*patronus* of a galley, alien merchant) 174, 178, 208, 214
- Conteryn, Marco (alien merchant) 178, 214
- Conteryn, Pero (alien merchant) 215
- Conteryn, Saba (alien merchant) 177
- Coo, Peter (skipper) 106
- Cop(p)ley, Roger (Rogger) (indigenous staple merchant) 26, 29, 34, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 114, 186
- Copson, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 32, 50, 237, 246, 247
- Corbrond, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 189
- Cordewener, Peter (alien merchant) 168
- Corffes(s)on, Bowen (skipper) 42, 68
- Corfu, Georgeo (alien merchant) 13
- Corneburgh, Averei (indigenous merchant) 65
- Cornelius (alien merchant) 216
- Cornel(i)is, Clais (Clays; Cornelius, Cornelus) (alien merchant) 140, 146, 195, 196, 197, 225, 228, 234, 235, 249, 250, 251, 253
- Cornelisson, Clais (Cornelysson) (alien merchant) 160, 161
- Cornel(i)isson, Cornel(i)us (Cornelysson) (skipper, alien merchant) 25, 146, 224, 236, 246
- Cornelisson, Cornelius (skipper, alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 130
- Cornelysson, Thomas (Cornelisson) (skipper, alien merchant) 16, 45, 240
- Corone, Paul de (alien merchant) 68

- Coroner, Jeronimo (alien merchant) 204  
 Costantyne, William (indigenous merchant) 141, 184  
 Coten, Richard (skipper) 18  
 Couche, Henry (skipper) 65  
 Counstabelle, Roger (merchant) 16  
 Counstabelle, Richard (indigenous merchant) 58  
 Courte, Andrew de (skipper, alien merchant) 240  
 Court, Ger(r)ard le (alien merchant) 196, 198  
 Cousyn, Robert (Cosyn, Cusyn) (customer) 1, 59, 62  
 Coverley, John (skipper) 79, 101  
 Coverovis, Fernando de (indigenous merchant) 168  
 Covert, Alan (skipper, alien merchant) 222  
 Covert, Cornelius (skipper, alien merchant) 40  
 Cowche, Henry (skipper) 155  
 Cowlard, John (indigenous merchant) 166  
 Cras, John (indigenous merchant) 144, 145, 187  
 Cray(e), Peter (alien merchant) 25, 35, 50, 69, 71, 130, 232, 239  
 Cray, Peter (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 129  
 Creke, Henry (alien merchant) 251  
 Creke, Johannes van (skipper, alien merchant) 64, 129, 140, 159, 193, 224, 225, 253  
 Cremer, Johannes (Cologne merchant) 225, 229, 230  
 Cremer, Tice (Tyce) (Cologne merchant) 141, 143, 145, 147, 161, 179, 189, 227, 229, 254  
 Crescott, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 139  
 Crispe, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 184  
 Croke, John (indigenous staple merchant) 74, 83, 85, 87, 88, 94, 97, 117, 137  
 Crone, Paul de (alien merchant) 63  
 Cropa quondam Urban, Simone (alien merchant) 12  
 Croppe, Thomas (skipper) 157  
 Crosby, John (indigenous staple merchant) 76, 77, 78, 78, 79, 80, 80, 80, 81, 81, 82, 83, 83, 84, 84, 85, 87, 119, 121, 122, 123, 125  
 Crowche, John (indigenous staple merchant) 106, 107  
 Crowe, Robert (skipper) 78  
 Crows, Gerrard (alien merchant) 58  
 Cryspe, Richard (indigenous merchant) 181  
 Cuneo, Augustino de (alien merchant) 67  
 Cunyver, Andrea (alien merchant) 4  
 Cure, Gillam de (skipper, alien merchant) 193  
 Curfu, Georgeo, *balestrerius* (alien merchant) 5  
 Curso, Andrea (alien merchant) 202  
 Curso, Anthonio (alien merchant) 3  
 Curs(s)o, Bartholomeo (alien merchant) 174, 208  
 Curso, Bartholomeo, *compayn* (alien merchant) 4  
 Curso, Damyano (alien merchant) 209  
 Curs(s)o, Marco (alien merchant) 176, 211  
 Curso quondam Martyn, Andrea (alien merchant) 4  
 Curso quondam Paulo, Nicholao (alien merchant) 8  
 Curso quondam Stephano, Nicholao (alien merchant) 171  
 Cursua, Damyano (alien merchant) 210  
 Curtes, Gylis (skipper, indigenous merchant) 2, 21, 39, 42
- D –
- Dale, William (indigenous merchant) 184, 185  
 Damme, Hankyn van (alien merchant) 140  
 Dankard, Deryk (alien merchant) 25  
 Danyell, Edmond (skipper) 75, 84, 96  
 Danyell(e), Johannes (alien merchant) 29, 33, 35, 37, 129, 130, 132, 133, 143, 193, 200  
 Danyell, Nicholas (skipper) 91  
 Danyes, Johannes (alien merchant) 190  
 Dardeles, Roger (alien merchant) 65  
 Darnave, Ocheo (indigenous merchant) 169  
 Daunes, Johannes (alien merchant) 241  
 Davers(e), Richard (indigenous staple merchant) 80, 83, 84, 86, 98, 107, 114  
 Davy, John (indigenous merchant) 65  
 Degore, Dego (indigenous merchant) 190  
 Dey, John (indigenous merchant) 27, 31, 33, 137, 143, 144, 187

- Delaraballe, Michaele (skipper, indigenous merchant) 191, 192
- Delarasaballe, Johanne (skipper) 178
- Delarasaballe, Michaele (Delarasavalle) (skipper, indigenous merchant) 180, 191
- Delaravere, Martino (skipper, indigenous merchant) 164, 167
- Delare, Johanne (indigenous merchant) 153, 154
- Delasame, Petro (indigenous merchant) 191
- Deldam, Andrew (skipper) 216
- Demayne, Lopis (skipper, indigenous merchant) 152, 153
- Demo(u)nd, Robert (alien merchant) 151, 168, 217, 239
- Denys, Henry (merchant) 23, 29, 33, 35, 36, 38, 64
- Denysson, Deonisio (alien merchant) 221
- Deogawe, Martino (indigenous merchant) 167
- Deraunt, Henry (indigenous staple merchant) 107
- Deraunt, John (skipper) 83
- Deryksson, Alexander (Saunder) (alien merchant) 20, 42, 46
- Deryksson, Johannes (Derikson) (skipper, alien merchant) 19, 50, 52, 219, 220
- Derikson, Paul (Deryks(son)) (alien merchant) 20, 52, 247, 248, 250, 252
- Derikson, Peter (skipper, alien merchant) 242
- Deriks(son), Simon (Deryksson) (skipper, alien merchant) 159, 162, 168, 216
- Derlyngton, Robert (indigenous merchant) 23, 67
- Descheyn, Johanne (alien merchant) 21
- Desford, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 41
- Deskewe, Sabott (skipper) 154
- Deux, Bartholomew (alien merchant) 198, 225, 230, 233, 248
- Deux, Bartholomew (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 132, 133
- Deux, Johannes (alien merchant) 22, 26, 128
- Dyez, Johanne (Dies) (alien merchant) 49, 178 (as indigenous)
- Dyes, Lupo (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 127
- Dyke, Johannes (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 132, 134
- Dike, William (van) (indigenous merchant) 159, 165
- Dilk(e), William (indigenous merchant) 165, 166
- Disdremia, Georgio (alien merchant) 203
- Dixson, Robert (skipper) 73, 100, 114
- Doblato, Johanne (alien merchant) 241
- Dockyng, Richard (skipper) 191
- Dodo, Jeronimo (alien merchant) 14
- Dodo, Stayo (alien merchant) 13
- Dokegareo, Johanne (indigenous merchant) 155
- Dolfyn, Laurencio (alien merchant) 243
- Donato, Ferrando (indigenous merchant) 153, 154
- Dorne, Johannes van (Cologne merchant) 129, 131, 142, 143, 150, 162, 163, 164, 194, 198, 200, 225, 226, 227, 228, 230, 233, 250, 253, 254
- Dornyk, Rouland (van) (Rowland) (alien merchant) 36, 129, 163, 164, 196, 198, 201, 225, 233, 249, 254
- Dornyk, Rowland (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 134
- Dowdoni, Lodowico (alien merchant) 7
- Draper, Piers (merchant) 27
- Drille, Johannes van (alien merchant) 222
- Dryvesto, Dominico (alien merchant) 4
- Dryvesto, Georgio (alien merchant) 202
- Dryvesto, Nicholao (alien merchant) 211
- Drivesto quondam Michelle, Georgeo (alien merchant) 172
- Dryvesto quondam Paulo, Michaele (alien merchant) 8
- Drope, Robert (indigenous merchant) 183
- Drylle, Johannes van (alien merchant) 223, 244
- Dryver, Stephan (skipper) 94
- Duke, William van (alien merchant) 225
- Dulcenio, Luca (alien merchant) 210
- Dulcenio quondam Nicholao, Dimitrio (alien merchant) 4
- Duras, *dominus de* (indigenous merchant) 16, 38, 41
- Duraze, Andrea (alien merchant) 208
- Duraso, Georgio (alien merchant) 209
- Duraso, Thomaso, *purveieur* (alien merchant) 12

## – E –

- Ecclesia, Luca de (alien merchant) 14  
Edward IV, king of England (indigenous staple merchant) 104, 115, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 140, 149, 159  
Egbartson, Johannes (alien merchant) 38  
Egmond, Hugo (skipper) 132  
Elgor, Thomas (skipper) 56  
Eliotte, Evo (skipper) 216  
Elle, Sent (alien merchant) 227, 244  
Elyng, Copyn(g) (skipper, alien merchant) 22, 50  
Elyngton, John (indigenous staple merchant) 121  
Elys(e), John (indigenous merchant) 34, 165, 166, 183  
Elys, Sent (alien merchant) 242  
Elys, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 166  
Ende, Paul van (alien merchant) 63, 249, 252, 254  
Ende, William van (alien merchant) 40  
Englisshe, Deryk (alien merchant) 247  
Engynas, Ferando de (indigenous merchant) 190, 192  
Ennego (indigenous merchant) 190  
Eragoze quondam Rado, Luca d' (alien merchant) 177  
Eragoze, Allegreto d', *purvyour* (alien merchant) 177  
Eryse, Philippo (alien merchant) 207, 215  
Estham, John (indigenous staple merchant) 80, 81, 82  
Eston, Richard (indigenous merchant) 145  
Eston(e), William (indigenous merchant) 162, 165, 166  
Eton, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 45  
Etwelle, John (indigenous merchant) 181, 184, 187  
Everards(s)on, Jacob (skipper) 152, 219
- F –
- Fabyan, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 184  
Fakyn, Dominico non a (alien merchant) 5  
Falco, Pero de (alien merchant) 213  
Falk(e), Jacob (alien merchant) 63, 68, 158, 160, 161, 163, 179, 194, 195, 196, 198, 200, 226, 233, 249, 251  
Falk, Mathew (skipper, alien merchant) 147, 167, 200, 233, 252  
Fast(e), Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 38, 41, 48, 229  
Faune, John (indigenous merchant) 50, 65, 67, 136, 157  
FAVERSHAM 149, 153  
Favo, Johanne de (indigenous merchant) 153  
Federston, William (skipper) 95  
Feherbard, Robert (indigenous merchant) 155  
Feylde, John (indigenous merchant) 63  
Fen(n)e, John (indigenous staple merchant) 87, 88, 89, 90, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 100  
Fenkhille, John (indigenous merchant) 137  
Fenne, James (indigenous staple merchant) 95, 117, 118, 119  
Ferce, John (skipper) 241  
Ferys, William (indigenous merchant) 15  
Ferley, John (indigenous merchant) 53  
Fern(h)am, Johannes (Cologne merchant) 130, 181, 184, 185, 187, 188, 226, 227, 230  
Fernanus, Pascalle de (alien merchant) 143  
Fernariis, Pascualle de (alien merchant) 239  
Fyncham, Laurence (indigenous merchant) 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 33, 34  
Fyncham, William (indigenous merchant) 181, 185  
Firnandys, Alvero (Fyrnandys) (alien merchant) 17, 53  
Fyrnariis, Casano de (alien merchant) 67  
Fyssher, John (Fissher) (indigenous merchant) 27, 140, 145, 155, 157, 165, 180, 184, 187  
Flemyng, William (indigenous merchant) 191  
Florans, Augustino (alien merchant) 208  
Florence, Joce (alien merchant) 246  
Florisson, Clais (alien merchant) 221  
Florysson, Jacob (Florisson) (skipper, alien merchant) 18, 50, 51, 53, 153, 220  
Fondlyng, Adrian (alien merchant) 218  
Foppe, Stace (Stans; Phoppe) (skipper, alien merchant) 19, 39, 47, 194, 217, 223, 231, 241, 243  
Ford, William (indigenous merchant) 66  
Forster, John (Foster) (controller) 1, 2, 59, 61  
Fortune, Regalle (Rigalle) (skipper) 180, 241

- Fosse, Johannes de (Fosso) (alien merchant) 161, 227
- Fose, Johannes (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 131
- Foster, John (indigenous merchant) 43, 45, 66
- Foterelle, Roger (skipper, alien merchant) 190, 241
- Fox, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 146
- Fox, William (indigenous merchant) 166, 181
- Fray(e), Levyng (skipper, alien merchant) 199, 219, 231, 233
- Francisco de Sachy, Ycomecy de (alien merchant) 14
- Franksson, Gerlyk (skipper) 41
- Fraunces, Gerard (skipper, alien merchant) 222
- Fraunsson, Gerrard (skipper, alien merchant) 59
- Freman, Stephan (indigenous merchant) 186, 188
- Freston, Richard (Friston) (skipper) 76, 84, 108, 112
- Freston, Robert (skipper) 92
- Frise, Henry (alien merchant) 246
- Fryse, Henry (skipper) 143, 157, 194, 228
- Fryse, Johannes (Fris(e)) (alien merchant) 24, 27, 35, 63, 68, 69, 147, 162, 196, 198, 200, 226, 235, 248, 250, 252, 254
- Frese, Johannes (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 134
- Frysh, Henry (skipper, alien merchant) 20, 23, 53
- Frysh, Peter (skipper, alien merchant) 19, 46
- Frisssyll, William (indigenous merchant) 66
- Frytis, Johanne (alien merchant) 17, 52
- Frode, William (skipper) 91, 95
- Fuller, Richard (indigenous merchant) 15
- Furno, Petro de (alien merchant, factor of Cecily, duchess of York) 104, 115
- Fuscaryn, Johanne Baptista (alien merchant) 174, 207, 214
- Fusculo, Alowiso (alien merchant) 14
- G –
- Gale, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 66
- Galett, Leonys (indigenous merchant) 42
- Galiot, Lodowic (indigenous merchant) 88
- Galyne, Anthonio (alien merchant) 54
- Gansham, John (indigenous merchant) 66
- Gardener, Alexander (skipper) 43, 47, 68
- Gardener, Richard (indigenous merchant) 57, 70
- Garsum, Henry (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 129
- Gate, John (a) (skipper) 58, 138
- Gaunte, Egidius de (alien merchant) 152, 219
- Geffrey, William (indigenous merchant) 187
- Gelder, Johannes van (alien merchant) 189
- Gelibrand, James (indigenous merchant) 149, 160
- Gentyle, Francisco (*patronus* of a galley, alien merchant) 67
- Gentyle, Ludwico (alien merchant) 67
- George, Tamiso (alien merchant) 207
- George, Thomaso de (alien merchant) 207
- George, Victor (alien merchant) 174
- Gerard, Martin (skipper) 223
- Gerard, Ralph (indigenous staple merchant) 91, 95, 97, 122
- Gerard, Richard (indigenous staple merchant) 96
- Gerrards(s)on, Adrean (alien merchant) 23, 35, 53
- Gerrards(s)on, Clais (alien merchant) 141, 144, 160, 162, 193, 197, 198, 200, 218, 226, 227, 233, 237, 249, 253
- Gerardsson, Henry (alien merchant) 160, 167
- Ger(r)ardson, Hover (Hovir, Hower) (alien merchant) 192, 197, 224, 229, 238, 244, 245, 250, 252
- Ger(r)ardson, Jacob (skipper, alien merchant) 137, 143, 158, 229, 236
- Ger(r)ardson, Nicholas (alien merchant) 128, 133, 151
- Gerbrand, Gerrard (skipper) 18
- Gerrard, Itur (alien merchant) 48
- Gerrard, Johannes (alien merchant) 129
- Gerrard, Martin (skipper) 157
- Gerrard, Nicholas (alien merchant) 53
- Gerretson, Adrean (alien merchant) 54
- Ghera, Johanne de (indigenous merchant) 169
- Gibbes, John (Gibbis) (indigenous merchant) 162, 166, 186, 187, 188, 191

- Gibsson, Stephan (indigenous merchant) 165, 166  
 Gylham, Robert (alien merchant) 47  
 Gilisson, Lambe (alien merchant) 224  
 Gillz, Petro (alien merchant) 49  
 Gylis, Carlo (alien merchant) 14  
 Gylis, Clays (Clais Gilys) (skipper, alien merchant) 31, 195  
 Gilys, Henry (indigenous merchant) 182  
 Gyles, Laurence (alien merchant) 197  
 Gylys, Nicholas (skipper, alien merchant) 51  
 Gylmyn, Thomas (merchant) 27, 30, 36  
 Gyslyng, Jacob (alien merchant) 40  
 Girdlare, Laurence (alien merchant) 196  
 Godard, Thomas (skipper) 141, 229  
 Goddishalffe, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 137  
 Goyces, Lyone (alien merchant) 41  
 Gold(e)well, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 23, 35, 183  
 Goldhake, Stephan (skipper) 77  
 Goldisburgh, Johannes (skipper) 222  
 Golterio, Quelico de (alien merchant) 243  
 Gonton, Robert (indigenous merchant) 141  
 Good(e) Johan (skipper, alien merchant) 28, 52  
 Goodewyn, John (skipper) 26, 69  
 Goodewyn, Robert (indigenous merchant) 33, 51, 65, 70, 137, 140, 142, 144, 145, 165, 166, 190  
 Goodlok, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 136, 155, 162  
 Goodsson, Richard (skipper) 56  
 Gorys, Johannes (skipper) 63  
 Gote, Daran (indigenous merchant) 191  
 Goutoner, Robert (indigenous merchant) 166  
 Gover, Ivo (skipper, alien merchant) 144  
 Goverd, Cornelius (skipper, alien merchant) 239  
 Govsham, John (indigenous merchant) 158  
 Grafton, Thomas (indigenous staple merchant) 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 98, 99, 108, 119, 121, 122, 124, 125  
 Graunte, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 137  
 GRAVESEND 142  
 Greye, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 231  
 Grendener, William (indigenous merchant) 186  
 Grene, Thomas (indigenous staple merchant) 98  
 Grille, Edward (*patronus* of a galley) 109  
 Grymmesby, John (merchant) 16  
 Gryndelle, Henry (indigenous merchant) 144  
 Gromowe, John (skipper) 252  
 Gruter, Lambert (Cologne merchant) 181  
 Gurley, John (skipper) 179  
 Gwyde, Johanne de (skipper, indigenous merchant) 155
- H –
- Hagour, Nicholas (indigenous merchant) 69  
 Hay(e), Thomas (indigenous merchant) 37, 140, 183, 185  
 Haydok, William (indigenous merchant) 65  
 Hayn, William (skipper) 24, 42, 69  
 Haynes, John (indigenous merchant) 144, 145, 165, 166, 180, 181, 185, 187, 191  
 Haynes, Robert (indigenous merchant) 158, 162  
 Hays, Lodowico de (alien merchant) 231  
 Hayward, John (merchant) 24, 28, 30, 33, 36, 64  
 Hale, Richard (merchant) 31  
 Hallyng, Peter (skipper, alien merchant) 152, 218  
 Hambe, Michael (skipper) 156  
 Hamer, Laurence (alien merchant) 233  
 Hamond, John (skipper) 93, 145, 165  
 Hank, Arnold (alien merchant) 35  
 Han(c)k(e), Michael (Michell) (skipper, alien merchant) 21, 39, 46, 152, 222, 231, 243  
 Harbard, *dominus* (indigenous merchant) 69  
 Hard(e)ben(e), Philip (Hardbon) (indigenous staple merchant) 74, 81, 82, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 114, 124, 142  
 Hardewik, Robert (indigenous merchant) 166, 183, 185  
 Hard(e)rot(te), Johannes (Hans) (Cologne merchant) 148, 151, 182, 185, 189, 226, 238  
 Hardy, Thomas (skipper) 78, 88



- Harmans, Bartholomew (skipper, alien merchant) 36
- Harmansson, Bartholomew (skipper) 48
- Harowe, Robert (indigenous merchant) 165
- Harys, Bartholomew (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 133
- Harrys, Michelle (indigenous merchant) 155, 160, 186
- Harrys, Thomas (merchant) 16
- Harrison, Boven (Bowen; Harrys(son) (alien merchant) 158, 160, 228, 248, 250, 252
- Harrysson, George (skipper) 16, 39, 45
- Herryson, Hugh (skipper) 77
- Harrison, Johannes (Harrys(son) (skipper, alien merchant) 90, 96, 217
- Hartes see Hertes
- Hartyk, Andrew (skipper, alien merchant) 35, 50
- Hartylpole, John (skipper) 45, 66
- Hastynoges, Ralph (controller) 127
- Hattys, Johannes (alien merchant) 57
- Haumere, Laurence (alien merchant) 144
- Hawker, Thomas (skipper) 59
- Haze, Adrian (alien merchant) 217, 241, 242, 244
- Hecok, Gerard (alien merchant) 164
- Helow, Godfry (alien merchant) 25
- Hellowe, Godfrid (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 134
- Heluz, Severyn van (Cologne merchant) 228, 249, 251, 252, 253, 254
- Hendley, Richard (indigenous merchant) 16, 48, 49, 143, 149, 168
- Hendley, Robert (indigenous merchant) 183
- Henney, John (indigenous staple merchant) 93, 94, 95, 118
- Henryksson, Bowen (alien merchant) 179
- Henryksson, Clays (Clais Henrikson) (skipper, alien merchant) 40, 57, 235
- Henriks(son), Cornel(l)ius (alien merchant) 129, 160 (as indigenous), 200, 233
- Henrykson, Henry (Henrikson) (skipper) 141, 194
- Henriks(son), Johannes (alien merchant) 146, 236, 237
- Henryksson, Philip (alien merchant) 53
- Here, William (skipper) 87, 113
- Herensson, Philip (alien merchant) 23, 24
- Herewek, Robert (indigenous merchant) 141
- Heryng, John (skipper) 78
- Heryng, Sharlett (Sharlot) (skipper, alien merchant) 157, 223
- Heriot, George (Heryot) (merchant) 26, 30, 165, 166, 181
- Heryot, William (indigenous merchant) 15, 166, 174 (as alien), 178, 181
- Heriso, Philippo (alien merchant) 174
- Herkyn, Johannes (alien merchant) 56, 58
- Herrowe, George (alien merchant) 201, 225, 227, 237, 252
- Herryson see Harryson
- Hert, Johannes (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 134
- Hertes, Johannes (Hertys, Hartes, Hartys) (skipper, alien merchant) 34, 40, 50, 51, 58, 227, 247
- Herttyshorne, Robert (indigenous merchant) 179
- Hervy, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 139, 193
- Hewet, Luke (skipper) 241
- Hewson, Peter (alien merchant) 130
- Hyche, William (merchant) 25
- Hide, William (Hyde) (customer) 2, 61
- Hille, William (indigenous merchant) 183
- Hynde, William (indigenous merchant) 138, 184
- Hispane, Garsea (indigenous merchant) 169
- Hispane, Ortono (indigenous merchant) 169
- Hobert, John (indigenous merchant) 66
- Hode, Robert (skipper) 82
- Hogar, Baldyn (skipper, alien merchant) 244
- Hoke, Simon (alien merchant) 228
- Hoker, Andrew (Cologne merchant) 148, 151, 182, 185, 189, 199
- Hokkyng, Richard (skipper) 168
- Holand(e), James (skipper) 74, 80, 88, 113, 123
- Holander, Johannes (alien merchant) 244
- Holme, John (indigenous merchant) 32
- Hombe, Michael (skipper) 223
- Homo de Concilio, Beasio (alien merchant) 177
- Hope, Johannes (Hoppe) (Cologne merchant) 134, 149, 150, 162, 163, 167, 182,

- 186, 187, 188, 197, 200, 220, 225, 226, 233, 254
- Hoper, John (indigenous merchant) 66
- Hore, Raynold (indigenous merchant) 65
- Hore, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 181
- Horyng, John (skipper) 91
- Horne, Jacob van (skipper) 244
- Horne, William (indigenous merchant) 63
- Hosburgh, Hans van (alien merchant) 50
- Hosyer, John (indigenous merchant) 181
- Hote, Henry (alien merchant) 201
- Howell(e), Arnold (alien merchant) 160, 225
- Howman, Walter (alien merchant) 226, 250
- Hubbe, Peter (alien merchant) 227
- Hugard, Jacob (skipper, alien merchant) 218, 223, 240, 242, 243
- Hughett, Luci (skipper) 190
- Hughsson, Hayne (alien merchant) 25
- Hugh(e)sson, Peter (alien merchant) 20, 22, 38
- Hulke, John (indigenous merchant) 40
- Hulle, Richard (merchant) 29
- Hunt(e)man, Luke (skipper, alien merchant) 142, 163, 196, 197, 248
- I, Y as vowel –
- Ylle, Johannes van der (alien merchant) 231, 243
- Ilom(e), Thomas (Ylom(e)) (indigenous staple merchant) 28, 30, 33, 36, 37, 65, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92
- Indeglaye, Peter (skipper, alien merchant) 227, 243
- Indehoff, Martin (Inthehoff) (Cologne merchant) 131, 134, 141, 144, 148, 150, 197, 226, 229, 248
- Inntyny, Ralph (alien merchant) 43
- Irlybrand, Jacob (merchant) 39
- Isbar, George (alien merchant) 69, 198, 201, 225, 235, 251
- Iseham, Robert (controller) 73, 104, 115
- J –
- Jacob(es)son, Clais (Clays Jacobysson) (skipper, alien merchant) 19, 46, 128, 199, 246, 251
- Jacobesson, Clais (skipper, alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 128
- Jacobysson, Isbrand (Isbrant, Ysbrand) (alien merchant) 23, 35, 52, 57
- Jacobson, Jacob (alien merchant) 247, 248
- Jacobysson, Johannes (alien merchant) 21, 46
- Jacobson, Peter (skipper, alien merchant) 218, 229, 232, 244
- Jakemyn, Richard (skipper) 47, 62
- James, Nicholas (Jamys) (alien merchant) 23, 24, 25, 38
- Jamysson, Nicholas (alien merchant) 51, 179
- Jamysson, Pilgrine (skipper) 232
- Jane Nochero, Leo de (alien merchant) 7
- Jane quondam de Florencia, Anthonio de (alien merchant) 56
- Janina, Todero de la (alien merchant) 12
- Jara quondam Pero, Marco de (alien merchant) 176
- Jara, Ambrosio de (alien merchant) 202
- Jara, Georgio de (alien merchant) 209
- Jara, Johanne de (alien merchant) 7, 210
- Jara, Luca de (alien merchant) 211
- Jara, Marco de (alien merchant) 211
- Jara, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 9, 176, 212
- Jara, Thomaso de (alien merchant) 214
- Jenta quondam Rado, Nadale de (alien merchant) 8
- Joane, Dominico de (alien merchant) 5
- Joane, Laurencio (*patronus* of a galley) 3, 14
- Joane, Petro (indigenous merchant) 169
- Johan, Berd (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 132
- Johan, Martin, *pilott* (indigenous merchant) 192
- Johan, Myn (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 128
- Johns(s)on, Anthony (Jhonson) (alien merchant) 160, 179, 180, 197, 200, 234, 237
- Johansson, Arnold (alien merchant) 140
- Jhonson, Bartholomew (Johansson) (skipper, alien merchant) 146, 236
- Jhonson, Berde (alien merchant) 247
- Jhonson, Clais (Clays Johansson) (alien merchant) 40, 229
- Jhonson, Copyn (Johansson) (skipper, alien merchant) 147, 237, 246

- Joh(a)ns(s)on, Cornel(i)us (Jhonson) (skipper, alien merchant) 152, 153, 197, 221, 230, 232
- Johansson, Deryk (alien merchant) 23
- Johnson, Edward (skipper, alien merchant) 235
- Jhonson, George (alien merchant) 240
- Jhonson, Ger(r)ard (Johansson) (alien merchant) 141, 142, 195, 196, 226, 227, 249
- Johansson, Henry (Jhonson) (alien merchant) 152, 219
- Johanson, Henry (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mounton) 132
- Jhonson, Hugo (Hugh; Joh(a)nsson) (skipper, alien merchant) 44, 49, 147, 155, 221, 237
- Johansson, Hugh, jun. (skipper, alien merchant) 31
- Johansson, Hugh sen. (skipper, alien merchant) 25
- Johansson, Jacob (Jhonson, Johnson) (skipper, alien merchant) 2, 20, 37, 38, 46, 50, 54, 75, 148, 236, 242, 247
- Jonson, Jacob (skipper, alien merchant, factor of Alan Mounton) 130
- Jhonson, Jaspas (alien merchant) 240
- Jhonson, Johannes (Joh(a)nsson) (skipper, alien merchant) 20, 53, 168, 218, 219, 229, 230, 251
- Jhonson, Laurence (alien merchant) 250
- Johnsson, Luci (skipper) 142
- Jhonson, Luke (skipper, alien merchant) 219
- Joh(a)ns(s)on, Martin (Mertin; Jhonson) (alien merchant) 25, 53, 56, 57, 68, 132, 142, 194, 201, 219, 227, 233, 234, 235, 249, 250, 252
- Johanson, Martin (Jonson) (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mounton) 129, 130
- Jhonson, Michael (alien merchant) 248
- Johnson, Oloff (Jhonson) (alien merchant) 227, 254
- Jhonson, Orte (alien merchant) 196
- Johansson, Pancras (skipper, alien merchant) 133
- Joh(a)nsson, Peter (Jhonson) (skipper, alien merchant) 37, 136 (as indigenous), 219, 253
- Johan(e)s(s)on, Symond (Simon; Jhonson) (skipper, alien merchant) 20, 32, 46, 52, 230
- Johns(s)on, Walter (Wolter; Jhonson) (skipper, alien merchant) 139, 193, 195, 201
- Joh(a)nsson, William (Jhonson, Jonson) (skipper, alien merchant) 41, 68, 133, 146, 163, 195, 199, 200, 217, 233
- Jonson, William (Johansson) (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mounton) 129, 130
- Johansson, Wolfford (alien merchant) 36
- Jhonsote, Cornelius (alien merchant) 251
- Jonys, William (alien merchant) 160, 163
- Joos, William (indigenous merchant) 137
- Josson, Cornel(i)us (Joosson) (skipper, alien merchant) 22, 24, 26, 56, 57, 69, 134, 146, 159, 224, 226, 227, 228, 237, 247, 248, 253
- Josson, Cornellijs (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mounton) 129, 132
- Josson, Thomas (Jhosson, Joosson) (skipper) 58, 132, 144, 167, 237, 253
- Julyan, Al(l)owiso (alien merchant) 173, 178, 218
- Julyan, Allowiso (alien merchant, factor of Gerardo Canizian) 207, 215
- Junker, Henry (skipper, alien merchant) 219
- Jurato, Perone (alien merchant) 11, 206, 213
- Justynyan, Anthonio (alien merchant) 196, 207, 214
- Justynyan, Anthonio (*patronus* of a carrack) 63
- Justynyan, Darde (alien merchant) 142
- Justynyan, Marco (*patronus* of a galley) 104
- Justynyan, Nicholao (alien merchant) 67
- K –
- Key, John (skipper) 137
- Keyle, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 145, 199
- Kele, Johannes (alien merchant) 160, 195, 200, 229, 245, 250, 251, 252
- Kelett, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 66
- Kene, Anthony (skipper, alien merchant) 139, 194
- Kent, Thomas (indigenous staple merchant) 91

- Kery, William le (skipper, alien merchant) 139
- Kesten, Thomas (merchant) 18, 26
- Ket(e)man, Peter (skipper, alien merchant) 179, 240
- Ketyn, Thomas (skipper) 82, 88
- Kyngley, Jacob (skipper, alien merchant) 218
- Kirkby, John (indigenous merchant) 192
- Kysyng, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 181
- Knyght, Roger (indigenous staple merchant) 119, 121, 122, 124, 125
- Knof, Thomas (skipper) 81
- L –
- Lago, Beasio de (alien merchant) 171, 202
- Lago, Demitrio de (alien merchant) 177
- Lago, Dyvito de (alien merchant) 209
- Lago, Georgio de (alien merchant) 209
- Lago, Johanne (alien merchant) 210
- Lago, Luca de (alien merchant) 203
- Lago, Michaele de (alien merchant) 204
- Lago, Nadale de (alien merchant) 9
- Lago, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 205, 212
- Lago, Novello de (alien merchant) 176, 205, 212
- Lago, Rado de (alien merchant) 206
- Lago quondam George, Luca de (alien merchant) 171
- Lago quondam George, Pero de (alien merchant) 10
- Lago quondam Joane, Georgeo de (alien merchant) 5
- Lago quondam Martino, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 10
- Lago quondam Nadale, Andrea de (alien merchant) 3
- Lago quondam Nicholao, Johanne de (alien merchant) 6
- Lago quondam Nicholao, Michelle de (alien merchant) 170
- Lago quondam Nicholao, Rado de (alien merchant) 11, 171
- Lago quondam Pero, Lazaro de (alien merchant) 7
- Lago quondam Portulato, Damyano de (alien merchant) 172
- Lago quondam Rado, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 8
- Layoy, Nadalle de, *balistrerius* (alien merchant) 173
- Layre, Janecot de (alien merchant) 48
- Lakanyna, Marco de, *compain* (alien merchant) 8
- Lalere, Pergent (skipper) 21
- Laly, Pergen (skipper) 47
- Lambe, Copyn (skipper, alien merchant) 19, 35, 40, 128
- Lambe, John (indigenous staple merchant) 31, 122, 124
- Lambertson, Johannes (Lambortsson) (alien merchant) 19, 20
- Lambrightson, Peter (Lambrikson) (alien merchant) 195, 198, 247, 254
- Lambrightson, Tilman (Lambrighs(son) (skipper) 152, 159, 217, 247
- Lancaster, Thomas (skipper) 139
- Lancha, Nicholao de (indigenous merchant) 169
- Lane, John (indigenous merchant) 166
- Lane, Laurencio (alien merchant) 55
- Langdon, Reginald (Raynold) (indigenous merchant) 28, 31, 37, 180
- Langerman, Hans (Langirman) (Cologne merchant) 141, 147, 150, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 167, 188, 194, 195, 198, 200, 225, 226, 228, 230, 233, 234, 236, 238, 248, 253
- Langton, Richard (indigenous merchant) 136, 143, 155, 166, 183, 186, 187
- Laplase, Philip de (indigenous merchant) 66
- Larca, Paulo (alien merchant) 140
- Laredo, Johanne de (indigenous merchant) 154
- Lareth, Peter de (skipper) 139
- Large, Justyn de (alien merchant) 156
- Larka, Paul(l)o (alien merchant) 138, 158
- Latero, Johanne de (alien merchant) 203, 204
- Latero, Michaele de (alien merchant) 204
- Latham, Ralph (indigenous merchant) 20, 22, 24, 25, 30, 31, 34, 36, 47, 51, 52, 70
- Latore, Alecio de, *balestrerius* (alien merchant) 3
- Latore, Michaelo de (Michelle) (alien merchant) 173, 211
- Laurence, Johanne (alien merchant) 48

- Laurenson, Laurence (alien merchant) 235  
 Laurenson, Sent (alien merchant) 133  
 Laurenson, Sent (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 130  
 Lavyala, Dominico de (indigenous merchant) 178  
 Lavreo, Petro de (Lawrea) (indigenous merchant) 153, 191  
 Lawrens, John (indigenous merchant) 183  
 Legge, William (skipper, indigenous merchant) 30, 51, 70, 180, 238  
 Leghton, Robert (indigenous staple merchant) 81, 82  
 Leygher, Hugo van (alien merchant) 56  
 Leme, John (indigenous merchant) 191  
 Lemys, Andrew de (skipper) 150  
 Lesina, Johanne de (alien merchant) 210  
 Lesina, Nadalle de (alien merchant) 205  
 Letawseney, William (alien merchant) 150  
 Leto, Michaele, *compayne* (alien merchant) 204  
 Leto, Nicholao (alien merchant) 172, 173, 205  
 Leure, Johannes van (skipper) 240  
 Levanto, Nicholosa (alien merchant) 67  
 Levanto, Symond de (alien merchant) 54  
 Levynghe, Henry (skipper, alien merchant) 130  
 Lewys, Adrean (skipper, alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 133  
 Lewes, Andrew (skipper) 232  
 Lewys, John (skipper, merchant) 21, 38  
 Lewes, Simon (skipper) 89  
 Lezeo, Maryn de (alien merchant) 173  
 Lychefeild, Henry (Lichefeild) (indigenous merchant) 183, 187  
 Lier, Johannes van (skipper) 250  
 Lyyinchache, Johanne (indigenous merchant) 164  
 Lyle, Mechell (Michael Lile) (skipper) 76, 97, 245  
 Lympo, Martino de (alien merchant) 21  
 Lyre, Johannes van (alien merchant) 32, 35, 55  
 Lyre, Johannes (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 128  
 Lithe, Walter (skipper) 91  
 Lobbe, Peter (skipper) 45, 150  
 Lobelle, Johannes de (alien merchant) 39, 55  
 Lobelt, Johannes de (alien merchant) 70  
 Lodewico, *scrivanellus* (alien merchant) 177  
 Lok, William (merchant) 27  
 Loksmyth, William (indigenous merchant) 180  
 Lokyngton, John (Lokynton) (skipper) 75, 89, 93, 118, 192, 239, 245  
 Lomelyn, Bartholomeo (Lumlyn) (alien merchant) 202, 206, 241  
 Lomelyn, Philippo (Lum(e)lyn) (alien merchant) 55, 207, 221, 234  
 Lone, Barnard (skipper) 57  
 Lone, Cornellius (skipper, alien merchant) 26, 54  
 Long, Thomas (skipper) 92, 142, 243  
 Lopis, Johanne (de) (alien merchant) 47, 138  
 Lopus, Johanne (skipper, indigenous merchant) 153  
 Lopis, Martino de (skipper, indigenous merchant) 169, 190  
 Love, Richard (merchant) 21  
 Lovo, Rado de (alien merchant) 206  
 Lowys, Adrean (alien merchant) 131  
 Lubright, Gislyn (alien merchant) 217  
 Luca, Georgio de (alien merchant) 203  
 Luca Nochero, Toderio de (alien merchant) 12  
 Ludolfson, Egberd (Ludolson, Lukedolfson) (alien merchant) 225, 248, 249  
 Ludryn quondam Joane, Maryn de (alien merchant) 7  
 Ludryn quondam Pero, Johanne (alien merchant) 6  
 Ludryn, Alecio de (alien merchant) 3  
 Lufo Purver quondam Andrea, Nicholao (alien merchant) 9  
 Lufo quondam Luca, Nicholao (alien merchant) 9  
 Lukedolfson see Ludolfson  
 Lullay, Richard (skipper) 143, 149  
 Lum(e)lyn see Lomelyn  
 Lura, Sancho de (Sancheo) (skipper, indigenous merchant) 167  
 Lure, Johannes van (alien merchant) 45, 47, 51

## – M –

- Madrussa quondam Jacomo, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 9  
 Maghelyn, Johannes (alien merchant) 128  
 Maister, Laurence le (alien merchant) 168  
 Maister, Petyr (skipper, alien merchant) 42  
 Malet(t), Johannes (skipper) 157, 223  
 Malipero, Andrea (alien merchant) 13  
 Malle, Gerrard van (alien merchant) 25  
 Malotte, Billetyn (Bolatyn) (alien merchant) 150, 194  
 Malow, John (skipper) 107  
 Malt(te), John (indigenous merchant) 145, 162, 165, 166  
 Malter, John (indigenous merchant) 183  
 Maltt, Richard (indigenous merchant) 165  
 Manelio, *purveour* of the galley of Laurencio Conteryn (alien merchant) 211  
 Manew, John (indigenous merchant) 66  
 Mansute, Vincent (Vyncent) (skipper) 157, 223  
 Maragon (alien merchant) 8  
 Marcelle, Badiano (alien merchant) 202  
 Marchall, John (indigenous merchant) 27, 28, 34, 36, 65, 155  
 Marchall, Richard (merchant) 27, 30, 35, 70  
 Marchaunt, William (indigenous merchant) 65  
 Marco quondam Marco, Johanne de (alien merchant) 6  
 Mardale, William (skipper) 81  
 Margerye, Robert (skipper) 222  
 Maryon, William (indigenous staple merchant) 83, 84, 96  
 Markys, John (skipper) 190  
 Martino, *frater* (alien merchant) 17  
 Martinus, Johanne (skipper, alien merchant) 17, 153, 154  
 Martyn, Fortuno (indigenous merchant) 153  
 Martyn, Isbrand (alien merchant) 252  
 Martyn, Jacomo (alien merchant) 215  
 Martyn, Jacomo, *homo de consilio* (alien merchant) 207  
 Martyn, Johanne (alien merchant) 52  
 Martyn, Lodowico de (alien merchant) 173  
 Martyn, Mathew (alien merchant) 222  
 Martyn, Mayotte (alien merchant) 153  
 Martyn, Sawnche (alien merchant) 55  
 Martynson, Isbrand (alien merchant) 248  
 Maryn, Stephano, *balestrerius* (alien merchant) 12  
 Maryn, Villa de (alien merchant) 12  
 Mason, Thomas (indigenous staple merchant) 82, 83, 84  
 Masse, Johannes (skipper) 178, 240  
 Massingberd, John (Massyngberd) (indigenous staple merchant) 91, 120, 121, 122  
 Massingberd, Thomas (Massyngberd, Massynberd) (indigenous staple merchant) 91, 120, 121  
 Maste, Gyse (alien merchant) 46  
 Matelo, Johannes (alien merchant) 50  
 Mathe, Johannes (alien merchant) 201, 253  
 Mathewe, John (indigenous merchant) 181  
 Mathewson, Denys (Deonisius; Mathewyson, Matheuson) (skipper) 63, 69, 131, 161, 225  
 Matheuson, Peter (alien merchant) 249, 252  
 Matlowe, Johannes (alien merchant) 64  
 Mattyn, Gome (alien merchant) 156  
 Mayer, Johannes (de) (Meyr) (skipper) 147, 163, 195, 250  
 Mecheak, Ocheo de (indigenous merchant) 191  
 Meda, Staio (alien merchant) 214  
 Megode, Pero (alien merchant) 244  
 Meke, Thomas (skipper) 99  
 Mer, Peter van de (skipper) 228  
 Merula, Pero (alien merchant) 215  
 Metelyn, Georgeo (alien merchant) 171  
 Meusse, Bodwyn (skipper) 67  
 Mews, Hervy le (skipper, alien merchant) 193  
 Mews, Johannes (skipper) 199, 245  
 Michaelson, Arnold (Michelson) (alien merchant) 18, 51, 53, 220, 250  
 Michaelson, Cornel(i)us (Michelsson, Mighelson) (skipper, alien merchant) 152, 165, 220, 249  
 Mychell, John (indigenous merchant) 66  
 Michelle, Lodowico (alien merchant) 177  
 Mychell, Robert (indigenous staple merchant) 108  
 Middelton, John (indigenous merchant) 181, 182, 185, 256  
 Miller, John (skipper, indigenous merchant) 65  
 Myne, John (alien merchant) 49  
 Myngot (indigenous merchant) 169

- Moche, Cornelius (skipper, alien merchant) 41, 58, 127
- Moyne, Johannes (skipper) 131
- Moyton, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 131
- Molacheo, Thomaso (alien merchant) 173
- Mole, Hayne van der (alien merchant) 45
- Molle, Johannes (alien merchant) 198
- Monche, Sancho de (indigenous merchant) 169
- Mone, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 168, 220, 240
- Mone, John (indigenous merchant) 23, 24, 32, 42
- Monyoye, *dominus (de)* [Walter Blount, lord Mountjoy] (indigenous merchant) 65, 67
- Monlione, Francisco (alien merchant) 207
- Monmouth, William (indigenous merchant) 185
- Monsenygo, Johanne (alien merchant) 14
- Monsenygo, Thoma (alien merchant) 13
- Monte quondam George, Matheo de (alien merchant) 7
- Monte Bianco, Johanne de (alien merchant) 209
- Monte Belo, Luca de (alien merchant) 203
- Monte Nigro, Georgeo de (Georgio) (alien merchant) 177, 203
- Monte Nigro, Luca de (Luka) (alien merchant) 171, 203
- Monte Nigro, Rado de (alien merchant) 213
- Montenegro quondam Joane, Georgeo de (alien merchant) 6
- Montenegro quondam Nicholao, Georgeo de (alien merchant) 5
- Montenegro quondam Paulo, Johanne de (alien merchant) 6
- Monte Sancto quondam Joane, Pero de (alien merchant) 11
- Monte Serato, Alan de (alien merchant) 156
- Monte Serato, Alan de (alien merchant, factor of Edward IV) 140, 149, 159, 256
- Montener, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 151
- Morasyn, Jeronimo (Morazyn) (*patronus*, alien merchant) 170, 174, 201, 207
- Morazyn, Nicholao (Moresyn) (alien merchant) 13, 63
- More, Henry (skipper) 44, 57
- More, Robert (indigenous merchant) 181
- Morico quondam Dominico, Nicholao (alien merchant) 10
- Morinus, Augustino (alien merchant) 201
- Mortemer, John (indigenous merchant) 38
- Morys, Robert (skipper) 239
- Motelyne, Georgio (alien merchant) 203, 207
- Motyn, Alvero (alien merchant) 49
- Motte, John (indigenous merchant) 17, 155, 183
- Mottener, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 216
- Mouton, Alan (alien merchant, agent of Edward IV) 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 174, 256
- Mundaka, Fortuno de (indigenous merchant) 169
- Munde, Thomas (skipper) 16, 38
- Mure, Hervy le (skipper, alien merchant) 139

– N –

- Napelo, Anthonio (alien merchant, factor of Gerardo Canizian) 210
- Narrento quondam Michelle, Rado de (alien merchant) 11
- Neckare, Luke (Luca Necker) (alien merchant) 69, 231, 232, 240
- Neffe, Laurence (alien merchant) 225
- Neyste, John (indigenous merchant) 65
- Neve, John (indigenous staple merchant) 75, 76, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 98, 99, 113, 118
- Newarke, Robert (Neurk) (indigenous merchant) 21, 62
- Newman, Alan (indigenous merchant) 186
- Newman, Henry (indigenous merchant) 180, 184, 188
- Newtson, Baven (Neutson, Noitsson) (skipper, alien merchant) 159, 244, 246
- Noitson, Bavo (skipper, alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 130
- Noitsson, Copyn (alien merchant) 157
- Nicholao, Marco de, *companus* (alien merchant) 8
- Nicholao Remer, Pero de (alien merchant) 173
- Nicholas, Lodwico (Lodewico, Lodowico) (alien merchant) 17, 48, 52

- Nigro, Anthonio (alien merchant) 208  
 Nigro, Damyano (de) (Nygro) (alien merchant) 5, 202, 209  
 Nigro, Georgio (alien merchant) 203  
 Nigro, Luca de (alien merchant) 211  
 Nigro, Novello de (alien merchant) 212  
 Nigro, Pero (alien merchant) 175, 213  
 Nygro quondam Alegreto, Georgeo (alien merchant) 5  
 Nygro quondam George, Marco de (alien merchant) 8  
 Nigro quondam Michelle, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 172  
 Nigro quondam Nicholao, Michaele de (alien merchant) 7  
 Nigro quondam Nicholao, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 10  
 Nigro quondam Nicholao, Novello (alien merchant) 175  
 Nigrone, Nicholao (*patronus* of a carrack, alien merchant) 138, 139, 140  
 Noits(s)on see Newtonson  
 Noke, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 32, 23, 137, 168, 186  
 Nonelay see Nunneley  
 Norlong, John (merchant) 29, 34  
 North, James (indigenous merchant) 151, 158  
 Norton, Thomas (merchant) 25  
 Nosa, Alegreto de (alien merchant) 3  
 Nunneley, Richard (Nonelay) (indigenous staple merchant) 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 98, 99, 100, 123
- O –
- Obbresett, Alexander (skipper, alien merchant) 153  
 Ochoa, Johanne (skipper) 137  
 Odilson, Luca (Luke) (alien merchant) 196, 198, 200, 201, 228, 234, 249, 250, 251, 254  
 Odolf(f)eson, Luca (van) (Luk, Luke; Odulf(fe)son) (alien merchant) 25, 53, 55, 142, 147, 148, 151, 235  
 Okyrford, Nicholas (indigenous merchant) 136, 137  
 Olyver, William (alien merchant) 130, 134, 200, 245  
 Olyver, William (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mounton) 132
- Ongley, Richard (indigenous merchant) 140, 141  
 Ongynas, Ferando de (indigenous merchant) 191  
 Onley, Robert (indigenous staple merchant) 108, 109, 112  
 Oriendo, Johanne de (indigenous merchant) 164  
 Ormesett, John (skipper) 136  
 Ortise, Johanne (Ortyce) (indigenous merchant) 190, 191  
 Osbright, Gilbert (Ousbright) (skipper, alien merchant) 142, 194  
 Osburgh, Hans von (alien merchant) 20  
 Otir, John (customer) 117  
 Otley, Thomas (indigenous staple merchant) 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 95, 97, 98, 99  
 Overey, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 144  
 Owbrissette, Alexander (skipper, alien merchant) 223
- P –
- Pacheo, Martino de (indigenous merchant) 156  
 Padyngton, Thomas (merchant) 39  
 Pagamilla, Jacomo (Jacobo Pagamille) (alien merchant) 14, 55  
 Paganell, Jacob (alien merchant) 47  
 Page, John (indigenous merchant) 35  
 Payn, Thomas (merchant) 30  
 Pantean, Johanne Anthonio de (alien merchant) 63  
 Pantenyan, Bernardo de (alien merchant) 66  
 Parazyn quondam Martyn, Andrea, *balistrerius* (alien merchant) 170  
 Paryn, Andrea (alien merchant) 202  
 Parker, John (indigenous staple merchant) 62, 74, 81, 82, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 114, 124  
 Parker, Robert (indigenous merchant) 19  
 Parker, William (skipper, indigenous merchant) 148, 184, 229, 238  
 Parva, Simone (alien merchant) 157  
 Pastrovico, Andrea (alien merchant) 208  
 Pastrovico, Luca (alien merchant) 203, 211  
 Pastrovico, Michaele (Michaelo) (alien merchant) 204, 211



- Pastrovico, Pero (de) (alien merchant) 172, 206
- Paulle, Johannes (alien merchant) 137
- Paulo, Johanne de, *balestrerius* (alien merchant) 6
- Paulo quondam Paulo, Stephano de (alien merchant) 12
- Poulesson, Johannes (alien merchant) 24, 32
- Paulson, Peter (alien merchant) 248
- Paupe, Johannes van (alien merchant) 231
- Peke, George (indigenous merchant) 136
- Pembepiter, Hugh (indigenous merchant) 188
- Penelle, Angelo (alien merchant) 221
- Penelle, Lodowico (alien merchant) 216
- Penew(e), William (indigenous merchant) 65, 66, 67
- Peran quondam Michaelle, Pero de (alien merchant) 11
- Peran, Clemento de (alien merchant) 4
- Pere, Riale (skipper, alien merchant) 220, 221
- Pergamo Sakyn, Augustino de (alien merchant) 3
- Perys, Johanne (skipper, indigenous merchant) 169, 178, 191
- Pero, Damyano de (alien merchant) 177
- Pero, Johann, *balestrerius* (alien merchant) 6
- Pero, Stephano, *balestrerius* (alien merchant) 12
- Perowe, Johannes (skipper) 128
- Perus, Antonio (alien merchant) 156
- Perus, Anthonio (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 127
- Pervaunt, Simon (alien merchant) 223
- Pesaro, Alecio de, *balestrerius* (alien merchant) 3
- Pesaro, Marco de (alien merchant) 63
- Pete, Robert (indigenous merchant) 50, 55, 57
- Peter, Cornelius (alien merchant) 32
- Petirson, Adrian (Petyrsson) (alien merchant) 168, 219
- Petirson, Andrew (Pierson) (skipper) 221, 232
- Petirs(son), Anthony (Pierson) (skipper, alien merchant) 133, 158, 225, 233, 239
- Pierson, Anthony (skipper, alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 134
- Petirson, Cornelius (alien merchant) 221
- Petirs(son), Dancard (skipper) 192, 244, 245
- Piers(son), Jacob (skipper, alien merchant) 146, 237, 251
- Pierson, Jacob (skipper, alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 129
- Petirson, Johannes (Piersson) (alien merchant) 31, 220, 221, 250
- Petirsson, Michael (alien merchant) 158
- Petirson, Novello (alien merchant) 230
- Petirson, Paul (skipper, alien merchant) 231, 244
- Pierson, Peter (alien merchant) 224
- Petirson, Rouland (skipper) 234
- Petytt, Richard (skipper) 16
- Pever, John (indigenous merchant) 188
- Pezaro, Damyano de (alien merchant) 209
- Pezaro, Marco de (alien merchant) 214
- Philipp, John (indigenous merchant) 65
- Phelip, Thomas (skipper) 93
- Phippis, Richard (indigenous merchant) 67
- Phoppe see Foppe
- Pydsey, John (merchant) 36
- Pierce, Thomas (skipper) 244
- Piers(son) see Petirson
- Pyke, Frauncisco (alien merchant) 58
- Pikeryng, John (Pykeryng) (indigenous merchant) 16, 64, 184
- Pikton, John (Pykton) (indigenous merchant) 28, 165, 166, 180, 185
- Pylch, John (Pilche) (skipper) 192, 217
- Pilfer, Johannes (Pilffere) (skipper) 168, 239
- Pillegett, Pernawton de (indigenous merchant) 154
- Pysano, Barnardo (alien merchant) 13
- Piscalys, Johannes (alien merchant) 46
- Place, Philip de la (indigenous merchant) 44
- Planteyne, Bernard de (indigenous merchant) 138
- Planteyne, Bernycot (indigenous merchant) 67
- Pobutt, Johannes (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 256
- Polano, Jacomo (Jacobo Poulane) (alien merchant) 13, 63

- Pole, Johannes (alien merchant) 22, 23, 24, 53, 54  
 Pole, Paulo (alien merchant) 174  
 Polfleete, Jacob (skipper, alien merchant) 195  
 Pontisbury, Thomas (indigenous staple merchant) 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 99  
 Porte, Allegreto de la (alien merchant) 208  
 Porte, Johanne de (indigenous merchant) 191  
 Porter, John (indigenous merchant) 17, 157, 180  
 Portyngale, Juliano (alien merchant) 232  
 Porto, Gunsallo de (indigenous merchant) 191  
 Porto, Ocheo de (indigenous merchant) 167  
 Portulato quondam Luca, Georgeo (alien merchant) 176  
 Portulato quondam Rado, Georgeo (alien merchant) 176  
 Portulato, Damyano (alien merchant) 176  
 Potfleete, Adrian (skipper, alien merchant) 251  
 Poulane see Polano  
 Pouleson see Paulson  
 Pownt, Johannes de (skipper) 127  
 Pounte, Johanne de (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mounton) 174  
 Povo, Johanne de (alien merchant) 156  
 Powchemaker, Adrean (alien merchant) 129  
 Powles, Johannes (alien merchant) 193  
 Pratte, John (skipper) 221  
 Prat, William (merchant) 30  
 Premer, Johannes (skipper) 25, 51  
 Presse, Martino de (indigenous merchant) 138  
 Preto, Johanne (skipper, alien merchant) 156  
 Priolle, Paulo (alien merchant) 207, 214  
 Prout(e), John (indigenous staple merchant) 73, 74, 75, 125  
 Pudsey, Robert (indigenous merchant) 43, 67  
 Purches, William (indigenous merchant) 140, 180, 184  
 Pusen, William (alien merchant) 128
- Q –
- Quykbourne, Henry (alien merchant) 158, 160  
 Quyrny, Dominico (alien merchant) 13
- R –
- Rabate, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 2, 41, 64  
 Rankon, Arnold (alien merchant) 66  
 Rans, Anthony (skipper) 201  
 Rasavalle, Michaele de (skipper) 241  
 Rasyn, William (indigenous merchant) 181  
 Rattisborowe, Jacob (skipper) 190  
 Raunelo, Martino de (alien merchant) 67  
 Raunsse, Anthony (skipper, alien merchant) 64, 69  
 Ravener, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 166, 188  
 Rawlyns, John (skipper) 136  
 Rawsson, Richard (indigenous merchant) 140, 144, 145, 166, 180, 183, 184  
 Rawsson, Robert (indigenous merchant) 165  
 Rawsson, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 140, 181, 184  
 Rawson, William (indigenous staple merchant) 112  
 Rayer, Johannes (alien merchant) 179  
 Rayner, Johannes (Reyner) (alien merchant) 132, 134  
 Reyner, Robert (alien merchant) 222  
 Rede, William (skipper) 88, 97  
 Redknap, William (merchant) 27, 29, 33, 70  
 Reymer, Nicholao (alien merchant) 212  
 Remer, Nicholao (alien merchant) 175  
 Rele, Roger van (Cologne merchant) 242  
 Remcous, Peter (alien merchant) 240  
 Remysled, Jacob van (alien merchant) 150  
 Rener, John (indigenous merchant) 47  
 Renoff, Raulet (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mounton) 131  
 Rerisbi, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 136  
 Reto, Domyngo de (indigenous merchant) 191  
 Ricarde, Thomas (Ricorde) (skipper) 79, 86, 94  
 Richardson, Egyne (alien merchant) 240  
 Ry(e), Cornelius van (alien merchant) 25, 145  
 Riche, Isabella (indigenous merchant) 157  
 Ryché, Thomas (Riche) (indigenous merchant) 27, 30, 33, 36, 66

- Richega, Ocheo de (indigenous merchant) 190
- Right, Anthony (skipper) 168
- Rykes, Johannes (Rykis, Rykys) (alien merchant) 19, 35, 40, 45, 50
- Ryng, Herman (Cologne merchant) 144, 148, 150, 182, 184, 186, 189, 197, 226, 230, 238, 239, 253, 254
- Rise, Gerard van (alien merchant) 223
- Ryse, Laurence (alien merchant) 218
- Ritso, Matheo (Rutso) (alien merchant) 173, 204
- Ritso quondam Martyn, Matheo (alien merchant) 8
- Robsson, William (indigenous merchant) 137
- Rodeco, Henry (Routiko, Rutko) (Cologne merchant) 162, 183, 186, 189, 192, 198, 238
- Roger, Thomas (skipper) 28, 43
- Roggers, John (Rogers, Roger) (customer) 1, 59, 62, 136, 246
- Rombold, Peter (Rumbald) (alien merchant) 159, 247
- Rose, Johanne de (indigenous merchant) 141, 169
- Rosse, William (indigenous staple merchant) 106, 108
- Routiko see Rodeco
- Rove, Johanne de (alien merchant) 144
- Rover, Johannes (alien merchant) 238
- Rowchester, Robert (indigenous merchant) 140, 166
- Rowle, John (indigenous merchant) 183
- Rows(s)e, Johannes le (alien merchant) 157, 223
- Rumbald see Rombold
- Russeley, Laurencio (alien merchant, factor of Alan Moun-ton) 127, 128, 133, 134
- Russell, John (skipper) 21, 119
- Russell, Laurence (skipper) 151, 217
- Rusta, Johanne (indigenous merchant) 167
- Ruswyk, Grime van (alien merchant) 58
- Rutko see Rodeco
- Rutso see Ritso
- Sacomano, Georgio (Georgeo Sakkamano) (alien merchant) 170, 203
- Sagabria, Thomas(i)o de (alien merchant) 12, 206
- Sago, Rado de (alien merchant) 206
- Sall, Thomas (customer) 104
- Salvago, Christofero (alien merchant) 215
- Salvago, Reginaldo (alien merchant) 199, 201, 228, 249, 253
- Sampeler, Bernard (alien merchant) 228
- Samuell, John (skipper) 85
- Sancheo, Johanne de (indigenous merchant) 169
- Sancta Maria, Allegreto de (alien merchant) 201, 202
- Sancta Maria, Allesio de (alien merchant) 201
- Sancta Maria, Damyano de (alien merchant) 202
- Sancta Maria, Damyano de, *retasus* (alien merchant) 4
- Sancta Maria, Dimitrio de, *retasus* (alien merchant) 4
- Sancta Maria, Georgio de (alien merchant) 203
- Sancta Maria, Johanne de (alien merchant) 203, 204
- Sancta Maria, Marco de (alien merchant) 204, 211
- Sancta Maria, Nadal(I)e de (alien merchant) 170, 205
- Sancta Maria, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 173, 205
- Sancta Maria, Pero de (alien merchant) 213
- Sancta Maria, Rado de, *retasus* (alien merchant) 12
- Sancta Maria quondam Alegreto, Johanne de (alien merchant) 171
- Sancta Maria quondam Alegreto, Novello de (alien merchant) 10
- Sancta Maria quondam Bretan, Alegreto de (alien merchant) 171
- Sancta Maria quondam Nicholao, Alegreto de (alien merchant) 3
- Sancta Maria quondam Pascua, Allegreto de (alien merchant) 172
- Sancta Maria quondam Rado, Georgeo de (alien merchant) 171
- Sancta Maria quondam Stayo, Alleccio de (alien merchant) 172

- Sancta Maria quondam Stayo, Georgeo de (alien merchant) 172  
 Sancto, Dominico de, *compain* (alien merchant) 4  
 Sandes, Peter (indigenous merchant) 136  
 SANDWICH 43, 44, 47, 56, 57, 58, 59, 68, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 146, 192  
 Sangronius, Johanne (skipper) 154  
 Sapa, Pero, *balestrerius* (alien merchant) 11  
 Sarasso, Johanne de (indigenous merchant) 178  
 Sarpler, Lambriçt (alien merchant) 128  
 Sartour, Georgeo, *balestrerius* (alien merchant) 5  
 Sasse de Rana, Fortuno (indigenous merchant) 164  
 Saundes, Clais (alien merchant) 233  
 Saundres, Clais (alien merchant) 144  
 Saundres, Peter (indigenous merchant) 155  
 Sawte, Men Johan de (alien merchant) 52  
 Scala Beanco, Georgeo de (alien merchant) 5  
 Scharp, Robert (skipper) 38  
 Sheatis, Bartholomeo (Shiatis, Sheatys, Scheatis) (alien merchant from Lucca) 13, 58, 59, 67, 68  
 Scokman, William (alien merchant) 167  
 Scolle, James (indigenous merchant) 137  
 Skontoppe, Johannes (Sko(u)ntoppe) (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mounton) 132, 132, 134, 244  
 Scorman, Henry (indigenous merchant) 19, 23, 35, 42 (as alien)  
 Scotte, Andrew (Skotte) (skipper, alien merchant) 231, 241  
 Skott, Sabott de (indigenous merchant) 154  
*scribanus grandus* of the galley of Laurencio Conteryn (*skreverer*) (alien merchant) 178, 214  
*scribanus grandus* of the galley of Jeronimo Morasyn (*skryvanus*) (alien merchant) 173, 206  
*scrivanellus* [of a galley] (alien merchant) 14  
*skryvanello* of the galley of Laurencio Conteryn (alien merchant) 214  
*skrivanello* of the galley of Jeronimo Morasyn (alien merchant) 206  
*scrivanus* [of a galley] (alien merchant) 14  
 Sculte, Jacob (Skulte) (alien merchant) 21, 52  
 Sebenico, Gallo (alien merchant) 203  
 Sebenico, Georgio (alien merchant) 204  
 Sebenico, Marco (alien merchant) 211  
 Sebenyco, Johanne (de) (alien merchant) 176, 210  
 Sebenyco, Pero (de) (alien merchant) 172, 213  
 Segale, Vescounte (Fyscounte) (alien merchant) 20, 68  
 Segour, Johannes (alien merchant) 63  
 Segour, Richard (alien merchant) 63  
 Segour, William (merchant) 30, 34, 37  
 Seint George, Alegreto, *balestrerius* (alien merchant) 3  
 Seint George, Johanne de (alien merchant) 6  
 Seint Jacobo, Martino de (skipper) 178  
 Seint Jane, Michaele de, *balestrerius* (alien merchant) 8  
 Seint Joane quondam Michelle, Andrea de (alien merchant) 3  
 Seint Johan (indigenous merchant) 138  
 Seint Johan, Michelle de (alien merchant) 172  
 Seint Luca quondam Nicholao, Gabriello de (alien merchant) 5  
 Seint Luca quondam Nicholao, Georgeo de (alien merchant) 171  
 Seint Nicholao quondam Damyan, Paulo de (alien merchant) 11  
 Seint Nicholao quondam Demytrio, Georgeo de (alien merchant) 171  
 Seint Nicholao quondam Luscusa, Johanne de (alien merchant) 171  
 Seint Pero quondam Rado, Michelle de (alien merchant) 172  
 Seint Pero, Georgeo de (alien merchant) 171  
 Seint Pero, Leo de (alien merchant) 172  
 Selander see Zelander  
 Sely, Richard (indigenous staple merchant) 86, 87, 88, 89, 90  
 Seman, John (indigenous merchant) 26, 29, 34, 140, 149, 180, 181, 184, 187  
 Semoreys, Colyn (alien merchant) 157  
 Sen Luka, Digo de (indigenous merchant) 156

- Sen Luka, Johanne de (indigenous merchant) 156  
 Sender, Johannes van (alien merchant) 32, 56, 68  
 Sent George, Damyano de (alien merchant) 209  
 Sent George, Rado de (alien merchant) 213  
 Sent Michaelle, Marco de (alien merchant) 204  
 Sent Morys, Colyn de (alien merchant) 223  
 Sent Nicholao, Damyano de (alien merchant) 202  
 Sent Nicholao, Johanne de (alien merchant) 204  
 Sent Pero, Georgio de (alien merchant) 202  
 Sent Pero, Leo de (alien merchant) 203  
 Sent Pero, Michaelle de (alien merchant) 204  
 Sent Simone, Pero de (alien merchant) 206  
 Senya quondam Michaelle, Marco de (alien merchant) 7  
 Senya, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 212  
 Senya, Pero de (alien merchant) 205  
 Sepalato, Francisco (alien merchant) 170  
 Serastyne, Martino (skipper) 154  
 Serron, Johanne (alien merchant) 180  
 Serrowe, Johannes (alien merchant) 241  
 Serbia, Valentyno de, *balestrerius* (alien merchant) 12  
 Sesson, Johannes (alien merchant) 149  
 Sevalle, John (indigenous merchant) 137  
 Sevenok, Johannes (Cologne merchant) 144, 148, 150  
 Sevolle, Johanne (indigenous merchant) 153, 154, 155, 158  
 Sevoreo, Johanne Martinus (indigenous merchant) 167  
 Sewyster, William (merchant) 31  
 Sharp(e), Thomas (indigenous staple merchant) 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 95, 96, 97, 98, 100, 125  
 Shawe, Henry (skipper) 123  
 Shiatis see Sheatis  
 Shelley, John (merchant) 19, 27, 29, 36  
 Sheregrynder, Henry (alien merchant) 128  
 Sherelle, Goswyn (Sherle) (Cologne merchant) 129, 131, 133, 145, 148, 151, 182, 188, 230, 238  
 Sherer, William (indigenous merchant) 187, 188  
 Shillyng, William (skipper) 101, 121  
 Shipper Hayne (skipper) 32, 53  
 Shore, William (indigenous merchant) 165, 166  
 Shukborowe, John (Shukburgh) (indigenous staple merchant) 24, 75, 81, 82, 87, 88, 95, 97, 98, 99  
 Shukburgh, William (Shukburght) (indigenous merchant) 27, 30, 37, 182, 185  
 Sibson, William (merchant) 16  
 Sylver, Henry (indigenous merchant) 67  
 Simondson, Danyell (Symondsson) (skipper, alien merchant) 159, 231  
 Simondson, Johannes (Symonds(s)on) (skipper, alien merchant) 32, 49, 228  
 Simondson, Mark(e) (Marcus) (skipper, alien merchant) 187, 230, 249, 252  
 Simondson, Peter (alien merchant) 228  
 Symondson, William (skipper) 158  
 Sired, Robert (Syred) (indigenous merchant) 145, 166, 183, 187  
 Skavener, Jacob (alien merchant) 195, 196, 199  
 Skelescute, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 193  
 Skelton, Henry (indigenous merchant) 144, 155  
 Skilman, Bartholomew (alien merchant) 193  
 Skilward, Paul (Skylward) (skipper, alien merchant) 151, 218  
 Skynkylle, Peter (alien merchant) 129  
 Skynkelle, Peter (skipper, alien merchant, factor of Alan Mounton) 132  
 Skynner, John (skipper) 51, 64, 70  
 Skontoppe, Skountoppe see Scontoppe  
 Skotte see Scotte  
*skrevener, skryvanus* see *scribanus*  
*skryvanello* see *scrivanellus*  
 Skulte see Sculte  
 Slane, William (skipper) 234  
 Sleke, William (merchant) 64  
 Slye, John (indigenous merchant) 183  
 Slotkyn, Andrew (Cologne merchant) 161, 162, 163, 164, 182, 184, 188, 196, 197, 227, 238, 248, 254  
 Smerte, John (merchant) 42  
 Smolt, Hugh (skipper) 20, 46, 64  
 Smyth, James (indigenous merchant) 32

- Smyth, John (skipper, indigenous merchant) 20, 143, 166
- Smyth, Rombold (Rumbald, Rumbold) (alien merchant) 129, 130, 160, 196, 197, 198, 245
- Smyth, Simon (indigenous merchant) 180
- Smyth(e), Symkyn (merchant) 34, 37, 65
- Smyth, Thomas (skipper) 180
- Snyder, Johannes (van) (alien merchant) 148, 188
- Snodenham, Richard (indigenous merchant) 192
- Snoke, Adrean (alien merchant) 35
- Solio, Martino de (indigenous merchant) 169
- Somer, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 186
- Sonder, Johannes van (alien merchant) 54
- Sonsia, Johanne (indigenous merchant) 154
- Sorans, Augustino (alien merchant) 221
- Sosyna quondam Damiano, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 10
- Sosyna quondam Nicholao, Johanne de (alien merchant) 6
- Sosyna, Johanne de (alien merchant) 6
- Sotacogo (alien merchant) 12
- Sotard, Johannes (skipper) 32, 55, 161, 227
- Sote, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 147
- Sot(t)e, Johannes (skipper, alien merchant) 199, 242
- SOUTHAMPTON 52
- Spalato, Cosma de, *balistrerius* (alien merchant) 4
- Sparowe, John (merchant) 42
- Speke, Hayne (alien merchant) 200, 234, 235
- Spelato, Michaele de (alien merchant) 204
- Spencer, Hugh (indigenous merchant) 26, 34, 182
- Spennelle, Johanne (alien merchant) 192
- Speron(e), Andrea, *balistrerius* (alien merchant) 173, 202
- Speryng, Godfrid (alien merchant) 249
- Spigotte, Hayne (alien merchant) 224
- Spike, Hayne (alien merchant) 148
- Sporow, John de (indigenous merchant) 138
- Spregilholt, Adrean (Adrian Spregiholt) (alien merchant) 130, 131, 134
- Spregilholt, Adrian (Spregeholt) (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 129, 131
- Spyke, Hayne (alien merchant) 22, 35
- Spyna, Johanne de (indigenous merchant) 153
- Spyne, Christofero (alien merchant) 207
- Spynelle, Benedicta (alien merchant) 232
- Spynola, Benedicto (alien merchant) 214
- Spynelle, Benetto (alien merchant) 243
- Spynelle, Georgio (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 128
- Spynelle, Johanne (alien merchant) 243
- Spynola, Petro (alien merchant) 67
- Spynelle, Zacario (alien merchant) 244
- Squetery, Allesio de (alien merchant) 208
- Squitery, Andrea de, *balistrerius* (Squeter(e)) (alien merchant) 176, 208
- Squetery, Georgio de (alien merchant) 203, 209
- Squeterye, Maryn de (alien merchant) 211, 215
- Squetery, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 212
- Squetery, Paulo de (Squitery) (alien merchant) 177, 205
- Squetery, Pero de (Squytery) (alien merchant) 206, 213
- Squytery quondam Andrea, Georgeo de (alien merchant) 5
- Squytery quondam Andrea, Nigro de (alien merchant) 9
- Squytery quondam dAragoze, George de (alien merchant) 170
- Squytery quondam Dominico, Paulo de (Squytery) (alien merchant) 11, 172
- Squytery quondam George, Maryn de (alien merchant) 8
- Squytery quondam Joane, Georgeo de (alien merchant) 176
- Squytery quondam Joane, Pero de (alien merchant) 172, 177
- Squytery quondam Pero, Luca de (alien merchant) 7
- Stafford, Robert (merchant) 21
- Stamer, John (skipper) 36, 43
- Standfast, William (alien merchant) 236
- Staneo, Benedicto (alien merchant) 209
- Staneo, Nicholao (alien merchant) 205
- Staneo quondam Coyko, Alegreto de (alien merchant) 3
- Staneo quondam Nadale, Damyan de (alien merchant) 5

- Stanio quondam Nadale, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 9  
 Stanle, Johannes (alien merchant) 253  
 Stede, John (skipper) 16, 43, 49, 138, 192  
 Steffan, Johanne (Stephan) (skipper, alien merchant) 57, 156  
 Steffan, Johanne (alien merchant, factor of Alan de Monte Serato) 156  
 Stephan, Roger (skipper) 16  
 Stephano, Pero de (alien merchant) 213  
 Stephyns, Joce (alien merchant) 217  
 Stephyns, Laurence (Stephanis) (alien merchant) 141, 217, 239, 240  
 Serman, Adrean (alien merchant) 18  
 Sterneborowe, George (skipper) 137  
 Stevens, John (skipper) 97  
 Stogell, Thomas (skipper) 137  
 Stoke, Henry (skipper) 100  
 Stoke, Richard (Stokes) (indigenous staple merchant) 85, 86, 107, 119, 120, 121, 123  
 Stokker, John (indigenous merchant) 28, 33, 40, 64, 66, 70, 155, 158, 180  
 Stokker, Robert (indigenous merchant) 143  
 Stokker, William (indigenous merchant) 28, 64, 66  
 Stokman, William (alien merchant) 224, 228, 229, 230, 250, 252, 254  
 Stokton, John (indigenous merchant) 180  
 Stolle, James (indigenous merchant) 190  
 Stolt, Johannes (skipper) 128  
 Stomelle, Johannes (Stomylle) (Cologne merchant) 183, 186, 196, 198, 226, 227, 238, 239, 245  
 Stone, Robert (indigenous merchant) 182, 185  
 Stone, Thomas (indigenous staple merchant) 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 89, 90, 91, 107, 112, 113, 114  
 Stone, Tilman (alien merchant) 141, 159, 227  
 Stotte, Johannes (alien merchant) 221  
 Stoya quondam Anthonio, Nadale de (alien merchant) 10  
 STRICTUS DE MARROK 104, 109, 110  
 Sturgeons, Richard (indigenous merchant) 23, 24, 31, 32, 33, 36, 165, 166  
 Sugo, Nicholao (alien merchant) 205  
 Suma, Andrea (alien merchant) 202  
 Suma, Johanne, *balistrerius* (alien merchant) 175, 210  
 Suma, Nicholao (alien merchant) 205  
 Suma quondam Martyn, Nicholao de (alien merchant) 170  
 Sunder, Johannes van (skipper, alien merchant) 230, 235  
 Surans, Andrea (alien merchant) 175  
 Surans, Augustino (alien merchant) 214  
 Surans, Augustino (alien merchant, factor of Gerardo Canizian) 207, 215  
 Surrey, Martino de (indigenous merchant) 178  
 Sutton, John (merchant) 27, 30  
 Swanne, John (indigenous merchant) 65  
 Swarfeld, Joos (Jos, Joce; Swarfeild) (alien merchant) 133, 134, 142, 147, 148, 149, 162, 179, 194, 195, 195, 197, 200, 225, 234, 238, 243, 245, 250  
 Swarfeld, Joos (Swarfeild) (alien merchant, factor of Alan de Monte Serato) 140, 256  
 Swarfeld, Joos (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mounton) 130  
 Swarfeld, Laurence (Swarffeld, Swarfeild) (alien merchant) 19, 20, 24, 25, 27, 28, 35, 51, 56, 145, 180, 184, 187
- T –
- Tabard, Copyn (alien merchant) 231  
 Tab(b)arde, Cornelius (skipper, alien merchant) 242, 243  
 Taylour, John (skipper) 140  
 Tay(o)pero, Jeronimo (alien merchant) 174, 207, 215  
 Taypero, Philippo (alien merchant) 13  
 Tapperowe, Gylham (alien merchant) 52  
 Tate, John (indigenous staple merchant) 41, 84, 85, 88, 92, 100, 101, 106, 107, 108, 113, 114  
 Tate, Robert (indigenous staple merchant) 78, 79, 80, 83, 85, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 98, 99, 100, 101, 106, 107, 108, 112, 114, 119  
 Tatershall, Robert (Tatersal) (indigenous merchant) 23, 151, 182  
 Tawsigne, Janiot (skipper) 149  
 Teawke, Petro de (indigenous merchant) 155  
 Tewak, Johannes (alien merchant) 239  
 Thirkelt, John (Thirkylt) (indigenous staple merchant) 97, 99, 100, 101, 107, 123, 124

- Thomas, Elyzabeth (indigenous merchant) 41  
 Thomas, Johannes (alien merchant) 239, 242  
 Thomas, John (customer) 2, 61  
 Thomas, John (skipper) 216  
 Thoms(son), John (Thomasson) (skipper, indigenous merchant) 124, 128, 180  
 Thomson, Robert (skipper) 80, 222  
 Thomson, William (skipper) 85  
 Thorne, John (skipper) 45, 66  
 Tyce, Johannes (Tyse) (skipper) 24, 55, 134  
 Tyce, Peter (indigenous merchant) 138  
 Tikhill, Ralph (controller) 1, 2, 59  
 Tilman, Laurence (alien merchant) 158, 164  
 Tipelo, Pero, *companus* (alien merchant) 11  
 Tipolo, Paul(I)o (Typolo) (alien merchant) 174, 207, 215  
 Toche, John (indigenous merchant) 158  
 Toche, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 158, 162  
 Toke, Robert (Took(e)) (indigenous merchant) 45, 66, 67  
 Tolosa, Martino de (indigenous merchant) 178  
 Touncenne, Gillam de (alien merchant) 216  
 Touncene, Jenette (skipper) 239  
 Towe, John (skipper) 117, 121, 191  
 Townceve, Janiet (skipper) 149  
 Towre, Anthony, of Calais (indigenous merchant) 17  
 Tragore quondam Rado, Nicholao (alien merchant) 10  
 Trasto, Rado (alien merchant) 213  
 Tresilian, John (Treselyan) (skipper) 38, 41, 48, 58, 90, 92  
 Tressolas, Joslyn (alien merchant) 223  
 Trevisan, Georgio (Georgeo Trevisyan) (alien merchant) 173, 207, 215  
 Trewynard, John (indigenous merchant) 149, 181, 185, 189  
 Trewlove, William (skipper) 120  
 Trewman, Roger (skipper) 33  
 Trusselle, Arnold (alien merchant) 216  
 Turco quondam Joane, Pero (alien merchant) 11  
 Turco, Georgio (alien merchant) 203  
 Turco, Rado, *purviour* (alien merchant) 170, 206  
 Turco, Thoma (alien merchant) 206  
 Turko quondam Nadalle, Thoma (alien merchant) 172  
 Turfoppe, Johannes (alien merchant) 245, 246  
 Turrys, Rodrigo de (skipper, indigenous merchant) 168  
 Tutfeld, Richard (skipper) 25  
 Tutyr, Nicholas (indigenous merchant) 38  
 Twygg, John (indigenous staple merchant) 99  
 Twyg(ge), Robert (Twig(g)) (indigenous staple merchant) 92, 94, 96, 99, 100, 101, 118
- U –
- Undys, Martino de (indigenous merchant) 167  
 Ungille, Richard (indigenous merchant) 53  
 Unton, Thomas (indigenous staple merchant) 74, 75, 80, 82, 83, 84, 98, 100, 107, 108, 112, 113, 114, 121, 123  
 Urtys, Petro (skipper) 190
- V –
- Vale, Johanne de (alien merchant) 204, 206  
 Vales, Maryn de (alien merchant) 177  
 Vanus, Petro de (indigenous merchant) 169  
 Varesdina, Georgeo (alien merchant) 5  
 Varra, Johanne de (indigenous merchant) 154  
 Vasner, Cornelius (skipper, alien merchant) 218  
 Vasqus, Johanne (alien merchant) 17  
 Velowe, Gilbert (skipper) 153  
 Velowe, Robert (skipper) 222  
 Velusa, Johanne de (alien merchant) 210  
 Vendesew, Johanne de (indigenous merchant) 190  
 Vene, Gerrard van (alien merchant) 54  
 Verney, Ralph (indigenous merchant) 23  
 Verus, Martino de (skipper) 190  
 Veynyerd, Segyr van (alien merchant) 244  
 Vico, Damyano Marco (alien merchant) 202  
 Vido, Dominico de (alien merchant) 177  
 Vigelius, Petro (alien merchant) 67  
 Vinacesy, Jeronimo (alien merchant) 13  
 Vynsentson, Vincente (alien merchant) 222  
 Violet, William (indigenous merchant) 140  
 Vivaldis, Leonardo (alien merchant) 159



- Vyvaldis, Raphaelo (Raphaello Vivaldis) (alien merchant) 215, 239, 241
- W –
- Walden, Margaret (widow, indigenous merchant) 93
- Wal(l)e, Johannes van (the) (alien merchant) 157, 159
- Wale, Peter de (skipper) 200, 228
- Wale, Peter (skipper, alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 128
- Wal(l)e, Segur van (the) (Segire, Segyr) (alien merchant) 128, 145, 197, 199, 233
- Wale, Segur van (der) (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 128, 133
- Walker, Richard (indigenous merchant) 15
- Walker, Thomas (indigenous merchant) 144, 145, 166, 188
- Walssh(e), Thomas (skipper) 83, 118
- Wanscore, Johannes (alien merchant) 231
- Warde, John (indigenous merchant) 15
- Wareyn, William (indigenous staple merchant) 75
- Warner, John (indigenous merchant) 141, 153, 165, 166, 169, 185
- Warner, Nicholas (skipper, indigenous merchant) 17
- Warwolff, Rowland (alien merchant) 128
- Waryng, Nicholas (indigenous staple merchant) 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125
- Waterman, Thomas (skipper) 119
- Watson, William (indigenous merchant) 66
- Wattysson, Hugh (indigenous merchant) 35, 41
- Waver, Henry (indigenous merchant) 45
- Welbek(e), Johannes (alien merchant) 152, 199, 229
- Welbe(c)k, William (indigenous merchant) 31, 33, 37, 69
- Wellys, John (skipper, indigenous merchant) 39
- Wendy, Joan (indigenous merchant) 24
- Wendy, John (merchant) 27, 28, 34, 36, 65, 71
- Went, Hugh (indigenous staple merchant) 74, 95, 97, 121, 124
- Weste, Richard (merchant) 16
- Westclyff, Henry (indigenous merchant) 26, 31, 37, 158
- Wheler, John (indigenous merchant) 142
- White, John (indigenous merchant) 17
- White, Mathew (alien merchant) 196, 235
- White, Richard (indigenous merchant) 28
- White, William (indigenous merchant) 179
- Whitwey, William (indigenous merchant) 145, 159, 165, 166
- Wyche, Hugh (merchant) 31
- Wyght, John (indigenous merchant) 179
- Wykam, John (indigenous merchant) 66
- Wilbortsson, Lambe (skipper) 39, 55
- Wilcok, William (skipper) 74
- Wilkyn, Davy (skipper) 38
- Wilkyms, David (skipper) 74
- William, Thomas (skipper) 90, 98, 192
- Williamson, Adrian (skipper, alien merchant) 133
- Williamson, Clais (skipper) 232
- Williams(s)on, Cornel(l)ius (alien merchant) 26, 49, 219
- Williams(s)on, Deric (Deryk) (alien merchant) 18, 54
- Williamson, Henry (alien merchant, factor of Alan Mouton) 132
- Williamson, Johannes (alien merchant) 129
- Williamson, Oloff (skipper, alien merchant) 222, 227, 231, 242
- Williamsson, Peter (alien merchant) 36, 48
- Williamson, Philip (indigenous staple merchant) 107
- Wilrone, James (indigenous merchant) 17
- Wymark(e), Thomas (indigenous staple merchant) 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 125
- Wynkney, Anthony (alien merchant) 221
- Wynnez, Richard (Wynnes) (indigenous staple merchant) 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 98, 99, 100, 113, 120, 121
- Wynter, Richard (indigenous merchant) 140, 183, 186
- Witest, William (skipper) 59
- Witsson, Cornellius (skipper, alien merchant) 44
- Wytson, Andrew (alien merchant) 221
- Witte, William (skipper) 41
- Wodcok(e), William (skipper) 86, 101
- Wode, John (indigenous staple merchant) 16, 74, 75, 83, 84, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96,

- 99, 100, 107, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122,  
124  
Wodhoush, William (indigenous merchant)  
17  
Wolffe, Copyn (skipper) 40  
Wolffe, Nele (skipper) 39  
Wolff, Peter (alien merchant) 195, 198, 201,  
227, 234, 235, 249, 251  
Wolffe, Stephan (merchant) 39  
Wollys, John (skipper) 122  
Wolterson, Clais (skipper, alien merchant)  
241, 242  
Woltersson, Jacob (Woultersson, Wouters-  
(s)on, Wotterson) (skipper, alien mer-  
chant) 25, 35, 44, 47, 50, 63, 64, 69, 70,  
131, 146, 167, 224, 236  
Woutersson, Johannes (alien merchant) 19,  
46  
Wotterson, Stephan (alien merchant) 220  
Worsle(y), Johannes (alien merchant) 152,  
217, 247  
Wortyng, Johannes (alien merchant) 225  
Wotterson, Woulterson, Wouterson see  
Wolterson  
Wouter, Clays (Clais) (alien merchant) 18,  
19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 32, 35, 40, 42, 45,  
46, 55  
Wouter, Clays, *cordener* (alien merchant)  
32

– Y as consonant –

- Yamys, Rodrigo (alien merchant) 221  
Yanus, Johanne (alien merchant) 17, 52  
Yanus, Roderigo (alien merchant) 156  
Yarom, Robert (indigenous merchant) 66  
Yerde, Isabella (indigenous merchant) 161  
Yerde, Pascualle de (indigenous merchant)  
169  
Yoland, Johannes (alien merchant) 26  
Yonge, Henry (skipper, alien merchant) 224  
York(e), William (merchant) 29, 33, 37

– Z –

- Zakaria, Nicholao, *balestrerius* (alien mer-  
chant) 9  
Zelander, Johannes (Selander) (skipper, al-  
ien merchant) 22, 145, 160, 197, 253  
Zeta, Georgio (alien merchant) 203  
Zeta, Nadalle de (alien merchant) 205  
Zeta, Pero de (alien merchant) 213



## INDEX OF SUBJECTS

The index is structured so as to serve as a glossary. Hence, the main entry is under the word as it appears in the sources (*zinziber*), and a cross-reference leads the reader from the modern English term to the main entry (ginger see *zinziber*). If a term is in Middle English, the plural form is also given (e.g. *alle hafte*, -s); if in Latin, the genitive (e.g. *allec*, *ecis*). More than one reference per page is not noted.

### References

- Carlin:** Martha Carlin, *Medieval Southwerk*, London 1996
- Cobb:** H.S. Cobb (ed.), *The Overseas Trade of London. Exchequer Customs Accounts 1480-1*, London 1990
- Day:** John Day, *Les douanes de Gênes 1376-1377*, 2 vols., Paris 1963
- Gras:** Norman Scott Brien Gras, *The Early English Customs System. A Documentary Study of the Institutional and Economic History of the Customs from the Thirteenth to the Sixteenth Century*, Cambridge/Mass. 1918
- Hanham:** Alison Hanham (ed.), *The Cely Letters, 1472-1488*, London 1975
- Heyd:** Wilhelm Heyd, *Geschichte des Levanthandels im Mittelalter*, 2 vols., Stuttgart 1879, repr. Hildesheim 1984
- Latham, Dictionary:** R.E. Latham, D.R. Howlett (eds.), *Dictionary of Medieval Latin from British Sources*, Oxford 1975-
- Latham, Word-List:** R.E. Latham (ed.), *Revised Medieval Latin Word-List from British and Irish Sources*, revised ed., Oxford 1973
- MED:** *Middle English Dictionary*, Ann Arbor 1954-99
- Melis:** Federigo Melis, *Documenti per la storia economica dei secoli XIII-XVI*, Florence 1972
- MNW:** Middelnederlands Woordenboek, CD-ROM, the electronic version of Eelco Verwijs, Willem de Vreese, *Middelnederlandsch Woordenboek*, 's-Gravenhage 1885-1941
- OED:** *Oxford English Dictionary*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Oxford 1989
- Pegolotti:** Francesco Balducci Pegolotti, *La pratica della mercatura*, ed. Allan Evans, Cambridge/Mass. 1936
- Smit:** Homme Jakob Smit (ed.) *Bronnen tot de geschiedenis van den handel met Engeland, Schotland en Ierland*, 4 vols., The Hague 1928-50
- Stieda:** Wilhelm Stieda, *Hansisch-venetianische Handelsbeziehungen im 15. Jahrhundert*, Rostock 1894
- Veale:** Elspeth M. Veale, *The English Fur Trade in the Later Middle Ages*, 2nd ed., London 2003
- Zupko:** Ronald Zupko, *A Dictionary of Weights and Measures for the British Isles: The Middle Ages to the Twentieth Century*, Philadelphia 1985

– A –

*alblade*, -s awl-blade, the metallic part of an awl (see also *alle yrons*) 194

*ale* a paler coloured kind of beer, the malt for which has not been roasted or burnt (OED s.v. *ale*) 48

- aliopoteca* a drug made of the juice or rosin on the tree aloes (MED s.v. aloe(s) n.), used medically as a purgative (Heyd 557-8, Pegalotti 412, Day 979 s.v. oliapatico, Stieda 95), imported from the island Socotora via Aden, Alexandria and Cyprus (Stieda 95) 205
- allec*, *-ecis* herring (see also *heryng*) 37, 237, 251
- *album* salted hering 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 129, 130, 132, 134, 149, 150, 152, 157, 194, 195, 197, 199, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 224, 225, 226, 227, 229, 230, 233, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252
- *album plenum (fulle)* with roe 19, 37, 220, 221, 222, 253
- *album shoten (shotyn)* without roe 18, 19, 20, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 37, 38, 199, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 253
- *rubeum* red herring (smoked) 18, 38, 39, 44, 52, 152, 156
- *rubeum debile* of low quality 38
- alle haft*, *-es (allhaft, -es)* the (non-metallic) handle of an awl 130, 195
- alle yron, -s (aliron, -s)* the metallic part of an awl (see also *alblades*) 3, 25, 29, 31
- alleum, -i* garlic 19, 21, 26, 28, 31, 37, 128, 130, 132, 193, 194, 219, 221, 233, 235, 236, 237, 246, 247
- alim* see *alum*
- almery (almary)* ambry, a repository or place for keeping things, cupboard, chest, safe, locker (OED s.v. ambry, aumbry), here as a packing unit for furs 129, 195, 200
- almond, -es (almond, -is)* 4, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35, 36, 64, 67, 232
- *Provens* from Provence 33, 38
- alna, -e* ell, a measure of length (45 inches), often for foreign cloth (Zupko 119) 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 62, 65, 195
- alowes* aloe, a drug of nauseous odour, bitter taste, and purgative qualities, procured from the inspissated juice of plants of the genus *Aloe* (OED s.v. aloe; Heyd 557-8, Pegalotti 412, Stieda 95) 211
- alum, -inis (alim, alom(e))* alum, a mordant for fixing dyes to cloth 14, 22, 30, 127, 128, 133, 134, 151, 153, 156, 157, 168, 178, 180, 190, 199, 201, 215, 218, 219, 221, 228, 249, 253
- *grounde Foyle de Barbory* alum in powdered form (MED s.v. alum n. 1c) from Foglia (Foça), presumably imported via Barbary, the north coast of Africa 63
- anglette, -s (anlette, -s)* small ring, such as used in ring-mail (OED s.v. anlet) 234
- anguilla, -e* eel
- , *recens* fresh 217, 220
- *salsa* salted 22, 132, 230, 246, 248, 252
- *salsa rubea* salted (Latham, Word-List, s.v. anguilla) 134
- *salsa kyvelle(s) (keyve ele)* salted eels in a tub or vat 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 34, 216, 220, 247
- *salsa pympernelle(s)* a variety of small eel, here smoked 18, 21, 22, 217, 218, 219, 220, 225, 248, 249, 250
- *salsa shaftele* medium-sized eel (MED s.v. shaftele) 218, 219, 220
- *salsa stubel(l)e(s)* large-sized eel (MED s.v. stubbeeel) 18, 19, 22, 24, 34, 216, 219, 220, 247
- anulus, -i de latone* ring (for the finger) here made of latten 3
- archis* meaning unknown 11
- armor and weaponry see *anglette, bowstav, braser, bregander, breste plate, clavus, gladius, gonston, haberione, spere, spere hed, swerd*
- arsnyk* arsenic 206, 212, 214
- aughtyndelle, -s (aughtendelle, -s)* measure of capacity, especially for eels ( $\frac{1}{8}$  of a barrel) (MED s.v. eightendel) 22, 132
- aunes* anise (ME also: *anys, aneys, aneise, aunys, auneys*) an umbelliferous plant (*Pimpinella Anisum*) native to the Levant and cultivated for its aromatic and carminative seeds, used medically (OED s.v. anise) 29, 30, 31, 33, 36, 37
- aurum, -i de Venesie* gold thread made in Venice 14
- *pimientis* meaning unknown 209
- avelana, -e* hazelnut; walnut (Latham, Word-List s.v. abellana) 128, 252
- avena, -e* oats, a grain 144

## – B –

- baco*, *-onis* bacon 49
- bagge*, *-s* (*bag(g)a*, *-e*) bag as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size (Zupko 8) 3, 9, 14, 16, 20, 22, 170, 178, 204, 208, 209, 213, 214
- , *parva* (*bagges*) small bag, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 23, 27, 214
- bagge ryng*, *-es* rings for closing a bag 129
- bal(l)a*, *-e* (*bale*, *-s*) bale, a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 2, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 55, 56, 57, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 173, 174, 175, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 207, 208, 210, 211, 214, 215, 216, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 230, 232, 233, 234, 235, 238, 239, 241, 243, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254
- , *parva* small bale, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 207
- balettus*, *-i* (*balet(te)*, *-s*) a small (usually a half) bale as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size (Zupko 23) 13, 14, 27, 30, 33, 128, 207
- as a packing unit for (domestic) cloth of no particular size 174
- , *parvus* small balet 207, 241
- balans* (*ballense*, *-s*, *balance*, *-s*) a set of scales (MED s.v. *balance*) 35, 192, 227, 254
- baldekene* a rich embroidered stuff, originally made with warp of gold thread and woof of silk, often figured (OED s.v. *baudekin*; Heyd 686-7) 13
- ball*, *-es* (*ball*, *-is*) ball (probably tennis ball) 200, 224, 226, 233, 235, 245, 248, 250, 253, 254
- banker*, *-s* a covering, generally of tapestry, for a bench or a chair (OED s.v. *banker*<sup>1</sup>) 238
- *de Ares* manufactured in Arras 234
- banker cloth*, *-es* a covering, generally of tapestry, for a bench or a chair (OED s.v. *banker*<sup>1</sup>) 193
- barellus*, *-i* barrel as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 58, 59, 63, 64, 67, 69, 70, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 156, 157, 159, 160, 163, 165, 167, 168, 168, 179, 180, 186, 188, 190, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254
- *magne bonde* of large girth 132
- *parve bonde* of small girth 20, 222, 224, 225, 249, 254
- , *dimidius* half barrel as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 129, 132
- , *dimidius* half barrel as an exact measure of steel 36, 131, 239
- , *parvus* small barrel as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 3, 6, 10, 12, 13, 25, 30, 33, 56, 68, 139, 152, 157, 159, 173, 194, 202, 207, 208, 209, 227, 231, 232, 233, 234, 237, 241, 248, 250
- barellus*, *-i* barrel as a packing unit for liquid goods, not wine 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 28, 32, 35, 37, 39, 48, 127, 128, 129, 193, 194, 195, 196, 206, 210, 213, 217, 220, 223, 224, 225, 226, 229, 246, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253
- , *parvus* small barrel as a packing unit for liquids, not wine 35, 224
- barr*, *-ys* (*barr*, *-is*) bar, a measure of weight for iron 22, 41, 64
- basen*, *-s* (*basoune*, *-s*) basin 33

- (*de*) *latone* made of latten 68, 238
- baskettus*, *-i* (*basket(t)*) basket as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 22, 24, 27, 28, 34, 36, 41, 50, 51, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 70, 129, 133, 139, 140, 142, 146, 150, 158, 159, 160, 164, 165, 174, 179, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 198, 200, 217, 219, 225, 227, 228, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, 243, 245, 248, 249, 251, 252, 254
- , *parvus* small basket, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 27, 37, 56, 64, 65, 68, 192, 199, 234, 247
- baskette*, *-es* (*baskettus*, *-i*) basket as an article of commerce 237, 240, 242, 245
- basoune* see *basen*
- bast*, *-es* *bast*, the flexible fibrous barks, used for rope-making (OED s.v. *bast* n.<sup>1</sup>) 236, 242, 250
- baterie* articles made of hammered metal, esp. brass or copper (kettles etc.) (OED s.v. *battery* IV.14) 197, 226, 233, 237, 254
- bedd*, *-es* *bed* hangings 226
- bedes* (*bedis*) beads 31, 34, 194, 195, 253
- , (*de*) *bon(e)* made of bone 22, 25, 26, 36
- , *cole* made of coal (OED s.v. *coal* n.), surely identical with *jet*, a hard compact black form of lignite, capable of receiving a brilliant polish (OED s.v. *jet* n.<sup>1</sup> and a.) 27, 132, 134
- , *cole*, *contrafette* imitation 26
- , *glasse*, *vetus* made of glass, old (see also *bedes vitri*) 179
- *ligni* made of wood 22, 24, 25, 30, 36, 132, 226
- *mistille* (*mistylle*, *mystylle*, *mystyl*, *mystille*) mixed beads (OED s.v. *mystill*) 24, 26, 27, 198, 248, 253
- *vitri* made of glass (see also *bedes*, *glasse*) 211
- belle*, *-s* (*bell*, *-ys*) bell 28, 29
- belette*, *-s* (*billete*, *-s*) a thick piece of wood cut to a suitable length for fuel (OED s.v. *billet* n.<sup>2</sup> 1) 69, 151, 152, 153
- bend*, *-is* (*bend*, *-ys*) a measure of salt fish 41
- , *parvus* small, as a measure of salt fish 40
- bere potte*, *-s* 22, 35, 247
- beregour* sour beer, vinegar formed by the acetous fermentation of beer (OED s.v. *beeregar*) 42
- bever*, *-s* beaver pelt 21, 165
- bitte*, *-s* the mouthpiece of a horse's bridle 130
- blanckett albus* a kind of woollen cloth, here white or undyed (MED s.v. *blanket* n.) (see also *pannus*) 56
- blok tyne* tin of second quality cast into blocks; solid tin as distinct from tin plate (OED s.v. *tin* n. 1b) 59
- blokke*, *-s* a measure of tin (worth £2 10s) 56
- blowyng horn*, *-es* clearly some kind of a musical instrument, but exact meaning unknown 50
- bocal(l)e*, *-s* (*bokille*, *-s*) buckle 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 179, 204, 213, 214, 234
- bogye* a lamb's skin with the fur dressed outward (OED s.v. *budge* sb.<sup>1</sup>) 196
- *skynnes* a lamb's skin with the fur dressed outward (OED s.v. *budge* sb.<sup>1</sup>) 227
- bokeram*, *-s* buckram, originally a fine linen or cotton fabric (originally from Bukhara); later, coarse gummed linen used for linings (OED s.v. *buckram*) 5, 8, 28, 34, 37, 198
- , *Costans* manufactured in Constance (Cobb 176) 29
- bolle*, *-s ligni* drinking bowl or cup, goblet (MED s.v. *bolle* n.), here made of wood 217
- bolster* a long stuffed pillow or cushion used to support the sleeper's head in a bed (OED s.v. *bolster*, n.<sup>1</sup> 1a) 27, 30, 64, 226
- bonette*, *-s* (*bonettus*, *-i*) bonnet, an article of apparel for the head (OED s.v. *bonnet*) 156, 229
- *duplex* lined 55
- *duplex in grano* lined, dyed with grain (Kermes) 52
- *in grano* made with dyeing with grain (Kermes) 182, 183, 188, 189
- *sine grano* made without dyeing with grain (Kermes) 243
- boras* borax, the acid borate of sodium, or biborate of soda (Na<sub>2</sub>B<sub>4</sub>O<sub>7</sub>) (OED s.v. *borax*) 6, 13, 207

- bord*, -ys *pro sutoribus* (*bored*, -es) tailor's work-table 64, 229
- botellus*, -i (*botelle*, -s) *corii* bottle, made of leather 156  
— *vitri* (*botellus*, -i) made of glass 22, 249
- botom*, -es, *parvus* clearly some kind of packing unit for wax, but exact meaning unknown 198
- bousshelle* see *busshelle*
- bowstav*, -is (*bowstave*, -s) bowstave 63, 209
- boxa*, -e a packing unit for citurnade, probably an exact measure, since the boxes were shipped in a chest 3, 7
- box* as an article of commerce 130
- braser*, -s the portion of a suit of armor covering the arm; also a sort of guard for the wrist used in archery, fencing and ball-games (OED s.v. *bracer*<sup>2</sup>) 244
- brasillum*, -i (*brasyll*, *brasille*) the hard brownish-red wood of an East Indian tree, known as Sappan (*Cæsalpinia Sappan*), from which dyers obtain a red color (OED s.v. *Brazil*<sup>1</sup> I.1) 11, 12, 13, 207, 214, 226
- bregander*, -ys (*bregander*, -es) body-armor for foot-soldiers made of iron rings or small thin iron plates sewn onto canvas, linen or leather and covered with a similar material. Originally in pairs (front and back), ergo often in the plural (OED s.v. *brigandine*) 22, 67
- breke* brick 235
- brekestone* brick (OED s.v. *brick* n.<sup>1</sup> 10) 237
- breste plate*, -s a piece of armor covering the breast (OED s.v. *breast* n. 2.b) 248
- bristille*, -s (*bristel*, -ys, *bristelle*, -s) bristle, stiff hairs, esp. of hogs and boars, used by brushmakers (OED s.v. *bristle*) 197, 227, 234, 250
- brus(s)h*, -es (*brush*, -is, *brossh*, -es) brush 130, 193, 200, 217, 226, 228, 229, 245, 250, 251, 252  
—, *heryn* (*brosshes de heyr*) hair-brush, for smoothing and dressing the hair (OED s.v. *hairbrush*) 198, 225, 226
- bultellum*, -i bolting-cloth for sifting flour (Latham, Dictionary, s.v. *buletellus*) 24, 31, 33, 34, 36, 37, 65
- , *tela lini canvas* made of canvas 31  
— *Raynes* made in Rennes 30
- bunche*, -s bunch, a unit of packing (especially for garlic, onions, containing 25 heads) (Zupko 52-3) 2, 16, 19, 21, 26, 28, 31, 37, 38, 39, 128, 130, 132, 193, 219, 221, 233, 235, 236, 237, 246, 247, 251
- bundellus*, -i bundle, a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 42, 130, 200, 201, 226, 228, 229, 235, 239, 240, 242, 245, 246, 250, 251, 252  
—, *parvus* small bundle as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 133, 246  
— a packing unit for dried fish 195  
— a packing unit for paper 192, 196, 233, 235, 242, 245, 248, 253  
— a packing unit for rods 22  
— a packing unit for thread 29, 31, 33, 37  
— a packing unit for wire 129, 197
- busshelle*, -s (*bousshelle*, -s) bushel, measure of capacity, containing 8 gallons, but with many local variants (OED s.v. *bushel*) 167, 223
- but* (*butte*, -s) a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 22, 63, 196, 199, 201, 214, 218, 219, 221, 228, 253  
— a packing unit (measure?) of alum 127, 128, 133, 134, 153, 157, 190
- butte*, -s a packing unit for liquid goods, here wine 14, 63, 67
- butirum*, -i butter 137, 140, 143, 147, 151

— C —

*cabelowe*, -s *siccus* dried cod (see also *codde*) 19*caboch*, -is (*cabage*, -s) cabbage 16, 19, 21, 194, 199, 218, 219, 235, 236, 237*cade*, -s (*cad*, -ys, *cad*, -is) cask, barrel; a measure for red herring, sprouts 18, 38, 45, 47, 52, 54, 152, 158*cak*, -is a mass or concretion of any solidified substance in flattened form, here of sheep tallow (OED s.v. *cake* n. 4a) 144*calabre* (*calabour*) a kind of dark grey squirrel fur (Veale 217-8) 196— *crude* of low quality 30



- calibs*, *-ibis* steel 22, 27, 31, 36, 131, 133, 195, 196, 197, 198, 221, 225, 226, 230, 233, 238, 239, 248, 253, 254
- canabis*, *-is* hemp 20, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37, 63, 64, 65, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 219, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 239, 242, 243, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254
- candella*, *-e* (*candulla*, *-e*) candle 52, 54, 140, 141, 142, 143, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 163, 190
- *cepi multonis* made of sheep tallow 43, 44
- candelabrum*, *-i* candlestick 54
- *de latone* made of latten 214
- cansteke*, *-s* candlestick (OED s.v. *canstick*) 68
- *de latone* made of latten 68
- candelweke* (*candewek*) candle-wick 195, 238, 244
- canella*, *-e* cinammon, a spice 12, 13, 14, 204, 207, 208, 209, 214, 215
- cantariades* the dried beetle *Cantharis vesicatoria* or Spanish Fly. Used externally as a rubefacient and vesicant; internally as a diuretic and stimulant to the genito-urinary organs, etc. Formerly considered an aphrodisiac (OED s.v. *cantharides* n.pl. 2) 205
- canvas* (*tela lini canvas*, *canevas*) 27, 28, 30, 31, 36, 38, 39, 41, 62, 193, 197, 216, 217, 221, 222, 223, 230, 238, 239, 240, 241, 249
- , *tela*, *Baras* (*Bares canvas*) manufactured in the county of Bar (Hanham 263; OED s.v. *barras*<sup>1</sup> 'from Holland' is wrong) 29, 30
- , *tela lini Normandy* manufactured in Normandy 65
- , *tela lini Spruce* manufactured in Prussia 29
- capris* (*caperis*, *-is*, *capre*, *-s*) caper, a shrub (*capparis spinosa*) abundant in S Europe; the flower buds of this plant are used in pickling (OED s.v. *caper* n.<sup>1</sup>, MED s.v. *capar*) 4, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 22, 213, 214
- carabe* (*carobe*) the fruit of an evergreen leguminous tree (*Ceratonia siliqua*), carob-tree, a native of the Levant: a long flat horn-like pod containing numerous hard seeds embedded in pulp (OED s.v. *carob*) 6, 10, 23
- carde*, *-s* (*carede*, *-s*) an implement for raising a nap on cloth, consisting of teasel-heads set in a frame; an instrument with iron teeth, used in pairs to part, comb out, and set in order the fibres of wool, hemp, etc., one of the cards being held in the hand, and the other fastened to a 'stock' or support (OED s.v. *card* n.<sup>1</sup> 1 & 2) 129, 219, 222, 223, 231, 235, 236, 239, 240, 241
- , *vetus* old, second-hand 216
- carde* a sort of cloth used for curtains (muslin) (OED s.v. *carde*), because measured in ells and pieces 24
- , *Colene* from Cologne 30, 34, 64
- carpett*, *-es* 3, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 212, 213, 215
- casium*, *-i* cheese (see also *chesis*) 50, 52, 137, 140, 143, 145, 146, 147, 150, 151, 152, 155, 158, 159, 167, 179
- caskette*, *-s* (*kaskette*, *-s*) a small box or chest for jewels, letters, or other things of value, itself often of valuable material and richly ornamented (OED s.v. *casket* n.<sup>1</sup>), as an article of commerce 129, 194, 196, 201, 231, 254
- casse* (*cassa*, *-e*, *cas*) case, chest, casket, a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 132, 208, 214
- as a packing unit for combs 200
- as a measure of sugar 214, 238
- , *parva* small case, as a measure of sugar 127
- as a packing unit for spices, sugar, combs, damask 12, 13, 14, 15, 20, 27, 37, 204, 207, 208, 214, 215
- , *parva* small case, as a packing unit for spices 209
- cassedonyes* a precious (or semi-precious) stone which in its various tints is largely used in lapidary work (OED s.v. *chalcidony*) 31
- casselyne* meaning unknown 205
- cathener*, *-s pro canibus* chain for dogs (Latham, Word List s.v. *catena*) 9

- centena*, -e hundred-weight (probably the long hundred or 112 lb.) 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 58, 68, 70, 139, 149, 150, 152, 153, 156, 157, 159, 163, 173, 174, 178, 186  
— as a measure of salt 21, 22, 26, 28, 31, 32, 37, 63, 130  
—, *dimidia* half cwt, as a measure of salt 132
- cepa*, -e onion 2, 16, 19, 21, 25, 26, 31, 32, 35, 36, 38, 39, 129, 130, 132, 133, 193, 219, 221, 224, 236, 237, 246
- cepum*, -i *moltonis* sheep tallow 19, 22, 64, 44, 45, 137, 139, 140, 142, 143, 144, 146, 147, 148, 151, 152, 160, 163, 239, 241  
— *liquefactum* made liquid by heat 48
- cera*, -e wax 17, 22, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 64, 198, 206, 221, 241, 255
- ceryppe* see *cirope*
- chafre*, -s, *latone* chafer, a vessel used for heating something; a portable grate, a chafing-dish (OED s.v. chafer<sup>2</sup>), here made of latten 197
- chalk*, *blak* black chalk for drawing by artists (OED s.v. chalk n. 3a) 38
- chamlet*, -es camlet, an Oriental cloth made of camel's hair and silk (OED s.v. camlet), a costly fabric of the Near East, made of (or imitating) camel's hair (MED s.v. chamelet) 208, 215
- charge*, -s charge, a measure of dry goods, here of (Bay) salt 64
- ches*, -is (*ches*, -ys, *chese*, -s) cheese (see also *casium*) 22, 46, 47, 151, 168, 179
- chesten*, -s (*chesteyne*, -s) chestnut (MED s.v. chesteine 2a) 24, 64
- cimea*, -e ape 3
- cinis*, -eris wood-ashes for making lye, the alkalisied water used in cloth manufacture (Cobb, 175) 18, 128, 129, 132, 133, 134, 195, 219, 227, 228, 232, 237, 240, 249, 251
- cirope* (*ceryppe*) syrop 129, 132, 232
- cista*, -e chest, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 43, 52, 64, 67, 133, 134, 142, 147, 163, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 184, 196, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 220, 222, 226, 227, 233, 235, 238, 241, 248, 250, 252, 254  
—, *magna* large chest, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 204  
—, *parva* small chest, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 27, 29, 30, 127, 197
- cista*, -e *ligata cum ferro* chest with iron bands as an article of commerce 195
- citurnade* citrinade, candied citron or orange peel; a cosmetic containing citron, lemon or lime juice (MED s.v. citronade) 3, 7
- clapholt* (*claphold*) clapboard, a smaller size of split oak, imported from north Germany, and used by coopers for making barrel-staves; in later times also for wainscoting (OED s.v. clapholt, clapboard) 19, 193, 194, 228, 233, 235, 236, 237, 242, 249
- clavus*, -i a unit of weight for wool (7 lb.) 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125
- clavus*, -i nail 30, 196, 197, 198, 223, 225, 248, 250, 252, 253, 254  
— *pro briganders* a nail used to hold parts of medieval armor (OED s.v. arming vbl.n. 1b) together, here the body-armor for foot soldiers (OED s.v. brigander<sup>1</sup>) 3
- cloth see *baldekene*, *banker*, *blanckett*, *bokeram*, *bultellum*, *canvas*, *carde*, *chamlet*, *coten*, *damask*, *frysh*, *fustian*, *Yperlynges*, *kersey*, *laun*, *lynnyng*, *oleron*, *pannus*, *pewke*, *say*, *sarcenet*, *satén*, *Spruce canvas*, *tapstrywerk*, *tarteryng*, *velvet*, *verdure*, *wadmol(l)e*, *whit Wallie*, *worsted*
- clothing see *anulus*, *bocal(l)e*, *bonette*, *felette*, *girdel*, *glow*, *hatte*, *hattes bonde*, *hat lace*, *lace*, *mantellum de Hibernia*, *pylch*, *poynte*, *powch*, *punct*, *toga*, *tuckyng girdelle*, *zona*
- clowte*, -s with *alirons* a piece of cloth containing a certain number of pins or needles; a measure of silk, also of

- confeccio* (OED s.v. clout), here of the metal parts of awls 24
- clowes (cloves)* cloves, a spice 9, 12, 13, 14, 64, 179, 207, 208, 214, 215
- cocket seal, the official seal of the wool customers 115, 125
- code* pitch, cobbler's wax (OED s.v. code n.<sup>2</sup>) 226
- codde*, -s *salsus* salted cod (see also *cabelowe*) 24
- cod hed(d)e*, -s the head of the cod-fish 16, 23
- coffyn* chest, case, casket, box; a paper case, (OED coffin n. 2, 5; MED s.v. cofin n.), as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 13, 69
- coffyn paper* a receptacle made by twisting paper into a conical form to contain groceries (e.g. spices) (OED coffin n. 2, 5; MED s.v. cofin n.) 26, 27, 29, 30, 34, 36
- cofre*, -s (*cofer*, -s, *kofer*, -s) chest, strong-box for money or valuables (OED s.v. coffer), as an article of commerce 252
- , *parvus* small chest, as an article of commerce 231
- colefis(s)h(e)* a fish (*Merlangus* or *Pollachius carbonarius*, or *Gadus virens*), allied to the cod, so called from the dusky pigment which tinges its skin, and soils the fingers like moist coal. Found in the Northern Seas, and caught for food (OED s.v. coal-fish) 128
- *salsus* salted 244
- coliaundre* coriander, an annual plant, *Coriandrum sativum*, family *Umbelliferae*, with compound leaves and globose fruit; a native of Southern Europe, the Levant, etc., naturalized in some parts of England. The fruit is carminative and aromatic, and used for flavoring purposes (OED s.v. coliander) 25
- colores, diversi, for paynteres* pigments (of various colors) for painters (OED s.v. colour n. 8a) 25
- combe*, -s (*comb*, -ys, *comebe*, -s) comb (see also *pecten*) 19, 20, 27, 30, 33, 35, 37, 200
- *ligni* made of wood 37
- comestibles see *ale*, *baco*, *beregour*, *butirumcaboch*, *carabe*, *casium*, *cepa*, *ches*, *cirope*, *citurnade*, *codde*, *cod hed(d)e*, *compost*, *date*, *fig*, *frute*, *lymon*, *lingua*, *liquorys*, *mel*, *melaces*, *orenge*, *pann sugour*, *pypynne*, *pisa*, *pomum*, *pomum garnatum*, *potte sugour*, *prune*, *reison*, *rye*, *sal*, *socade*, *spice cake*, *sugour*, *triacle*, *venegyr*, *vinum*
- compas* mariner's compass 129
- compost* a preparation of fruit or spice preserved in wine, sugar, vinegar or the like (OED s.v. compost) 29, 34, 223
- coopertorium*, -i bed-cover (see also *coverlyte*, *keveryng*) 217
- *de tapstrywerk (tapstry)* made of tapestry 194, 238
- coperos* copperas, proto-sulphate of iron (Fe SO<sub>4</sub>), used in dyeing, tanning, making ink (OED s.v. copperas) 27
- coralle rote* coral (used for making beads), here red coral, an arborescent species, found in the Red Sea and Mediterranean, prized from times of antiquity for ornamental purposes, and often classed among precious stones (OED s.v. coral n.<sup>1</sup>) 218
- cordwayne* Spanish leather originally made at Cordova, of goat-skins tanned and dressed, but afterwards frequently of split horse-hides (cordovan), much used for shoes etc. (OED s.v. cordwain) 198
- corff(e)* basket, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 29, 30, 31, 128, 133, 134, 152, 194, 195, 197, 200, 217, 219, 222, 238, 243, 244, 245, 249
- as a packing unit for glass 19, 22, 35
- , *parvus* small basket, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 27, 28, 29, 33, 36, 37, 64, 65
- cork* 227, 245
- corrium*, -i *salsum* salt hide, attested in the Book of Rates (Willan 51) 82, 88
- coschon*, -s (*co(u)sshon*, -s) cushions (OED s.v. cushion n. 1a) 27, 29, 156
- cotille bones* cattle bones 192
- coten*, -s cotton cloth (OED s.v. cotton n.<sup>1</sup> 4), since it is counted in pieces (rather than by weight) and is imported 29

- cotomus*, -i raw, unspun cotton, since it is measured in lb. or sacks) 14, 63, 178, 213  
 — *lana* raw, unspun cotton, since it is measured in lb. 7  
*countour*, -s (measured in lb.) a round piece of metal, ivory or other material formerly used in performing arithmetical computations (OED s.v. counter n.<sup>3</sup> 1a) 234  
 — *de horne* counter made of horn used in performing mathematical operations on the abacus or counting-table 194  
*countour*, -s (*counter*) a table or desk for counting money, keeping accounts (OED s.v. counter sb.<sup>3</sup> II.3), since it is transported in sets ('nest') 133, 230, 248, 250, 251  
*coupulle*, -s (*cowpulle*) a measure for dried fish, here of *lynges*. Since stockfish were tied together at the tail end and hung up to dry, it would seem likely that *copulle* simply means 'two' 21  
 — of recorders 30  
*coverlyte*, -s bed-cover (see also *coopertorium*, *keveryng*) 44, 46, 48, 49, 52, 58, 156, 171, 175  
 — *de Norff* manufactured in Norfolk 156  
*cowbell*, -es (*kow(e)bell*, -es) 228, 234  
*cowpulle* see *coupulle*  
*crache brossh*, -es brush for cratching (scratching) (OED s.v. cratch v.); possibly for use in treating cratch, a cutaneous disease attended with itching (OED s.v. cratch n.<sup>2</sup>) 226  
*cremysyn* see *pannus*  
*crocus*, -i saffron 30  
*crope*, *parvus* obviously a (small) packing unit for basins, but exact meaning unknown 33  
*croplyng*, -es an inferior kind of stockfish (OED s.v. cropling) 32  
*crucifix*, -es *de medapale* the image of the crucified Christ, but the meaning of *medapale* is unknown 218  
*cruse*, -s (*crewce*, -s) a small earthen vessel for liquids, a pot, jar or bottle, also a drinking vessel (OED s.v. cruse) 129, 192, 193, 195, 197, 198, 200, 219, 223, 224, 232, 233, 234, 236, 238, 242, 245, 249, 252  
*crux*, *crucis de cupro* cross made of copper 69  
*cultellus*, -i knife (sometimes in pairs: see OED s.v. knife n. 1c) 195, 226, 227, 234, 235, 238, 250  
*curtens* curtains for a bed 157
- D —
- damask* a rich silk fabric with elaborate designs and figures, usually of many colors (OED s.v. damask II.3) 14, 30  
 — *brochid cum auro* embroidered with gold thread 14  
 — *cremesyn* crimson in color 15  
 — *nigrum* black in color 15  
 — *nigrum brochid cum auro* black in color, embroidered with gold thread 13  
*date*, -s (*dattule*, -s) date 4, 11, 14, 64, 210  
*deker*, -s (*dekyr*) dicker, a measure of quantity (10 pieces) (Zupko 107-9) 82, 88, 195, 253  
*dyestuffs* see *alum*, *brasillum*, *granum pro pannis*, *ynde*, *litmos(e)*, *mader*, *saundres*, *woode*  
*disshe*, -s *ligni* dish, bowl, here made of wood 217  
 — *Prucie* manufactured in Prussia 25  
*dogstone*, -s a kind of millstone (MED s.v. dogge, 5) 239, 242  
*dol(i)ium*, -i tun, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 43, 65, 196  
 — *ponderis* ton as a measure of weight (20 cwt) (Zupko 416-9), here of iron 28, 31, 33, 34, 37, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 128, 131, 193, 216, 231, 249  
*dolium*, -i tun as a liquid measure of capacity for wine (= 2 pipes or 4 hogsheads or 252 gallons) (Zupko 423-6) 17, 21, 28, 33, 36, 38, 41, 42, 62, 65, 66, 67, 71  
 — tun as a packing unit for liquids, not wine 29, 33, 36, 37, 221, 241  
*dossena*, -e a dozen yards as a measure of western cloth 51, 54  
 — as a measure of domestic (narrow) cloth 70  
*drepyng pann*, -es a pan used to catch the 'dripping' from roasting meat (OED s.v. dripping-pan) 201

## – E –

- ellectrum*, -i latten or pewter 156  
*emery* a coarse variety of corundum, used for polishing metals, stones and glass (OED s.v. emery n.) 63, 69, 157  
*encence* incense (OED s.v. incense n.) 205  
*ende*, -s a small bar, measure for iron, around 120 to the *dolium ponderis* (Childs 144) 64  
*ewer*, -s (*de*) *latone* (*ewar*, -s) a pitcher with a wide spout, used to provide water for washing the hands (OED s.v. ewer<sup>2</sup>), here made of latten 68, 238

## – F –

- fangott*, -es a roll (usually of pieces of cloth), here as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 142, 153, 155, 158  
*fann*, -ys fan 130  
*fardellus*, -i fardel, a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 3, 5, 6, 8, 12, 14, 15, 20, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 36, 37, 39, 41, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 62, 68, 69, 70, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 196, 197, 198, 199, 201, 203, 204, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 213, 214, 215, 217, 221, 225, 226, 227, 230, 238, 239, 243, 245, 248, 249, 253  
 —, *parvus* small fardel, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 9, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 36, 38, 64, 136, 137, 143, 159, 179, 192, 207, 223  
*fat(te)*, -s vat, a cask or barrel as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 24, 25, 27, 34, 64, 134, 168, 179, 196, 197, 198, 200, 222, 226, 229, 232, 233, 249, 251, 254  
 —, *parvus* small 129, 130  
*felette*, -s a ribbon or band of cloth worn around the head (MED s.v. filet n.) 26  
*ferrum*, -i iron 28, 31, 33, 34, 37, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 128, 131, 193, 216, 231, 242, 249  
 — *vocatum stertes* clearly some sort of iron, but exact meaning unknown 245  
*feþer*, -is feather (see also *pluma*) 27  
*feþerbed* (*fedirbed(d)*, -es) featherbed 27, 30, 42, 64, 223, 225, 227, 231, 253  
*fig*, -es (*figge*, *fyg(g)*, -es) fig 3, 7, 9, 11, 12, 17, 127, 131, 203, 209, 210, 211, 213  
 — *chese*, -s (*ches*, -ys) figs pressed into the form of cheese (OED s.v. cheese n<sup>4</sup>b) 9, 10, 17  
*filis* meaning unknown 9  
*filum*, -i thread 27, 30, 31, 36, 64, 65, 131, 133  
*filum* by characteristic  
 — *album* white thread 33, 65  
 — *blodium* blue thread 30  
 — *pakthred* stout thread or twine such as is used for sewing or tying up packs or bundles (OED s.v. packthread) (see also *pakthred(e)*) 30  
 — *long skayne* skein, a quantity of thread or yarn, wound to a certain length on a reel (OED s.v. skein n.<sup>1</sup>), here 'long,' presumably a larger than usual quantity 29, 30, 33, 37  
*filum* by place of manufacture  
 — *Colonie* from Cologne 24, 25, 27, 35, 131, 197, 198, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 234, 236, 238, 239, 248, 253  
 — *Dornyk* from Doornik 27, 30, 65  
 — *Holderne* meaning unknown 235  
 — *Outnard* from Oudenarde in Flanders 196  
*fyrþkin*, -s (*firþkin*, -s, *virðkyn*) firkin, a small cask for liquids, fish, butter etc. (8 gallons, equivalent to ½ kilderkin or ¼ barrel; salmon 10½ gallons) (OED s.v. firkin; Zupko 138-42), as a packing unit for herring, eels, plate 18, 22, 24, 28, 39, 130, 221, 246, 247, 249, 250, 252  
 fish see *allec*, *anguilla*, *cabelow*, *colefis(s)h(e)*, *croplyng*, *fungia*, *gulle*, *hadok*, *heryng*, *lyng*, *makerelle*, *piscis*, *ryght*, *samo*, *sprotte*, *stokfysh*, *sturgeon*, *tytlyng*  
*fysshynghok*, -ys fish-hook 165  
*flat lok*, -es flat lock 227

- flyche*, -s the side of an animal, now only of a hog, salted and cured, here of bacon (OED s.v. flitch n.<sup>1</sup>) 49
- flokk*, -is *diversorum colorum* flock, a lock, tuft or particle of wool, refuse wool (OED s.v. flock n.<sup>2</sup>), here of various colors 53
- fotte* a measure of length (12 in.), here of whitstones and gutter stones 200, 234
- fowder* (*fowdre*) fother, a measure of weight for lead, equivalent to exactly 20 cwt. (as prices in the customs accounts show) (Zupko 151-4) 138, 140, 149, 159, 178, 192
- frailus*, -i (*fraiellus*, -i, *frayellus*, -i) basket, some sort of measure of raisins, capris, figs 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 203, 210, 211, 213, 215
- as a measure of *vas electri* 173
- , *parvus* small basket, as a packing unit of figs 211
- fryng pann*, -ys (*fryeng panne*, -s) 132, 195, 196, 234
- frysh Wallie* (*frys(e)*, *frise*, *frysii*, *frisii*) frieze, a rough woollen cloth with a nap (OED s.v. frieze n.<sup>1</sup>), here manufactured in Wales 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 56, 57, 68, 69, 70, 141, 142, 146, 147, 150, 151, 153, 159, 160, 162, 172, 179, 180, 182, 189
- frumentum*, -i wheat (see also *whete*) 131, 194, 216, 217, 222, 223, 229, 239, 240, 241
- frute* fruit 221
- ful(le) ketylle*, -s (*ketel*, -is, *ketel(l)*, -es, *ketel*, -ys) a set of kettles (MED s.v. fulle n. (29)) 22, 31, 33, 34, 36, 196, 197, 200, 219, 224, 234, 237, 249, 250
- , *magnus* large 237
- fungia*, -e dry cured fish, stockfish (see also *stokfysh*) 128, 132, 134, 197, 217, 220, 225, 227, 229, 237, 247, 251, 253
- fungia vocata tytlyng* see *tytlyng*
- furs, skins, hides see *bever*, *bogye*, *calabre*, *greywerk*, *pellis*, *peltrie*, *shanke*, *skynne*, *Spruce skynn*, *squerelle*
- furre*, -s (*furrura*, -e) a number of skins sewn together to make a fur lining (Veale 219) 221
- *vetus* old, second-hand 157
- *calabre* made of pelts of dark grey squirrels (Veale 217-8) 225
- fustian*, -s (*tela fustian*) cloth made with a flax warp and a cotton weft 4, 20, 23, 24, 27, 30, 31, 34, 37, 64, 65, 238
- *albus* white in color 9
- *Osburgh* (*Osenburg(h)*) manufactured in Augsburg (the OED's identification with Osnabrück is erroneous: OED s.v. Osnaburg) 198, 199, 225

## - G -

- galle*, -s (*gall\**, -i)<sup>1</sup> the excrescence produced on trees, esp the oak, by the action of insects, chiefly of the genus *Cynips*. Oak-galls are largely used in the manufacture of ink and tannin, as well as in dyeing and in medicine (OED *gall* n.<sup>3</sup>) 14, 206, 213
- garres* meaning unknown 207
- garriofele* (*garriofelum*, -i) clove, a spice (OED s.v. gariofle) 207, 214
- gawdey*, -s *de vitro* one of the larger and more ornamental beads placed between the decades of 'aves' in a rosary (OED s.v. *gaud* n.<sup>1</sup>), here made of glass 34
- generale* in painting (?), a ground color (OED *general* B.n.4) 23
- girdel*, -s, *thredyrne* belt, made of thread 234
- girthwebb*, -is woven material of which girths (for horses) are made 157
- gladius*, -i sword (see also *swerd*) 198, 199
- glas* glass, the material, because measured in lb., wawe 194, 251
- glasse*, -s drinking vessels made of glass, because counted in dozens, gross) 35, 130, 197, 198, 224, 254
- , *parvus* small 232
- glow*, -is glove 35

<sup>1</sup> p. 206 incontestably records the form *gallor[um]*, which is otherwise unattested. In particular, it is not to be found in Latham, Dictionary. However, the product in question cannot be anything but gall, since it is measured in lb. (cf. p. 213). Whether the word in the nominative is *gallus* or *gallum* is, of course, unknowable.

- godum*, -i gode, a cloth measure for Welsh cloth (4½ ft.) (Zupko 170-1) 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 68, 69, 70, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 167, 168, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 192
- gros* (*grote*) gross, a measure of quantity (144 pieces) (Zupko 173-4) 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 50, 51, 56, 70, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 168, 183, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 224, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, 238, 239, 245, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254
- gonston*, -ys a cannon-ball, a stone used for the shot of a cannon or gun (OED s.v. gunstone) 233
- gote(s)* here the hair of the goat 19, 20
- grain see *avena*, *frumentum*, *rys(e)*, *whete*
- grayn*, -es the capsules of *Amomum Meleguetta* of Western Africa (cf. cardamom b), used as a spice and in medicine (OED s.v. grain n.<sup>1</sup> 4) 30
- granum*, -i *pro pannis* the Kermes grain, used to dye cloth scarlet 13, 14, 22
- *Hispanie* of Spanish origin 127, 202, 207, 215
- granum*, -i *paradisy* (*paradisi*) a kind of spice from West Africa, guinea grains (*Amomum meleguetta*), also used medically (OED s.v. grain n.<sup>1</sup> 4, Stieda 102) 22, 67, 202, 204, 208, 209, 211, 221, 232, 241, 245
- greywerk* winter squirrel skins, with the grey back (Veale 224) 196, 197, 198, 235
- gulle*, -s (*gulle fyssh*, *gulfish*) a fish not fully grown; also, a kind of gudgeon (OED s.v. gull n.<sup>5</sup>) 21, 22, 23, 29, 32, 42, 132, 134, 223, 252
- *salsus* salted 23, 24, 226, 228
- gumme* gum, a viscid secretion issuing from certain trees and shrubs, which hardens in drying but is usually soluble in cold or hot water (OED s.v. gum n.<sup>2</sup> 1a) 14
- gutter stone* 234
- H —
- haberdasheria*, -e, *diversa* (*haberdasshe*) haberdashery, small articles of trade sold by a haberdasher (OED s.v. haberdashery) 29, 31, 35, 134
- haberione*, -s *vetus* a sleeveless coat or coat or jacket of mail or scale armor, originally smaller and lighter than a hauberk (OED s.v. habergeon), here old, second-hand 225
- hadok* (*haddock*, -es) haddock, an edible sea-fish 218, 223, 231, 237
- *salsus* salted 42, 222, 223
- handsherys* hand shears 227
- hardwar(e)* metal goods (MED s.v. hardware) 129, 200, 237, 249
- harpstreng*, -es harp string 35, 196
- hatte*, -s hat 129, 131
- hats by type
- , *copyn* a high-peaked or high-crowned hat in the form of a sugar loaf (OED s.v. copintank, copataine) 129, 133, 193, 197, 198, 199, 201, 232, 237, 240, 249, 251, 254
- , *felt* made of felt 196, 217, 228, 235, 249, 251, 252, 254
- *straminis* straw hat 129, 132, 133, 134, 228, 234, 235, 243, 249, 251, 252
- , *throme* made of thrum, the waste threads of yarn 217, 232, 240
- , *wollen* made of wool 128, 133
- *worsted* made of worsted 131, 133
- hats by place of manufacture
- , *Colene* from Cologne 128, 133
- , *Colone*, *course* of low quality 131
- *tOmers* (*Sent Omers*, *Seint Thomas Se(i)nt Thomars*) of St Omers 131, 195, 197, 198, 199, 219, 229, 234, 238, 239, 253
- hattes bonde*, -s hat band, a band or narrow ribbon put round a hat above the brim (OED s.v. hatband) 218
- hatte here* (*hat*; *heyr*, *heir*) hair, very rough material for making hats 19, 20, 23, 24, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 40, 42, 128, 129, 198, 219, 227, 232, 240, 241
- hat lace*, -s a cord to support a hat when hanging (OED s.v. lace n. 3b quote of 1386) 217

- hed tasyllles* see *tasyllles*  
 herbs see *spices*  
*here* hair, very rough material for making hats and caps 30, 31, 36, 64, 134  
 — *album* white in color 35  
*heryng* herring, an edible sea-fish (see also *allec*) 244  
 hides see *furs*  
*hoggeshede*, -s a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 44, 64, 65, 130, 131, 132, 156, 178, 190, 193, 195, 197, 198, 199, 201, 207, 219, 223, 224, 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 239, 249, 253  
*hoggeshede* a large cask for liquids; a liquid measure containing 63 old wine-gallons (here honey, oil), equivalent to ¼ of a *dolium* (Zupko 186-9), here of wine 65, 71  
 — a large cask for liquids; a liquid measure containing 63 old wine-gallons (here honey, oil), equivalent to ¼ of a *dolium* (Zupko 186-9), here of liquids other than wine 127, 221  
*hoppes* (*hop(p)e*) hops, used in brewing beer 22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 32, 34, 35, 38, 40, 42, 63, 64, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 149, 151, 157, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 217, 218, 219, 221, 224, 225, 227, 228, 229, 230, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 240, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254  
*horn*, -es (*horn*, -ys) horn (of an animal) 51, 70, 132, 233  
 — *parvus* small 168  
 —, *rough* (*rouglt*) rough, of low quality 145, 159, 179  
 — *tipp*, -is (*tippe*) the tip of the horn 145, 148, 159  
*horn*, *ruet* a small horn or trumpet (OED s.v. *ruet*) 168  
*houndston*, -ys a kind of millstone (MED s.v. *houndeston*); Smit defines as ‘stones for pressing oil’ (Smit 1442) 233  
 household goods see *ball*, *basen*, *baskette*, *baterie*, *bedd*, *belette*, *bell*, *bere potte*, *bitte*, *blowyng horn*, *bocal(l)e*, *bolle*, *bolster*, *botellus*, *box*, *candella*, *candelabrum*, *cansteke*, *candelweke*, *capris*, *carpett*, *caskette*, *cathener*, *cera*, *chafre*, *cimean*, *cista*, *cofre*, *combe*, *coopertorium*, *coschon*, *countour*, *coverlyte*, *crache brossh*, *crucifix*, *crux*, *cruse*, *cultellus*, *curtiens*, *disshe*, *dreyng pann*, *encence*, *ewer*, *fann*, *feþerbed*, *filum*, *flat lok*, *fryng pann*, *ful(le) ketylle*, *glasse*, *haberdasheria*, *handsherys*, *harpstreng*, *horn (ruet)*, *inkhorn*, *keveryng*, *kyppe*, *lectus*, *librum*, *linthiamen*, *loculus*, *lok(k)e*, *nedille*, *nedelle casse*, *oleum*, *olla*, *orlage*, *padloke*, *pann ferri*, *pannus depictus*, *paper*, *patella*, *pecten*, *penner*, *pynne*, *pyn cas*, *plater*, *pleyng caredes*, *popyngay*, *prake*, *Pruce table*, *Pruce tray*, *quernstone*, *quylt*, *rasour*, *ravellum*, *recorder*, *sapo*, *saw*, *seler pro lecto*, *sema*, *ses(s)ours*, *snuffar*, *sope*, *spectacle casse*, *speculum*, *sponge*, *spon*, *sporys*, *Spruce cista*, *Spruce tabylle*, *stiroppis*, *table*, *tabille cloth*, *tabylmen*, *tenys ball*, *tester*, *threid*, *tyke*, *trencher*, *trestel*, *vas*, *whestone*
- I (Y as vowel) –
- imago*, -inis *calcis usti* meaning unknown 211  
*ynde* indigo, a blue dye obtained from India (OED s.v. *inde*) 207  
 industrial goods see *alblade*, *alle haft*, *alle yron*, *arsnyk*, *aurum*, *bagge ryng*, *balans*, *banker cloth*, *bast*, *bedes*, *boras*, *bord*, *breke*, *brekestone*, *bristille*, *brus(s)h*, *bultellum*, *calibs*, *canabis*, *capris*, *carde*, *cepum moltonis*, *cera*, *chalk*, *cinis*, *clapholt*, *clavus*, *code*, *coffyn paper*, *colores*, *coperos*, *coralle rote*, *cordwayne*, *cork*, *corrium*, *cotille bones*, *cotunus*, *cowbell*, *dogstone*, *emery*, *fann*, *feþer*, *filum*, *fysshyng hok*, *flokkis*, *furre*, *galle*, *gawdey*, *generale*, *girthwebb*, *glas*, *gote(s) here*, *gumme*, *gutter stone*, *handsherys*, *hatte here*, *here*, *hoppes*, *horn*, *houndston*, *lana*, *lasshe*, *lignum*, *lynyng*, *linum*, *mantellum*, *matte*, *milston*, *mustardese*, *nedille*, *okyr*, *oleum*, *olla*, *orpement*, *pakhred(e)*, *pavyngstone*, *pavyngtile*, *petra*, *pynne*, *plate*, *pluma*, *plumbum*, *quernstone*, *red led*, *redes*, *rod(d)e*, *rosyn*, *sapo*, *saw*, *semen*, *senu*,



*sericum, ses(s)ours, shepis bele, sherys, sherman sheris, shetylle, skyt fatte, smolt, sope, sparre, spletry, tasyllles, threid, thrum(m)es, tynne foyle, trane, vermellone, vernys(s)h, vitrum, waynescot(t)e, whestone, wyke, wyre, yern*  
*inkhorn, -(e)s ink-horn* 29, 34, 195, 198, 227, 230, 239  
*Yperlynges (Iperlynges) cloth of Ypres manufacture* 132, 200, 233, 250, 252  
*yreos ireos, the Florentine iris, a species with large white flowers; the root of this, used in pharmacy (orris-root) (OED s.v. ireos, orris)* 205

## – J –

*jencialle* meaning unknown 23  
 jewels, precious stones see *cassedonyes*

## – K –

*kaskette* see *caskette*  
*kentalle* see *quintallus*  
*kersey, -s* a kind of coarse narrow cloth, woven from long-staple wool and usually ribbed, originally produced in Kersey in Suffolk; equivalent to one third of a *pannus curtus* (OED s.v. *kersey*) 44, 46, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 68, 69, 70, 191  
 — *albus* white in color 46, 58  
*keveryng for a bed* bedspread (MED s.v. *coveringe n.*) (see also *coopertorium, coverlyte*) 27  
*kyppe, -s (kyppum, -i)* a measure of quantity for furs, a bundle of hides (OED *kip n.*<sup>1</sup>) 14, 15  
*kyppe, -s* a basket (MED s.v. *kipe n.*) 215  
*kofer* see *cofre*  
*kountour* see *countour*  
*kow et calffe, -s* meaning unknown (Cobb 174 records 'arrow-root', but this is not recorded in OED s.v. *arrow-root* and is very unlikely, since *kow et calffe* is shipped here in dozens) 250  
*kow(e)bell* see *cowbell*

## – L –

*lace, -s (lac, -ys)* a string or cord serving to draw together opposite edges (chiefly of articles of clothing, as bodices, stays, boots and shoes) by being passed in and out through eyelet-holes (or over hooks, studs, etc.) and pulled tight (OED s.v. *lace n.*) 131, 132, 195, 196, 245  
 —, *threde* made of thread 231  
 — *Flandrie* of Flemish manufacture 134  
*lana, -e* wool 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 107, 108, 112, 113, 114, 115, 119  
*lasshe* redlashe, a fine kind of red leather (OED s.v. *lasch*) 129  
*lastum, -i (last)* a measure of weight (c. 1870 kg; equivalent to 12 barrels), here for dry goods 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 48, 52, 56, 63, 64, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 140, 149, 151, 152, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254  
 — *in barellis* a last consisting of barrels 32  
*last* a measure of weight (c. 1870 kg; equivalent to 12 barrels), here for liquid goods 32, 227, 228, 234, 248, 249, 251, 254  
 — *parve bonde* a last consisting of barrels of small girth, here for liquid goods 217  
*latene gold* meaning unknown 27  
*latyce (latice)* clearly some kind of cloth (since measured in ells or pieces), but exact meaning unknown 240, 245  
*laun (lawne, tela lini laun)* a kind of fine linen, resembling cambric (the usual measure of which is *papir*) (OED s.v. *lawn sb.*<sup>1</sup> 1) 24, 29, 34  
 —, *cors(e)* of low quality 30, 217  
*lectus, -i verdure* bed hangings made of verdure, a rich tapestry ornamented with representations of trees and other vegetation (OED 2, s.v. *verdure*) 239

- leather goods see *botellus*, *cordwayne*, *corrium*, *lasshe*, *lether*  
*lether tannatum vocatum neckys* tanned leather from the neck of the animal 160  
 — *tannatum vocatum wombes* tanned leather from the belly of the animal 160  
*levyrsmolt* either lard or fat (= smolt) of liver or of the liver of the young salmon when it migrates to the sea for the first time or cod-liver oil, the oil expressed from the liver of the cod, much used in medicine (OED s.v. cod-liver oil) 35  
*librum*, -i a book 206  
*lignum*, -i wood 246  
*lymon*, -s (*lymond*, -es) lemon or lime 210, 212, 213  
*lyng*, -es (*ling*, -es) a long slender gadoid fish, *Molva vulgaris* or *Lota molva*, inhabiting the seas of northern Europe, largely used for food (OED *ling* n.<sup>1</sup>) (see also *piscis*) 28, 128, 243  
 — *siccus* dried 21  
*lingua*, -e *bovis salsa* salted ox tongue 188  
*lynnyng*, -es (*lynnyng*, -is) the stuff with which garments are lined; the inner or under surface of material stitched into a coat, robe, hat, etc. for protection or warmth (OED s.v. lining vbl. n.<sup>1</sup> 1.a) 55  
 — *Northern* manufactured in the north of England 70  
 —, *Wallie* of Welsh manufacture 57  
 —, *Walsh*, *albus* of Welsh manufacture, white in color 70  
*linthiamen*, -inis linen bed-sheet 27  
 — *vetus* old, second-hand 26, 29, 30, 33, 34  
*linum*, -i flax 19, 20, 23, 25, 32, 37, 41, 129, 131, 134, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 219, 225, 226, 229, 230, 233, 236, 238, 239, 248, 249, 253  
*liquorys* (*lycorice*) licorice, the rhizome (also called liquorice-root) of the plant *Glycyrrhiza glabra*. Also, a preparation (used medicinally and as a sweetmeat) made from the evaporated juice of this rhizome (OED s.v. liquorice) 2, 23  
*litmos(e)* litmus, a blue pigment; also the lichens from which the pigment is obtained (MED s.v. litmose) 130, 134, 196, 199, 219, 225, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 253, 254  
*loculus*, -i container, receptacle; box, chest (Latham, Dictionary s.v. 2 *loculus* 2) , here as an article of commerce 251  
*lok(k)e*, -s lock 129, 237, 254
- M —
- mace*, -s (*mase*, -s) a spice consisting of the dried outer covering of the nutmeg (OED s.v. mace n.<sup>2</sup> 1) 13, 14, 42, 64, 65, 207, 208, 212, 214, 215  
*mader* (*madre*) madder, a dye-stuff 130, 131, 133, 134, 150, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 230, 232, 233, 238, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254  
 —, *stoffe de madder* in the form of dust (OED s.v. stuff n.<sup>2</sup>) 221  
*makerelle*, -s *salsus* salted mackerel 42  
*male* bag, travelling bag, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 174, 175  
*mantellum*, -i mantle of furs, a number of furs sewn together to make a fur lining, usually (by the 15<sup>th</sup> century) of a standard size (Veale, 220)  
 — *bogyne shankes* a lamb's skin with the fur dressed outward (OED s.v. budge sb.<sup>1</sup>; Veale 217-8), here obtained from the legs of the animals (Veale 217) 199  
*mantellum*, -i *de Hibernia* cloak, mantle, made of cloth, here of Irish manufacture 70  
*marke* (*marc*) a unit of quantity (20 pieces) for shears, scissors (Cobb 182), here of hardware 129, 200, 237, 249  
*mast*, -is, *parvus* small mast for a ship 16, 26, 64  
*matte*, -s mat for packaging furniture (OED mat n.<sup>1</sup>) 242  
*maunde* (*maund*, -ys) maund, a wicker or other woven basket with a handle or handles, hence a basketful as a measure of capacity, particularly of wheat (Zupko 243-4, OED s.v. maund n.<sup>1</sup>), but here as a unit of packing for dry goods 19, 22, 25, 26, 27, 30, 33, 35, 37, 39, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 68, 69, 128, 129, 131, 132, 134, 142, 144, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 164, 167, 179, 190, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 217, 224, 225, 226,

227, 228, 233, 235, 238, 242, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 254

—, *parvus* small maund, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 29, 34, 36, 163, 200, 254

medicinal use see *aliopoteca*, *aloves*, *aunes*, *cantariades*, *crache brossh*, *galle*, *grayn*, *granum paradisy*, *yreos*, *levyrsmolt*, *liquorys*, *saferon*, *scamonia*, *wynstone*

*mel*, *mellis* honey 142, 148, 149, 152, 217, 223

*melaces* (*melaceum*, -i) molasses, the uncrystallized syrup drained from raw sugar; also, the syrup obtained from sugar in the process of refining (OED s.v. molasses) 205, 208, 213

metals see *blok tynne*, *calibs*, *ellectrum*, *ferrum*, *osmond*, *plumbum*, *stannum*

metalware see *alblade*, *alle yron*, *anglette*, *anulus*, *bagge ryng*, *basen*, *baterie*, *belle*, *bitte*, *bocal(l)e*, *braser*, *bregander*, *breste plate*, *candelabrum*, *cansteke*, *catheuer*, *chafre*, *clavus*, *crux*, *cultellus*, *ewer*, *fysshyng hok*, *friyng pann*, *ful(le) ketylle*, *gladius*, *haberione*, *handsherys*, *hardwar(e)*, *nedille*, *olla (argenti)*, *pann ferri*, *patella*, *pynne*, *plate*, *prake*, *ses(s)ours*, *shepis bele*, *sherys*, *sherman sheris*, *snuffar*, *sperre hed*, *spon*, *sporys*, *stiroppis*, *swerd*, *tyinne foyle*, *vas*

*mewe*, -s measure of capacity for dry (imported) grain (OED s.v. muid) 194, 216, 217, 222, 223, 239, 240, 241

*miliarium*, -i thousandweight 69, 70, 139

*milston*, -s millstone 219

musical instruments see household goods

*mustardese* 223

## — N —

*nedille*, -s needle for sewing 28, 234

*nedelle casse*, -s (*nedille*) case for needles 22, 24

*nest*, -es a set, used here of counters 230, 248, 250

*notte*, -s nut 41

nuts see *almond*, *avelana*, *chesten*, *notte*, *nux*, *walnottes*

*nux*, *nucis* nut 223, 251

*nux*, *nucis muscata* nutmeg, a spice 13

## — O —

*okyr*, *yolowe* a native earth or class of earths consisting of a mixture of hydrated oxide of iron with varying proportions of clay in a state of impalpable subdivision; color varies from light yellow to deep orange or brown and is used as pigment (OED s.v. ochre, ocher n.), here yellow 247

*oleron*, -s a kind of coarse fabric for sail-cloth, perhaps originally made in Oléron, probably a sort of canvas (OED s.v. oleron) 193

*oleum*, -i oil 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 29, 33, 36, 37, 39, 65, 127, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 205, 206, 210, 213, 217, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 229, 230, 234, 241, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254

— (*de*) *rap(p)e* rape-seed oil 16, 18, 20, 21, 28, 32, 35, 37, 128, 129, 130, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 246, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252

*olla*, -e *argenti* silver pot 67

— *confessions* clearly some kind of a pot, but exact meaning unknown 227

— *ligni* made of wood 156

— *terre* earthenware pot 34, 194, 219, 230, 232, 237, 246, 247

— *de Malik* pot manufactured in Málaga in Andalusia 6

*ores* (*orys*) oars 16, 64, 194, 199, 200, 228, 233, 237, 242, 249

*orange*, -s (*orange*, -s) 17, 28, 127, 221

*orlage* time piece, clock (OED s.v. horologe) 242

*orpement* orpiment, a bright yellow mineral substance (yellow arsenic), used as a pigment (Stieda 101, OED s.v. orpiment) 3

*osmond* osmund a superior quality of iron formerly imported from the Baltic regions, in very small bars or rods, for the manufacture of arrow-heads, fish-hooks, bell-gear, etc. (OED s.v. osmund<sup>1</sup>) 19, 24, 29, 128, 132, 133, 194, 225, 230, 233, 254

## — P —

packing units (of no particular size or weight) see *almery*, *bagge*, *bala*, *balettus*, *barellus*, *baskettus*, *botom*, *boxa*,

- bundellus*, *but*, *cak*, *casse*, *cista*, *coffyn*, *corff(e)*, *crope*, *dol(l)ium*, *fangott*, *fordellus*, *fat(te)*, *flyche*, *frailus*, *hoggeshede*, *male*, *pak*, *packet*, *paper*, *pipa*, *pixis*, *poke*, *post*, *pouchon(e)*, *rolla*, *roundelet*, *saccus*, *saket(te)*, *sac(c)ulus*, *sarplerus*, *scatula*, *skope*, *sport*, *stoppe*, *strawe*, *tercian*, *terlyng(e)*, *valesium*
- padloke*, -s 198
- pak* a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 65, 134, 238
- pak* (*pack*, -es, *pakke*, -s) as a measure of specific size
- of flax 19, 20, 25, 32, 37, 131, 134, 196, 248
  - of cloth 131, 133, 134, 195, 196, 198, 226, 227, 230, 235, 238, 241, 245
  - , *half* (*dimidius*, *mid*) half-pack of cloth 27, 29, 31, 33, 34, 132
  - of *fili Colonie* 27, 131, 199, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 234, 248, 253
  - , *parvus* small pack of *fili Colonie* 25
  - , *half* half-pack of *fili Colonie* 27
  - of pack thread 244
  - of thread 131
  - , *half* of wax 30
- pakket* a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 132
- pakthred(e)* (*packthrede*, *pacthrede*) stout thread or twine such as is used for sewing or tying up packs or bundles (OED s.v. *packthread*) (see also *filum*) 33, 64, 130, 131, 235, 244
- pane*, -s (*pan*, -ys, *pann*, -is) a package or bundle of furs, containing 100 skins (= mantle) (OED s.v. *pane*, n.<sup>2</sup>) 196, 221, 239
- pannus*, -i *sine grano* cloth without grain 46, 48, 49, 50, 55, 59, 69, 70, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 255, 256
- *de dimidio grano* half-grain cloth 136, 138, 149, 154, 156, 159, 164, 168, 255
  - *in grano* scarlet cloth 137, 138, 145, 149, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 162, 164, 168, 185, 186, 187, 191, 192, 255
- pannus*, -i *curtus sine grano* short cloths without grain 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 70
- *albus curtus sine grano* white in color 50
- pannus*, -i *largus* (*large*) *sine grano* broadcloth without grain 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 54, 55, 56, 58, 138, 139, 146, 151, 152, 153, 165, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 192
- *de dimidio grano* half grain broadcloth 189
  - *albus* white in color 59
- pannus*, -i *strictus* narrowcloth 54, 70, 158
- *kendalle* cloth (of the sort originally made in Kendal in Westmorland, green woollen narrowcloth 51
  - *Northern* manufactured in the north of England 50, 69, 70
  - *russetes* a coarse homespun woollen narrowcloth of a reddish-brown, grey or neutral color, formerly used for the dress of peasants and country-folk (OED s.v. *russet*, n. and a. 1a) 51
  - *Wallie* Welsh narrowcloth 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 68, 69, 70, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 167, 168, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 192
  - *strictus Wallie lynyng* Welsh narrowcloth, to be used for lining garments 52
- cloth (domestic) by color
- pannus*, -i *albus vilage* white in color, but the meaning of *vilage* in this context is unknown 70
- *blodius sine grano* cloth without grain, blue in color 48
  - *cremysyn* crimson in color 46
- Cloth (domestic) by place of manufacture
- pannus*, -i *Northern lynynges* cloth manufactured in the north of England, to be used for lining garments 46

- *western* cloth manufactured in the west of England (MED s.v. *western(e adj. d)*) 51
- *westren lynnyng sine grano* cloth without grain, to be used for lining garments 55
- pannus*, *-i blanckett lynnyng* a kind of woollen cloth (MED s.v. *blanket n.*), to be used for lining garments (see also *blanckett*) 56
- pannus*, *-i de auro blodius* cloth of gold, blue in color 15
- *deauratus* literally 'gilded', perhaps cloth of gold 207, 208
- *tissu* a rich kind of cloth, often interwoven with gold or silver (OED *tissue*, n. 1a) 14
- pannus*, *-i depictus* a decorative hanging (OED s.v. *cloth*, painted); awning (pen-tice cloth, penthouse cloth: Carlin, 246) 193, 195, 196, 199, 222, 231, 233, 238, 240, 243
- pann*, *-is ferri* iron pan 227
- pann*, *is sugour de 1 cute* a loaf (cone) of once-refined sugar, the cheapest sort (Heyd 675) (see also *sugour*) 13, 14, 15
- *sugour de 3 cute* a loaf (cone) of thrice-refined sugar, the most expensive sort (Heyd 675) (see also *sugour*) 11, 13
- paper* (*papyrus*, *-i*) paper 20, 24, 27, 28, 29, 33, 34, 36, 37, 67, 196
- *depictus* printed paper (probably with woodcuts) 19, 27, 129, 130, 197, 198, 227, 242, 245, 249, 252
- , *scrivabulle* (*skribabelle*, *scribable*) writing paper 64, 223, 235
- *spendabile* (*spendable*) for everyday use, for wrapping things in (OED s.v. *spendable*) 192, 196, 216, 228, 233, 235, 245, 248, 252, 253
- *de auro et argento* gold and silver colored paper (Latham, Dictionary s.v. *papyrus 2c*) 29
- paper*, *-es* (*paperus*, *-i*) as a packing unit for coral, crucifixes 218
- as a measure of lawn 24
- as a measure of points 132, 134, 238
- patella*, *-e ferri* iron bowl 225, 237, 253
- *terre* earthenware bowl 219, 232, 237, 246, 247
- pavyngstone*, *-s* 63, 129
- pavyngtile* (*pavyngtyle*) tile used for paving floors, yards, courts, foot-pavements, etc., often glazed, and sometimes bearing an ornamental design on its surface (OED s.v. *paving-tile*) 20, 22, 28, 35, 193, 196, 197, 199, 200, 217, 219, 225, 228, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 242, 245, 247, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253
- pecia*, *-e* measure of capacity for figs, raisins, equivalent to one third of a *sorte* 17, 127
- pecia*, *-e* a measure of tin weighing 250 lb. 43, 56, 57, 58, 59, 140, 174, 178, 256
- , *dimidia* a measure of tin, half of the above (125 lb.) 174
- a measure of tin foil 3
- pecten*, *-inis* comb (see also *combe*) 129, 195, 233, 234, 239, 249
- *yvory* (*de yvor(y)e*) made of ivory 3, 9, 10, 11, 208, 211
- *ligni* made of wood 217
- pellis*, *-is* skins of animals
- *agnellorum mortkyns* lambskins of an animal dead by disease or accident (OED s.v. *morkin*<sup>1</sup>) 53
- *agnorum mortkyns* (*morkins*, *mortekyns*) lambskins of an animal dead by disease or accident (OED s.v. *morkin*<sup>1</sup>) 53, 57, 58, 68
- *agnorum messans mortkyns* lambskins of an animal dead by disease or accident (OED s.v. *morkin*<sup>1</sup>), probably 'of middle quality', derived from *mesa* by analogy with *medianus* 70
- *agnorum paslarge* fells of lambs slaughtered at Easter (note that MED s.v. *paslarge* can offer no more than erroneous guesses. Note also that ME *pasce* (*pasce*, *pache*, *passh*) denotes Easter) 55
- *agnorum tannata* tawed (dressed) lambskin 195
- *basyng* sheep-skin tanned in oak- or larch-bark (OED s.v. *basan*, *bazan*) 129
- *boge* (*bogie*) a lamb's skin with the fur dressed outward (OED s.v. *budge sb.*<sup>1</sup>; Veale 217-8) 5, 208, 238
- *bogy crude* of low quality 37
- *bogy tannata* tanned 227
- *calabur crude stage* squirrel skins, taken out of season, untawed 27

- *cordeweyn* Spanish leather originally made at Cordova, of goat-skins tanned and dressed, but afterwards frequently of split horse-hides (cordovan), much used for shoes etc. (OED s.v. cordwain) 133
- *cuniculorum seson* rabbit skins, taken in season 47, 50, 51, 52, 55, 56, 57, 58, 68, 69, 70, 142, 144, 148, 150, 152, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 167, 179, 180
- *cuniculorum crude seson* untawed 53, 54, 158, 179, 190
- *cuniculorum stage* rabbit skins, taken out of season 47, 50, 51, 52, 55, 57, 58, 68, 69, 70, 141, 142, 144, 148, 152, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 167, 179, 180
- *cuniculorum crude stage (crudis)* untawed 53, 54, 68, 144, 150, 158, 179, 190
- *deaurata* gilded (Latham, Dictionary s.v. deaurare 1) 14, 15, 31
- *Irysh lambe* 34
- *lanuta* woolfell 74, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 106, 107, 108, 109, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125
- *leporum* hare skin 53
- *martrens crude* fur of the European marten (Veale, 220), untawed 30
- *squeralle crude* squirrel fur, untawed 30
- *vaccinis* cowskin 68
- *vitulorum cruda* calfskin, untawed 68
- *vitulorum tannatarum* tanned calfskin 43, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 55, 56, 59, 68, 137, 146, 149, 151, 160, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 189
- *vulpium* fox skin 53, 57, 58, 68, 69, 70, 160, 163, 179, 239
- *water mys* skins of the water-vole, *Arvicola amphibius* (OED s.v. water-mouse) 30
- peltrie* 197, 198, 235
- penner*, -s (*pennare*, *pennar*, -(e)s) pen-case see also *pyn cas* 34, 195, 197, 198, 227, 230, 232, 239
- pepynne* see *pyppynne*
- pergamenum*, -i parchment 227
- petra*, -e conceivably a measure of flax, but the formulation *42 lb. petr' lini* does not make sense 200
- petra*, -e stone 202
- pewke* a superior kind of woollen cloth, of which gowns were made (OED s.v. puke n.<sup>1</sup>) 221
- pylch*, -is an outer garment of skin dressed with the hair (OED s.v. pilch n.) 47
- pympernelle* see *anguilla*
- pynne*, -s (metal) pin 129, 131, 134, 197, 198, 230, 233, 234, 238, 250
- pyn cas* pen-case (see also *penner*) 130
- pipa*, -e pipe, a liquid measure of capacity containing 126 old gallons and equivalent to 2 *hoggeshedes* and ½ of a *dolium* (Zupko 302-4), here of wine 17, 22, 25, 38, 41, 65, 66, 67, 71
- a packing unit for liquid goods, not wine 17, 36, 48, 48, 199, 241, 242
- pipa*, -e (*pipe*, -z) as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 16, 23, 24, 27, 30, 36, 38, 39, 41, 43, 44, 45, 64, 65, 128, 129, 131, 133, 134, 144, 153, 156, 157, 159, 168, 178, 183, 189, 190, 196, 197, 198, 199, 217, 222, 226, 227, 229, 232, 233, 234, 236, 238, 239, 240, 242, 243, 244, 245, 248, 253, 254
- piper*, -eris (*peper*) pepper 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 178, 196, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 225
- *long (longus, longe)* pepper prepared from the immature fruit-spikes of the allied plants *Piper (Chavica) officinarum* and *P. longum (C. Roxburghii)*, formerly supposed to be the flowers or unripe fruits of *P. nigrum* (OED s.v. pepper 1.b) 13, 208
- pyppynne*, -s (*pepynne*, -s) pippin, the name of numerous varieties of apples (OED s.v. pippin 2a) 219, 223, 239
- pisa*, -e pea 43
- piscis*, -is fish 40
- *salsus* salted 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 63, 64, 67, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 180, 194, 199, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 236,

- 237, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 246, 247, 249, 250, 252, 254
- *salsus siccus* dried and salted 26
- *salsus gulle*, -s salted fish not fully grown; also, a kind of gudgeon (OED s.v. gull n.<sup>5</sup>) 128
- *siccus* dried 21, 31, 32, 128, 130, 132, 195, 199, 219, 224, 236, 239, 246, 251
- *siccus, parvus* small 235
- *lynges* a long slender gadoid fish, *Molva vulgaris* or *Lota molva*, inhabiting the seas of northern Europe, largely used for food (OED ling n.<sup>1</sup>) (see also *lynges*) 243
- pix, piccis* (*pyk, pic(c)he*) pitch 34, 64, 149, 150, 153, 156, 157, 168, 179, 190, 193, 194, 199, 217, 219, 220, 229, 235, 236, 237, 241, 242, 245, 249, 251, 253
- pixis, -idis* box, as a packing unit for medicines, arsenic, beads 205, 206, 211, 212, 214
- *ligni* made of wood 193, 201
- plate* (*plat, -ys*) metal plate 28, 33, 193, 201
- , *albus* white (Gras 702) 33
- , *niger* black (Gras 702) 29
- *ferri* iron plate 37
- plater, -s* 217
- pleyng caredes* playing cards 200, 226, 254
- pluma, -e* feather (see also *feber*) 22, 35, 128, 129, 219, 233
- plumbum, -i* lead 43, 138, 140, 149, 156, 159, 174, 178, 192
- poche* see *powche*
- poynte, -s* a tagged lace or cord of twisted yarn, silk or leather for attaching the hose to the doublet, lacing a bodice and fastening various parts of clothing (OED s.v. point sb.<sup>1</sup> II.5) (see also *punctes*) 132, 134, 183, 238
- poiz* a measure of weight for iron (OED s.v. poise n.1 2b) 193, 197
- pok(e), -s* a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 50, 57, 129, 134, 157, 219, 230, 238, 241
- , *parvus* a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 205, 240
- poke, -s* a measure of weight for flax, containing 4 cwt at 112 lb. (Willan 33) 233
- , *parvus* of flax small 201
- a measure of weight for hops equivalent to half a sack (Zupko 308-9) 28, 64, 129, 131, 132, 133, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 217, 237, 238, 242, 243
- , *parvus* a measure of weight for hops, small 63
- a packing unit for wool, of no particular size 105, 106, 110, 112, 114, 118, 120, 123
- pomum, -i* apple 20, 40, 41
- pomum, -i garnatum* (*poundgarnettes*) pomegranet 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 205
- popyngay* parrot 127
- post* a roll of cloth, here tarteryn 14, 15
- pott(e) sugour* an inferior kind of sugar (MED s.v. pot(e n. (1) 5c) (see also *sugour*) 15, 64
- pouchon(e)* (*pouchonges*) a large cask for liquids, fish etc., specifically one of a definite capacity (OED s.v. puncheon<sup>2</sup>), here as a packing unit of alom 151, 157, 180
- powch, -es* (*pouch, -es, poche, -s*) a bag, sack or receptacle of small or moderate size (OED s.v. pouch) 194, 244, 245, 249, 250, 254
- prake, -s* despite the definitions offered by the OED (s.v. prage, prog, brog) this must be some sort of knife 195, 235, 253
- Provens* see *almond*
- Pruce table, -s* table, manufactured in Prussia (see also *Spruce tabylle*) 217
- Pruce tray, -es* tray, manufactured in Prussia 217
- prune, -s* 202, 203, 206, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214
- punct, -es* a tagged lace or cord of twisted yarn, silk or leather for attaching the hose to the doublet, lacing a bodice and fastening various parts of clothing (OED s.v. point sb.<sup>1</sup> II.5) (see also *poyntes*) 196
- puntellus, -i* a measure of woad 245

— Q —

- quarterium, -i* quarter, a measure of capacity (8 bushels) for grain (Zupko 337-40) 43, 58, 68, 131, 144
- (*quartron*) as a measure of figs, raisions 17, 127
- as a measure of garlic 194

— as a measure of walnuts 239

*quarteron* (*quarteren*) as a quarter of some larger unit, here of fish (= 25) 21

*quernstones* stones for a quern, viz. a simple apparatus for grinding corn, usually consisting of two circular stones, the upper of which is turned by hand (OED s.v. *quernstone*, *quern*<sup>1</sup>) 239

*quylt* quilt 238

*quintallus*, *-i* (*kyntalle*, *-s*, *kentalle*) a unit of weight (100 lb.), here of wax 198, 206, 221, 241, 255

— R —

*rasour*, *-s* (*rasur*, *-s*) razor 3, 249

*ravellum*, *-i* coarse cloth for straining milk 29

*recorder*, *-s* recorder, a wind instrument (MED s.v. *recorder* n.) 30

*red led* red lead, a red oxide of lead, largely used as a pigment (OED s.v. *red lead*) 65

*redes* reeds employed for firing or thatching, or used as lath for plastering upon (OED s.v. *reed* n.<sup>1</sup> 2b) 235

*reme*, *-s pair* a pair of oars (OED s.v. *reme* n.<sup>1</sup>) 45

*reme*, *-s* (*ream*, *-s*, *ream*, *-ys*) measure of quantity for paper (500 pieces) (Zupko 346-7) 27, 28, 34, 36, 64, 129, 130, 197, 198, 223, 227, 228, 245, 249, 252

*reth* meaning unknown 179

*reison*, *-s* raisin 3, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 17, 29, 41, 127, 205

— *grosse* the dried fruit of the common vine, as distinguished from currants (OED s.v. *raisin* 2b) 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 27, 30, 33, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215

— (*of*) *Corance* (*Corans*) currant 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 28, 37, 41, 63, 64, 210, 211, 214

*rye* rye, a grain 68

*ryght*, *-es* (*ryghes*) a selachian fish of the family *Raiidæ*, having a broad flat body (sometimes of enormous size) and inferior gill-openings; esp. a skate (OED *ray* n.<sup>2</sup>) 31, 32

*ryng*, *-es* a coil of wire, equivalent to ½ cwt 249

*rys(e)* rice, a grain 29, 36, 128

*rod(d)e*, *-s* (*rodd*, *-is*) rod 130, 234, 240, 251

— *albus* white in color 22

— *ligni* made of wood 242, 245, 246

*rolla*, *-e* as an exact measure and a packing unit of no particular size for cloth 23, 27, 28, 29, 36, 64, 190, 229, 241, 245, 249

— of Welsh frieze 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 56, 57, 68, 69, 70, 141, 142, 146, 147, 150, 151, 153, 159, 160, 162, 172, 179, 180, 182, 189

*rolla*, *-e* (*rolle*) as a measure and packing unit for fur and other dry goods

— of beaver pelts 21, 165

— of (domestic) fur 56, 57, 142, 160, 162, 163, 180

—, *parva* small roll of (domestic) furs 179

— of splent for hats 20

— of wax 64

— of wire 219

*rope*, *-s* (*rop*, *-ys*) rope 223, 239, 241

*rosyn* rosin 216

*roundelet* runlet, a cask or vessel of varying capacity; the quantity of liquor contained in this (large runlets appear usually to have varied between 12 and 18½ gallons, small ones between a pint or quart and 3 or 4 gallons) (OED s.v. *runlet*<sup>1</sup>), here as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 22

*row*, *-is* (*rowe*) arroba, a weight used in Spain and Portugal, equivalent approximately to 25 lb. (OED s.v. *arroba*), here as a measure of sugar 127

*ruet sede* meaning unknown 196, 222

— S —

*saccus*, *-i* a unit of weight for wool (364 lb.) 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125

*saccus*, *-i* (*sak*, *sack*, *-es*, *sakkes*) a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 42, 63, 64, 128, 129, 130, 131,



- 132, 133, 134, 150, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 219, 221, 222, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 245, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254
- , *parvus* small sack as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 207, 208, 233
- sak* (*sack*, *saccus*, *-i*) a measure of flax 196, 198, 200, 219, 225, 226, 230, 233, 249, 253
- , *parvus* small sack of flax 195, 198, 239
- a measure of hops 22, 23, 25, 26, 32, 34, 35, 38, 40, 42, 63, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 149, 151, 157, 192, 193, 195, 200, 201, 217, 218, 219, 221, 224, 225, 227, 228, 229, 230, 234, 235, 236, 237, 240, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254
- , *parvus* small sack of hops 130, 245, 253
- saket(te)*, *-s* (*sacket*) small sack, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size, of pepper, *granum pro pannis* 4, 9, 14, 127, 134, 208
- sac(c)ulus*, *-i* small sack, as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 219
- , *parvus* small sack, as a packing unit for dry goods, not flax, of no particular size 232, 249, 252, 254
- small sack, as a packing unit for flax 236
- , *parvus* small sack, as a packing unit for flax 196
- saferon* (*seferone*, *seferand*) saffron, an orange-red product consisting of the dried stigmas of *Crocus sativus*, formerly extensively used in medicine as a cordial and sudorific (OED s.v. saffron n. and a.) 216, 223, 240, 241
- say*, *-es* a cloth of fine texture resembling serge (OED s.v. say n.<sup>1</sup>) 184, 255
- *motteley* diversified in colour; variegated; particoloured; chequered (OED s.v. motley a.) 56
- , *demy* half the usual size 27, 29, 34
- sal*, *salis* salt 2
- *de Bay* (*sallis de Baye*) Bay salt, from the Baye de Bourgneuf 21, 22, 26, 28, 32, 37, 63, 64, 193, 194, 222, 231
- (*de*) *Barflete* from Berflete in Flanders or Zeeland (there were two Berfletes) 26, 28, 31, 32, 37, 130, 132, 199, 219, 224, 230, 235, 236, 237, 240, 246, 247
- saltpeter* 36, 39, 211
- samo*, *-ondis* (*samo*, *-onis*) salmon, an edible sea-fish 20, 25, 31, 33, 36, 40, 200, 220, 221, 225, 233, 252
- sapo*, *-onis* soap (see also *sope*) 64, 149, 150, 153, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 217, 218, 221, 224, 225, 226, 229, 230, 232, 234, 235, 236, 238, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254
- *albus* white soap 9, 12, 206, 208
- sarcenet*, *-es* sarsenet, a very fine and soft silk fabric made both plain and twilled (OED s.v. sarsenet, sarcenet) 243
- *diversorum colorum* of various colors 201
- sarplerus*, *-i* sarpler, a bale of wool, but of no particular weight 112, 113, 114, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125
- saten* satin 30
- saundres* sandalwood, used as a dye and a spice (MED s.v. saundre; OED s.v. sandalwood) (Cobb, 185, claims this to be an ointment made of powdered sandalwood) 13, 14
- saw*, *-ys* saw 3
- scamonia*, *-e* scammony, a gum-resin obtained from the tuberous roots of *Convolvulus Scammonia*, used in medicine as a strong purgative (OED s.v. scammony; Heyd 648-9; Stieda 105-6) 14
- scatula* clearly some kind of packing unit (or measure) of borax, but exact meaning unknown 6
- scrip glas* meaning unknown 24
- seferone*, *seferand* see *saferon*
- seler pro lecto* a canopy covering a bed, hangings of bed (OED s.v. celure) 157
- semea*, *-i* ape 208, 210, 212
- semen*, *-inis cenapii* mustard-seed 16, 22, 28, 37, 130, 134, 157, 158, 159, 167, 220

- *ceparum* onionseed 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, 36, 132, 133, 134
- *pro vermibus* wormseed, used as medicine against intestinal worms (OED s.v. wormseed) 14, 214, 215
- senu*, -ys sinew for bows, military machines (MED s.v. sineu n. 1c) 189
- sericum*, -i (*saricum*, -i) silk 6, 8, 9, 12, 14, 15, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207, 208, 209, 212, 213, 214, 215
- *crudum* raw silk 4, 5, 6, 14
- ses(s)ours* scissors 134, 226
- shaftele* see *anguilla*
- shanke*, -s furs made of the skins from the legs of the animal and used for trimming outer garments (Veale 217) 238
- shavyng borde*, -s meaning unknown 200
- shepis bele*, -s (*sheppe belle*, -s) bell worn by head sheep (OED s.v. sheep 8; bell-wither 1) 36, 195, 197, 225, 234, 235, 248
- sherys* shears 194, 224, 226
- sherman sheris* shearman's shears 200
- shetylle*, -s shuttle, an instrument used in weaving for passing the thread of the weft to and fro from one edge of the cloth to the other between the threads of the warp (OED s.v. shuttle n.<sup>1</sup> 2.a) 129
- ships, shipping, shipbuilding see *compas*, *mast*, *oleron*, *ores*, *pix*, *reme*, *rope*, *sparre*, *tarra*, *wynyng*
- skyve* (*skeve*) a measure of teasels, approximately 100 (Cobb 186) 41, 129, 130, 132, 133, 192, 193, 194, 195, 199, 219, 221, 224, 227, 228, 229, 235, 236, 237, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 251, 252, 253
- skins see furs
- skynne*, -s, *brasille* brasell is one of the many variants of brazil, a red dyestuff. Hence, brasell skynn must be a skin dyed red with brazil 238
- skyt fatte*, -s some kind of vat or bucket, perhaps used as a scoop (MED s.v. sket-fat n.), here as an article of commerce 130
- skope* clearly some kind of packing unit of trenchers, but exact meaning unknown 233
- skoven*, -s meaning unknown 229
- smolt* melted blubber 199
- snuffar*, -s, *latyne* an instrument for snuffing out candles (OED s.v. snuffer<sup>1</sup>), here made of latten 235
- socade* (*socate*) fruit preserved in sugar, either candied or in syrup (Cobb 187) 202, 203, 209, 210, 211
- sope* soap (see also *sapo*) 130, 133
- sorte* a measure of figs and raisins (1 *dolium fructus* = 10 *sorte* = 30 *pecie*) 221
- as a measure of *laun* 29
- sparre*, -s (*sparr*, -ys, *sparr*, -is) one of the common rafters of a roof; a pole or piece of timber of some length and moderate thickness; nautical: the general term for all masts, yards, booms, gaffs etc. (OED s.v. spar) 44, 130, 197
- species*, -ei spices 215
- spectacle casse*, -s case for eye-glasses 130
- speculum*, -i mirror 129, 133, 200, 235, 249, 253
- , *parvum* small 196, 253
- *glasse* made of glass 133
- spere*, -s spear 133
- spere hed*, -is spear head 3
- spices, herbs see *alleum*, *canella*, *clowes*, *coliaundre*, *crocus*, *garriofele*, *grayn*, *granum paradisy*, *mace*, *nux muscata*, *piper*, *saundres*, *species*, *zinziber*
- spice cake*, -s a spiced cake (MED s.v. spice n. 1) 231
- spletry*, -s *pro hattes* (*splenter*, -es, *spleter*, -s) a moderately flexible piece of wood used in manufacture of hats (OED s.v. splint) 20, 40, 42, 129, 240
- *ligni* 240
- sponge*, -s 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14
- spon*, -ys *de latone* spoon, made of latten 9
- sporys* (*sporis*) spurs for a horse 200, 227, 234, 237, 248, 252
- sport* a basket as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size (OED s.v. sport n.<sup>2</sup>) 22
- sprotte*, -s sprat, a small, edible sea fish *Clupea Sprattus* (OED s.v. sprat n.<sup>1</sup>) 47, 48, 54, 56, 150, 152, 156, 158
- *rubeum* red (attested MED s.v. sprot n. 1a, quote of 1450-52) 151, 152
- Spruce canvas* manufactured in Prussia 28

*Spruce cista* chest, manufactured in Prussia, as an article of commerce 230  
*Spruce skynn*, -es furs from Prussia 26, 64  
*Spruce tabylle* table, manufactured in Prussia (see also *Pruce table*) 133  
*squerelle*, -s fur of the squirrel 196  
*stannum*, -i tin 43, 56, 57, 58, 71, 139, 140, 174, 178, 256  
*stiropis* stirrups for a horse 130  
*stokfysh* (see also *fungia*) 64  
*stone* a unit of weight (14 lb.) 53, 179, 219  
*stoppe*, -s a large jar or small cask for holding liquids (OED s.v. *stoup*), here as a packing unit (measure?) of compost 223  
*strawe* packing unit for wax of no particular weight or size 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37  
 —, *parvus* small 28, 33  
*sturgeon*, -onis (*sturion*, -is) sturgeon, an edible fish 33, 132, 230, 249, 251  
*sugour* (*sugyr*) sugar (see also *pott(e) sugour*) 127, 214  
 — *de 3 cute* sugar refined three times, the most expensive sort (Heyd 675) 221  
 —, *loves (de)* sugar-loaf (Latham, Word-List s.v. *panis*) (see also *pann*) 238, 241  
*swerd*, -ys sword (see also *gladius*) 27

— T —

*table*, -s table 242, 251  
 — *de yvore* made of ivory 208  
*tabille cloth*, -es table-cloth 239  
*tabylmen* (*tabilmen*) the 'men' or pieces used in any game played on a board, especially backgammon (OED s.v. *tableman*) 27, 225  
 — *ligni* made of wood 26  
*tappette* see *topette*  
*tapstrywerk* (*tapstry*) a textile fabric decorated with designs of ornament or pictorial subjects, painted, embroidered, or woven in colors, used for wall hangings, curtains, covers for seats, to hang from windows or balconies on festive occasions, etc.; especially, such a decorated fabric (OED s.v. *tapestry* n.) 195  
 — *cours* of low quality 238  
*tarra*, -e (*terre*) tar 19, 24, 35, 40, 63, 151, 153, 156, 157, 193, 194, 229, 236, 237, 241, 242, 245

*tarteryn* (*tartren*, -s) a rich stuff, apparently of silk, imported from the East, probably from China via Tartary (OED s.v. *tartarin*) 14  
 — *diversorum colorum* of various colors 15  
*tasyllles* (*tasilles*, *tasille hedes*, *hed tasyllles*) fuller's teasel, the dried prickly flower-head or bur of the fullers' teasel (*dipsacus fullonum*) which have hooked prickles between the flowers and are used for teasing or dressing cloth so as to raise a nap on the surface (OED s.v. *teasel* 2a) 41, 129, 130, 132, 133, 192, 193, 194, 195, 199, 219, 221, 224, 227, 228, 229, 232, 235, 236, 237, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 251, 252, 253  
*tekes* see *tykes*  
*tela*, -e cloth of foreign manufacture  
*tela* by characteristic  
 — *stricta* narrow 33, 195  
 — *striped* 235  
*tela* by place of manufacture  
 — *Bares* manufactured in the county of Bar (Hanham 263; OED s.v. *barras*<sup>1</sup> 'from Holland' is wrong) 27  
 — *Brabant* (*Brabane*, *Brabande*) from Brabant 23, 195, 225  
 — *Busk large* (*brode*) broadcloth, manufactured in 's Hertogenbosch 133, 134  
 — *Busk stricta* narrowcloth, manufactured in 's Hertogenbosch 133, 134  
 — *Busk Sultwicke* exact meaning unknown 131  
 — *Dornyk* from Doornik 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 34, 65  
 — *Holandie* manufactured in Holland 23, 24  
 — *Niperfeldys* (*Niperfeldis*) manufactured probably somewhere in Westphalia or elsewhere in Germany (pace Cobb 183 not Nivelles in Brabant) 27, 34  
 — *Osynburgh* manufactured in Osnabrück 30  
 — *pightlyng* clearly cloth of inner-German origin. Since it was exported from Hamburg — *tho der ßee* —, it must have come from somewhere on or close to the river Elbe (Pitz No. 86, p. 62 (1480), No. 246 § 266, p. 248 (1606)), but nothing more is known 235, 248

- *Sultwych* manufactured in Salzwedel 29, 241
- *Westfal(l)e* manufactured in Westphalia 29, 65
- tela, -e lini* linen cloth 134, 192, 193, 196, 198, 201, 217, 218, 221, 225, 229, 235, 241, 250
- tela lini* by characteristic
  - *bolt* 29, 31, 33, 34, 196, 227, 245, 248
  - *diaper* a linen fabric (or an inferior fabric of 'union' or cotton) woven with a small and simple pattern, formed by the different directions of the thread, with the different reflexions of light from its surface, and consisting of lines crossing diamond-wise, with the spaces variously filled up by parallel lines, a central leaf or dot, etc. (OED s.v. *diaper*) 223
  - *stricta* 23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 65, 131
  - *stryped* 196
  - *werkyn* worked (finished?) cloth (as opposed to plain) 26, 36
- tela lini* by place of manufacture
  - *Brabande* from Brabant 196, 220, 222, 226
  - *Brounswyk* from Brunswick (Braunschweig) 26, 29, 30, 33, 36
  - *Busk* from 'sHertogenbosch 24, 34
  - *Busk brode* broad, from 'sHertogenbosch 131
  - *Gelders* from Guelders 26
  - *Gutynges* from Göttingen 27, 29, 30, 34, 36, 37
  - *Herford* from Herford in Westphalia 29, 33, 36
  - *bolt Herford* cloth, from Herford in Westphalia, for sifting flour 27
  - *Holandie* from Holland 34, 201, 217, 238, 239, 240, 243
  - *inderlond* a kind of cloth, probably Prussian in origin 29
  - *Melcory* meaning unknown 26
  - *Niperfeld(is)* (*Niperfeldys*) probably from somewhere in Westphalia or elsewhere in Germany (pace Cobb 183 not Nivelles in Brabant) 26, 29, 30, 33
  - *Ossynbrug* from Osnabrück 65
  - *pyghlyng* (*pyghlyng*, *pightlynge*) clearly cloth of inner-German origin. Since it was exported from Hamburg — *tho der ßee* —, it must have come from somewhere on or close to the river Elbe (Pitz No. 86, p. 62 (1480), No. 246 § 266, p. 248 (1606)), but nothing more is known 28, 30, 37, 131, 132, 134
- *Sewysh* probably from Zeeland 23, 27, 34, 37, 41
- *Skotton* from Schoten northeast of Antwerp 33
- *Sultwych(e)* (*Sultwiche*, *Sultwyth*, *Soltwich*) from Salzwedel 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 36, 131, 134, 195, 226, 230, 236, 238, 245
- , *stricta*, *Sultwych* narrow 26, 65
- *Utrit* meaning unknown 26
- *Westfalle* from Westphalia 27, 29, 30, 33, 34
- tenys ball, -es* 193, 198, 233
- tercian, -s* an obsolete liquid measure for wine, oil etc. (1/3 tun, 84 gallons), usually 1/3 of previous unit of measure, here a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 245
- terlyng(e), -s* a pack of cloth (OED s.v. *terling*) 26, 28, 29, 30, 33, 65
- terre* see *tarra*
- tester* a canopy covering a bed, especially in the phrase *tester and celure* the vertical part at the head of the bed which ascends to and sometimes supports the canopy (OED s.v. *tester*<sup>1</sup>) 234
- tetelyng* see *tytlyng*
- threid* thread (see also *filum*) 37
- thrum(m)es* the waste threads of yarn 50, 55, 57
- tyke, -s* (*teke, -s*) the case or cover containing feathers, flocks or the like, forming a mattress or pillow; from 16<sup>th</sup> century applied to the strong hard linen or cotton material used for such cases (OED s.v. *tick* n.<sup>2</sup>) 27, 198, 225, 238
- tymber* (*tymbre*) timber, a measure of quantity of furs (40 skins) (Zupko 413-4) 30, 196, 197, 198, 235
- tynne foyle* tin foil, tin hammered or rolled into a thin sheet; also a sheet of tin rubbed with mercury, used for backing mirrors (OED s.v. *tilfoil* n.) 3

*tytlyng, -es* (*fungia vocata tytlynges, titelynges, tetelyng*) a small size of stockfish (OED s.v. titling) 22, 32, 35, 36, 192, 225, 232, 248

*toga, -e vetus de panno de auro* outer garment, gown; ecclesiastical cassock made of cloth of gold, old, second-hand<sup>14</sup>

*topet(te), -s* (*tappette, -s*) a small basket (OED s.v. top n.<sup>3</sup>), as a measure of raisins, figs 33, 41, 131, 202, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 211

*trane* train-oil, obtained by boiling the blubber of whales, esp. of the right whale, formerly also applied to that obtained from seals (OED s.v. train oil) 19, 20, 22, 23, 28, 32, 34, 35, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 192, 194, 197, 198, 199, 222, 224, 225, 226, 232, 234, 249, 254

*trencher, -es* (*trancher, -s*) trencher, a flat piece of wood (square or circular) on which meat was served and cut up, a plate or platter of wood, metal or earthenware (OED s.v. trencher<sup>1</sup> II.2) 27, 217, 226, 233, 242, 248

*trestel, -is* trestle, a support for something, consisting of a beam with two legs, especially a pair used to support a board to make a table; also: a three-legged stool (OED s.v. trestle n. 1) 251

*triacle* (*treacle*) treacle, uncrystallized syrup produced in the process of refining sugar (OED s.v. treacle II.4.a) 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 35, 67, 129, 130, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 232

*tuckyng girdelle, -s* a girdle worn with the alb, which is drawn through it until the skirt is of the proper length (OED s.v. tucking vbl.n.<sup>1</sup> 5) 244

*turputte* meaning unknown 212

## – U –

*ulna, -e* ell, measure of length (45 inches), often for English cloth (Zupko 119) 13, 14, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 70, 131, 132, 133, 134, 192, 193, 196, 198, 201, 216, 217, 221, 222, 223, 225, 226, 227, 230, 235, 238, 239, 240, 241, 245, 248

unknown see *archis, botom, casselyne, crope, filis, garres, imago, jencialle, kow et calffe, latene gold, latyce, petra, reth, ruet sede, scatula, scrip glas, shavyng borde, skope, skoven, turputte, verg'*

## – V –

*vaga, -e* wey, a unit of weight (c. 300 lb.) of salt, cheese (Zupko 434-8) (see also *wawe*) 44, 45, 48, 50, 55, 57, 137, 139, 140, 142, 143, 144, 146, 147, 148, 151, 152, 155, 159, 160, 163, 167

— as a measure of glass 18, 19, 22, 32, 35, 219, 252

— as a measure of salt 21, 193, 194, 199, 219, 222, 224, 230, 231, 235, 236, 237, 240, 246, 247

*valesium, -i* valise (OED s.v. valise), here as a packing unit for dry goods of no particular size 174, 175, 176

*vas, -i stanni* pewter vessel 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 68, 69, 70

— *ellectri* pewter or latten vessels 149, 150, 152, 153, 156, 157, 159, 163, 173, 174, 178, 186, 188

*velvet* (*velwet*) a silk fabric with a short, dense, smooth piled surface (OED s.v. velvet) 13, 14

— *nigrum* black in color 201

*venegyr* (*vinum, -i acrum*) vinegar 36, 48, 199, 242

*verdure* verdure, a rich tapestry ornamented with representations of trees and other vegetation (OED 2, s.v. verdure) 243

*verg'* meaning unknown 231

*verge* see *virga*

*vermelone* cinnabar or red crystalline mercuric sulphide, much valued on account of its brilliant scarlet colour, and largely used as a pigment or in the manufacture of red sealing-wax (OED s.v. vermilion n. and a.) 67

*vernys(s)h* resinous matter dissolved in some liquid and used for spreading over a surface to give it a hard, shining, transparent coat (OED s.v. varnish n.<sup>1</sup>) 35, 37, 199

*vinum, -i* wine 17, 33, 36, 38, 41, 42, 62, 65, 66, 67, 71

— *album* white wine 17, 71

- *rubeum* red wine 21, 22, 25, 28, 41, 71  
 — *dulce* sweet, Mediterranean wine 63, 67, 71  
 — *Malvesey* malmsey, a strong sweet wine, originally the product of the neighbourhood of Monemvasia (Napoli di Malvasia) in the Morea (OED s.v. malmsey) 4, 7, 8, 10, 14  
 — *de Reyne* Rhine wine 25, 38  
*vinum acrum* see *venegyr*  
*virdkyn* see *fyrþkin*  
*virga*, *-e* (*verga*, *verge*) a measure of length, one yard (3 feet) 13, 15, 30, 47, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 195, 201, 207, 208, 221, 240, 255, 256  
*virum*, *-i* glass (see also *glas*) 18, 19, 22, 26, 32, 35, 36, 199, 200, 219, 222, 237, 242, 243, 244, 245, 249, 252
- W –
- waynescot(t)e*, *-s* (*waynscot(te)*, *-s*) wain-scot; a superior quality of oak from present-day Russia, Germany and Holland, chiefly used for fine panel-work (OED s.v. wainscot 1); also used for the making and repairing of tables, stools, cupboards (TNA: PRO, E28/91 entry on 11 Oct. 1475) 32, 34, 36, 41, 64, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133, 193, 194, 195, 197, 199, 200, 217, 220, 226, 228, 230, 233, 236, 237, 238, 240, 242, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251  
*wadmol(l)e* wadmal, a coarse woollen cloth for rough purposes (OED s.v. wadmal) 151, 180, 190  
*walnottes* walnuts 222, 239  
*warp*, *-es* a measure of quantity of pots (possibly four, see OED s.v. warp, but only for fish), here of beer pots 22, 35  
 — as a measure of earthenware pots (*olla terre*) 219, 230, 247  
*wawe* wey, a measure of weight, usually equal to twelve stone, here of glass (OED s.v. waw, n.<sup>2</sup>, wey<sup>1</sup>) (see also *vaga*) 194, 237, 242, 249, 252  
 weaponry see armor and weaponry  
 weights and measures (of a specific size or weight) see *alna*, *aughtyndelle*, *barellus*, *barr*, *bend*, *blokke*, *bunche*, *busshelle*, *but*, *cade*, *casse*, *centena*, *charge*, *clavus*, *clowte*, *coupulle*, *deker*, *dol(l)ium*, *dossena*, *ende*, *fyrþkyn*, *fotte*, *fowder*, *fraillus*, *godum*, *gros*, *hoggheshede*, *kyppe*, *lastum*, *last*, *marke*, *maunde*, *mewe*, *miliarium*, *nest*, *pak*, *pane*, *pecia*, *pipa*, *poiz*, *poke*, *puntellus*, *quarterium*, *quarteron*, *quintallus*, *reme*, *ryng*, *rolla*, *row*, *saccus*, *sak*, *skyve*, *sorte*, *stone*, *tymber*, *topet(te)*, *ulna*, *vaga*, *virga*, *warp*, *wawe*  
*whestone*, *-s* (*whestonys*, *westone*, *-s*, *whetstone*, *whitstone*, *white stone*) 4, 40, 200, 220, 245, 251, 252  
*whete* wheat (see also *frumentum*) 58  
*whit*, *-ys* *Wallie* white cloth (MED s.v. whit n. 5), manufactured in Wales 70  
*wyke* the bundle of fibre, now usually loosely twisted or woven cotton (formerly rushes, tow, flax, etc.) in a lamp, candle, or taper (formerly also in a torch), immersed or inclosed except at one end in the oil or grease, which it absorbs and draws up on being kindled at the free end, so as to maintain the flame (OED s.v. wick n.<sup>1</sup>) 134  
*wynyng* (*wenyng*) a small strong rope for tying a sail (OED s.v. wyning) 220, 239, 240  
*wynstone* winestone, the deposit of crude tartar of argol found in wine-casks (OED s.v. wine n.<sup>1</sup> 9a) 25  
*wyre* (*weyr(e)*) wire 129, 134, 197, 198, 219, 241, 249, 254  
 wood, wood products see *bolle*, *bord pro sutoribus*, *bowstav*, *clapholt*, *combe*, *countour*, *disshe*, *lignum*, *pecten*, *pixis*, *rod(d)e*, *sparre*, *spere*, *spletry*, *waynescot(t)e*  
*woode* (*wode*, *wolde*) woad, a dye-stuff 20, 22, 29, 63, 65, 67, 134, 200, 214, 229, 243, 244, 245  
*worsted* a woollen fabric 30 yards in length, originally made in a parish in Norfolk,

north of Norwich, OEngl *Wurdestede*, later *Wurthstede*, *Worthsted*, made from well-twisted yarn spun of long-staple wool combed to lay the fibers parallel; single, half-double and double refer to the thickness of the cloth (OED s.v. worsted)  
47

— *simplex* 140, 157, 169, 183, 255

— *duplex* 44, 47, 50, 55, 56, 57, 136, 137, 138, 140, 144, 145, 155, 166, 169, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 255, 256

— Y (as a consonant) —

*yern* (*yarn(e)*) yarn 195, 196, 201, 253

— Z —

*zinziber*, *-eris* ginger 3, 4, 6, 9, 12, 13, 14, 130, 178, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 214, 215, 225, 239

— *viridis* (*virydis*) green ginger (the undried root, usually in preserve) 13, 14, 33, 157, 202, 203, 205, 210, 212, 243

— *Makyne* (*Meykyn*) from Mecca (Day 977: *gingiber menchus*), but this is the place of supply, not of origin (Stieda 98)  
23, 64

*zona*, *-e* belt 56

## INDEX OF SHIPS BY NAME

- Alicia de Newehithe* (skipper Stephan Goldhake) 77  
*Andrew van Ermuth* (skipper Jacob Johansson) 20, 46  
*Anne de London* (skipper John Hamond) 93  
*Anne de London'* (skipper Richard Freston) 76, 84  
*Anne van Camfer* (skipper Peter Lobbe) 45  
*Anne van Scluce* (skipper Deryk Claysson) 58  
*Anthony de Soutamton* (skipper Nicholas Warner) 17  
*Antony de Calesia* (skipper Nicholas Danyell) 91  
*Antony de Calisia* (skipper Thomas Ketyn) 82, 88
- Barbera van Alkemer* (skipper Johannes Hertys) 34  
*Barbara de Caleys* (skipper Peter Coo) 106  
*Barbera van Goos* (skipper Peter Johansson) 37  
*Barbera van de Wyk* (skipper Deryk Claysson) 40  
*Benedictus van Scluce* (skipper Cornelius Witsson) 44  
*Benedictus van Scluce* (skipper Jacob Wouterssson) 35, 44, 47, 64, 69  
*Bliithe de London'* (skipper James Holand(e)) 74, 80, 88, 113, 123  
*Bride de London'* (skipper Tilliam Thomson) 85
- Castehoush van Rotyrdam* (skipper Jacob Johansson) 1  
*Castehoushe van Ermuth* (skipper Jacob Johansson) 38, 54  
*Christofre de Asshe* (skipper Henry Couche) 65  
*Christofre van Barowe* (skipper Copyn(g) Elyng) 22, 50  
*Christofre van Barowe* (skipper Johannes Sotard) 32, 55  
*Christofre van Barowe* (skipper Johannes van Creke) 64  
*Christofre van Bruggez (Brugges)* (skipper Anthony Raunsse) 64, 69  
*Christofer de Caleys* (skipper John Malow) 107  
*Christofer de Caleys* (skipper William Shillyng) 121  
*Christofre de Calisia* (skipper Simon Lewes) 89  
*Christofre van Flysshying* (skipper Hugh Johansson (jun.)) 31, 44, 49  
*Christofre van Flisshying (Flysshying)* (skipper Jacob Wouterssson) 25, 50, 63, 70  
*Christofer de London'* (skipper John Towe) 117, 121  
*Christofre de London'* (skipper Davy Wilkyn) 38  
*Christofre de London'* (skipper John Stamer) 36, 43  
*Christofre de London'* (skipper John Stevens) 97  
*Christofre de London'* (skipper Thomas Clerk(e)) 82, 87  
*Christofre de London'* (skipper William Wodcok) 86  
*Christofre van Middelburgh* (skipper Johannes Brabant) 34  
*Christofre de Milton* (skipper David Wilkyns) 74  
*Christofre de Milton* (skipper Roger Stephan) 16  
*Christofre de Northeflete* (skipper William Rede) 88  
*Christofre de Sandewych(e) (Sandewico)* (skipper John Stede) 16, 49



- Christofre van Scluce* (skipper Good(e) Johan) 28, 52  
*Christofre van Scluce* (skipper William Hayn) 42  
*Christofre de Thorpe* (skipper Robert Arnold) 86  
*Christofre de Wodbruge* (skipper Thomas Bulcok) 96  
*Clement de Caleis* (skipper John Russell) 119  
*Clement de Sandewich* (skipper John Russell) 21  
*Come Well Home* (skipper Thomas Cornelysson) 16, 45  
*Come Well Home van Neuport* (skipper Petyr Maister) 42  
*Come Welle Home* (skipper Thomas Jhosson) 58  
*Crepe Thorowe þe Water (Thorow the Water)* (skipper Lambe Wilbortsson) 39, 55
- Falk, (le), van Flysshyng (Flyssyng)* (skipper Adrean Claysson) 21, 44, 46  
*Flowre de Lyce van Flysshyng (Floure)* (skipper Hugh Joh(a)nsson (sen.)) 25, 44, 49  
*Fryday van Flysshyng* (skipper Clays (Nicholas) Gylis) 31, 51  
*Fryday van Primerende* (skipper Jacob Florysson) 18, 53  
*Fryday van Tele* (skipper Cornelius Covert) 40
- Gabryell van Cales* (skipper Gerlyk Franksson) 41  
*Gabryell van Dordryth* (skipper Symond Johansson) 20  
*Gabryell van Harlam* (skipper Sybot Claysson) 18, 54  
*Gabriell de Sandewiche* (skipper Thomas William) 90, 98  
*George van Andewarp* (skipper Andrew Hartyk) 35, 50  
*George de Cales* (skipper Gyl(l)is Curtes) 1, 21, 39, 42  
*George de Caleys* (skipper John Wollys) 122  
*George van Donkyrk* (skipper Copyn Wolffe) 40  
*George van Elysydyk* (skipper Cornelius Lone) 26  
*George van Holand* (skipper Gerrard van Vene) 54  
*George de Lewystofte* (skipper Robert Crowe) 78  
*George de London'* (skipper William Wodcok(e)) 74, 101  
*George van Ostende* (skipper Michell Hank(e)) 21, 39, 46  
*George van Ostende* (skipper Stans Foppe) 19, 39, 47  
*George de Sandewiche* (skipper John Amygo) 17  
*George de Sandewych* (skipper Thomas Munde) 38  
*George van Walravonshire* (skipper James Bote) 40  
*Gilys de London' (Gylis)* (skipper Thomas Roger) 28, 43  
*Goode Grace de Wodbryg(ge)* (skipper John Goodewyn) 26, 69  
*Grace Dew van Scluce* (skipper Johannes Gorys) 63  
*Gracia Dei van Middelburgh* (skipper Bartholomew Harmans(son)) 36, 48
- Haylwater van Flysshyng* (skipper Johannes Copson) 32  
*Holy Gost van Holand* (skipper Cornelius Moche) 41, 58  
*Holy Gost van Primerende* (skipper Johannes Deryksson) 19, 52
- James de Caleis* (skipper Thomas Waterman) 119  
*James de London' (Jamys)* (skipper John Thorne) 45, 66  
*James van þe Goos* (skipper Johannes Symondsson) 32  
*Jamys van Middelburgh* (skipper Copyn Lambe) 35  
*Jamys de Sandewich* (skipper Thomas Munde) 16  
*Jamys van Scluce* (skipper Barnard van Lone) 57  
*Jelyan van Sclyse* (skipper Danyell Adreansson) 41

- Jhesus de Calisia* (skipper Walter Lithe) 91  
*Johan van Ermuth* (skipper Hugh Smolt) 20, 46, 64  
*Johan de London'* (skipper John Lokyngton) 75, 89, 93  
*Johan de London'* (skipper Roger Trewman) 33  
*Johan de Sandewiche* (skipper John Thomson) 124  
*Julyan de London'* (skipper Thomas Phelip) 93  
*Julyan de Melhale* (skipper James Johnson) 75  
*Julyan van Scluce* (skipper Danyell Adreansson) 59
- Kateryn* (skipper Michael Delarasaballe) 191  
*Kateryn de Cales* (skipper John Tresilian) 38, 41, 48, 58  
*Kateryn de Caley*s (skipper Henry Shawe) 123  
*Kateryn de Caley*s (skipper Richard Friston) 112  
*Kateryn de Donkyrk* (*van Donkyrk*) (skipper Johannes Fast(e)) 38, 41, 48  
*Kateryn van Ermuth* (skipper William Hayn) 24, 69  
*Kateryn de Hatfelde* (skipper Thomas Grene) 98  
*Kateryn de London'* (skipper William Trewlove) 120  
*Kateryn de Middelburgh* (skipper Copyn Lambe) 19, 40  
*Kateryn de Sandewich* (skipper Richard Petytt) 16  
*Kateryn de Sandewiche* (skipper Thomas Clerke) 94
- Leonard(e) de Cales* (*Lenard; Calys*) (skipper George Harrysson) 16, 39, 45  
*Lenard de Malden* (skipper Stephan Dryver) 94  
*Lew, The (Le), van Tele* (skipper William Wit(te)) 41, 59
- Margaret de Calesia* (*Mergeret*) (skipper William Frode) 91, 95  
*Margaret de Calisia* (skipper John Heryng) 78  
*Margret van Donkyrk* (skipper Bodwyn Meusse) 67  
*Margrete de London'* (*Mergret*) (skipper Henry Frysh) 23, 53  
*Mergaret de London'* (skipper John Lokyngton) 118  
*Margaret de Sandewiche* (skipper John Deraunt) 83  
*Margaret de Sandewiche* (skipper Robert Thomson) 80  
*Margaret de Sandewiche* (skipper Thomas Long) 92  
*Mary Asshe* (skipper John Miller) 65  
*Mary van Barowe* (skipper Denys Mathewysson) 63, 69  
*Mary de Burdeux* (skipper Janot de Burdeux) 21  
*Mary de Burdeux* (skipper Johannes de Cabernys) 52  
*Mary de Burdeux* (skipper Johannes de Cadernys) 48  
*Mary de Burdeux* (skipper Pergen Laly) 47  
*Mary de Burdeux* (skipper Pergent Lalere) 21  
*Mary de Calesia* (skipper Richard Jakemyn) 62  
*Mary de Caley*s (skipper Thomas Walssh) 118  
*Mary de Calisia* (*Caley*s) (skipper William Here) 87, 113  
*Mary de Colchester* (skipper Thomas Knoft) 81  
*Mary van Ermuth* (skipper Johannes Premer) 25, 51  
*Maria van Goos* (skipper Jacob Johansson) 37  
*Mary de Herwych(e)* (skipper John Skynner) 51, 64, 70  
*Mary de London* (skipper Richard Tutfeld) 25  
*Mary de Maydstone* (skipper Michell (Mechell) Lyle) 76, 97  
*Mary de Mallyng* (*Mellyng*) (skipper Robert Dixson) 73, 100, 114

- Mary de Northelete* (skipper Henry Stokes) 100  
*Mary de Northelete* (skipper Thomas Walshe) 83  
*Mary de Sandewiche (Sandewyche)* (skipper John Harryson) 90, 96  
*Mary de Sandewiche* (skipper William Colyn) 97  
*Mary de Sandewiche* (skipper William Mardale) 81  
*Mary de Sandewiche* (skipper William Shillyng) 101  
*Mary de Seint Osies* (skipper Thomas Meke) 99  
*Mary de Thorpe* (skipper Robert Baldry) 89  
*Mary Gale de Dertmouth* (skipper Roger Abraham) 66  
*Mary Grace* (skipper John Hartypole) 45, 66  
*Maryknyght* (skipper Deryk van Baron) 22  
*Maryknyght van Holand* (skipper William Joh(a)nsson) 41, 68  
*Maryknyght van Middelburgh* (skipper Peter Frysh) 19, 46  
*Maydalen de Caleys* (skipper Richard Friston) 108  
*Maudeleyn de Calisia* (skipper John Treselyan) 90, 92  
*Maudeleyn de Calisia (Magdalene de Caleys)* (skipper Peter Batron) 100, 114  
*Maudeleyn de Calisia* (skipper Robert Hode) 82  
*Mawdelyn van Ermuth* (skipper Bowen Corffes(s)on) 42, 68  
*Michell de Cales* (skipper Richard Coten) 18  
*Michelle de Cales* (skipper Pers Batron) 43  
*Michelle de Calisia* (skipper John Horyng) 91  
*Michell van de Port(e)* (skipper Alf(f)ons Alverus) 17, 48  
*Michell(e) van Goos* (skipper Matys Bowensson) 28, 54  
*Michell van Middelburgh* (skipper Johannes Tyse) 24, 55
- Nevyr van Ermuth (Never)* (skipper Shipper Hayne) 32, 53  
*Nicholas de Colchestur* (skipper John Wellys) 39  
*Nicholas de London'* (skipper Richard Jakemyn) 47  
*Nichola(uls) van Ermuth* (skipper Hugh Claysson) 19, 23, 46, 50
- Peter de London'* (skipper Hugh Herryson) 77  
*Peter de Reynham(e)* (skipper Edmond Danyell) 75, 84, 96  
*Peter de Sandewiche* (skipper Thomas Ricarde (Ricorde)) 79, 86, 94  
*Ploke Roos van Donkyrk* (skipper Nele Wolffe) 39
- Salvator* (skipper Michael Delaraballe) 191  
*Saterdag van Andwarp (Saturday van Andewarp)* (skipper Clays Henryksson) 40, 57  
*Seint George van Harlam* (skipper Gerrard Gerbrand) 18  
*Seint Peter van Primerende (Sen Petyr)* (skipper Arnold Michelson) 18, 53
- Tere et Bred van Flysshyng (Terre and Bred)* (skipper Adrean Claysson) 26, 49  
*Thomas de Cales* (skipper John Lewys) 21  
*Thomas de Gravesend* (skipper William Rede) 97  
*Thomas de Gravesende* (skipper Thomas Hardy) 78, 88  
*Thomas de Newhithe* (skipper John Coverley) 79, 101  
*Thomas Tubbes* (skipper William Federston) 95  
*Trinite de London* (skipper John Stephan) 57  
*Trinite de London* (skipper Robert Scharp) 38  
*Trinite de London'* (skipper John Samuell) 85  
*Trinite de London'* (skipper Richard Freston) 92

*Trinite de London'* (skipper Thomas Bachelier) 99



## INDEX OF SHIPS BY HOME PORT

### ALKMAAR (PROV. NOORD HOLLAND, NETHERLANDS)

Barbera van Alkemer (skipper Johannes Hertys) 34

### ANTWERP (BELGIUM)

George van Andewarp (skipper Andrew Hartyk) 35, 50

Saterdag van Andwarp (Saturday van Andewarp) (skipper Clays Henryksson) 40, 57

### ARNEMUIDEN (PROV. ZEELAND, NETHERLANDS)

Andrew van Ermuth (skipper Jacob Johansson) 20, 46

Castehoushe van Ermuth (skipper Jacob Johansson) 38, 54

Johan van Ermuth (skipper Hugh Smolt) 20, 46, 64

Kateryn van Ermuth (skipper William Hayn) 24, 69

Mary van Ermuth (skipper Johannes Premer) 25, 51

Mawdelyn van Ermuth (skipper Bowen Corffes(s)on) 42, 68

Nevyr van Ermuth (Never) (skipper Shipper Hayne) 32, 53

Nichola(u)s van Ermuth (skipper Hugh Claysson) 19, 23, 46, 50

### ASH (KENT, EITHER ASH (AXTON) TQ 602646 OR ASH (WINGHAM) TR 287584)

Christofre de Asshe (skipper Henry Couche) 65

Mary Asshe (skipper John Miller) 65

### BERGEN OP ZOOM (PROV. NOORD BRABANT, NETHERLANDS)

Christofre van Barowe (skipper Copyn(g) Elyng) 22, 50

Christofre van Barowe (skipper Johannes Sotard) 32, 55

Christofre van Barowe (skipper Johannes van Creke) 64

Mary van Barowe (skipper Denys Mathewysson) 63, 69

### BRUGES (PROV. WEST VLAANDEREN, BELGIUM)

Christofre van Bruggez (Brugges) (skipper Anthony Raunsse) 64, 69

### BORDEAUX (DEPT. GIRONDE, FRANCE)

Mary de Burdeux (skipper Janot de Burdeux) 21

Mary de Burdeux (skipper Johannes de Cabernys) 52

Mary de Burdeux (skipper Johannes de Cadernys) 48

Mary de Burdeux (skipper Pergen Laly) 47

Mary de Burdeux (skipper Pergent Lalere) 21

### CALAIS (DEPT. PAS-DE-CALAIS, FRANCE)

Antony de Calesia (skipper Nicholas Danyell) 91

Antony de Calisia (skipper Thomas Ketyng) 82, 88

Barbara de Caleys (skipper Peter Coe) 106

Christofer de Caleys (skipper John Malow) 107

Christofer de Caleys (skipper William Shillyng) 121

- Christofre de Calisia (skipper Simon Lewes) 89  
 Clement de Caleis (skipper John Russell) 119  
 Gabryell van Cales (skipper Gerlyk Franksson) 41  
 George de Cales (skipper Gyl(l)is Curtes) 1, 21, 39, 42  
 George de Caleys (skipper John Wollys) 122  
 James de Caleis (skipper Thomas Waterman) 119  
 Jhesus de Calisia (skipper Walter Lithe) 91  
 Kateryn de Cales (skipper John Tresilian) 38, 41, 48, 58  
 Kateryn de Caleys (skipper Henry Shawe) 123  
 Kateryn de Caleys (skipper Richard Friston) 112  
 Leonard(e) de Cales (Lenard; Calys) (skipper George Harrysson) 16, 39, 45  
 Margaret de Calesia (Mergeret) (skipper William Frode) 91, 95  
 Margaret de Calisia (skipper John Heryng) 78  
 Mary de Calesia (skipper Richard Jakemyn) 62  
 Mary de Caleys (skipper Thomas Walssh) 118  
 Mary de Calisia (Caleys) (skipper William Here) 87, 113  
 Maudeleyn de Calisia (Magdalene de Caleys) (skipper Peter Batron) 100, 114  
 Maudeleyn de Calisia (skipper John Treselyan) 90, 92  
 Maudeleyn de Calisia (skipper Robert Hode) 82  
 Maydalen de Caleys (skipper Richard Friston) 108  
 Michell de Cales (skipper Richard Coten) 18  
 Michelle de Cales (skipper Pers Batron) 43  
 Michelle de Calisia (skipper John Horyng) 91  
 Thomas de Cales (skipper John Lewys) 21
- COLCHESTER (ESSEX, TL 990250)
- Mary de Colchester (skipper Thomas Knoft) 81  
 Nicholas de Colchestur (skipper John Wellys) 39
- DARTMOUTH (DEVON SX 870510)
- Mary Gale de Dertmouth (skipper Roger Abraham) 66
- DORDRECHT (PROV. ZUID HOLLAND, NETHERLANDS)
- Gabryell van Dordryth (skipper Symond Johansson) 20
- DUNKIRK (DEPT. DU NORD, FRANCE)
- George van Donkyrk (skipper Copyn Wolffe) 40  
 Kateryn de Donkyrk (van Donkyrk) (skipper Johannes Fast(e)) 38, 41, 48  
 Margret van Donkyrk (skipper Bodwyn Meusse) 67  
 Ploke Roos van Donkyrk (skipper Nele Wolffe) 39
- ELYSDYK (NOT LOCALIZED)
- George van Elysydyk (skipper Cornelius Lone) 26
- GOES (PROV. ZEELAND, NETHERLANDS)
- Barbera van Goos (skipper Peter Johansson) 37  
 James van þe Goos (skipper Johannes Symondsson) 32  
 Maria van Goos (skipper Jacob Johansson) 37  
 Michell(e) van Goos (skipper Matys Bowensson) 28, 54
- GRAVESEND (KENT TQ 650740)
- Thomas de Gravesende (skipper Thomas Hardy) 78, 88

- Thomas de Gravesend (skipper William Rede) 97
- HAARLEM (PROV. NOORD HOLLAND, NETHERLANDS)
- Gabryell van Harlam (skipper Sybot Claysson) 18, 54
- Seint George van Harlam (skipper Gerrard Gerbrand) 18
- HATFIELD PEVEREL (ESSEX TL 789117)
- Kateryn de Hatfelde (skipper Thomas Grene) 98
- HARWICH (ESSEX TM 255317)
- Mary de Herwych(e) (skipper John Skynner) 51, 64, 70
- HOLLAND
- George van Holand (skipper Gerrard van Vene) 54
- Holy Gost van Holand (skipper Cornelius Moche) 41, 58
- Maryknyght van Holand (skipper William Joh(a)nsson) 41, 68
- LOWESTOFT (SUFFOLK TM 548933)
- George de Lewystofte (skipper Robert Crowe) 78
- LONDON
- Anne de London (skipper John Hamond) 93
- Anne de London' (skipper Richard Freston) 76, 84
- Blithe de London' (skipper James Holand(e)) 74, 80, 88, 113, 123
- Bride de London' (skipper Tilliam Thomson) 85
- Christofer de London' (skipper John Towe) 117, 121
- Christofre de London' (skipper Davy Wilkyn) 38
- Christofre de London' (skipper John Stamer) 36, 43
- Christofre de London' (skipper John Stevens) 97
- Christofre de London' (skipper Thomas Clerk(e)) 82, 87
- Christofre de London' (skipper William Wodcok) 86
- George de London' (skipper William Wodcok(e)) 74, 101
- Gilys de London' (Gylis) (skipper Thomas Roger) 28, 43
- James de London' (Jamys) (skipper John Thorne) 45, 66
- Johan de London' (skipper John Lokyngton) 75, 89, 93
- Johan de London' (skipper Roger Trewman) 33
- Julyan de London' (skipper Thomas Phelip) 93
- Kateryn de London' (skipper William Trewlove) 120
- Margrete de London' (Mergret) (skipper Henry Frysh) 23, 53
- Mary de London (skipper Richard Tutfeld) 25
- Mergaret de London' (skipper John Lokyngton) 118
- Nicholas de London' (skipper Richard Jakemyn) 47
- Peter de London' (skipper Hugh Herryson) 77
- Trinite de London (skipper John Stephan) 57
- Trinite de London (skipper Robert Scharp) 38
- Trinite de London' (skipper John Samuell) 85
- Trinite de London' (skipper Richard Freston) 92
- Trinite de London' (skipper Thomas Bacheler) 99
- MALDON (ESSEX TL 850070)
- Lenard de Malden (skipper Stephan Dryver) 94



## EAST OR WEST MALLING (KENT TQ 700 570 or TQ 680570)

Mary de Mallyng (Mellyng) (skipper Robert Dixson) 73, 100, 114

## MAIDSTONE (KENT TQ 758560)

Mary de Maydstone (skipper Michell (Mechell) Lyle) 76, 97

## MELHALE (NOT LOCALIZED)

Julyan de Melhale (skipper James Johnson) 75

## MIDDELBURG (WACHEREN, PROV. ZEELAND, NETHERLANDS)

Christofre van Middelburgh (skipper Johannes Brabant) 34

Gracia Dei van Middelburgh (skipper Bartholomew Harmans(son)) 36, 48

Jamys van Middelburgh (skipper Copyn Lambe) 35

Kateryn de Middelburgh (skipper Copyn Lambe) 19, 40

Maryknyght van Middelburgh (skipper Peter Frysh) 19, 46

Michell van Middelburgh (skipper Johannes Tyse) 24, 55

## MILTON REGIS (KENT TQ 898644)

Christofre de Milton (skipper David Wilkyns) 74

Christofre de Milton (skipper Roger Stephan) 16

## NEW HYTHE (KENT TQ 715597)

Alicia de Newehithe (skipper Stephan Goldhake) 77

Thomas de Newhithe (skipper John Coverley) 79, 101

## NIEUWPOORT (PROV. WEST VLAANDEREN, BELGIUM)

Come Well Home van Neuport (skipper Petyr Maister) 42

## NORTHFLETE (KENT TQ 620740)

Christofre de Northeflete (skipper William Rede) 88

Mary de Northeflete (skipper Henry Stokes) 100

Mary de Northeflete (skipper Thomas Walshe) 83

## OSTENDE (PROV. WEST VLAANDEREN, BELGIUM)

George van Ostende (skipper Stans Foppe) 19, 39, 47

George van Ostende (skipper Michell Hank(e)) 21, 39, 46

## OPORTO (PORTUGAL)

Michell van de Port(e) (skipper Alf(f)ons Alverus) 17, 48

## PURMEREND (PROV. NOORD HOLLAND, NETHERLANDS)

Seint Peter van Primerende (Sen Petyr) (skipper Arnold Michelson) 18, 53

Fryday van Primerende (skipper Jacob Florysson) 18, 53

Holy Gost van Primerende (skipper Johannes Deryksson) 19, 52

## RAINHAM (EITHER RAINHAM, ESSEX TQ 521822, OR RAINHAM, KENT TQ 815655)

Peter de Reynham(e) (skipper Edmond Danyell) 75, 84, 96

## ROTTERDAM (PROV. ZUID HOLLAND, NETHERLANDS)

Castehoush van Rotyrdam (skipper Jacob Johansson) 1

## SANDWICH (KENT, TR 330580)

Christofre de Sandewych(e) (Sandewico) (skipper John Stede) 16, 49

Clement de Sandewich (skipper John Russell) 21

- Gabriell de Sandewiche (skipper Thomas William) 90, 98  
 George de Sandewiche (skipper John Amygo) 17  
 George de Sandewych (skipper Thomas Munde) 38  
 Jamys de Sandewich (skipper Thomas Munde) 16  
 Johan de Sandewiche (skipper John Thomson) 124  
 Kateryn de Sandewich (skipper Richard Petytt) 16  
 Kateryn de Sandewiche (skipper Thomas Clerke) 94  
 Margaret de Sandewiche (skipper John Deraunt) 83  
 Margaret de Sandewiche (skipper Robert Thomson) 80  
 Margaret de Sandewiche (skipper Thomas Long) 92  
 Mary de Sandewiche (Sandewyche) (skipper John Harryson) 90, 96  
 Mary de Sandewiche (skipper William Colyn) 97  
 Mary de Sandewiche (skipper William Mardale) 81  
 Mary de Sandewiche (skipper William Shillyng) 101  
 Peter de Sandewiche (skipper Thomas Ricarde (Ricorde)) 79, 86, 94
- SLUIS (PROV. ZEELAND, NETHERLANDS)
- Anne van Scluce (skipper Deryk Claysson) 58  
 Benedictus van Scluce (skipper Cornelius Witsson) 44  
 Benedictus van Scluce (skipper Jacob Woutersson) 35, 44, 47, 64, 69  
 Christofre van Scluce (skipper Good(e) Johan) 28, 52  
 Christofre van Scluce (skipper William Hayn) 42  
 Grace Dew van Scluce (skipper Johannes Gorys) 63  
 Jamys van Scluce (skipper Barnard van Lone) 57  
 Jelyan van Sculse (skipper Danyell Adreansson) 41  
 Julyan van Scluce (skipper Danyell Adreansson) 59
- ST OSYTH (ESSEX TM 122156)
- Mary de Seint Osies (skipper Thomas Meke) 99
- SOUTHAMPTON (HAMPSHIRE, SU 420113)
- Anthony de Southamton (skipper Nicholas Warner) 17
- TIEL (PROV. GELDERLAND, NETHERLANDS)
- Fryday van Tele (skipper Cornelius Covert) 40  
 Lew, The (Le), van Tele (skipper William Wit(te)) 41, 59
- THORPE (NOT LOCALIZED)
- Christofre de Thorpe (skipper Robert Arnold) 86  
 Mary de Thorpe (skipper Robert Baldry) 89
- VEERE (PROV. ZEELAND, NETHERLANDS)
- Anne van Camfer (skipper Peter Lobbe) 45
- VLISSINGEN (PROV. ZEELAND, NETHERLANDS)
- Christofre van Flisshyng (Flysshyng) (skipper Jacob Woutersson) 25, 50, 63, 70  
 Christofre van Flysshyng (skipper Hugh Johansson (jun.)) 31, 44, 49  
 Falk, (le), van Flysshyng (Flyssyng) (skipper Adrean Claysson) 21, 44, 46  
 Flowre de Lyce van Flysshyng (Floure) (skipper Hugh Joh(a)nsson (sen.)) 25, 44, 49  
 Fryday van Flysshyng (skipper Clays (Nicholas) Gylis) 31, 51  
 Haylwater van Flysshyng (skipper Johannes Copson) 32  
 Tere et Bred van Flysshyng (Terre and Bred) (skipper Adrean Claysson) 26, 49

## WALRAVONSHIRE (NOT LOCALIZED)

George van Walravonshire (skipper James Bote) 40

## WOODBIDGE (SUFFOLK TM 260490)

Christofre de Wodbruge (skipper Thomas Bulcok) 96

Goode Grace de Wodbryg(ge) (skipper John Goodewyn) 26, 69

## WIKE AAN ZEE (PROV. NOORD HOLLAND, NETHERLANDS)

Barbera van de Wyk (skipper Deryk Claysson) 40



